Lee

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1570

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of Place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be Re-Phot.	Remarks
Volume # 5460								
121 to 159								Information in column one on majority of these pages, partly photo.
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Lee F. León Date: 4/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5460

Oct. 8-9-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS; that the images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of APR 24 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 24 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 163 (3)

SMM S. S. Lusitania (Cunard Line) arrived Oct 9, 14, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Dec.—Excl. Page.	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y.	Reversings. Date.	Reversings. Page.	Reversings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sec.
14f	1	Blakeborough, Sadie E	II Cab	12	22	1	LPC 12	Detwiler							Landed 10/9 12 15 P.M.								
11f	2	Jenkins, Irene		5	16/7	2	"	Bewor							10/9	36	K	3 9					
10m		Gwon																					
21m	3	Skopp, Isaac		6	17	1	"	West	10/10	60	39				10/11	10	Lloyd	10					
35f	4	Bjork, Anna		19	16/7	2	"	Browne	10/4	29	K				10/10	147	6	1 55					
8f		niece Elsa M K																					
28f	5	Hanny, Eliza A.		1	27/8	2	"	Schwartz							10/9	159	HS	2 05					
4f		Elsie																					
14m	6	Eklund, Knute		18	23	1	"	West							10/9	165	HS	3 40					
21m	7	Coleman, Thomas		1	20	1	"	Schwartz							10/10	165	Fd	10 55					
20f	8	Ahlquest, Mary J.		24	6	1	"	Montgomery	10/10	122	Gr				10/15	47	C	11 50					
22f	9	Peters Lily		6	16	1	"	West							10/9	44	K	3 55					
38f	10	Lester, Lillian		5	20/1	2	"	Bewor							10/9	48	K	3 55					
7m		Cyril																					
33m	11	Phillips, Watkin H	II Cab	11	8	1	" Cert(Fr NYK 10/9 115)	Behlert	10/10	175	ORS								1	20	10/13			
52m	12	Rosenkrans, Isaac		12	1	1	" Cert	Healy							10/10	57	HS	11 00					
41m	13	Powdrill, Joseph		2	11/4	5	" Cert	Tierney							10/10	160	Fd	10 55					
39f		Matilde																					
16f		Hilda																					
8/12m		Hubert																					
24m		Wright, Herbert																					
15f	14	Morris Margaret		1	24		Cert 7m to Hosp 10/15	Forster	10/15	2	HS								1	20	10/20	Maintenance	
49f	15	Morris Mary		1	22/23		LPC SE 10/15 - 2pm	Dr Meeh	10/15	1	HS								1	20	10/20	Maintenance	
18f		" Jenny						"							10/15	1	HS	2 45					

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUSITANIA CUNARD *arrived* OCT. 9, 1914. , 19 , M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	
14f	1	Kaplan, Dora & 2 ch	1	13	1	2	To husband	12:45 ~~Husb~~ Nathan 460 E 171 St NYC	T	9	15	—	—
11f	2	Carlson, Clara	14	10		1	" tel $	12 R Gunt Mr. Lena Johansen 135 Gardner St Corning NY	J	9	130	—	—
10m	3	Feldman, Anna & 2 ch	6	18		3	" husband	~~Husb~~ Isaac 6 Rutgers Pl NYC	Bch	9	15	—	—
21m	4	Franklin, Lucy	6	9		2	" son	Son Reuben 188 Wakely St Queens Conn	J	9	30	—	—
35f	5	Sandels, Annie & ch	6	13		2	" husband	~~Husb~~ Chas 16 Second St Pittsfield Mass	Bch	9	15	—	—
8f	6	Roback, Lilly	4	22		1	" father	~~Bro~~ Mother Tante 210 210 2 St NYC	Bro	9	35	—	1
38f	7	Guyer, Rose & ch	5	1		2	" husband	~~Husb~~ Jacob 234 Federal St Phila Pa	Bro	9	3 20	—	2
4f	8	Charlesworth, Emily and						N. Y. Prot. Episcopal City Mission Society					
14m	9	Bell, Edith and											
21m	10	Grimsey, Mabel	3	17		3	" seek work		J	9	2	—	3
30f	11	Morgan, Annie	4	24		1	" friend	Prec Sadie Mc Gennes 1163 St NYC	Bch	9	1	—	—
28f	12	Phillips, Watkin T Cabin II	11	8		1	" friend		Bch	9	1	—	—
38f	13	Reynolds, Thomas	4	21		1	" tel $	RR James Box 131 Bicknell Ind	Bch	10	1	1	2
	14	Lamb, Alexander	3	1		1	" tel $	RR Bro Wm RD 22 Akron O	T	11	9	2	2
	15	Ormesher, Mary & 3 ch	5	12	1	3	" tel $	RR Husb Richard Box 84 RD 7 Cambridge Ohio	T	10	10	3	3
	16	Speight, Margaret	4	11		1	" friend	3rd Mrs. Jas Smith 942 Sixth Ave NYC	J	10	10	1	1
	17	Nolan, Patrick	5	12		1	" ?	3rd Frank O'Hara 157 7th St NYC	T	10	10	1	1
2	18	Brooks, Lilly & ch	5	9		2	" husband	~~Husb~~ Richard Old St Road Ogonquit Me 21	Bch	10	9	2	2
22	19	Brady, Mary	1	11		1	" b-i-l	Cousin Mrs. Mary Keenan 17 N. South Pl Bklyn	T	10	10	1	1
	20	Reilly, Francis	6	11		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. " " " " " "	T	10	10	1	1
	21	Holmdahl, Signe	5	5		1	" friend	3rd Mrs. Ella Nelson 657 Degraw St Bklyn	J	9	2	—	—
	22	Ruddock, Susanna	4	23		1	" son	Son Edward 491 Lex Ave NYC	T	9	2	—	1
	23	Lindstrom, Charles and						Rev. L. Olesen					
	24	Johansen, Adina	12	17		2	" get married ~~brothersister~~		T	9	1	—	
	25	Loftus, James	6	2		1	" med exam	RR Sis Mary Ann 105 Quincy Ave Quincy	T	10	11	1	1
	26	[illegible]	20	9		1	" brother	Bro Lars Ed Box 55 Crows Landing Cal	T	9	2	—	1
			1	23		1	" mother & sis in hosp	SD	D	15	2	6	
			1	23		1	" Membership exp 12th	SD	D	15	2	4	

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 161

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL Oct 3rd 1914. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 - OCT 1914 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carr	Annamae	25		F	M	Husband born Newcastle Wyo 4th April 1889.	#287	1288 W-27th St Ogden Utah
2	"	Walter Dr	7		M	S	Father. do		do
3	"	Elena Cl	5		F	S	do		do
4	"	Jane Cr	4		F	S	do 12-403425-505-1/29/36	7/13/37 — No C/a	do
5	Eaton	Linnos	21		M	S	Chesterfield Idaho May 8th 1893	PP # 17126	Brigham City Utah
6	Leavitt	Allen	22		M	S	Cove Utah 15th June 1891	PP #836L	Cove Utah.
7	Carlson	Fred	24		M	S	Ogden Utah 21st March 1890	P.P. PBR 68731 Mch 25/12	408 - 12th Ogden Utah
8	Wright	Estel	21		M	S	Malad Idaho 23rd June 1893	PP #8518	La Grand Oregon
9	Cushman	Homer	22		M	S	St Joseph Arizona 28th Oct 1891	PP #69273	St Joseph Arizona
10	Watkins	Henry	21		M	S	Ogden Utah May 1893	Passport 67751	2948 Washington Ogden Utah
11							John A. Widtsoe Cushman Rec Inspr at S.L. 166 + 8/9		
12							Executive Inspector to Commissioner		
13									
14									
15							Wm. T. Learoyd Inspr		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28							87		
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

8 - OCT 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 - OCT 1914, 19 160

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	address Joe Vaupel [illegible] Father Paris [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	blonde	grey blue	none	Denmark	Vandrup
2	"	"	"	yes		Iowa	home Appolla Theatre 2824 Cuming Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	light brown	"	"		Ft Dodge
3	"	"	"	yes	-	-	friend Karl Kongel Carlake	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	blonde	blue	"	Sweden	Angelstad
4	"	"	25	"	"	-	George Karl Konrad Carlake Hamlin Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	scarf on left underarm	"	Karlstad
5	"	"	14	yes	1904	Seattle Wash	friend John Olfrid Johannesen Royal Hotel 5th Ave between Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	"	"	brown	none	"	Aasnum
6	"	"	yes	no	-	-	friend Oscar Svensson Milford Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	Aasnum
7	No	"	$25	No	-	-	friend Parker C. E. Melly 958-62d Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	"	light	blue	"	"	Kristianstad
8																			
9	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Charles Johansson Tantanella Iowa	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Karlskoga Norberg
10	"	Husband	$20	no	-	-	husband Wilhelm Persson Carpenter Madison S.D.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	"	dark	"	"		
11	"	Father	70	no	-	-	father do	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	light	"	"	"	N Asum
12	"	self	$30	no	1906	Jamestown	Name Peter Street 25 Mr & Mrs Oscar Carlson Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Hoyestg
13	"	"	$25	"	1911	Boston Mass	Name C. E. Bay State Road Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Vastanda
14	"	"	$25	"	1911	"	Name H J Beacon St Mrs. James Gorton Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Smedstorp
15	"	"	$50	"	1912	Newfoundland City	Cousin Albert Anderson 110 & 101 st Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	light	blue	"	"	Ostrianopel
16	"	"	$30	No	-	-	Brother Oscar Ahlquist 1923 Seventh Ave Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Vrlberg
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, October 3rd, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Myking	Asger	22	8	M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	England	London	Mr. E. Hansen Skive		
2	Hesen	Peter Ch. E.	27		M S	Tinsmith	yes	yes			Utah	Omaha	Father Mr. Steran Tetterberg Denmark	Neb	Omaha
3	Pettersson	Karl	21		M S	mason	yes	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Oxelosund	Father Gustaf Gustafsson Sweden	Wash	Seattle
4	Salomonsen	Emil	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"		"	"	Father Salomon Abrahamsson Kvänglo Dingby Sweden	"	"
5	Friberg	Martin	23		M S	"	yes	yes	"		"	Vänge	Mother Karen Friberg Sweden	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Ahlquist	Mary J.	20		F S		yes	yes	"		"	Kopparberg	Father A. J. Ahlquist Skinnskatteberg Sweden	Wash	Stafford
7	Jönsson	Karl	20		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	"		"	Hammerdal	Father Jöns Svensson Hammerdal Wennäs Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	Larsson	Carl J. A.	20		M S	Ironworker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Dalsjöfors	Father C. J. Larsson Björketorp Dalsjöfors Sweden	Iowa	Fontanelle
10	Bengtsson	Anna Maria	27		M M	Hwife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dalsjöfors	Father M. Olsson Dalsjöfors	"	"
11	"	Uno G.	4		M S	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
12	Hoglund	Edla	28		M S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boxetorp	Mother Johanna Hoglund Kvarnagata Boxetorp Sweden	Ill.	Jamesburg
13	Johnsson	Augusta	24		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oxelunda	Father John Emanuelsson Oxelunda Sweden	Mass	Boston
14	Andersson	Tilda	26		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Enebobruk	Father Hans Magnusson, Smyge Enebobruk Sweden	"	"
15	Akerson	Karl Manfred	27		M S	Cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Randala	Father Oskar Persson Randala Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
16	Ahlquist	Hugo	22		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ballé	Father Johan Ahlquist Ersnäs Ballé Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John R. Mc Donnell
Inspector

96

15 -

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by," "vessel thereto," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP Eng. 0, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 - OCT 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Lusitania 24 159

Oct. 9 1914

Actual
298 Ot
192
490 Tot

1751
10 Tu
12 Ge

Rinsel
286 Ot
192
478 Tot.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D - Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 OCT 1914 day of , 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

158

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 OCT 1914, 191

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes, Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of or on account of any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, or whether coming by means of any assisted or other form of passage not specified in the foregoing questions.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of or on account of any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, or whether coming by means of any assisted or other form of passage not specified in the foregoing questions.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mrs	Newfoundland		Yes	self	Yes	Yes 25 yrs	Residence 515 W 175 St New York City		No	No	No	sound	No	5	10	Fair	Dk.	Gray	small birthmark on forehead		
2	"	"		"	Husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Do	West Bangor	Penn	No	self	"	"	West Bangor Residence	Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	None	Bangor	Penn
4		York	Co					New York City	Co														
5																5	8	Dk	Dk.	Gr	"	Wales	Portinda
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, October 3rd, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Larsen	Svend	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Norway	Molde	Father in law Mr Herbert Dowick Bugge via Molde Norway
2			"	Bertha	32		F		Wife			Norway				Father
3			Roberts	William	41		M		Miner			Wales	Welsh	U.S.A.	Great Barrington Mass	Father Joseph Roberts. Ynys Isaf Rhiwfuwch Carmarthenshire
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

33

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 8 · OCT 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

14—8[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT day of 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] (the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 OCT 1914, *191*

156

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Idaho	Gardner	yes	self	$25	yes	7 yrs	Idaho	Ole Larsen Kruger Gardner Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Eivindvik Sogn
2	Idaho	Gardner	"	-do-	25	no	—	—	C/o Mr Martin Larsen Gardner Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	brown		Norway	Eivindvik Sogn
3	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	-do-	15	yes	Home	Born in Fertile	Mother Mrs. A. Hoyne Fertile, Minn.	"	"	"	"	Poor	Poor	5	4½	dark	dark	blue		America	Fertile Minn.
4	Spg.	Buffalo	"	-do-	12	yes	24 yrs	Spg.	Home at 823 Tennessee Ave Buffalo, N.Y. (Brother)	"	"	"	"	good	good	4	11	fair	blond	brown		Norway	Bergen
5	N. Dak.	Ray	"	-do-	25	no	—	—	Brother Ole S. Hole Ray, North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	light	brown	gray		Norway	Aal Hallingdal
6	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	-do-	25	no	—	—	C/o M. Andreas A. Dale (Friend) Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue		Norway	Hyllestad Sogn
7	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	-do-	15	no	—	—	C/o Mr. Andreas A. Dall (Friend) Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	light	blond	blue		Norway	Jondal Hardanger
8	Wash	Aberdeen	"	self	$50	yes	1st time	Home	Home Twin Hotel Aberdeen Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓	Vestfjorden
9	"	Tacoma	"	"	50	✓	2nd time	Home	Home Twin Hotel Tacoma Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Light	✓	✓	✓	Jondal
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 3rd Octr., 1914

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials) | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkerton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Pinkerton

135

Sworn to before me this 8 - OCT 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer

14—217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 - OCT 1914 day of , 19...,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moldor, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

8 - OCT 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

154

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, October 3rd, 191

No. on List.	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Residence of) U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Ontario. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Other Head Tax Cases.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3					31											
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on more thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 8 day of OCT 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Thos Learlett

Immigration Officer

14—912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. D. [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. D. [illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

8 - OCT 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—938

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—313

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 - OCT 1914, *191*

152

No on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes. Year or period of others.	17 If Yes. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Providence	no	Myself	$50	yes	1904	Providence	Brother in law J. Larsen 34 Fuller pl. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Sweden	Sunne
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do Fanberg 318 18 st. Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Warentad
3	Ill	Rockford	yes	Myself	$30	"	1904	Rockford		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Hagby
4	"	"	"	"	$40	yes	1914	Rockford	Aunt do Ofma Johanson 229 17th st Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Sister Ellen Carlson 1307 Hale pl Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tegerhult
6	Minn	Minneapolis	Ill	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend J. Carlson 700 W 179 st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$25	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	St Ekeby
8	"	"	"	"	$25	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	$25	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	1914	Ill	Cousin do 2 W 116 st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Timmsdala
11	"	"	"	"	$25	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	Minn	St. Paul	"	"	$25	"	1914	St. Paul	do 730 Lincoln av St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ill	Chicago	no	"	$25	"	1914	Buffalo	Brother Frode Hansen No 2 Walton Pl. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Elgtalt
14	Ill	Rockford	yes	"	$25	"	1914	Kansas	Father Ole Johnson 24 So 11th st Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Sparagon
15	Minn	Minneapolis	no	"	$25	no	—	—	Mother Ena Johnson 3032 27th ave S Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Norway	Forsberg
16	"	"	"	"	$30	"	—	—	Uncle Carl Swanblad 3309 Lowell ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Sweden	Nattarb
17	Ill	Freeford City	no	"	$25	yes	1914	Freeford City	Brother Carl Anderson Freeford City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kneby
18	Idaho	Lewiston	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Bro in law John Christianson Lewiston Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Kolang
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$30	yes	1913	New York	Brother Gustaf Lyonwalter 218 Thorg ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vasta
20																5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Lyvika
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cash 1

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from LIVERPOOL, October 5th, 1914

1 (This column for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen-born Officer.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1915 1			Johnson	Oscar L.	25	M. M.	Molder	yes	yes		Sweden	Scand	U.S.	Providence R.I.	Father Johan Nelson Ryd n.t.p. Sunna
2			"	Esther	20	S. M.	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	do
3	917/671		Lindberg	Ellen C.	21	S. F.	Housework	"	"		"	"	Sweden	Hagaby	"	Carl Lindberg Tjurhult Kisa
4			"	Edith	25	S. F.	do	"	"		"	"	U.S.	Rockford Ill.	"	do
5		32711	"	Edna	28	S. F.	do	11-156648	"	9/14	36	"	"	"	"	Carl F. Lindberg "
6			Carlson	Edvi Astrid	21	S. F.	do	"	"		"	"	Sweden	Tegerhult	"	Carl E. Carlson Skedaryd Tegerhult
7			Larsson	Gustaf Emanuel	5	M. M.	Farmhand	"	"		"	"	"	Gl. Skedvi	"	Johan Gustafson Tomta Skedvi
8			"	Anna Maria	25	S. F.	Housework	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do
9			Larson	Anna	20	S. F.	do	22-66387	3/15		"	"	"	"	"	Lars Larson
10			Hanson	Gerda	32	S. F.	Chambermaid	"	"		"	"	U.S.	Newburgh N.Y.	"	Hans Emanuel Qvetabyn Hemsale NON IM
11			"	Esther	23	S. F.	Waitress	"	"		"	"	No.		"	
12			Eklundson	Anna Victoria	26	S. F.	Housework	7-182-628	10/28/14		Nacfm		"	"	"	do Edvard Ekman
13			Hanson	Hilda	23	S. F.	Cook	"	"		"	"	"	St Paul Minn.	"	Hans Hansson Tunsel Elghult
14			Fahlberg	Birger	24	M. M.	Mechanic	"	"		"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	Hans Johnson Gustaf Fahlberg Eliza Fahlberg Nyland NON IM
15			Nilsson	Ellen Josephine	9	S. F.	Housework	"	"		"	"	Sweden	Nottorp	Father Jon Johnson	Tjottarp
16			Forsvitis	Johan Axel	26	M. M.	Farmhand	"	"		"	"	"	Hasby	"	Axel Persson Hasby Fanbo Hasby
17			Anderson	Gustaf	26	M. M.	Molder	"	"		"	"	U.S.	Gothenburg Sw.	"	A. Petterson Hoberg
18			Olsson	Hanning E.	19	M. M.	Farmhand	"	"		"	"	Sweden	Fodu	"	Olof Nilsson Tibolaga Roda
19			Lysander	Christina	28	S. F.	Housework	"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Mother	Maria Lysander Lysevik
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

92

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Rawlins Wyo

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 8 - OCT day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H McCarlett

Immigration Officer

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Low Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Low
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 - OCT 1914 day of , 19... ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 - OCT 1914, 191

130

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who believes in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow of existing government by violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains, believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow of existing government by violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, circulates, sells, distributes, or publishes any book, paper, document, or written matter containing the said doctrines, or who knowingly circulates, sells, distributes, or publishes any book, paper, document, or written matter containing the said doctrines, or who knowingly causes the said doctrines to be written, printed, published, or circulated, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, sale, or distribution any book, paper, document, or written matter containing the said doctrines, or who knowingly publicly or privately advises, advocates, or teaches the said doctrines, or who knowingly conspires to do any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, whether such person has been convicted or not under the laws of the United States, or of any State, or of any country, to the effect that he is not a member of the excluded classes?	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any existing contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from LIVERPOOL, October 2nd, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (1)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1914 1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Log, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Thos Learlett

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Dod Master, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Dod

COMMANDING Officer.

8 - 02713

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—316

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—313

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 - June, *191* 118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from LIVERPOOL, October 3rd, 1914

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U. S. citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contract Labor Exempt.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15-17142-4-3-41

14-36506—9/2/15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Foston, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

J. Foston

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Mr Lemuel Tash
Oct 9/14

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 146

S. S. Cristiano sailing from Liverpool, Oct 3rd, 19 04, Arriving at Port of New York 8, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
60	1 Lindemo	Friedrich	35		m	m	U S A Citizen	Dist Court of St Louis County Minn. Oct 2nd 1905.	Home Spirit Lake Iowa
"	2 — —	Elisa	30		f	"	"	—	—
"	3 — —	Friedrich	8		m	c	"	—	—
"	4 — —	Carl	6		m	"	"	—	—
80	5 Johansson	Nils	37		m	s	Ill. to Cit	Cert # 350693	—
3	6 Callipson	Waldemar	30		m	m	Ill. to Cit	Cert # 39124	121 E. 5th St. Duluth Minn
"	7 —	Sara	23		f	"	Ill. to Cit	Circuit Court of Saratoga Co N.Y. Jan 7th 1910	2 Vanes Saratoga Co N.Y.
5	8 Engelsgaard	Emil	32		m	m	Ill. to Cit	—	—
"	9 — —	Marit	27		f	wife	Ill. to Cit	Circuit Court of Brookings Co S.D. Jan 2nd 1902	R.F.D. #5 Arlington S.D.
6	10 Edmark	Carrie	28		f	m	Ill. to Cit	Husband Declarant	—
1	11 Eliason	Peder	60		m	wid	Ill. to Cit	District Court of Minnehaha Co S.D. Dec 6 — 1887	8.6 W. 6th St. St Sioux Falls
8	12 Jensen	Engvald	27		m	m	Ill. to Cit	District Court of Steele Co Minn Oct 26th 1896	R.F.D. #9 Owatonna Minn
	13 Olson	Erick						District Court of Steele Co Minn Dec 15th 1896	R.F.D. #6 Box 32 Owatonna Minn
	14 —	Christina	25		f			District Court of 11th Judicial district St Louis Co Minn May 24th 1907	Eastman Co. Soldiers Home
	15 —	Dagmar	10		f				
	16 —	Ethel	—		f				
	17 —	Frank	21		m				
	18								
47	19 Dale	Andrew A					U.S.A.	Northern District Court Grand Forks Co 26th April 1906	Home 90
52	20 Vedlund	Louis							Home 622-2nd Avenue
"	21 "	Jenne						Wife do	do
7	22 Christensen	Reinhard					Ill. to Cit	County Court Kane County Ill. 20th October 1886	Home 62 Blaine St Batavia Ill.
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

No 10 + 22 Transferred from Batavia Ill. to Chicago Ill. 5/9 11/12

59

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—6710

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Cont. I)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "Manchuria" sailing from [illegible], Oct 3rd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
7230 1.	Olsen	Gunnard	[illegible]		M.	S.	U. S. Cit	Cert # 104821	Fed Court Coop Co Minn. 29/6 1909	Grand Marais Minn
1 2.	Johnson	Lonas	57		M.	M.	U. S. Cit		Fed Court Minn Lac Co Minn. 6/9 1907.	Mille Lacs, Minn.
2 3	Leonard	Carl T	29		M.	S.	U S at.		Circuit Court Rockford Ill 14/4 1908.	1121 3rd ave Rockford Ill.
3 4	Anderson	Adolph [illegible]	27		M.	M.	New York N.Y. 5/17 1886			Golden pt. Naugatuck Conn.
4 5	"	" Regina	24		F.	M.	Husband as above			"
5 6	Larson	" Lars E.	27		M.	M.	U. S. Cit	Cert # 228499	Superior Court Modesto Cal 18/11 1913	Crows Landing Cal
6 7	Anderson	" John A.	27		M.	S.	U. S Cit	Cert	Dist of Conn Place New Haven Conn. 29/10 1907	97 Montague St. Brooklyn
7 8	Swedo	" Carl	40		M.	M.			U.S. District Court Western Dist of Pa. Pittsburgh Pa. 2/8 1909	403 Melbourne ave McKeesport Pa
8 9	"	" Hanna	44		F.	M.				do
9 10	Lindell	" Oscar	31		M.	S.	U. S. Cit	# 40269	Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill. 2/8 1914	New York N.Y. no address
10 11	Johnson	" Carl M.	46		M.	M.			Superior Court Cook Co. Ill. 31/8 1894	4858 Seeley Ave. Chicago Ill
11 12	Christianson	" John	33		M.	M.			#46775 Utah Court Sandpoint Ida 14/3 1910	Sand Point Idaho
12 13	"	" Leonine	37		F.	M.				do
13 14	"	" Astrid L.	3		F.	S.	Sandpoint Idaho 27/4 1910			do
7875 15	Svenson	" Richard	21		M.	S.	Chicago Ill May 13th 1893			3138 Lafayette Ave Chicago Ill
7877 16	Johnson	" August	26		M.	S.	U. S. Cit	Cert # 41592	Superior Court Sangamon Co Illinois Certificate of Citizenship 27th Jan 1913	Home 12 Tyler St Springfield Mass
8 17	"	" Edvard Richard	27		M.	M.	Norgannum Sweden Sept 27th 1887.		Department Commissioner Immigration Boston Mass. 3 June 1912	"
9 18	Peterson	" Philip	28		M.	S.				"
7876 19	Svenson	" Carl J.	26		M.	S.	U S at		U.S. District Court Boston Mass. 3 June 1912	13 Bucklin St Everett Mass.
20	"	" Nellie	[illegible]		F.	M.	Mat		Husband as above	Providence R.I.
21										do
22							John A. N. Swanson		Chgs as to 1/2, 6/7, 10, 14/17	
23	18, 12-14, 11									
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Nos 8 9 4/5 Cancelled Inspr

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4711

Mrs Leavitt Fowler
Oct 9/14 -

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4218

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

111

S/S. LUSITANIA sailing from ..... Oct 3rd, 19 1 6, Arriving at Port of New York 8 OCT, 19 .....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Johnson	[illegible]	40		M		U. S. Cit	Fed Court Encl & Co Penn 1911 1916	Tesola Penn.
2	"	Anna	46		F	wife	U. S. Cit		do
3	"	[illegible]	11		F	Child	Tuscola Penn U.S. Dec 9, 1905	"	do
4	"	Hugo	7		M	Ch	do U.S. Nov 1909	"	do
5	Carlson	Annie	23		F		U.S. Cit Husband's papers	Cir Ct Cook Co Ill 1916	2201 Jerome St Chicago Ills.
6	Nelson	Ida	21		F			Superior Court Chicago Ill 1916	2031 Fremont ave Chicago Ills.
7	Swanson	Karl	21		M		U.S. Cit Father's papers	" " " " 1916	2031 Fremont ave Chicago Ills.
8	Lang	Frank	24		M		U.S. Cit Certf #1790466	Cir Ct Cook Co Ill 1916	2031 Fremont ave Chicago Ills.
9	"	Edna	22		F	wife	U.S. Cit		2031 Fremont ave Chicago Ills.
10	"	Arthur	4		M	Ch	Everett, Penn 2/5 1910	"	do
11	"	Karl	3		M	Ch	do 11/7 1912	"	do
12	"	Sigma	1		F	Ch	do 6/7 1914	"	do
13	Anderson	Edna A.	27		F		U.S. Cit.	Circuit Superior Court Chicago Ill Jan 4 1917	22 Jackman Ave Riverview Park
14	Berg	John K.	23		M		U.S. Citizen	Circuit Court Cook Co Ill 2/6 1915	22 Hazel Ave Hasbrouck Hts. N.J.
15	Peterson	Ida Christina	23		F		U.S. Citizen	Cook Co Superior Court Illinois Oct. 9/5 1916	2201 Ellis Ave Box 43
16	"	Ernest E.					U.S. Born		do
17	"	Emma A.	28		F		U.S. Cit Certf #2149783	District Court Hartford Conn 23/7 1917	22 Chestnut St East Hartford Conn
18	"	Edna	24		F	wife	U.S. Cit		do
19	"	Evelyn	1		F	Ch	Hartford Conn. 2/5 1916	"	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	do
21	Nordberg	Frank H.					U.S. Cit	Superior Court Cook Co Ill 23/5 1916	22 Fremont Ave Chicago Ills.
22	"	Edith G.	1		F	Ch	Chicago Ills 23/5 1916 Certf	"	do
23	Swanson	Hans Oscar	25		M				
24	"	Ida	18		F		Elgin Ill Dec 1916	Fed Court Western Dist of Illinois 2/5 1916	Elmhurst Ill Box 111
25	Ball	Elizabeth	44		F		U.S. Cit #105872	"	do
26	"	Mary	20		F	Ch	U.S. Cit		
27	"	Waldemar	17		M	Ch	Evanston Ill 25/5 1907	"	do
28	"	Florence	10		F	Ch	do 6/6 1913	"	do
29	"	Lawrence	6		M	Ch	do 16/2 1915	"	do
30	"	Elmer	5		M	Ch	do 5/8 1916	"	do

John A. Ivo Pulaski Penn Dept ans 1/5, 7/12, 17/19 21/22 & 25/30

87

Red Check by U.S. Citizenship Bureau

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4218

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Libra Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 - OCT 1914 day of , 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—659

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—613

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8-, *191*

143

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	3	Boston	friend Mrs Aug Knutzen 32 Hanoverier Str Boston	No	No	No		Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Norway	Christiania
2	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$35	No			Other Aug. Knutzen 32 Hanoverier Str. Boston	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Norway	Lilly Skarn
3	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	8	Boston	Sister Mrs E. Diedrich 3 Chimes Str. Boston	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Norway	Elverum
4	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	4	Boston	Husband Father 306 Washington Str. Boston	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Norway	Sörstage by Jolden
5	Pine	Stoughton	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9	Stoughton	Cousin Clark Dahl Stoughton Mass	No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Norway	Jrad Jamnike
6	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Hulding Gabriel 4 Cedar Court Roxbury	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Norway	Fredrikstad.
7	"	"	"	"	—	Yes		Boston	Sister in law Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Hair	Ost	Boston
8	My	Coming	"	self	$50	Yes	1903	Coming	Sister in law Lotta Long 127 William str. Corning N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	brown	"	Sweden	Carlstad
9	"	"	"	"	$50	"	1904	"	Sister in law Lina Johnson 135 Walnut str. Corning N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blue	"	"	Norway	Lier
10	"	"	"	"	$60	no			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Eidsberg
11	"	New York	"	"	$50	Yes	1905	New York	Husband Stephen E Lloyd 2082 Anthon Ave, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Bergen
12	"	Corning	"	"	$25	no			friend Miss Lena Hansen 135 Walnut str. Corning N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gard
13	"	New York	"	"	$50	Yes	1905	New York	Uncle W. Karlsen 106 -69th str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blue	"	"	Sweden	Ellinghy
14	Self	Los Angeles	Yes	Aunt	$25	no	—	—	Aunt Theresa Schultze 816 W 8th str. Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Norway	Fjeller
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~Laconia~~ LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, 30th October 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of U.S. citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning to Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Children born of U.S. citizens	NAME IN FULL. Family Name; Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nilsen Dagmar	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Josefine Nilsen Urtegt 43 Christiania No
2			Syversen Ragna	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Lille Strøm	Father Jon. Syversen Lille Strøm Norway
3			Hansen Henriette	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Rena	Father Hans O. Bakstuen Rena Norway
4			Aspen Inga	26	F	S	Housewife	Yes Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Sørskogbygden	Father Gudbrand Engen Sørskogbygden Norw
5			Dahl Hansine Ole	42	M	S	Carpenter	Yes Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Romnäs	Father Hans Andersen Romnäs Nor
6			Hansen Rakvaa Josephine	34	F	S	Housewife	Yes Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Uncle Chr. Halvorsen Feldgt. 10. Fredrikstad Nor
7			Asher Ester	2	F		child	none	Norway	-	-	U.S.A.	Boston Mass
8			Jacobsen Ruth	20	F	S	Housework	Yes	"	"	"	coming	by
9			Johansen Sigurd	22	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
10			Carlsen Elsie	16	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	①		Ekwall Sigvarda	23	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Not known
12			Vestfossen Hilder	17	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Norway	Stavek
13			Eriksson Tilda	23	F	S	Housework	"	Sweden	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
14			Hovde Eline	21	F	S	None	"	Norway	"	"	Norway	Vol.
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

No. 11 Henriett Jacobsen

26

1 1 13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Coulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

J. Coulton

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

H. McCarthy

Immigration Officer.

16—8.7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—313

Mr Leavitt
Supt.
Oct 9/14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ports 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 141

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from ..... 6th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York ..... 8 - 9, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
134/1	1 Johansen	Alf. M.	24		M	S		1st May 1914 Evening Wis	Home 85 Arthur St Evening Wis
9	2 Gulliksen	Egil T.	33		M	M		22nd June 1914 District Court Boston Mass	Home Boston Mass
9	3 "	Sigrid	31		F	M		do	
	4 Lillegraven	Dagmar	41		F	S	Iceland born Brownsdale Minn 7th Aug 1891.		Macintyre Iowa Box No 61.
	5								
	6								
	7								
	8								
	9								
	10								
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

Exp 4 J.W.W.

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the [redacted], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19..,

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—27a

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—27b

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1914, *191*

140

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5	New York	Son, 290 Park Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	grey	blue	nil	Russia	Lodz
2	Utah	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	S.L. City	Bond 738 E 4 St.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	0	✓	fair	✓	✓	Germany	Konigsberg
3	do	do	do	do	Yes	No	5	do	Bond 120 E Broadway Salt Lake City	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	9	fair	✓	✓	✓	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	Yes	No			Father Hat Cutter 3 E Irrigation Ave Salt Lake City	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sick	✓	5	3	✓	blk	brown	✓	England	London
5	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	—	—	Richard Bond (Husband) Cologne Germany 144 School	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dk	✓	bl	✓	Belgium	Ghent
6	✓	✓	✓	Father	?	No	?	—	(Father) do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	bl	✓	✓	✓
7	R.I.	Valley Falls	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Valley Falls	38 School St. Valley Falls R.I. (Residence)	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sick	✓	5	8	ft	gr	bl	none	Belgium	Ghent
8																							
9																							
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Yes	6	Brooklyn	Uncle H. Langfeir 1115 Hancock St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Russia	Warsaw
11	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	M. Langfeir 1115 Hancock St Brooklyn New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	Fair	Red	Grey	✓	✓	✓
12	Oreg.	Portland	No	✓	✓	✓	25	Pacific Coast	Portland Hotel Portland Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9 3/4	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Manchester
13	N.Y.	N.Y. City	✓	✓	162	✓	2	N York	Sister Miss Henriette Hitchcock Tarrytown New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	2 h.	Fair	Blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
14	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	Friend J. J. Doody 7 E 55 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sick	✓	5	11	Fair	✓	✓	✓	—	Maynooth
15	N.J.	New Jersey	✓	✓	23	Yes	20	New Jersey	Sister Miss Catherine Fitzpatrick New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Ill	Gr.	Bl	none	Ireland	Drogheda
16	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	Sister Mabel [illegible] Annie [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	✓	Ireland	Virginia
17	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	25	Yes	4	Newfound	[illegible] New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5½	Med	Med	Blue	Tattoo Marks on right & left arms	Sweden	Not stated
18	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	23	No	—	—	[illegible] Nathan Bank N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mole		✓
19	Ala.	Birmingham	✓	✓	65	No	—	—	Cousin James Smith Highland Alabama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Fresh	Grey	Grey	✓	Scotland	Kilmarnock
20	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Mr Pargnaut (Brother) 26 E 105 St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Novogeichoff
21	✓	✓	✓	—	12	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
22	N.Y.	✓	✓	Self	250	✓	2 mo	90	Waldo's Hotel [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dal	Dark	Dun	✓	Russia	Minsk
23	[illegible]	Italy	✓	✓	250	✓	✓	New York	[illegible] Tourist returning [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	England	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	✓	✓	Self	58	✓	10 yrs	Lehigh 1874	[illegible] 645 Dalewood [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	England	Bradford
25	Pa	Jeanette	✓	✓	100	—	1907 1914	Jan	Jeanette Pa Clayton	✓	✓	✓	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 OCT 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of (U. S. citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Returning U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rosenranz	Isaac	52		M. M.	Tailor	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Eng	Manchester	Wife Fanny Rosenranz 5 Bexley St Manchester
			Gehrke	August	53		M. M.	Milkman	Yes	No	German	German	USA	Salt Lake Cy	Sister Mrs Emma Hoffmann 36 cond 736 E 4th So. Salt Lake Cy.
			Babbel	Fredk	25		M. S.	Tailor	Yes	No	German	German	"	"	120 E. Broadway Salt Lake City NON IM
			Catten	William	9		M. S.	Letter	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Eng	London	Mother Mrs Catton 120 Wickenby St London SW
			Doyle	Theresia	32		M. M.	Housewife	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Friend St Clement Belgium: Lady (Blocker)
			"	Frans	1½		M. S.	Child	BA-3493, 8/25/14 (605)						Uncle do
			Boyckaert	Emil	34		M. M.	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Jules Boyckaert Quaker St Ghent Belgium
~~1~~			~~Langfier~~	~~Thomas Law~~											
2			Langfier	Thomas Law C.	35		M. S.	Broker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Eng	London	Cousin Mrs Langfier 26 Plympton Avenue London
3			Lefkowitz	Selick	21		M. S.	Mechanic	2X-71353	✓	✓	Jew	Russia	2/18/14	Friend Mr Green 11 Hillside Belmont Liverpool
4			Parkey	William	52		M. S.	Miner	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	USA	Portland Or	Sister Mrs Catherine Hitchcock 17 Frances St Limerick NON IM
5			Hitchcock	Joseph	28		M. S.	Bricklayer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Cousin Thomas Byrne Rathmore Naas Co Kildare
6			Ryan	James	40		M. S.	Farmer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	—	Maynooth	Sister Mrs Mary Kirby
7			Kelly	Agnes	38		F. S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Drogheda	Father Walter Drogheda Mother Mrs Mary Fahelly
8			Fahelly	Peter	24		M. S.	Shipwright	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Virginia	Virginia Co Cavan Ireland
9			Hagstrom	Chas G	22		M. S.	Journalist	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Eng	Liverpool	Father Rev C. G. Hagstrom Torget Sweden
10			Johansen	Adina	28		F. S.	Shopassistant	6-43-261	11/1/14	(566)				Mother Carlina Johansson Hofala Sweden
11			McAlister	Jas	39		M. S.	Miner	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Friend Mr Alexander Brother Ailsa Place Kilmarnock
12			Ferganatz	Moses	26		M. M.	Editor	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Eng.	London	Dr. Libert 66 Blvd Malesherbes Paris France
13			"	Rigka	25		F. M.	—	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	Friend Sarah altman
14			altman	Abraham	34		M. M.	Merchant	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Hebrew	✓	Leicester	98 Sparkenhoe St Leicester.
15			Bromley	Thomas	55		W. S.	Tourist	✓	✓	England	English	England	Saddleworth	Mother do
16			Sandley	James G	21		M. S.	Machinist	✓	✓	England	English	USA	Salt Lake City	Father Mr Geo Pressley 44 Sister Sarah Whitelaw
17			Fellows	Mary	58		W. M.	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USS Jeanette Ex	Friend Mrs Bamford Oldham Sudden St Longton Staffordshire

E. Gfroerer 10/25

Deaths List

C 1

11 ✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Penton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Jas Penton

Sworn to before me this 8 - OCT 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—815

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Purchased June
Oct 9/14

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 138

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from ..... 30 OCT 1914 19 , Arriving at Port of 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Milner	Adolf	27		M	S	holds passport & Fathers Papers	Fathers papers	2929 Van Buerlandt Avenue Brooklyn New York
2	"	Isidore	28		M	S	do		
3	"	Lena			F	S	Manhattan June 11th 1900		do
4	[illegible]	Laurenda			F				do
5	[illegible]	E.	03	20	M				
6	Kasteler	Alma	22		F	S	Denver Colo 9th May 1892		123 W 6th Avenue Denver Colo
7	Wirthlin	Joseph	21		M	S	Salt Lake Aug 14th 1893		302 S Pleasant St Independence Mo
8	Schmidt	Robert	38		M	S	held passport 23rd March 1914	Fathers papers 1892 Paris Idaho	Georgetown Ida.
9	Mueller	George	33		M	M		Salt Lake 22/11/67 Dist Court	1st Fayette St Salt Lake Utah
10	Riess	Rudolph	50		M	M		District Court Bear Lake	
11	Aergerter	Fred R	05		M	S		Paris Ida 7/6/1900	Bern Ida.
12	Kroesche	Emil	21		M	S	holds passport dated Washington 2nd August 1913.	District Court Bear Lake Paris Ida 24/9/1901	Montpelier Ida.
13	Schneider	Herman R.	20		M			Fathers papers 1905	603 9th W St Salt Lake City
14	Cottrell	Chas	20		M	S	Salt Lake City July 24 1894		
15	Coleman	Wallace	24		M	M	Blackfoot Idaho 7 Aug 1870		176 Head A Salt Lake City
16	McGill	John	34		M	M	Brandy Va March 18th 1880		Box 99 Blackfoot Ida
17	Luna	Raymond C.	22		M	S	S. Warren Pa Feb 15 1892		Cumberland Hotel
18	Evans	Lawrence Fly	24		M	S	Ogden Utah 8-7-90		Warren Pa
19	Berg	Lebrecht	57		M	M			176 W 33rd St New York
20	Merrill	Alberto C.	24		M	S	Butte Mont Aug 24. 1890.	Third District Ct. Salt Lake Cy. 21. Q. 06.	809 Genesse Ave Salt Lake City
21	Hobbis	John	69		M	M			Bristol Hotel Boise Ida
22	Perowitz	Albert	59		M	M		Circuit Ct. Kankakee Co. Ill. 16 Apl. 1867	264 E. Ave. Kankakee. Ill.
23	"	Gertrude	18		F	S		Supreme Court Connecticut City of Hartford Oct 20 1893	56 Washington Ave Brooklyn
24	West	Junius A	20		M	S	Pleasant Grove Utah April 2nd 1890.		do
25	Cutler	Carold A	22		M	M	Parowan Utah Nov 30th 1891		Pleasant Grove Utah
26	Johnson	Earl	22		M	S	Park City Utah Nov 15th 1894		Shelley Idaho
27	Sandy	Le Grand	20		M	S	Provo Utah 13 June 1894		Park City Utah.
28	Jacob	Herman	23		M	S	Salem Idaho Oct 9th 1891		Provo Utah.
29	Brook	George	56		M	M			Rexburg Idaho.
30	Rasmussen	[illegible]	20		M	S	Logan Utah 27th Oct 1890	Superior Court 8th Sept 1900 Worcester County	Mass 55 Gate St Worcester Mass
									Idaho Falls Idaho.

Ex 153. 17, 2 v 2 3. J. H. Zellenbach
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—824

The Leavell Farm

Oct 9/14

10

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137 Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 2 [illegible] 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 8 OCT 1919

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Morrison	John	47		m	S.		Court of Com Pleas Clearfield Co Pa 31st Aug 1900	12 Park St Harrisburg
2	Perkins	Thomas	53		m	m		Consult	
3	✓	Elizabeth	53		f	m		Ct Warrenland. Allegheny Co. May, 1904	4 Dips St Foxburgh Pa
4	Douglas	Hannah	4		f	S.	Pgh Pa	do	do
5	Evans	Morgan	63		m	m			
6	Jones	Katherine	53		f	M.		Probate Court Frankfort Clay County Ind Circuit Court Clay Co Ind: 29 June 1907.	6 Chicago 11th Oct 1881. date unknown West Terre Haute Vigo Co Ind Terre Haute Vigo Co Ind
7	✓	Margaret	58		f	M.			Carbon Clay Co Ind:
8	Johnson	Neilba	30		f	m	Philadelphia Pa 17 Dec 1884		6335 Langamon St Chicago
9	✓	Hugh	5		m	S	Chicago Ill. Oct 12th 1908		do
10	Battersby	James	49		m	m		17th October 1889 Superior Court	327 5th St Brooklyn New York
11	McFarland	Peter	25		m	S.		8 June 1911 Supreme Court New York Division	168 E 89th St New York
12	Young	Alex	43						
13	Robinson	Joseph Joseph	51		m	m		Circuit Court Philadelphia 29th Feby 1904	936 N. 21st Philadelphia Pa
14	Osborn	Hiram	35		m	S.	St Joseph Mo. Oct 6th 1879.		161 Madison Avenue NYC
15	Calick	Richard	54		m	m		County Court Central City Colorado 26th April 1884	205 South Mill St S Dakota
16	✓	wf Emily	36		f	m		Husband as above.	✓
17	✓	da Doreen	19		f	S		Father do	✓
18	✓	da Annie	14		f	S		✓ do	✓
19	✓	da Beatrice	16		f	S.		✓ do	✓
20	✓	da Leo	22		m	S	Leeds City S. Dakota 22 Nov 1897	✓ do	✓
21	Zoppe	Simon	54		m	m		County Court Clinton Ill 25th Jany 1894	Stanford Ky New York
22	Witzel	Emma	36		f	m		Holds Husband Declaration Husband 1st Citizen	63 Ketchum St Rochester N.Y.
23	✓	Adelaide &	9		f	S	25th June. 1905 Rochester N. Y.		
24	Stein	Mary	30		f	m		Holds Husband Declaration 3769 Husband 1st Citizen	Husband Hawks Co. 217 Crane St Schenectady N Y
25	✓	Joseph (son	3		m	S	25/5/11 Schenectady New York	Father do	✓
26	Lorenz	Kurt	36		m	m		Superior Court Pittsfield Mass. 11th July 1910	80 Summer St Adams, Mass
27	✓	Frieda	35		f	m		Husband as above	✓
28	✓	Francis C	10		m	S	Great Barrington Mass. 16 Sept 1904	Father. do	✓
29	✓	Clifford A	8		m	S	Schenectady N. Y. 11 June 1906	"	✓
30	✓	Chester P.	12		m	S	Pittsfield Mass 21 Dec 1907	"	✓

#5 to 10, 21

Mrs 1, 14-20. Feb 11th Jan

Mr. Macintosh, Asst Sup't to 14, 22, 24, 25 only

11-26 to 30 Thursday Jan 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

Mr Lemcott Fuerte
Oct 9/14.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136 Number

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from ....., 3 OCT 1914, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Taylor	Annie	52	6	F	M	Irish Free State	Circuit Court Cook County Ill. March 6th 1890. Husband. Father's papers.	543 W. 61st St. Chicago Ill.
2	✓	Ezavel	11	✓	F	S			✓
3	Henley	Annie	24	✓	F	M	Husband born Chicago Ill Nov 4th 1890.	Expires 4th 1910. Chicago Ill	✓
4	✓	Annie	4	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill. Nov 6th 1909.		✓
5	✓	Esther	3	✓	F	S	✓ ✓ March 20th 1910		✓
6	Barclay	James G.	26		M	S			Woodend R.F.
7	Richards	Margaret	50	✓	F	M	Aust. Edward	Husband's father District Court of Pittsburgh Western District of Pa. 19th Jan 1900	146 North Third Street Duquesne Pa
8	✓	Margaret H.	26	✓	F	S		19 Jan 1900	
9	Fischer	Emily	28	✓	F	M	Husband born Milwaukee Wisc Naturalization Aug 8th 1877. ✓ Born Oklahoma City 12 Oct 1906.	Husband born Switzerland Aug 8th 1877 (Wisconsin)	5104 Pershing Ave St Louis Mo
10	✓	Frederick	7	✓	M	S	Zurich Switzerland 6 July 1909.		do
11	✓	Eugene	5	✓	M	S			do
12	✓	Hans	3	✓	M	S	London England 25th Mar 1911		do
13	Morgan	Mary Ann Mrs	50	✓	F	M	(Illegible)	Court of Common Pleas Wilkesbarre Pa by marriage and birth 1884	331 E. Market St. Wilkesbarre
14	Lloyd	Robert	60	✓	M	M		County Court Cook County Ill. 12 Oct 1888.	2804 Cottage Grove Chicago Ill
15	Crook	John G.	26	✓	M	S	San Francisco May 9th 1888.	(Nevada) Bk-Cert-76149	No address - San Francisco Cal
16	Stores	Joseph Louis	31		M	S	Springfield Mass 25 1893.	(Nevada) Bk-Cert 230	444 Market St San Francisco Calif
17	Watson	George M	24	✓	M	S	Chicago Dec 6th 1889.	(Nevada) Bk-Cert-5 1886	4901 Jefferson Av St Louis. Miss
18	Hales	Heal. M	23	✓	M	S	U.S. Spanish Fork Utah. Dec 2nd 1890.	(Nevada) Bk-Cert-5 3774	Spanish Fork, Utah
19	Penberthy	Margaret A	37	✓	F	M	Husband Born	Cert of Naturalization Superior Court Cook County Ill. 9th Oct 1893.	Olympia Washington
20	Kelly	Thos F.	51	✓	M	M		Circuit Court Cook County Ill. 14th Mar 1891.	70 Pine St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	O'Brien	Patrick	31	✓	M	M		Circuit Court Cook County Ill. 26 Jan 1911.	1443 W. State St. Chicago Ill.
22	Haughey	Michael	69	✓	M	S		City of New York Supreme Court Oct 24th 1884	82 Forsyth Street New York
23	Lomas	Thomas	62		M	S			Bergen Mass
24	Raymond	Mary	34	✓	F	S	Virginia Nevada 22nd March 1844		YWCA Pawtucket Boston Mass
25	Trigg	Mrs	34	✓	F	M	Husband Geo. Trigg	Circuit Court Fulton County Ill. 16 Sept 1910. Father's record	Fulton Co. Ill.
26	✓	Francis Stephen	3	✓	M	S			Cuba Fulton Co Ill
27	Wallace	Lawrence	29	✓	M	S	Salt Lake City Utah Dec 8th 1891		846 E. 2nd St. Salt Lake City
28	Matheson	Frank B.	20	✓	M	S	do Oct 22nd 1894	Passport 19109 - Dec 9-1913	1318 N. Shore Ave Chicago
29	Bangerter	Alma	27	✓	M	M	Mill Creek Utah. Dec 29th 1886	(Nevada) Bk-Cert-5 2736	1318 N. Shore Ave. Chicago
30	Woodruff	Rachel A.	21	✓	F	S	Salt Lake City Utah Dec 1893	(Nevada) Bk-Cert-5 2736	2555 N. Sawyer Ave Chicago

51

Nos 1-5 Circuit Court Judge

26 - Surgeon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Mr Lamont Just
Oct 9/12

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 135

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 OCT, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 OCT 1914, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Mullins	Thomas			M	S	Providence R.I. Feby 22. 1870	District Court Pittsburg Pa. 20th January 1906.	Brooklyn Naval Yard Brooklyn New York
2	Johnson	Harry	29	✓	M	S		Fulton Hist. Ct. Atlanta Georgia Court Delawarean Co. Pa Oct 1888	438 South Pearl St. Youngstown Ohio
3	Jones	Evan	84	✓	M	M	Father Thomas	Circuit Court Cook County Ill. 7th Aug 1913	1331 Dartmouth St Pittsburgh Pa
4	Latchford	John H	6	✓	M	S	4 Days 411	Court Common Pleas Cumberland Co Pa 3 Sept 1887. ✓	4802 Union Ave Chicago
5	Haviland	Isabey B	6	✓	F	D		Husband do	Manor Station Pa
6	✓	Eliza Wife	100	✓	F	M		Court of Quarter Sessions Cumberland Co Pa 1st Sept 1894	do
7	Hutchinson	Flora Mrs	58	✓	F	M			Chadstown Alden Tn. Nanticoke Pa
8	✓	John	30		M	S	White Mills Wayne Co 20 Sept 1884		do
9	Doine	William	00						
10	Hamilton	Elizabeth	53	✓	F	M	Ill. Cit Husband	Circuit Court Pittsburg Pa. 17th January 1896	5314 Kincaid St. Pittsburg
11	Donohue	John	42	✓	M	M		District Ct. Harvard Comm. Ill 10/19 00	856 E Broadway. Boston Mass
12	Hall	Harry	31	✓	M	S	Father Roger Hall	Naturalization Papers U.S. District Court Wilmington Del. 19th Oct 1906	Dover Delaware
13	Dakato	Mary	33	✓	F	M		Husband Circuit Court Wilmington Del. Jan 9th 1913.	24 South Pearl St Niagara Huntington Ind. Buffalo
14	Bracco	Richard G	00	11	M				Canada
15	✓	Mary Mrs	20		F	M			do
16	Dupton	Edwin T.	52		M	M		County Court Co Pulaski County Ill. 3 Nov 1896.	Osage Co Iowa
17	Tibbles	James F.	57		M	M		District Court Chariton Iowa. Sept 1891	Chariton Iowa
18	"	Annie Mrs	52		F	M			do
19	Wilcher	George	58	✓	M	D		District Court Providence R.I. 6th June 1914	122 Fountain Providence R.I.
20	Rchaal	Annie	49	✓	F	M	Husband born Baltimore Md 4th Feby 1862		1631 Hoppe St. Baltimore Md
21	Parry	Morris H.	58	✓	M	M		County Court Salem Ohio 30th Aug 1872	943 Fox St Denver Colorado
22	Flynn	Antony	24	✓	M	S		District Court Husband Papers Clerk of Dr Court Luzerne County 10th Oct 1870.	230 E 53rd St. New York
23	Jones	Steve	05	✓	M	M	Ill. Cit	Probate Ct. Youngstown O. Oct 21. 1894	181 N. Sherman St Wilkesbarre
24	Stallard	Wm	65	✓	M	M		Probate Court Toledo O. March 27. 1899.	135 Thorlandt St. Youngstown
25	Erish	Joseph	03		M	M			1514 Madison Ave Toledo
26	✓	Elizabeth Wife	58		F	M			do
27	Smith	Thomas	02	✓	M	M		District Court Broward County Fla 12 March 1906	Buena Vista County Storm Rapids Iowa.
28	Grayson	Margaret	25	✓	F	S		Father Naturalized at Patterson New Jersey	154 Redwood Ave Paterson
29	Roberts	William			M	M	Changed to alien ship		Webb Ranch Pueblo Co
30	Fellows	Mary	50		F	M		Husband papers Ct. Greensburg.	49 Clay Ave Jeannette Pa

16 ✓✓ E Spencer 10/1/14

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon such manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [redacted], 19[redacted],
at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—930

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 - OCT 1914, *191* 131

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a prostitute or procurer.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of or on account of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont	Niagara Falls	yes	self	Yes	yes	1	Stafford	Friend Mrs Owen. 35 Centre St Niagara Falls Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Walsall.
2	"	Toronto	yes	daughter	"	no			Daughter A. Irvine 30 Nassau St Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	grey	Mole		"
3	"	"	yes	self	Yes	no			Home 37 Riverley St Toronto Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	✓	Brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
4	Alb.	Raymond	yes	self	Yes	yes	1	Salt Lake	Home Raymond Alberta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Grey	none	Germany	Brokau
5	Man	Winnipeg	✓	✓	Yes	✓		New Brunswick	Home 495 Ashburn Ave Winnipeg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Sdy	Br	✓	England	Aldershot
6	Alta	Calgary	No	self	Yes	Entered on Canadian side			Brother W. G. Evans 411 Centre Ave Calgary Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Light	Sandy	Blue	✓	✓	Sutton Coldfield
7	Ont	Toronto	No	✓	✓	No Detroit Buffalo			Friend W. Cliff Sellers 53 Sherwood Avenue North Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Sdy	Sdy	Br	none	England	Leeds
8	Man	Deloraine	Yes	✓	Yes	No			Friend Carl Bergman Deloraine Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fr	Fr	Bl	✓	Sweden	Lafeo
9	Man	Carberry	✓	Self	No				Cousin Pte Bidwell Cawder Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	Dr	Li		✓	✓	England
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 OCT 1914, 191

No. on List.	1 (This space for use of Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Reason) U. S. Citizen; Immigrant; Transit; Canadian; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Children under 16 yrs.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2686																
1		1	Lipsett	Frank	24		M	S	Die maker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Walsall	Mother. Mrs A Lynsey 12 Bard Street, Walsall. Staffs.
47093 2		1	Levin	Ester	50		F	Wo	Tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	do	London	Rose.
25547 3		1	Young	Alexander	43		M	S	Salesman			Gt Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto.	Brother W.J. Young 50 Railway St Lisburn.
59339 4		1	Schneider	Raymond	26		M	S	Farmer				German		Raymond.	None (resident returning).
2174 5		1	Wood	Leslie Bell	33		M	M	Traveller Salesman			England	English		Winnipeg	Father Henry Wood 2 Bellow Northumberland
6		1	Evans	William Sutton	28		M	M	Teacher			England	English		Calgary	Brother Edward Evans Father Henry Schofield 64 Domestic St Leeds Yorks
7		1	Schofield	Joseph	28		M	S	Baker			England	English		Toronto	Father Nils Persson Stora Sweden
8		1	Persson	Nils	21		M	S	Labourer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Jarfsjo	Father Thos A Mattson Ennas Lostrand
9		1	Johnson	Jonas W.	24		M	S	Farm Hand					Canada	Winnipeg Man	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examination

Inspector

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—222

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of OCT 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—813

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Low Master (Master, or other Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Low
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Octo, 19 14
at Liv.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—23a

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23b

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 - OCT 1914, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Pa	Scranton	Yes	Niece	$10	No	—	—	Niece Mrs Lostaye 130 Quincy Ave Scranton	No	No	No	No	Blood	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	Mole	Ireland	Cavan
	2	✓	✓	—	Sister	$10	No	—	—	Sister as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	Accrington
NT ALIEN	3	NY	Rochester	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	✓	Various	Home 10 Regent Place Rochester NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Coventry
NT ALIEN	4	do	do	✓	Husband	✓	✓		do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wolverhampton
NT ALIEN	5	do	Syracuse	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	0	Syracuse	Home 109 Phelps St Syracuse NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	Whitehaven
	6	do	do	✓	Father	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	do
NT ALIEN	7	do	do	✓	do	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	3	✓	✓	✓		✓	do
	8	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Sister	No	No	—	—	Bro-law N. Steinberg 2047 S. Lincoln Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	dk	black	brown	✓	Russia	Trostiny
	9	born	Avonia	Yes	Son	Yes	No			Son R. Franklin 188 Wakely Ave Avonia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	dk brown	grey	✓	Eng	Egremall
	10	✓	✓	✓	brother	✓	No			Brother as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	fair	brown	blue	✓	do	do
	11	NY	Brooklyn	NY	Sister	$5	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Cuinan 17 Crown Place Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	sallow	—	grey	✓	Ireland	Londonmore
	12	NM	Raton	Yes	Bro-law	Yes	No			Bro-law Liberato Rea Box 440 Raton NM	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dk	black	brown	✓	Italy	Arpino Caserta
ST ALIEN	13	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Husband	$25	Yes	9	Pittsfield	Home 16 Fenn St. Pittsfield	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	fair	light	blue	✓	Eng	Blackburn
ST ALIEN	14	✓	do	✓	Father	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Littleborough
	15	NY	New York	Yes	Bro-law	Yes	No			Bro-law A Gravinka 576 W 126 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dk	brown	Mole left temple	Russia	Plotz
	16	Pa	McKeesport	No	Future Husband	$10	No			Fiancé James Johnson 711 Diamond Ave McKeesport Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Mole	Eng	Sheffield
	17	DC	Washington	No	Uncle	$10	No			Cousin J. B. Stein 417 La Ave W. Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dk	black	brown	Mole	Poland	Lipno
	18	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	$15	No			Husband Isaac Feldman 6 Rutgers Place New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	light	brown	✓	Russia	Zeimrow
	19	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓			Father as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	20	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	21																							
ST ALIEN	22	O	Warrenville	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2½	Redford	Friend Ed Enright Warrenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Scar	Eng	Leicester
	23	✓	✓	✓	Son	✓	No	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	brown		✓	Lughy
	24	✓	✓	✓	brother	—	—	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	—	✓	blue	✓	✓	Leicester
	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	2	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	do
	26	No	St Louis	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister Mrs O'Donnell Kenwood St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	—	light	blue	✓	Ireland	Ardara
	27	Co	Webster City	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mrs Irvine RR 6 P.O. Webster City Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	l/br	grey	✓	Scotland	Dunotter
	28	NY	New York	Yes	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle Anthony O'Donnell 226 E 36 St. NY City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	Ireland	Lanes
ST ALIEN	29	Wis	Berlin	Yes	David James	$25	Yes	5	Berlin	Home Capitol Rest Berlin Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	black	blue	✓	Wales	Llanwair
ST ALIEN	30	NY	Syracuse	No	Father	—	No	—	born USA	Baby Thos Douglas 109 Phelps St Syracuse NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	USA	Syracuse

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 OCT 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant or: U. S. citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen/Subject U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
975															
1			Egoe	Michael	35		M S	Lab	No	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Eng	Accrington	Sister Mrs Loftus 24 Corporation St Accrington
2			Loftus	James	9		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	Father as Loftus 24 Corporation St Accrington
3			Reesley	William A	29		M	Milliner	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Rochester	Mother Mrs Reesley 24 Corporation St Accrington Brother in Law Mr Smith 24 Corporation St Accrington Sister in Rochester Father in Law do
4			"	Ethel [illegible]	2		F	Widow	"	"	"	"	do	do	
5			Douglas	Hannah	30		F	M. do	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	Syracuse	Husband J Douglas 109 Phelps St Syracuse
6			"	Mabel	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	do	do	Father as above
7			"	Daisy	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
8			Solomon	David	22		M	Cabinet maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Eng	London	Brother in Law Mr Phelps 126 A Hoxton St London N.
9			Franklin	Lucy	58		F	Widow	Yes	No	Gt Britain	English	"	Woodsetton	Daughter Mrs L Baker 7 Wren St Woodsetton Dudley
10			"	Alice	16		F	S	Help	Yes	Yes	do	"	"	
11			Reilly	Francis	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Sister as above Father Thos Reilly Corradoon as Co Roscommon Ireland
12			Zapata	Loreto	19		M	S	Ice cream Vendor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Eng	Lisbon	3 Market Place Lisbon
13			Randells	Annie	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Pittsfield	Husband Chas Randells 1.6. 2nd St Pittsfield Mass
14			"	Edna	3		F	S	Child	—	—	"	"	do	do	Father as above
15			Lesser	Harry	22		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Eng	London	Sister Annie Lesser 4 Lower Chapman St London E
16			Petre	Lily	22		F	S	Cardboard worker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Eng	Sheffield	Mother Mrs Beaumont 20 Fitzmaurice Rd Sheffield
17			Klopp	Isaac K.	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Lipno	Sister Eng Klopp Lipno Poland
18			Feldman	Anna	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Eng	Leeds	Husband Mr Morris 4 Amber St Leeds
19			"	Hennie	3		F	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	do
20			"	Fanny	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
21			Kasin	Esther	30		F	W	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	do
22			Halls	Wm Henry	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Bedford	Uncle Walter Halls 101 Woodview Rd Nottingham
23			Smith	Emma	5		F	W	Step-father's Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	Eng	Leicester	Brother J Halls 36 Bradgate Rd Leicester
24			"	Elizabeth	11		F	S	Child	"	"	do	do	"	"	Uncle as above
25			"	Thomas	10		M	S	do	"	"	do	do	"	"	do
26			Mc Inerney	Peter	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	do	Irish	Ireland	Ardare	Brother Mc Inerney Ardare Co Sligo
27			Wood	James	16		M	S	Farm Help	"	"	do	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother Mrs Wood 3 Work Mary St Arbroath
28			O'Donnell	Catherine	20		F	S	Help	2-10-0-36	10-2 F.V.	"	Irish	Ireland	Laney	Father Michael O'Donnell Laney Charlestown
29			Davies	Oliver	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	USA	Berlin	Brother David James Griffin Wis
30			Douglas	Harold	4		M	S	Child	No	No	England	English	USA	Syracuse	Father James Douglas 4 Craven Terrace Kensington Engl

Julia Ulrich Sup. Ostrog

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Pointon

131

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—819

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—818

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—220

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 - OCT 1914, *191*

130

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	3½	Phila	Husband Mr J Gurney 239 Federal St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	London
2																							
3	Ill	Elsanado	Yes	Self	$75.00	No			Friend John Crockett. Elsanado Ill					5	7½	Lt	Bl.				Cranbrook
	ALIEN				$100.00	Yes	9	Elsanado	Nephew John Crockett Elsanado Ill					5	00	Lt	Br.				Chiemoor
	ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	6½ N.Y. 207 W. 42 St. New York					5		dk	dk	blue		Ireland	Dublin
6		N.Y.	Newark	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	5 Newark 35 W.9 St. Newark N.J.					5	+	fair	dk	grey			Edenderry
7							Yes	No	Nephew Thos Carroll 35 W. 9 St. Newark N.J.					5	9	fair					Dromore
8		Ill.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	No	Friend Mrs Nielsen 067 De Graw St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	4½	dk	black	brown	None	Sweden	Svenarin-Leon
9		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self		Yes	No	Husband Ed Brooks Old Town & Bond Pa. L.I.					5	7	fresh	brown	blue		Eng.	Barrow
10					Mother				Father as above											do	do
11			Albany	Yes	Self		Yes	No	Friend Mrs Thompson 096 Broadway Albany N.Y.					5	7	fresh	dark	blue	Tattoo marks	do	Burnley
12	O.	Carbridge	Yes	Husband		Yes	No		Husband Wife Divorced Rose Carbridge O.					5	1	dk	brn	blue	Nil	do	Netherland
13				S					Father											do	St Helens
14				S					do											do	do
15				S					do											do	do
16	Pa	Carbondale	Yes	Bro of Divorced		Yes	Yes	3	Carbondale	Mrs Harry Divorced (Sister) 11 E. 8 Ave. Carbondale										Wales	Blaengwrgg
17				do	do	Yes	Yes	3		do				3	9	fair	l/br	blue		do	do
18	Mass	Springfield	No	Uncle	$20	No				Uncle Frank Everet 107 Walnut St Springfield				5	10	fair	fair	gray		Bohemia	Prague
19		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	No						5	8	fair	Brn	blue	Mole behind left ear	Poland	Pabianice
20		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Fredrick Ernest Jones (Brother) 26 Lincoln place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dk Brn	Brown	Nil	England	London
21														4	1½	Fair	Brn				Bow
22		N.Y.	New York		Self		$75	No		Address—unknown Belmont hotel, New York				5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland	Roscommon
23		Phila	Philadelphia	No	Self		Yes	Yes	3 New York	Carrie Ida Bradshaw Evelyn Philadelphia				5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue			Wicklow
24		N.Y.	New York		Self		$5	No		Brother J. Howell 27 W. 42d Avenue New York				5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		England	Ofenstein
	ALIEN	Pa	Wilkesburg	No	Self		$20	Yes	2	Wilkesburg Engineering Sister Frankfort Germany				5	0	Fair	Brn	Blue		Russia	Waistock
26		Mass	Canton	No	Self		$25	Yes	2	Canton Canton Mass				5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn			Waladonka
27		Mass	Worcester	No	Self		$40	Yes	1½	Uncle Gustaf Myles (Brother) Boncate Westington St. Worcester Mass				5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Poland	Prodorma
28		Pa	Wilkesburg	No	Self		$50	Yes	1½	Wilkesburg Home 832 Penn Avenue Wilkesburg Pa.				5	3	Fresh	Brn			Scotland	Dunbarton
29		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		$60	No		Miss McElhain (Cousin) 114 East 120th St. New York.				5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey		Ireland	Monaghan
	ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		$50	Yes	11	New York				5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ireland	do

5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 OCT 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning to: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims Dist. & Office.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
15250 1	P-8/73134-E 2		Singer	Rose	30	7	W	Wife	2-564642 5/4/38	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	London E.	Parents Mr S. Greenman. 126 Cable St London E.
2	4/7/38		/	Eveline	7	7	F	Child		/	/	/	/	/	/	/
16332 3			Kilgour	John	38		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	/	English	/	Cramlington		Brother James Kilgour Hartford Cramlington
4			Wardle	James	40		M		/	/	/	/	/			Brother Rich Wardle
21900 5			Whelan	Joseph	26		M	Clerk	/	/	/	Irish	U S A	New York	Shrewsbury	Shrewsbury Norfolk
23625 6			Carroll	Bridget	24		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	/	Irish	/	Newark		204 W. 4 St. New York.
6 7			Reilly	Michael	50		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	/	Irish	/	Newark		Brother Thos Carroll 354 to 19 St. Newark
52967 8																Brother James Reilly Brother Richard Reilly Father Mr Holmdahl
9			Holmdahl	Signe	31		F	Hsk Helper	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand'	Eng	London		Vernamo Sweden
9			Brooks	Lily	35		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Preston		Sister Mrs Rogerson 352 Newhall Lane Preston
10			/	George	11		M	Child	/	/	/	/	/	/		Aunt do
9804 11			Ruttall	John	31		M	Mason	/	/	/	/	/	/	Barrolawick	Wife Sarah Ruttall. 5 Berbgate Yard Barrolawick
9946 12			Ormerton	Mary Ellen	33		F	Wife	/	/	/	/	/	/	St Helens	Mother Mrs A Manatt 44 Liverpool Rd. Prescot Lancs
13			/	Cyril	7		M	Child	/	—	/	/	/	/	/	Gd mother as above
14			/	Annie	3		F		/	—	/	/	/	/	/	do
15			/	Eric	5		M		/	—	/	/	/	/	/	do
EXAMINED 1			Jenkins	Irene	11		F	Sch	Yes	Yes	/	Welsh	Wales	Tonyrefail		Aunt Mary A Davies
EXAMINED 1			/	Gwen	10		F		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Imperial Hotel. Cockely. Tonyrefail do
9779 18			Furst	Frank	20		M	Tailor	/	/	Austria	Bohemian	Eng	London		Friend Fa Rotter 15 Arlington St. London NO
861 19			Wallis	Mark	30		M	Waiter	/	/	Russia	Hebrew	England	London		Mrs Spiegel (friend) 56 Old Gloucester St. Bedford W.C.
EXAMINED 1			Lester	Lillian	38		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	America	English	England	West Ham		Marion Young Sister 39 Horslock St. Ilford.
EXAMINED			/	Cyril	7		M	Child	/	/	/	/	/	/		Aunt
2119 22			Nolan	Patrick J.	27		M	Farmer	/	/	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ro-common		Sister Miss Margaret Nolan Oxford House, Roscommon Ireland
21962 23			Mc Call	Bessie	57		F	Maid	/	/	/	/	/	Castletown		Brother Thos Mc Call
27359 24			Howell	Harry	30		M	Mechanic	/	/	/	English	England	Manchester		Milrock Castletown Co Wicklow Wife Lily Howell. 7 Lincoln St Patricroft
40077 25			Zicopski	Wassalver	26		M	Tailor	/	/	Russia	Russian	U S A	Wilkesburge		Sister Yussefa Carapeska Wartobb Russia
6 26			Oshagnate	Gregori	34		M	Shopman	No	No	/	Russian	U.S.A	Canton Mass		Wife Mrs Oshagnata Wala Dasha Russia
27			Mylas	Alex	22		M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A	Worcester Mass		Mother Mrs Mylas Bogdownoe Russia
37963 28			Heggie	Jeanie	25		F	Wife	/	/	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Wilkesburg		Sister Miss Mary McKinnon % Miss McCarthy 9 Jamaica St Greenock
35748 29			Campbell	James	30		M	Farmer	/	/	/	Irish	U.S.A	Scalestown		Mother & Family Portstewart Co Londonderry
			/	Ellen Mrs	29		F	Cooper	/	/	/	/	U.S.A	/		Sister Mrs Cooper Peatstown Ireland Glengesh

Earl Ry Avo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—822

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this day of 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the LUCITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Texas	Galveston	Yes	Self	80 Yes	Yes	4½ Galveston	Husband Mr Munn Nelson Avenue Texas City Galveston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Wisbech
2			✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			–	–	–	✓		–
3			✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			–	–	–	✓		–
4			✓	–	–	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			–	–	–	✓		–
5			✓	–	–	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			–	–	–	✓		–
6																						
7																						
8																						
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25 Yes	No	–	Brother Mr Samuel Post 3043 E 33rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Smorgon
10	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	–								5	6	Dark	Black	Grey		✓	Westeten
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25 Yes	✓	–	Friend Miss Carnes c/o Mrs Smith, 942 Lodi Avenue New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Medium	Brown	Grey	–	England	Bradford
12	N.Y.	Phillipsville	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	Mr Simon Loomis brother in law 25 Division St Phillipsville NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Brown	Black	Grey	✓	Palestine	Jaffa
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Relg		No		Cousin Mrs D Corlett 306 Riverside Drive New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	light blue		✓	Eng	Manchester
14	Minn	St Paul	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Brother James Leadon 52 E Avon St St Paul Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	grey	✓	Ireland	Cloonegall
15	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	Relg	Yes	Yes	½ Jersey City	Cousin Rose Cunliffe 59 Washington St Hoboken	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	dark	brown	✓	Eng	Manchester
16	N.J.	do	✓	Mother	–	✓	do	Father as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	✓		
17	Pa	Phila	Yes	Relf		Yes	13 Phila	Friend Bernard Rogers 4080 York Rd Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	dk	brown	✓	Ireland	do
18	Pa	✓	✓	Mother	–	✓		Father as above	✓	✓	●	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	✓		
19	N.J.	New York	Yes	Relf	$25	No		Cousin Mrs Celeste Rossi 244 E 44 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0½	fair	dk	brown	✓	France	St Pierre
20	do	do	do	do	$50	No		Cousin Mrs Celeste Rossi 244 E 44 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Pareto
21	Ind	Bedford	No	do	$25	No	–	Brother John Burke Richland Center Wisconsin and Parents Mr & Mrs Robert 210 E 102 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Beh	Brn	✓	Scotland	Stonehouse
22	N.J.	New York	Yes	Relf	$10	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	✓	grey	✓	Russia	Radletz
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	No		Friend Miss Rose Cummins 5 W 63rd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Woolfit
24	N.J.	New York	Yes	Relf	Yes	No		Cousin Mrs Edward Concourse New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Cornabrick
25	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	9 New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dk	brown	brown	✓	Eng	Southport
26	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Relf	$50	No		Friend Miss Rose Cummins 5 W 63rd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	fair	red	blue	✓	✓	Launceston
27	R.I.	Providence	Co.	✓	$50	No		Lucky in law Mrs Patterson 71 Bradford St Providence RI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	gr	brn	✓	England	Darwen
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No		Friend Miss Rose Cummins 5 W 63rd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	Black	grey	✓	Turkey	Constantinople
29	N.Y.	Hartford	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 ½ New York	Brother in law Mr Edward Lyon 71 Bradford St Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	Blk	brown	None	Russia	Zonik
30	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	✓	Yes	No		Friend Miss Rose Cummins 5 W 63rd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	+-	fresh	fair	blue	✓	✓	Lonzo

Brother in law Ramon Suarez 14 Nassau St Rochester NY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, - 3 OCT 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U. S. citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Pseudo. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contract Labor Cases.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
9159 1			Dunn	Mary	30		M	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Galveston	Mother Mrs Raven
2				Clifford	9		M	child							Rudby Street Wisbech
3				Lorna	3		F	do							Aldmother do
4				Isabel	3		F	do							do
5				Kenneth			M	Infant							do
2057 6			Towle	Albert G.			M								do
7							M								
8							F								
2041 9							C								
10			Schemoschelowitz	Zenko	40		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Germany	Prostken	Brother Mr H. Isaacs
2062 11				Chana	40		F	Wife			do				8 Consort Terrace Leeds
12			Knight	Margaret	32		F	Comp Secretary			Gt Britain	English	England	Southport	Aunt Mrs Benson Rond Villa
13			Gandour	Ibrahim B.	40		M	Tourist Agent			Turkey	Syrian	England	Manchester	Brother Kate Walton 16 Berners James
2105 14			Peel	Joseph	24		M	Artist			Gt Britain	English		Manchester	Brother St Phillips Palestine
2091 15			Reamond	Mary	21		F	Help				Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Parents 5 Nelson St. L. Broughton
16			Rutcliffe	Winifred	25		F	Wife				English	USA	Hoboken	Friend Mrs Murphy 47 Castle St. Dublin
				Joseph		01	M	Child							Husband Joseph Rutcliffe 50 Washington St. Hoboken NJ
519 17			Rodgers	Mary	30		F	Wife				Irish		Philadelphia	Father as above NON IM
18				Joseph	child		M	Child				do		do	Husband Edward Rodgers 1030 York Rd. Philadelphia NON IM
19			Belli	Giuseppe	28		M	Asst Cook			Italy	Italian	W Eng	Ebbw Vale	Father as above NON IM
6 20			Bartolomeo	Conti	29		M	Cook			do	do	do	do	Parents Silvio Pomponio Leonarda La Piagnya Per Rhodi Italy. Father Conti Giovani
21			Reynolds	Thomas	30		M	Miner			Scotland	Scotch	Wales	Cwmbwrch	Brother Mrs Rowland Cwmbwrch Wales
22			Rovach	Lilly	22		F	Tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	Eng	London	Brother Mr Rovach 3 Nelson St. London E
23			Ruddock	Susanna Mrs	56		F	Wife			England	English	Eng	Maidenhead	Sister Mrs Kent Maidenhead
24			Morgan	Annie	35		F	Help			Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tomahook	Common Maidenhead Father Felix Morgan Tomahook Castletownsend Ireland
25			Rigby	Richard	31		M	Supt of Orchards				English	USA	New York	Home 2403 Grand Concourse New York
26			Foley	Edward	28		M	Joiner				Irish	Eng	Manchester	Sister Mrs D Davidson 1 Botanical Ave: Old Trafford Nr Manchester
27			Spencer	Samuel	45		M	Clerk			England	England	England	Margate	Wife Mrs Spencer 37 Shallcross Lecmington Lanes
28			Kaspar	Boodio	21		M	Professional Engineer			Turkey	Armenian		Constantinople	Friend Mr E Rankell Constantinople Bonneville Bankstat Pass Lancashire
29			Jackson	Morris	55		M	Dealer in Cabinet Wood			Russia	Hebrew		Manchester	Brother Isaac Lucas Toronto Benjamin Ross
30			Ross	Louis	26		M	Mach-7119-3-15-97	do		do		England	do	179 Stour St Chesham Manchester

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: No

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ponton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer

14—215

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D - Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..., at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—219

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 8 ..., 191 ... 126

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, if not supplied by charity? (See also 15.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States? (See also 19.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIE 1	O.	Akron	No	Relf	$	Yes	1911	Brothers Wm Lamb 1 E. Akron O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue	Mil	Wales	Cardiff
2	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~	~~No~~	~~Relf~~	~~$~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Brother~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~brown~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~Eng~~	~~Leeds~~
3	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Relf	$	No	- -	Brothers & Sisters Fincher 606 May St. W. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Engl	Leicester
4	Pa	do	Yes	Husband	/	No	- -	do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2½	med	dark	/	/	/	do
5	O	Cleveland	Yes	Relf	$	No		Brother Allegt Mcgallechan 570 Bridge Ave Cleveland O	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		fair	brown	blue	/	Russia	Pinsk
6	NY	New York	Yes	Relf	$25	No		Brother Pat Mc Namara 900 6th Ave New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	/	/	/	Ireland	Dalley-nanden
7	NY	do	/	/	$	No		Brother Bernard Meagher 307 E 33d St. New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		/	dk	/	/	/	Ballinasloe
8	Cal	S. Francisco	Yes	Relf	$25	No	1913 San Francisco	Sister Florence Tilly 1407-55 Ave Brother Gary Helene Oakland Cal	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	light	/	/	Eng	Omethorick
9	~~Ind~~	~~Indianapolis~~	~~No~~	~~Relf~~	~~$15~~	~~No~~		Sister Mrs Margaret Jones Carbon Clay Co Ind	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	dk	dk	grey	/	/	
10	Ohio	Liverpool	Yes	Relf	$	No		Friend Mrs S. Jones Glyndon Ave Liverpool O	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	dk	dk	grey	/	/	Stoke of Trent
11	Col	~~Hastings~~ Trinidad	No	Relf	$	Yes	Bayonne NJ	Friend. David Williams Hastings Col	/	/	/	/	#6	/	5	4½	/	black	brn	/	Wales	Corsenon
12	do	do	No	Relf	$	Yes	Bayonne	Cousin David Williams Hastings Col	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	fair	dark	brn	/	/	Corsenon
ALIE 13	NY	New York	Yes	Relf	$	No		Brother Mr Hunter 304 E 51st St New York City	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fair	light	blue	/	Ireland	Dundalk
14	/	do	/	/	$	No		Brother do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	/	/	/	/	do
15	NJ	Newark	No	/	$100	-		Brother Pat Lahey 150 Hudson St Newark NJ	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	/	/	/	/	do
16	/	do	/	/	$	No		Brother do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	/	/	/	/	do
17	NY	Newark	Yes	Relf	$	No		Sister Mrs Mary Gallagher 942 6 Ave Newark NJ	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	dk	brn	/	England	Bradworth
18	/	do	/	Relf	$	No		Friend R. Thompson 976 6 Ave Newark	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fair	fair	blue	/	/	Redcard
19	/	do	/	Relf	$	No		Friend R. Thompson 976 6 Ave Newark	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5½	dk	dk	brown	/	/	Stoke on Trent Wayland
20	Pa	W. Bangor	/	Relf	$	No		Brother Wm Roberts W. Bangor York Co. Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-	fresh	auburn	blue	/	Wales	Petrisda
21	RI	Providence	No	Relf	$	No		Uncle Peter Fitzpatrick Hope	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	fair	red	Grey	/	Eng	Bradford
22	/	do	No	Husband	$	No		Brother William Lennelo	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	fair	brown	/	/	do	do
23	Iowa	Webster City	Yes	Relf	$	No		Webster City Iowa Friend Mr Bruce	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	0	fresh	dk	brn	/	Scotland	Innerkeithing
24	NJ	Elizabeth	Yes	Relf	$	No		430 Westminster Ave Elizabeth	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fair	fair	blue	/	Germany	Blankenstein
25	/	do	/	Husband	Yes	No		do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	dk	brn	dk /	Eng	Burmingham
26	/	do	/	Father	Yes	No		do	/	/	/	/	/	/	3	3	/	fair	blue	/	/	Stourbridge
27	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$	No		Yaell E. Bonnet 351 N. Ashley St Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	dk	dk	grey	/	/	Leyton
28	Mass	Emperor	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Came to Lynn Mass	Friend Mrs Jones 148 Channing St Emperor Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	USA	Emperor Mass
29																						
30																						

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 OCT 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name; Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lamb Alex G.	23		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	USA	Akron	Brother Mr Lamb 248 E 22 Akron Ohio
2		[illegible]											
3		Fincher Herbert	30		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng	Leicester	Mother Mrs Fincher 67 Melton Rd Leicester
4		Lavinia	29		F M	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
5		Mendelsohn Samuel	44		M M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		London	Wife Mrs Mendelsohn 85 King Edwards Rd N
6		Mc Namara Francis	24		M S	Miner	✓	✓	Eng	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahinca	Mother Mrs McNamara Ballyfore
7	90-503 2nd 133	Meagher Pat a M.	22		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballygar	Uncle P Clarke Ballygar Co Roscommon
8		Tilley Frank	20		M S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	English	Eng	Ystrad	[illegible]
9		Rees Thos Henry	44		M M	Miner Kiln	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pontycymmer	[illegible]
10		Cromley John H.	26		M M	Placer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	Stoke on T	Wife Elizabeth Cromley 7 Years Offr Hartshill Time 9 Yrs
11		Looser Richard	30		M M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Gorseinon	Father Richard Looser Pentland Gorseinon
12		Williams David John	29		M M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	do	Llanelly	Father John Williams Cwmbrena Pontarddulais
13		Murphy Maggie	23		F S	Help	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Tyrrellspass	Parents Mr & Mrs Murphy Rhean Dundalk NON IM
14		Annie	16		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15		Feeley Rose	22		F S	2-612739-505- 2/19/39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents Friend Mr & Mrs Murphy Rhean Dundalk
16		Peter	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17		Charlesworth Emily	31		F M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	—	English	Eng	London	Father Mr Charlesworth Badgeworth Nr Cheltenham
18		Bell- Edith	33		F S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Redford	Brother Mr Bell 57 Ravenscroft Alloa Retford Notts
19	3-5-14 3/14/14	Grimsby Mabel	32		F S	Clerk	2-746777	6.14.40	✓	✓	✓	London	Mother Mrs E Grimsby Mornington St Stoke on Trent
20		Roberts Margaret	22		F S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Bettesda	Father Joseph Roberts 6 High St Bettesda
21		Priestley Ernest	30		M M	Clerk	3-122108	7/8/36	✓	English	Eng	Leeds	Godfather F Priestley Thwaitestone St Bradford
22		Emma G	34		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do
23		Lessels Maggie	19		F S	Help	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Moffat	Mother Frances Lessels Buccleuch St Moffat
24		Richt Wilhelm	30		M M	Engraver	3-1-1901		✓	Germany	Eng	Birmingham	Parents in law Mr Mrs Wood 30 Church Rd Moseley Birm
25		Gertrude A	31		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	do	Redfield	✓	✓
26		Irene	9		F S	Child	K-474246	11-1-36	—	England	Eng	—	—
27		Rotsday David	19		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	Wales	Cardiff	do Father Mr Rotsday 3 Bute Crescent Cardiff
28	1	Larsson Carl	38		M M	Chief	—	—	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	[illegible]
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

25 16

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of , 19

at

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—618

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow Master, of the LUSITANIA (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 9, 1911

121

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend Joseph Thomas 2 Carlton Pl	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	grey	grey	Nil	Eng	Llanrwst
	2	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	No	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dk	dk	✓	Nil	do	Pontnewydd
	3	—	do	✓	Father	✓	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	fair	light	✓	Nil	do	do
T ALIEN	4	Mass	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Cousin Mrs Dunbar 31 Avis Street Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	red	brown	blue	Nil	do	Weston Colville
	5	✓	Rochester	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Rochester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Nil	do	Barrow
	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	L Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Belfast
	7	✓	✓	No	✓	Yes	No	—	—	Wife, Mrs Dunbar 31 Avis Street Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Light	Light	Nil	do	Ballahaa
	8	✓	✓	No	✓	Yes	No	—	—	Mother Mrs Dunbar 31 Avis Street Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Barrow in F
	9	✓	New York	Yes	✓	Yes	No	—	—	~~Friend~~ None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	Russia	Libovke
	10	Mass	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fresh	auburn	blue	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
	11	Ill	Milan	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in Law Alfred Wright 215 Dixon st Milan Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	blue	✓	Eng	Greslay
	12	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Runcorn
	13	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓			Uncle as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
	14	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London
	15	✓	✓	✓	Self	Yes	✓			Bro in law as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Runcorn
	16	NY	Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend 2037 E. 9th Street Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	fair	blue	✓	Germany	Stuttgart
	17	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$25	Yes	4	Chicago	Brother Joseph Power 4037 Wallace st Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	dark	blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
	18	✓	do	No	Self	$25	No			Brother John A Bell 5051 Lake Boulevard Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown	✓	do	Dublin
Left	19	NJ	Baltimore	✓	Self	Yes	No			St Marys Seminary Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Leitrim
	20	NJ	E. Orange	Yes	Annie McDermott	Yes	No			Brother Pat McDermott 211 Prospect St E Orange NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh	auburn	grey	✓	Ireland	Manorhamilton
	21																						
T ALIEN	22	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	NY	Husband E. Levy 1755 Brook Ave Bronx NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey	None	Eng	London
	23	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mrs Priestley 216 Beardsley st Bridgeport Con in law Mrs Lewis H Roberts	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	auburn	brown	✓	✓	Bradford
	24	NY	Ilion	No	Self	Yes	No			28 Arlington st Ilion NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	light	light	blue	✓	Wales	Festiniog
	25	✓	✓	✓	Husband	Yes	No			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	do	do	grey	✓	✓	do
	26	~~NY~~	~~Newark~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Husband E. Richard Malz 496 Forsyth st Newark NJ~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dk~~	~~dk~~	~~grey~~	~~—~~	~~Eng~~	~~Accrington~~
	27	✓	do	✓	Father	—	✓			~~Father of above~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~do~~
	28	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Brother Dr Hugo 711 Lexington Ave Pittsburg Pa~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~light~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~Fingers Missing~~	~~✓~~	~~Langlow~~
T ALIEN	29	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Chicago	Brother 609 Bowen Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light	blue	Nil	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
	30	✓	✓	✓	Mother	Yes	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	do	do

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, - 3 OCT 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	*Nonimmigrant or: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
30704 1			Williams	James	40	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Lt Stain	English	Wales	Pontypridd		Mother Mrs Williams
2			"	Margaret	33	F	M. Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mountain View " entered your ad for in law
3 ✓			✓	John H.	0	M	Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓		do
4			Westley	Stanley	21	M	Butler	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	U S A	Pittsburg		Father as above
5			Dunvar	Martha	24	F	S	(Consul 7-103784-505-9/2/15 Teacher		✓	✓	England	Barrow in Furness		Colville (Lybridge) Mrs Dunscath (Aunt) NON IM
6			✓	Elizabeth	20	F	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		N. J. Buxton Street Barrow
7			✓	James	54	M	M	Laundryman	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mrs Dunscath (Sister)
8			✓	Wm J.	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	N J Buxton Street Barrow
9			Lussher	Peter	2	M	S	Child	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Dunscath (Aunt) Barrow
10			Mercer	Wm	26	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Lt Stain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	169 North St Belfast
ADMITTED			Dowdall	Joseph	41	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Father + daughter
ADMITTED			✓	Matilda	39	F	M	Child	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	125 St James St Edinburgh
ADMITTED	1		✓	Hilda	10	F	S	Student	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents J Dowdall
ADMITTED	1		✓	Edward	11-28-98	M	S	Student	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	25 Wood St New Cleckley
ADMITTED	1		✓	Infant	—	—	S	Infant	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do
16			Wright	Herbert Hy	25	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
17			Widmer	Theo G.	38	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	German	do	London	Friend as above
18			Power	Matthew	25	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	29 Morley Rd Tyrrenham
19			Bell	James	24	M	S	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Father James Power
20			Bergin	James	24	M	S	Student	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	12 Leland St Dublin
21			McDermot	John J	26	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Manor-?	Father James Bell
22			Hall	Edward	5	M									5 do W Nicholas St Dublin
			Levy	Rebecca	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	U S A	New York	Mother Kate Bergin
			Bowden	John Hy	34	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	English	Eng	Bradford	Brothers Penfolds Grandmother Parents John McDermot
			Jones	David	56	M	M	Manager Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Penrhyndeud	Boarding Co Leitrim
			✓	Jane Mrs	54	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband & Levy
			Poole	Thomas	38	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	Eng	Derby	127 Brook Ave Bronx
			✓	Maria E.	34	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	wife Mrs Bowden
			Bond	Wm Arthur	25	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	do	do	Canada	Calgary	20 Derby St Gradford
			Harrald	Florence Mrs	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Chicago	son in law W. D. Jones
				Herbert master	7	M	S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	Rotherfield Tilney Hull
															do
															Daughter Mrs Alice Poole 58 St. Godrys Road Bradford Child Mrs
															Mother Mrs E. Bond
															Father D. G. Evans
															Husband Herbert Harrald
															Brother Mr Wm Bond Calgary Alt
															Husband Herbert Harrald NON IM
															609 Bowen Ave Chicago
															do Father as above

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 9 - Oct - 04 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

14—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master (Make out either Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D - Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of OCT, 1914, at NEW YORK.

Wm Searles

Immigration Officer.

14—210

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 OCT 1914, 191

122

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y. City		Self	Yes No	—	Friend John Bompatas 25 Madison Av N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Dark	None	Greece	Carvalla
2	✓	✓		✓	✓ ✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6		Brn	✓	✓	✓
NT ALIEN 3	Penn	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	5 Philadelphia	Relative Home 139 Lindenwood St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue Nil	Wales	Carmarthen
NT ALIEN 4	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓ ✓	5 ✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	Father	— —	married ✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	— —	Wales	Pembroke
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	6 Russia	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	Odynaty
NT ALIEN 7	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	No Yes	2 Phila	Home 1424 Christian St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue Nil	England	Widnes
8	Calif	Fresno	Yes	Self	Yes No	✓ —	Friend Fred'k Bungalow 319 Butler Av. Fresno California	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown —	✓	Stoke on Trent
NT ALIEN 9	N.Y.	N.Y City	✓	✓	$60 Yes	4 New York	M. Blieberg Relative Brother in law 916 Jerome St Bronx N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Black	Dark ✓	Russia	Chernobstow
NT ALIEN 10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	17 New York	135 Central Park W New York. Residence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey —	France	La Bussone
11	✓	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20 No	✓ —	Friend Patrick Heir Mgr 17 Russell Place Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Sallow	Black	Grey ✓	Ireland	Limerick
NT ALIEN 12	N.Y.	London	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	4½ London	Lodging at 515 Fairview St Camden N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue —	Wales	Portthcawl
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$5 No	—	Husband Mrs Alice Callagan 960 - 17th St Brooklyn Newford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown —	Russia	Lozer
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	—	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	— ✓	do	do
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ —	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	— ✓	do	do
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ —	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	— ✓	do	do
NT ALIEN 17	Conn	Pittman	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	4½ Juneau	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey ✓	Wales	Gowerain
NT ALIEN 18	✓	✓	✓	Brother in Law	✓ ✓	4½ ✓	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Grey ✓	—	—
NT ALIEN 19	N.Y.	New York	✓	Self	$60 Yes	20 New York	Home 696 Columbus Avenue, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Sallow	Dk Brown	Blue Front upper teeth gold filled and 1 Gold	Ireland	Innisicara
20	✓	✓	—	M. Nonan	— No	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	— —	—	—
21	N.Y.	New York	—	Self	$25 No	— —	Pat. Ward Cousin 2 Station M P.O. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown ✓	Ireland	Friedland
NT ALIEN 22	N.Y.	Utica	✓	Self	Yes Yes	7 Utica	Husband 39 Cooper St New York	✓	✓	✓	No	—	✓	5	0	[illegible]		✓	Wales	Pentheli
NT ALIEN 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	— ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	[illegible]		✓ ✓		—
NT ALIEN 24	✓	✓	✓	✓	— ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fr	Fr	✓ ✓	—	—
NT ALIEN 25	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	✓	$60 ✓	3½ Phila	Friend Mrs Jos Carnaffa 2511 Emerald St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey Scar on left cheek	England	Wigan
26	Ill	La Salle	✓	Self	Yes No	— —	Cousin James Enterotte Oglesby La Salle Illinois	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey Nils	✓	Bolton
27	✓	✓	✓	Self	Yes No	— —	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Light	Light	Grey ✓	✓	Westhoughton
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	— No	—	Friend Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	Blue ✓	✓	✓
29	N.Y.	Baltimore	✓	Self.	Yes No	—	St Marys Seminary Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey ✓	Ireland	Leighlin bridge
30	Ohio	Cleveland	✓	Self	✓ No	— —	Sister Maggie Byrne 1320 East 105th St St Clair Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey ✓	✓	✓

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL - 3 OCTOBER, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning to Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen or Non-Citizen) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
842 1	Zafiriadi	George Charles	30		M	S	(Engd) Minder	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	England	London	J. Evelyn Davies (Friend) 312 Earls Court Rd London.
2062 2	Zafiris	Charles	26		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greek	✓	✓	
3	Erigyen	John	35		M	M	Compositor	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	U S A	Philadelphia	Home 139 Lindenwood St Philadelphia Pa.
4	✓	Margaret	31		F	M	H Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Gwynedd	1	10	F	S	Child	—		U Stes	Born	✓	✓	✓
6														
2135 7	Rees	Arthur	32		M	M	Draper	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Welsh	U S A	Pocono, Wis	Victoria House Colwyn Bay Mother Mrs H. J. Rees
2386 8	Rees	Willie	30		M	S	Agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	U S A	Philadelphia	38 Bridgett Cadwallon Wife Mrs B A Hassall 6 Woodhouse Rd Finchley
2127 9	Hassall	Fredk	3		M		Children	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Stoke on Trent	
10	Epstein	Adolph	20		M	S	Salesman	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	✓	London	Jacobs. 61 Kensington Park Rd.
11	Pallier	Francois	48		M	M	Butcher	✓	✓	France	French	U.S.A	New York	Mother Mme Pallier 50 Rue St Emile Poitiers Stepfather
Passed 12	Brady	Mary	33		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limerick Co.	St Angel Meade. Paris Brother Bernard Brady. Limerick Co. Cavan.
9970 13	Williams	Stanley	24		M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Pontypool	Father Mr W Williams Bregaside Pontypool
14	Kaplan	Dora	20		F	M	Housewife	—	✓	Russia	Hebrew	England	Hull	Sister Mrs M Kanasik 8 Camden St. Camp Rd. Leeds
15		Louis												
1670/245 16		Frank	3		M	S								
17		Bella	10		F	C								
18	Looker	Richard	33		M	M	Fireman	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Welsh	U.S.A	Colorado	Mr John Looker (Father) Bungalow Jamaica Parkrd. Glam
19	✓	Margaret	2		F	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Moran	Susan	35		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Father Francis Mount Leinster Mary Ave Co Derry Ireland
21	✓	Sarah	25		F			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
22	Maloney	John	2		M	S	Bachelor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Roscommon	Tho Maloney Father Tirlyra Co Roscommon
23	Morris	Mary	48		F	M	H Wife	✓	✓	U S A	Welsh	U.S.A	Utica N.Y	Aunt Mrs Thorpe Leeds Wales
24	✓	Jennie	16		F	S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	Margaret	15		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
26	Brown	Geo Roland	24		M	S	Machinist	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Wigan	do
27	Birtwistle	Mary	40		F	M	H Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Mother Mrs C Brown 46 Clarington Grove Wigan
28	Henry	Eliza	28		F	M	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westhoughton	Mrs J Greenhalgh 68 Nottingham St Bolton Lancs
29	✓	Elsie	4		F	S	Child	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr Harry Crompton Maple 478 Haslingden Road Blackburn
30	Coleman	Thomas	2		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish	Ireland	Leighlenbridge	Mother Mrs Coleman Leighlenbridge Co Carlow
31	Byrne	William	23		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Michael Byrne Leighlenbridge Co Carlow

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 8 - OCT 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abkhan (Abasik).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—818

Mr Leavitt.
Austin
Oct 9/14.

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

11—4713

S. S. LUSITANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mabery	Annie	54		F	M		John D. Claims husband naturalized citizen about 30 yrs ago Los Angeles Cal.	Home 1900 Sacramento St Berkeley Cal.
2	Cosgrave	Marie	67		F	Wid	Pittsburgh Pa Husb died Sept 5. 1847		260 Nassau St Princeton N.J.
3	Goodall	Jessie	38		F	S	Newark N.J. Dec 17 1876		237 Beech St Arlington N.J.
4	Nelson	Ernest A	24		M	S	Moroni Utah Aug 1888		2118 South State St Salt Lake City Utah
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Law

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND REMARK RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1870

Identification of Document	Defects Found	Retakes Required
Volume # 5483		
121 to 150		Information in volume one on majority of these pages, partly photo.
		Numbered pages.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 4/24/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes obtained by: _____ Date: 4/24/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REMARK CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service relative to the subject appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Mr. Leavell + Gust
Oct. 9 | —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 8 - 1914 , 19 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—413

List 1 C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191* 119

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether citizen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and to what extent, whether a public or private institution.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ST ALIEN	1	Ont Toronto		no	self	100	yes	yes New York	home 372 Bathurst St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	nil	Ireland	Rathdrilly
	2	"	"		mother				"													Canada	Toronto
	3	BC Vancouver	yes	self	100 yes		yes	yes New York	home 1106 Angle St Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	grey	brown	"	England	Stretton
	4	Ont Petrolea	yes	"	100 yes		yes	yes	home Petrolea Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	blue	"	Canada	Petrolea
	5	"	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	BC Princeton	yes	husband	1000 yes				husband F W Spooner Princeton BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	England	Bristol
	7	"	"	father	—				father "														
	8	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	light	blue	"	"	"
	9	Ont Toronto	no	self	100 yes				in transit to 40 min 13th Campbell 153 Macpherson Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Alta Calgary	yes	"	50 yes		yes	yes in transit	home Queens Hotel Calgary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	height	"	Scotland	Fintray
	11	Que Montreal	no	"	50 yes				in transit to Queen Hotel Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	England	Yarmouth
	12	"	"	"	57					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	height	"	"	Sheffield
ALIEN	13	Que Montreal	yes	self	100 yes	no			40 The President Seminary of St Sulpice Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fresh	"	brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow
	14									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	blue	"	Ireland	Carrigaroma
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LUSITANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 5 OCT 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pierre	Julia	30		W	Waitress			England	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs Dunne 166 Walton Breck Rd Liverpool NON IM
2			Clifford	Ada	2		S	Child			"	"	"	"	Agent
3			Dixon	Joshua	58		M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	brother Tom Dixon 28 Grosvenor Road Claughton Birkenhead
4			Sanson	James	38		M	Engineer	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Petrolea	brother William Sanson Petrolea Ont
5			"	Lalla	34		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			Spoors	Daisy	42		"	"	"	"	"	English	England	Bristol	father Rev & G Sanger Cleddington Bucks
7			"	Lancelot	15		S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "
8			"	Alan	11		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			Bruce-Brown	Mary	28		S	Vocalist	"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	London	father James Bruce-Brown London Lodge Nigg Aberdeen
10			Clarson	Bessie	42		S	Book keeper	"	"	"	English	Canada	Calgary	mother Mrs Clarson High St Southampton
11			Green	Frederick W.	36		M	Secretary	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield	wife Mrs Green 21 Cairn Rd Sheffield
12			Macfie	Roland	33		S	Warehouseman	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Mrs Macfie 21 Leslie St Pollokshields
13			Creedon	Timothy	25		"	farmer	"	"	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrigtwohill Macroom Co Cork	brother Jeremiah Creedon Carrigtwohill Macroom Co Cork NON
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA.** SAILING HEREWITH. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

19

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the LUSITANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTERING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCT 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 ("Calling or occupation").—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

117

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Brj	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	2 yrs	New York	Home 117 Sherman Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	gray		mi C	Guernsey ~~England~~	St Peter Port
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	"
3		Brj	Trenton	no	"	$50	"	12 yrs	Trenton	Home 289 Belleview Ave Trenton Brj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	Guernsey England	Sudley
4		"	"	"	mother	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Conn	Manchester	"	self	$30	"	8 yrs	Manchester	Husband Percy Robinson 97 Spruce St Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkstall
6		Brj	New York	yes	"	$30	yes	4 yrs	New York	Home 401 W 45 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	England	Manchester
7		DC	Washington	No	"	"	"	10 yrs	Washington	Consent of Bon Secours Wisconsin Ave Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	roan	"	"	Drumkeen
8		Md	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	7 yrs	Baltimore	Convent of Bon Secours 2000 West Baltimore St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	gray	"	"	Carndonagh
9		"	"	"	"	"	"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tigulla
10		"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	Kentucky
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form 6 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LUSITANIA** sailing from LIVERPOOL 3 - OCT 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Returning U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gould	Alice	04	S	A	now	yes	England	English	U S A	New York	sister Mrs Grace Redgate Place Bradford Rd Mansfield Notts
2			Thorn	Ellen	09	S	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			Leyshon	Sarah Ann	40	"	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Taunton	mother Mrs Eliza Reidy no 4 Parson St Dudley Worcs
4			"	Albert	19	"	m	window dresser	"	"	"	"	"	grandchildren
5			Robinson	Louisa	31	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Manchester	sister Mrs Page 44 Birkdale St Sunderland
6			Duffy	Lawrence	38	"	m	machinist	"	"	"	Irish	New York	mother Mrs Duffy Mountcharles Co Donegal
7	949520 4/7/37		Gilroy (Sister)	Seraphina (Mrs)	36	"	m	religious	"	"	"	"	Woolington	mother Mrs Gilroy Drumkeeran Co Leitrim
8	4028		Wall (Sister)	Patrick (Brother) Bridget (Sister)	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	father Peter Wall Kilmorna Co Kerry
9			Mac Cormick	Benedicta	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs MacCormick Tyrella Co Down
10			O'Connell	Mary (Sister)	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs O'Connell Kenturk Co Cork
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Landed 4th Instt

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA. SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1116 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCT 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the LUSITANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191 115

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.
	1																	
ALIEN	2	Utah Neffs Slide	Wf	self	$ 50	1914	School	Johnny S/S Blomfontein at Galveston						good	5	7	fair
	3	Utah Neffs Slide	Wf		$ 50	1909	Neffs Slide	sister Mrs Kunz 3659 Jefferson Ave E Detroit							5	6	
ALIEN	4	Mt Brainard	Mr	Railroader	$ 60	4 yrs	Mt Brainard	friend Evelyn Hopkins Neffs Slide Utah							5	10	fresh
	5							home St George Rectory Brainard							5	11	
	6																	
	7																	
	8	Ny Canes York	yes	self	$ 50			friend - Mrs Trimm 250 12th Ave cor 57th St New York										
	9	Cal San Diego Fall Brook			$ 50			sister Mrs Réche Fall Brook San Diego Cal						good	5		fair
ALIEN	10	Pa Marcus Hook	yes	self	$ 15	1912	on visit	Son Frank Young Marcus Hook Pa	husband						5	5	
	11							brother							5	4	fair
	12	Pa Monessen	yes	Mr Snader	$ 50	1909-14	Snader	brother Robert Wilson Monessen Pa							5	4	
ALIEN	13	Pa Taylor	no	self	$		Taylor	home 501 Atherton St Taylor Pa							5	5	fair
	14														5	7	fair
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					
2	dark	grey	nil	England	London
3	brown	hazel			Ely
4	fresh	blue		Scotland	Sandyfield Forres
5	black			England	Horsham
6					
7					
8					
9	fair	blue	nil	England	Bermingham
10	grey	brown		Ireland	Dublin
11	fair	grey	blue	England	St Austell
12	brown	brown		USA	Omaha
13	brown	blue	nil	Ireland	Killyleagh
14				England	Blaina
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL 3 - OCT 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning to: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Transferred to Special Inquiry	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sherwood	Ernest	19		m	s	husband service	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	father Mr Sherwood 17 Wayridge Ave Stockham London
2			Taylor	Edith	38		f		nurse						Ely	father Isaac Taylor Woodfen Farm Ely Cambs
3			Thompson	Jerry	26		m		miner				Scotch	Scotland	Sandwick Pool	father James Thompson Sandwick Pointe Shetland Sc
4			Wilford	Lewis	34		m		clergyman				English	U S A	Bismarck	mother Mrs Rendall Warnham Sussex NON I
5			~~Wilk~~	~~Robert~~	~~37~~											
6			"	~~Minnie~~	~~47~~											
7			"	~~Robert~~	~~18~~											
8			Wrighton	Lizzie	28		f	w	~~married~~	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	mother — Mrs Wrighton 3 Alexander Cottage Walthew Rd Birmingham
9			Wells	Elizabeth	60		m								Woodford	mother — Mary Jessop 14 Heron Rd East Acton
10			Younghusband	Fanny	Jas.		m	w	nurse						Brainton	brother in law F. Younghusband Sunnyfield Straiton
11			"	Blanche	36		f	s	"						"	uncle
12			Wilson	Elizabeth	36		f	s	nurse			Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Keighley	Mother Margaret Wilson 83 Main St Keighley Engl nd
13			Turner	Mary	37		f		nurse				English	U S A	Taylor	brother Joseph Turner 46 Hemmingford Rd Blaina Monmouth NON I
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Scarlett Fever

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the LUSITANIA. SAILING HEREWITH. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCT 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

McLaughlin

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] LR, of the LUSITANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible] DING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* [illegible] *19* ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

113

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. or Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mrs	St Louis	Mo	self	$50		sister Mrs Henry B'Brien 5606 Garfield Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	mil	Finland	Rahimaki
ALIEN 2	Mass	Springfield	Mo	self	100	1904 1911 Springfield Mass	home 110 Albemarle Ave Springfield Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	blond	blue	✓	Sweden	Skuggebo
ALIEN 3	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$40	yes 1911 Chicago		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	blue	✓	Sweden	Jokkmokk
4	N y	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	friend Mrs Lowenburg 855 3rd Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	grey	mil	Sweden	Vard
ALIEN 5					$25	yes 1910 New York last	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gutksar
	Cal	Berkeley	No	✓	✓	33 yes Berkeley	home 1900 Sacramento St Berkeley Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	
	China	Shanghai	Mo	self	1500 yes Mo		steamer to Shanghai China	Mo	Mo	Mo	Mo	good	Mo	5	5	fresh	grey	brown	mil	England	Boulton
ALIEN 8	Eng	Liverpool	Mo	self	$50 yes		business visit Hotel Prince George 28th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	blk	blue	✓	Wales	Flint
ALIEN 9	N y	New York	✓	✓	200	Mass New York	mother Mrs Mc Donald 606 W 191 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	hazel	✓	Ireland	Dublin
ALIEN 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	1907 ✓	home 1768 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	-	grey	hazel	✓	England	Liverpool
ALIEN 11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	-	brown	grey	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	N y	Brooklyn	✓	✓	100	yes 1911	sister Mrs Lena Hanchett 720 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	dark	grey	✓	Iceland	Reykjavik
13	Conn	Manchester	No	✓	$12	yes 1911 May	husband Mr Carruthers 24 Summit St Manchester Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	pale	brown	✓	✓	England	Leeds
14																				
ALIEN 15	Mass	Chicopee Falls	Ky	self	$30	yes 1914 Springfield	mother Gerda Olsen 15 Kingsbury St Chicopee Falls Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	brown	blue	✓	Sweden	Lidkoping
ALIEN 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	$30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	husband	$50	yes Yes	brother-in-law A. Ballance 2926 W 40 St Minneapolis	✓	Check to Transit Office Stade				5	2	-	ash	hazel	✓	Wales	Swansea Bridge
ALIEN 18	DC	Washington	yes	self	1000	yes yes 3½ yrs Washington	both a lawful Georgian 23 Fifth St Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	-	brown	grey	✓	England	London
ALIEN 19	N y	New York	✓	husband	$50	2 yrs New York	husband Robt Patterson 4253 Park Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	pale	✓	blue	✓	✓	Ulverston
20	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓ born	father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	U S A	New York
ALIEN 21	Cuba	Havana	✓	self	yes	yes 2 yrs Chicago	Hotel Plaza Havana Cuba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	✓	England	Liverpool
22	N y	Poughkeepsie	✓	✓	60	yes	sister Mrs Cotthoff Cedar Cliff South Rd Poughkeepsie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fresh	✓	brown	✓	✓	Coventry
ALIEN 23	Bermuda	Ireland I	yes	admiralty	$90	No	husband Chief Sergeant Reed R N Ireland I. Bermuda ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	brown	brown	very slight	England	Portsland
ALIEN 24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	mil	✓	Epsom
ALIEN 25	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓ 1908	employer Hartford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	✓	✓	✓
ALIEN 26	Conn	Bridgeport	No	self	yes	yes Yes Bridgeport	home 526 Central Ave Bridgeport Ct	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fresh	gray	blue	✓	✓	Bingley
ALIEN 27	N S W	Sydney	✓	✓	100	No	in transit to Stanley York Rd Wanely Sydney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dulwich
28	N y	Buffalo	self	✓	100	yes No	mother Mrs Fox 650 Clinton Street Buffalo N y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	red	brown	✓	Finland	Helsingfors
29																				
30																				

2, 28/25 + 28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 - OCT 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		53 7/6	Kehoe	Patrick	50		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Adamstown	brother James Kehoe Rahindaff Adamstown Co Wexford
2			Lindgren	Gustaf	30		m s	carpenter			Sweden		USA	Springfield	father August Lindgren Skagersbol Bullerjo
3			Lindblad	Anna	43		f s	housekeeper			Sweden	Swed	USA	Chicago	mother Mathilda Johansson Asperyd Skan Sweden
4			Larson	Elsa	17		f s	domestic			Sweden	Finnish	Sweden	Vad Pilby	mother Ida Larson Vad Pilby Sweden
5			Larsson	Alma	30		f s	cook					USA	New York	
6			Mackay	Annie	34		f m	housewife			England	English		Berkley	father Thomas Read 144 Edmund Rd Hastings
7			Moore	William	54		m s	tobacco broker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hale	mother Mary Record Hale Farm Lawton
8			Matthews	Joseph	52		m	merchant			Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Hoylake	wife Mrs J Matthews Ingleside Hoylake Eng
9			McDonald	Julia	30		f s	stenographer				Irish	USA	New York	cousin Miss Nellane Park View St Lukes Cork Ireland
10			Murdoch	Elizabeth	62		f m				England	English			sister Charles Arundel 108 Lessingham Ave Ilford
11			"	Ada	42		f s	artist							brother
12			Mulvihill	William	37		m s	priest			Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon	brother Rev Mulvihill R C Priest Ballymahon Ireland mother Kate Bride Ward 25 Bristol Rd Leeds
13			Marsden	Louisa	31		f m	housewife				English	England	Leeds	
14			Nelson	Ernest	26		m s	student							
15			Nordling	Arvid	21		m s	machinist			Sweden	Swed	USA	Springfield	uncle Johan Hagman Killsbergs Pilby
16			Nordling	Anna	25		f s	domestic							
17			Owen	Ellen	24		f m	wife			England	Welsh	Wales	Llanwrtyd	mother Mrs Brown Morannedd Pegwn Bridge Anglesey
18			Powell	Laura	23		f s	maid			England	English	USA	Washington DC	brother Mrs Powell 6 S Walnut Ave York Kennington Eng
19			Patterson	Hettie	27		f m	housewife			Claimed born USA		USA	New York	father Robert Williamson 20 Dalton gate Ulverston
20			"	Marjorie	9		f s								grandfather
21			Rose	Frank	43		m m	broker	yes	yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	wife Mrs Rose 112 Penny Lane Liverpool
22			Radcliffe	Edith	24		f s	nurse					England	Caterham	father Charles Radcliffe 4 Clements Cottage Brickfield Hall
23			Reed	Mary	43		f m	housewife			England	English	England	Epsom	aunt Mrs Bull 76 Lansdown Rd London W
24			"	Alan	8		m s	child							
25			Bannister	Barbara	18		f s	nurse	yes						Mrs Bannister St Winifreds Ave Epsom
26			Robinson	Anna	55		f m	housewife					USA	Bridgeport	brother Fred Robinson 57 Avon St Bingley Yorks
27			Sherrington	Gay	33		m s	manufacturer			Australia		Australia	Sydney	another Mrs Sherrington Stanley Yorks Rd Waverley Sydney
28			Soleirdchick	Alexander	42		m	mechanic			Russia	Finnish	France	Paris	brother Samuel Soleirdchick Borisoglebsk
29			Thorsson	Nils	20		m								
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 71

Headett Harper

John A St. Richardson Insp at Q 2. 7. 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the LUSITANIA. SAILING HEREWITH. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] KEEPING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

111

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	H.	Honolulu	yes	Self	Yes	No			Guest Miss John Bruce 2 Benedict Court & Co. Honolulu	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar	Scotland	Dundee
2	N.Y.	New York	yes				yes	1914	New York												
3									The Ansel Shop 50 Grand St New York Visiting Thomas Morgan Ritz Carlton Hotel 46th St New York						5	6	dark	black	brown	mil	Turkey	Amarah
4															5	10	pale	brown	large		Ireland	Garryowen
5	Iowa	Clinton Falls	Iowa	self	$20	1914			Visiting Friends. Sunday Pleasure 19 Augusta St Clinton Falls Iowa						5	7	fair	brown	blue		Sweden	Sidköping
6	N.Y.	New York			$50				Brother 420 Fifth Avenue New York												
ALIEN 7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$15		yes	1911	Friend Mrs. Charlotte Hall 3300 Broadway New York						5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue		Wales	Aberdare
ALIEN 8	Ill.	Chicago	yes		$30		yes	Boyn Chicago	Son Walter J. Fletcher 4107 Lyon Lorquin Chicago Ill.						5	7	fair	brown	brown		England	Oxford
ALIEN 9	N.Y.	New York		Mr Nelson Robinson	$25		yes	1910 New York	Friend Miss Frances Irving 150 W 30th St New York City						5	5	dark	black	blue		England	Birmingham
ALIEN 10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$65		yes	1910 New York	Leander Returning 101 Grand Avenue N.Y.						5	7	dark	dark	brown		Denmark	Dannjaard
11																					Wales	Wrexham
12	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$5		yes	1912 New York	Russian Cathedral Rhinestone 449 Lexington Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Finland
13				Assistant																		
14				Mr Fellows					Wife Mrs Fellows 30 Pine St New York The Misses Fellows Stone 325 Highland Ave Orange						5	11						
ALIEN 15	N.J.	Orange		self	$10	yes	2yrs	Orange	Son Fellows Lord 508 West 21st Street N.Y.						5	2	fair	brown	blue		France	Nancy
16	N.Y.	New York		self	$10				Husband as above						5	4	fair	brown	grey		England	Wolverhampton
17					$50	1913									5		Fresh	grey	grey		England	London
ALIEN 18	N.J.	Vineland	no		$15				Father Joseph Howard Main Road Vineland N.J.						6	—	Fair	Light	Grey		England	Leicester
ALIEN 19	Cuba	Havana	no	self	$20				Friend Mr. Ramon Lopez Co 20 Calle Habana Havana Cuba						4	10		brown	hazel			Nottingham
					$500		yes	1911							5	4½	fresh	brown	blue		England	Stockton
20																						
ALIEN 21	England	Liverpool	yes	self			yes	yes Travelling	Business Visit													
ALIEN 22	Tex	Houston	No		$75		yes	Sister Houston	Home Rice Institute Houston Texas	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Tralee
					$900		yes	2	Home 21 Bank St. Flushing L.I.						6		fair	brown			England	London
		Flushing	No	self			yes	1912	Husband Lt. James 534 Fifth Avenue						5	4	fresh	gray	blue		England	Bredon
ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50		Yes	yes 1914	Friend Hugo Stark 85 High Street Des Moines						5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		England	Reading
ALIEN	Ia.	Des Moines	no		$10		yes	1910 Des Moines	Sister Maud Braithwaite Allan St. Groton Conn						6	2			Brown		Sweden	Ockerdamm
26	Conn.	Groton	No.		$50		No		France Albert Goddard 62 Adams St. Gary Ind						5	2		Dark	Grey		England	Leeds
27	Ind	Gary			$50				Friend Mrs Reach Fall Brook San Diego Cal						5	6		Auburn	Blue			Morden
28	Cal	San Diego	yes	self	$50										5	4		brown	hazel		Austria	Rawalpindi
29				mother																	Sweden	Lund
30																						

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 - OCT 1914, 191

14—431

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason: U. S. citizen.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason: Diplomat.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason: Transit.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason: Canada.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason: Cuba.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason: Mexico.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason: Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1	Davidson	Margaret	28	✓	f		a nurse	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Wm Davidson 8 Gurland Place Dundee.
2									David	Elias	23	✓	m		antique dealer			Turkey	Turkish	France	Paris	Father Isaac S David.
3									Dolan	Denis	25	✓			creamery manager			England	Irish	Ireland	Gorey Co Wexford	Father Bridget Dolan Ballyduff Upper Gorey Co Wexford
4									~~Dobler~~		33				Baker							
5									Engman	Helga	25	✓	f		a domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lidkoping	mother Laura Engman Lidkoping
6									Evans	Thomas J	24	✓	m		student	✓	✓	England	English	Wales	Aberystwyth	father Thomas Evans, Dorlan Cam Hydesmere, Llandilo
7									Ferris	Blanche	25	✓	f		None			England	English	USA	New York	Mrs Preston 35 Hornton Place London W
8									Fredelus	Catherine	51	✓	w		to wife	✓	✓	St Lucia	✓	✓	Chicago	Son William Fletcher 24 Reynolds Road, Oak Rowlands, L
9									Fischer	Martin	28	✓	m	m	champagne	✓	✓	Denmark	Danish	✓	New York	None
10									Fowlkes	William	50	✓			waiter	✓	✓	Welsh	Welsh	USA	New York	Romain Jane Roberts William St Wales.
11									~~Gorrell~~	~~Rose~~	38				None							
12									Gorokhoff	John F.	32	✓	m	m	musician	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	~~England~~	~~London~~ Moscow	sister Olga Gorokhoff Kursk Gubernia Russia Wrexham Wales Lubeck
13									"	Vera	20	✓	f									
14									Grenier	Madeleine	20	✓	f		lady's maid	✓	✓	France	French	✓	London	father Christian Grenier Ballinlig Nancy
15									Guillin	Emile	21	✓	m		domestic	✓	✓	England	English	USA	Mount Vernon	father Peter Guillin 355 New Hampton Rd W Northampton
16									Green	Edith M.	38	✓	w		none	✓	✓	Scotland	English	England	London	NON I
17									Ford	Norah	21	✓										friend Miss Pringle 30 Bakers St London.
18									"	Gertrude	20	✓										do
19									"	Hayes	20	✓										
20									~~Hunter~~	~~Robert~~	24	✓						England	English	USA Cuba	Philadelphia Havana	mother Mrs Hurd 10 Denmark Road Nottingham NON I father Percy Hayes Englefield S.O. Co Durham
21								1	Hooton	Patrick	53	✓	m		clerk in export office	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	London	Cousin Chris E Cullen Kenilworth Meadvale Rd Ealing
22									Huxley	Julian	27	✓			professor	✓	✓	✓	English	USA	Houston	father Leonard Huxley 27 Westbourne Square London W
23									Jones	Julia	54	✓	f	m	housewife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Sidmouth	brother Fred Shaw Savoy St Richmond Surrey Alfredon Italy
24									James	Alice	39	✓				✓	✓	Gt Britain	English			Sister Mrs C Reeder Ingoldsby Police Station Road
25									Johnson	Axel	27	✓	m	s	carpenter	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian			Mother Carol Johnson Gabelz Ostergotland Sweden
26									Jefferies	Annie	24	✓	f		Dress Maker	✓	✓	England	English	England	Leeds	Father Christopher Jefferies 28 Cypress Terrace Ingley Leeds
27									Jarman	Alice	33	✓			none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leicester	Father Edward Jarman Murrow Nr. Wisbech Cambs.
28									Koch	Lilly	36	✓	m		housewife 23-B 849-10-4-40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Woodford	uncle Simon Jacobs 14 Pevensey Rd East Acton
29									"	Karl	8	✓	m	s	child 23-B 853-10-4-40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30									"	Viking	4	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Leavitt Foster

3
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—238

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the LUSITANIA , SAILING HEREWITH. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" was employed by owners thereof or otherwise.)

110

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	D.C Washington No		Member Supreme Council Scottish Rite	yes	yes	yes Washington	Consort & Bro Secretary Washington D.C.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	bright	nil	France	Ethert
ST ALIEN 2	[illegible]	no	self		$10	No	traveling in above business													
ST ALIEN 3	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self		$25	yes 1913	friend Mr L. Brickman 604 Carleton Ave Brooklyn						5	8	dark	black	blue	nil	England	London
4	Mo. St. Louis	No	Rhoads		$8	No	Brigham Sydney Ind. Mo. St. Columbia Phone St. Louis father no above						5	7	fair	brown	grey	-	Sweden	Karlskoga
5	"	"	"		"	"	"						5	2	"	"	"	-	England	Newport
ST ALIEN 6	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self		$25	yes 1913	friend Mr L. Brickman 604 Carleton Ave Brooklyn													
ST ALIEN 7	" New York	"	"		$50	yes 1914	friend Emil Carlquist 1805 Clinton Ave Bronx N.Y.						5	9	fair	brown	brown	-	Sweden	Karlskoga
ST ALIEN 8	"	"	"		$25	yes 1914 New York	friend Ed Wile 777 Westland Ave New York						5	6	"	"	brown	-	"	Sundsborg
ST ALIEN 9	"	"	"		$40	yes 1914	home 153 E. 86th St New York						5	8	"	"	grey	-	"	Ostersund
10	Pa Pittsburgh No.	"	"		$15	1907 Pittsburgh	brother Francis Bailey 1st Canoe Block Smithfield St Pittsburgh						5	7½	fair	"	brown	-	England	Bradford
11													5	7	"	"	grey	-	France	Marseilles
ST ALIEN 12	N.Y. New York	yes	self		$100	yes 1902 in N York	[illegible] 11 W 40 St New York C. 1914.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	England	Lumbyfalls
13																				
14																				
15	N.Y. New York	yes	self		$100	No	Earl of the Wilfords travelling in America	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	auburn	brown	grey	none	England	Burnley
ST ALIEN 16	N.Y. New York	yes	self		$50	"								5	11	fair	fair	grey	-	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Pa Scranton	yes	self		$50	No	friend Samuel Hulen Glenburn, Lackawanna Co. Pa home							5	7	dk	dk	grey	-	England	Dudley
ST ALIEN 18	Jamaica Kingston	No	"		$100	yes 1914 in transit	132 Harbour St Kingston Jamaica							5	2	"	blk	brown	-	Turkey in Asia	Aleppo
19																				
20	Conn Lagune	No	self		$50	yes No	friend Mrs Charles Lagune Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	pale	brown	grey	none	England	Kingsinford
ST ALIEN 21	Mass Lemont	"	"		$500	yes 1911	friend Miss Dalterley Lemont Mass							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
ST ALIEN 22	N.Y. New York	yes	self		$63 $25	yes 1913 1914 New York	friend Mrs Fred Allen 208 Nelson Ave New York							5	6	fair	brown	brown	-	Sweden	Ekesjo
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
NT ALIEN 28	Australia Warrnambool Vic	yes	self		$5	No	Son trained to Warrnambool-Vic Australia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	well formed	Australia	Wangoon
NT ALIEN 29	" "	"	husband		$5	"	"							5	4	fair	"	brown	nil	"	Penrith
30																				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191* 109

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	D.C Washington No			yes	yes	yes Washington	Consult H. Bon Secours Washington D.C.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	hazel	mil	France	Ellezelles
ST ALIEN 2	[illegible]	no	self		$	No	touring in above business						5	8	dark	black	blue	mil	England	London
ST ALIEN 3	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self		$25	yes 1912	friend H. L. Brickman						5	7	fair	brown	grey	-	Sweden	Karlskoga
4	Mo. St. Louis	No	[illegible]		$ 8	No	604 Carlton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2	fair	brown	grey	-	England	Newport
5							[illegible] Sydney Indiana 22 St Columbia Place St Louis father no above													
ALIEN 6	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self		$25	yes 1912	friend H. L. Brickman 604 Carlton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.													
T ALIEN 7	" New York	"	"		$ 50	yes 1910 Italy	friend Brid Carlgirad 1805 Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	9	fair	brown	brown	-	Sweden	Karlskoga
ALIEN 8	"	"	"		$25	yes 1910 New York	friend Ed Wile 777 Westland Ave New York						5	6	"	"	brown	-	"	Sundsborg
ALIEN 9	"	"	"		$40	yes 1911	home 153 E. 86th St New York						5	8	"	"	grey	-	"	Ostra Husby
10	Pa Pittsburgh	No	"		$15	1907 Pittsburgh	Mother Francis Bailey Mr Canoe Block Smithfield St Pittsburgh						5	7½	fair	"	brown	-	England	Bradford
11													5	7	"	"	grey	-	France	Monceau sur Sambre
ALIEN 12	N.Y. New York	yes	self		$100	yes 1909 in N York	1 year from 1911 Lyceum 11 W 49th St New York City	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	England	Tunbridge Wells
13																				
14																				
15	N.Y. New York	yes	self		$ 50	yes No	Early Life Insurance	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	auburn	brown	grey	none	England	Burnley
ALIEN 16	N.Y. New York	yes	self		$ 50	No	Travelling Salesman						5	11	fair	fair	grey	-	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Pa Scranton	yes	self		$ 50	yes No	friend Samuel Hulse Glenburn Lackawanna Co Pa home						5	7	dk	dk	grey	-	England	Dudley
ALIEN 18	Jamaica Kingston	No	"		$100	yes 1914 in transit	132 Harbour St Kingston Jamaica						5	2	"	blk	brown	-	Turkey in Asia	Aleppo
19																				
20					$50		friend Mrs Daughters Lyons Comm													
ALIEN 21	Mrs Lemont	"	"		$500	yes 1911	friend Mrs Dalterley Lemont Canada	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	pale	brown	grey	none	England	Kingsinford
T ALIEN 22	N.Y. New York	yes	self		$5 $25	$13 yes 1914 New York	friend Mrs Fred Allen 208 Nelson Ave New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
NT ALIEN 28	Australia Warrnambool Vic	yes	self		$ 50	yes No	For transit to Warrnambool Vic Australia	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	pale	brown	blue	mil	Australia	Wangoom
NT ALIEN 29	" "	"	husband 5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	brown	mil	"	Penrith
30																				

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 3 - OCT 1914 , 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) Reason for	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Transit / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / To France. / Commuted Head Tax Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Ballard	Appolline	22	f	s	religieuse	yes	yes	France	French	U S A	Washington	Mother Mme Ballard Ellicott Tunnelton
2			Archibold	Augustus	52	m	m	shawman	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	112 Cowley Rd Brixton London
3			Aronson	Anna	25	f	s	housekeeper			Sweden	Scand	U S A	Brooklyn	father Victor Aronson Bjorkborn Blekinge Sweden
4			Anderson	Lucy	27	f	m	housewife	✓	✓	England	England	England	Newport Mon.	Mother Kate Pugsley 8 London St Newport Mon.
5			"	Steward	3m	s									do
6			Aronson	Carl	24			carpenter			Sweden	Scand	U S A	Brooklyn New York	father Victor Aronson Bjorkborn Blekinge Sweden
7			Anderson	Signe	24	f		nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Islip L I	mother Anna Anderson Taplarsdam 20 Sundsbruk Sweden
8			Anderson	Augusta	27				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	mother Anna Bergkvist Skellefteå Sweden
9			Bligh	John	32	m	s	pattern maker	✓	✓	England	English	✓	✓	brother Peter Bligh 42 Temple View Rd Leeds
10			Bailly	Jeanne	31	f		nurse	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	uncle Gabriel Bailly Rambervillers Vosges
~~11~~			~~Bell~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~36~~			~~housewife~~							
12			Beeney	Louisa	35	f	s	ladies maid	yes	yes	England	English	U S A	New York	Brother Edward Beeney 821 Queens Road Bayswater London.
~~13~~			~~Brandt~~	~~Ida~~	~~44~~			~~housewife~~							
~~14~~			~~"~~	~~Frida~~	~~18~~			~~s~~							
15			Blackman	Joseph	38	m	m	cloth agent	yes	yes	England	English	England	Skipton	wife Mary Susannah Blackman 23 Bay Ave Skipton York.
16			Bryson	Robert	28		s	minister manager	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Mrs Bryson 10 Kelvinside Gardens Glasgow
17			Brown	John B	24			draper asst.	✓	✓	England	English	England	Stoke on Trent	brother Albert Brown 84 Wimington Rd Audley Stoke on Trent
18			Cadan	Behor	33			merchant	✓	✓	Turkey	Turkish	Jamaica	Kingston	none
~~19~~			~~Caguet~~	~~Rose~~	~~67~~			~~housewife~~							
20			Chawasse	Alice	38	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kingsford	brother Clement Chawasse Kingsford Salop
21			"	Frances	41				✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A	Lemont	✓
22			Carlson	Julia	33			domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	U S A	New York	father Carlson 1st gn 29 Elsinge
~~23~~			~~Cassidy~~	~~John~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~s~~								
~~24~~			~~"~~	~~Nancy~~	~~31~~	~~f~~	~~"~~								
~~25~~			~~"~~	~~Mary~~	~~14~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								
~~26~~			~~"~~	~~John~~	~~12~~	~~m~~	~~"~~								
~~27~~			~~"~~	~~Bridget~~	~~10~~	~~f~~	~~"~~								
28			Crothers	Gawen	208	m	m	banker	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Warrnambool Victoria	Wife Robert Crothers Warrnambool Victoria
29			"	Catherine	25	f		housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
~~30~~			~~Cooke~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~former~~			~~Wales~~				~~father Joseph Cooke Carrigaline Cork Ireland~~

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Charlotte Bush.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 3 - OCT 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Commutation Cabin	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ballard	Appoline	22		f	s	religious	yes	yes	France	French	U S A	Washington	Mother Mme Ballard Elleant Finisterre
2			Archbold	Augustus	52		m	m	showman	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	112 Conley Rd Brixton London
3			Aronson	Anna	25		f	s	housekeeper			Sweden	Scand	U S A	Brooklyn	father Victor Aronson Bjorkborn Blekinge Sweden
4			Anderson	Lucy	27		f	m	housewife	✓	✓	England	England	England	Newport Mon.	Mother Mrs Bayley 8 London St Newport Mon.
5			"	Steward	3		m	child	infant			✓	✓	✓	✓	do
6			Aronson	Carl	24		m	s	carpenter	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	U S A	Brooklyn New York	father Victor Aronson Bjorkborn Blekinge Sweden
7			Anderson	Signe	29		f	s	nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Islip L I	mother Anna Anderson Upplands-Vasby 20 Sundbyberg Sweden
8			Anderson	Augusta	27		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	mother Anna Bergsten Skellefteå Sjokulla Sweden
9			Bligh	John	32		m	s	pattern maker	✓	✓	England	English	✓	✓	brother Peter Bligh 42 Temple View Rd Leeds
10			Bailly	Jeanne	31		f	s	none	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	uncle Gabriel Bailly Rambouillet Seine Oise
~~11~~			~~Bentley~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housewife~~							
11			Beeney	Louisa	35		f	s	ladies maid	yes	yes	England	English	U S A	New York	Brother Edward Beeney 82A Queens Road Bayswater London
~~12~~			~~Brandt~~	~~Ida~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	✓	✓					
~~13~~			✓	Frida	18		f	s	✓	✓	✓					
12			Blackman	Joseph	38		m	m	cloth agent	yes	yes	England	English	England	Skipton	wife Mrs Susannah Blackman 23 Bay Ave Skipton York.
13			Bryson	Robert	28		m	s	muslin manufr	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Mrs Bryson 10 Kelvinside Gardens Glasgow
14			Bevan	John B	21		m	s	draper asst.	✓	✓	England	English	England	Stoke on Trent	brother Albert Bevan 84 Winnington Rd Audley Stoke on Trent
15			Carter	Beloe	33		m	m	merchant	✓	✓	Turkey	English	Jamaica	Kingston	none
~~16~~			~~Corgnet~~	~~Rene~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~housewife~~	✓	✓					
16			Chevassaye	Alice	38		f	m	nurse	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kingsinford	brother Clare Clevassaye Kingswinford Staffs
17			✓	Florence	41		f	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A	Lemont	✓
18			Carlsen	Julia	33		f	m	domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	U S A	New York	father 1st yr 2nd Carlsen Ekeryo
~~19~~			~~Cassidy~~	~~John~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~man~~							
~~20~~			✓	Mary	31		f	m	✓							
~~21~~			✓	Mary	14		f	s	✓							
~~22~~			✓	John	12		m	s	✓							
~~23~~			✓	Bridget	10		f	s	✓							
17			Crothers	Gawen	208		m	m	hardware manufr	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Warrnambool Victoria	wife Mrs Robert Crothers Warrnambool Victoria
18			✓	Catherine	25		f	s	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
~~24~~			~~Cotton~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~former~~	✓	✓	~~Eastern Roumelia~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Eastern Roumelia~~	~~Constantinople~~	~~brother Jacob Cotton Constantinople Turkey~~

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head taxes

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the LUSITANIA. SAILING HEREWITH. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9. day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LUSITANIA.

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First, Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191 7

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	Ill	Cuba	Husband	$5	No			Husband Samuel Franke 347 Wood St Cuba Home Tobacco Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Hartley
ALIEN 3	Ala	Tobacco	No	Self															
ALIEN 4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Ireland			N.Y.	New York							5	2		brown	brown			Burtlif Salford
ALIEN 5	Mass	Boston	No	self	$50	yes	7 yr	Boston														
6	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Self					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Cogach
ALIEN 7	N.J.	Lyndhurst	No		50	yes									5	3	Fresh	brown	brown	none	England	London
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self											5	6	Dark	black				Kourey
ALIEN 9	N.Y.	Newyork	yes		50	yes	5 yrs	New York							5	11	Fresh	brown			Saxony	Wurtenburg
10			yes		50	yes									5	4					Wales	Rodergan
11					50										5	2	Dark	Dark	blue		Ireland	Sligo
12	Dc	Washington			50		Washington								5	9	Fresh	Fair			England	London
ALIEN 13	Minn	Minneapolis	Husband				Minneapolis								5	9	Dark	brown	grey			Ilkerley Yorkshire
14	N.Y.	Newyork		Winbridge	50	yes	1914	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	3	Fresh	Fair			Wales	Margan
15			Self		50	No									5	8		brown	brown		England	Dreng
ALIEN 16	Ill	Antioch	No		50	yes	7 yrs	Chicago							5	11		blue			Ireland	Tulladerry
ALIEN 17	Cuba	Havana	No		50	yes	In transit								5	10½		brown		small mark on the upper lip	England	Keeffe
18	N.Y.	Newyork	yes		50	yes	1904	New York							5	6		blonde	blue	none	England	London
ALIEN 19	Pa	Shenandoah	No		50	yes	5 yrs	Shenandoah							5	6		brown	brown		Germany	Prussia
20	Mass	Springfield	yes		50	yes	9 yrs	Springfield							5	3½		blue			Wales	Cefn
21	N.Y.	Newyork	Husband			yes		New York							5	7		brown			England	Birmingham
22	Ohio	New York	yes	Friend		yes		Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	5	Fresh	brown	brown	none		Yatesbury
23																					England	Ridge
24																						
25																						
26																						
27	Cal	Watsonville	Self		50	No									5	5						
ALIEN 28	N.Y.	Schenectady			100	yes	3 yrs	Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blue			England	Liverpool
ALIEN 29		Newyork			25	No									5	9	dark	black	brown		Greece	Tripolis
ALIEN 30					100	yes	1914	New York							5	7½	dark	black			Wurtenburg	Weltheimdorf
															5	9	dark	black			Ireland	Glandough

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 3rd October, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Frederick	Peter	39		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hartley	Father Hartley Wintney Hants
2			Oates	Captain	50		M	M	Farmer Master	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hartley	Father Hartley Wintney Hants
3			Torres	Charles	50		M	M	Cook				British		Liverpool	Father Morgan Thomas Liverpool
4			Crosbie	Margaret	36		F		housemaid				English		New York	Father Richard Ed Greenland Glamorgan
5			Urquhart	Annie	25		F	S	Cook				Scotch	USA	Boston	Father Charles Ed Urquhart Devon
6			Van Gelder	Lily	18		F		None			England	British	England	Croughton	Father Ludlow Salcombe Devon
7			Whittaker	Mr & Daines	32		M	S	Engineer				English	England	Croughton	Father Lord Urquhart Kirby Lonsdale Westmorland
8			Webster	Ena	40		F	W	Dressmaker			Germany	German	England	London	Father Alick Rawlins Father Ada Van Gelder 366 Sugnall Park Rd Croughton Father Thomas Whittaker 56 Lebanon Road Croydon Friend Mrs Lauder 56 Charlotte St London
9			Wells	Job Oliver	42		M	M	Engineer			England	English	U S A	Newyork	Father John Williams Bodorgan Anglesea Wales
10			Bates	Margaret	21		F		Hair dresser				Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father James Bates Ardtarsna Rallingall Co Sligo
11			Wright	Asher W	29		M	S	Chauffeur				English	England	Aldeby	Mother Mrs Wright Rokeby Norfolk The Oaklands Aldeby Norfolk
12			Wombush	Frederick W	31		M	M	Cattle Driver				Welsh	Wales	Western	Wife Edith A Wombush Orrell Cottage Carquele Cheshire
13			Williams	Gladys	22		F	M	H. Wife				Welsh	U S A	Minneapolis	Father W. Richards. Cardiff
14			Webster	Ada Margaret	31		F	S	domestic			England	English	England	Derby	Mother Mrs Ward Bangor No. Wales Webster 16 Church Lane Aldbury Nr. Tring Father of Nelson 61 Rowledge Nr Farnham Surrey
15			Nelson	Bessie	20		F		none				Irish	Ireland	Portadown	
16			Warner	Albert	22		M	S	motor driver				English	U S A	Concord	Father James Warner Saffronwalden Essex
17			Miller	Albert George	2		M		Theatre Manager's son					Cuba	Havana	Father George Miller 1st Imperial Mansions London
18			Wasserman	Hugo	29		M	M	manufacturers agent				Russian	England	Mansfield London	Wife Mrs H Wasserman 29 Featherstone Rd Croughton London
19			Williams	Gomer Rowley	22		M	S	Baker				Welsh	U S A	Swansea	Father Gomer Williams Capelmanger Wales
20			Weake	Norman C	20		M		Paper manager				English		Mansfield	Father Ethel M Weake 12 Linden Rd Spalding
21			Coles	Frank	15		M		Steward				Russian	England	Leeds	Father Miss Coles Leeds
22			Blakeborough	Ladie Ellen	11		F	S	Invalid none	DISCHARGED		England	English	England	Lead	Mother Bruce Winchester Head St Batley Yorkshire
23			Dorman	Louis	31		M	M	Tailor				Russian		London	Wife Mrs Dorman 106 Maryland Rd Maida Hill London
24			Forrester	George	30		M	M	Engineer			England	English	England	Stockton	Wife Mrs Forrester Wilson Street Middlesbrough
25			Jones	William A	31		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stockton on Tees	Father Thomas Jones 9 Gordon Terr Stockton on Tees
26			Jackson	Harrison	50		M	M	Dog dealer						Kendal	Father Jackson Kendal Cheshire
27			Chambers	Mary Isabella	60		F	S	Servant						Liverpool	Brother Thomas Chambers Emily Liverpool
28			Goluses	Gust	29		M	S	Restaurant Proprietor			Greece	Greek	U S A	Schenectady	Mother Eugenia Goluses Thessaly Greece
29			Muller	Hildegard	23		F	S	governess			Germany	German	England	Falkirk	Friend Mrs Bell 19 Park St Falkirk Cornwall
30			Harvey	Samuel	48		M	M	Moulder			England	Irish	U S A	Newport	Wife Mrs Harvey 71 Colby St Bedford

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA. SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7—Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18—Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19—33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , Oct 9 , 191-

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by and what person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	ny newyork	no	self	$50 no				Husband Mr Parkerson 13 Wall St newyork ny	no	no	no	good			5	0	fair brown	grey	none	England	Bradford
3	"	"	"	50				Palace Theatre New York "	"	"	"	"			6	2	Dark	Dark brown	"	"	Bourmingham
4	"	"	"	50															
5				50											5	3	fresh brown	grey	none	England	Bradford
ALIEN 6	Liverpool	no	self	50		Liverpool		Home 3 Bay St Westerley RI	no	no	no	good			5	3	fresh brown	grey	none	England	Hawkshaw
ALIEN 7	"	"	"	"		"									6	0½	Dark	Blue			Coverdale
8	Col Denver	no	"	50 no				Friend None Friend of Brown's 1043 Central Park West New York	"	"	"	"			5	9½	Fresh	"	Right Hand thumb partly amputated	Wales	Langhendd
9	ala mobile	"	father	50 yes		Yes	alabama	Home 10 Doughty St Mobile ala	"	"	"	"			5	3	Dark	Dark brown	none	India	New Orleans
10	Oh Cleveland	yes	self	50				To Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"			5	1	Black	Black	"	England	Barnsley
11	ny newyork	"	"	50											5	4	Fresh	Dark	"	"	Ely Cambs
12	"	"	"	50				Palace Theatre New York	"	"	"	"			5	6	Dark	"	none	"	Middlesbro
13	Bermuda	no	yes	50 yes		Yes		Friend Mrs Jones 345 East 69th St New York	"	"	"	"			5	8	Fresh	Grey	"	"	Bermuda
14	Egypt	no	yes	50				Leon Ruben	"	"	"	"			5	10	Dark	Dark brown	"	Egypt	Port Said
ALIEN 15	ny Buffalo	no	self	50 yes		Yes		Husband Mrs Fabella 35 E Franklin St Buffalo ny	no	no	no	good			5	—	dark	dark	Dark	none	England London
ALIEN 16	[illegible]	"	"	50				Empire Theatre New York	"	"	"	"			5	10	Fresh	brown	none	Scotland	"
17	ny [illegible]	yes	"	50 yes		Yes		Father Leo Thanee Home Wakefield ny	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	"	Wales	Aberdare
18	"	yes	"	none		Yes		Home 42 E 12th St Newyork ny	"	"	"	"			5	11	Dark	"	none	South Africa	Capetown
19	"	"	"	50 no				Palace Theatre New York	"	"	"	"			5	5	Dark	"	"	England	London
20	"	yes	"	50 yes		Yes		Friend Mrs Lenox 1915 Broadway New York ny	"	"	"	"			5	4	Fresh	Grey	"	"	Eastbourne
21	Col Denver	yes	self	50 no				Friend of Brown's 1043 Central Park West New York Col	no	no	no	good			5	10	fresh brown	blue	none	Wales	Aberdare
22	Pa Philadelphia	no	"	50				Friend None Reliable Hotel Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"			5	8	Dark	"	"	England	Telford
ALIEN 23	Ja Blanchard	"	yes	yes yes	Yes			Blanchard Home 1133 Eggleston Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"			5	-	fair brown	grey	"	"	Wednesbury
24	Ill Chicago	no	self	50 no				Friend Mrs Henry 1133 Eggleston Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"			5	9	Fresh	brown	grey	none	England Cotteswold
25	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]		Yes		Friend Mrs Henry 1133 Eggleston Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good			5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St Stephens
26	Nj Jersey City	no	self	[illegible]				Aunt Mrs Frances Appleton 187 George Ave Jersey City Nj	no	no	no	good			5	3	Dark	brown	grey	none	England Leeds
27	"	"	mother	[illegible]																	Hull
28	Conn Bridgeport		friend	50				Friend Mrs Tilden 33 Vose st New York							5	6	Fresh	Grey	Travelling Case	one	England London
29	ny newyork	yes	self	50 yes		Yes		Cousin Mrs Tilden 2 Lodge St Newyork ny	"	"	"	"			5	5	Dark	Brown	Colour	"	Wallasey
ALIEN 30	Conn Hartford	no	"	50		Yes		Mother Mrs Taylor R F D 2 New London Conn	"	"	"	"			5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	"	Accrington

17

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 3-OCT-4, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Powell	Elizabeth A	44		f	wife	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Trenton	Father Mr Wainwright
2		Parkinson	Riley	26		m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Alberta	Trenton	123 Woolton St Walkden Bradford
3		Parker	Walter	22		m	Artist	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife Mrs Parker 11 Union Terrace Park London
4		Perks	Leslie	19		m	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J Perks Gallaons Ave Allerton Rd Lohe Bham
5		Powell	Alex	22		m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Winchester	Father Edward Powell Target Pd Alresford Hants
6		Pinkerton	Nellie	19		f	School Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	University	Father James Thomas Pinkerton Hollybank Regulation Lanes
7		"	Arthur	30		m	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Pinkerton Hollybank Road Lanes
8	DETAINED (1)	Phillips	Walter J	33		m	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Penyffordd	mother Mrs Phillips Penyffordd Nr Chester Penyffordd
9		Powell	William J	11		m	Schoolboy	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Powell 111 Waterloo Rd Liverpool
10		Pelah	Lucy Mary	32		f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	St Norton	Sister Mrs Hanson Sandhills Lee St Norton Nr Wandsworth
11		Palmer	Florence	31		f	Company Partner	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Mr Palmer 50 Albert Terrace Middlesboro
12		Pushcroft	James	19		m	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Pushcroft 50 Albert Terrace Middlesboro
13		Pearce	Stanley	26		m	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Mrs Pearce 10 Woodlands Ter South Shields
14		Peterman	Peter	32		m	Engineer	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Ostend	
15		Roberts	Ursula	29		f	Mrs Wife	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Father Augustus Bankhead Clapham Park London
16		Reynolds	William	49		m	Merchants Manager	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife Mrs Reynolds 13 Balberton Rd Maiden London
17		Rees	Madge	29		f	Assistant Matron	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	Uncle Mr James Duncan Donaldson Portland S. Wales
18		Serabzka	Bernard	21		m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Adolph Serabzka 62 Burma Rd Stamford Hill London
19		Laurell-Carlisle	Elsie	20		f	Artist	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Laurell 9 Chestnut Villas Walham Rise London
20		Simpson	Mary	40		f	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Newyork	
21		Shaw	Albert	25		m	Surveyor Life for 3-1532 Mo.	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Penyffordd	Mother Mrs Shaw 12 Penyffordd Nr Chester Penyffordd
22		Stockens	Adelaide	38		f	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mother Mrs Stockens 1 Eastwood Street Aberdare Glamorgan
23		Smith	Frances	40		f	Waitress	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father George Burrows Wingfield Somerset
24		Spavold	Albert Edward	22		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	England	Whitewell	Father Edward Spavold Whitewell Nr Clitheroe Lancashire
25		Smith	Ellen	40		f						S. Hampton		Mrs M Smith Carbonnes Mr Raymond St Stephens
26		Sanderson	Millicent	29		f	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Mother Mrs Kaye 22 Leigh Rd Wakefield Yorks
27		"	Audrey	10	2	f	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother
28		Shapiro	Mary	19		f	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Wales	Port Talbot	Mother Mrs Shapiro 58 Queen St Port Talbot S Wales
29		Shannon	Tom	23		m	Actor	"	"	"	English	England	Wallasey	Mother Mrs Shannon 43 Rowena Rd Seacombe Cheshire
30		Stanton	Walter	23		m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Britain	Mother Mrs Stanton 178 Wellington St Accrington Lancs

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA.** SAILING HEREWITH. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4. day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 9, 1917

103

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by such other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 2nd October, 1911

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nativity of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims for U. S. Citizens	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Knowles	Alfred Ralfour	3d		m	Valet			England	English	England	Trinidad	Father Mr Knowles Manchester 23 Park Range Pitsalme
2			Nelso	Jeanie	21		s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father David Nelso Hyde Park Belfast Co Antrim
3			Lewis	Alfred	19		m	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Lowestoft	Grandfather George Lewis Golden Hill Lowestoft Somerset
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Virginia	Mother Mrs Thomas Gladstone Kingston Co Chippenham Ontario
5				Eva	18		s	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6			Lovell	Mary	24		s	Domestic Cook	✓	✓	England	English	England	Wimborne	Mother Mrs Mary Lovell Devel Hill Wimborne Dorset
7			Metcalfe	Esther Isabella	24		s	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oxenhope	Father Robert Metcalfe Otes Hope
8			Mac Powell	Charles	24		m	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	U S A	Brooklyn	Father Charles Mac Powell NOK Wife Esther Mac Powell Father Thos H. Wallace
9			Work	Robert	40		m	Governess	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Father Mr Work 66 Pine Rd Cricklewood
10			Priest	Percy	29		m	Journalist	✓	✓	✓	Australian	Australia	Melbourne	Wife Mrs Priest 30 Lambert Rd Putney Hill London
11			Mc Conachie	Rosalie	20		s	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Carracroom	Father Alex Mc Conachie Carragroppe Co Antrim
12			Moores	Ada Louise	29		s	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Margate	Mother Mrs Moores Fort Crescent Margate Kent
13			Mansfield	Dorothy	21		s	Stenographer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kendal	Father Mr Jas Cooper The Beehive Burton in Lonsdale
14			Hale	Agnes	35		m	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A	Chicago	Father Edward Spawld NOK Mitchell Lancashire
15			Chambers	Gertrude	28				✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Cotherstone	Father-in-law Abraham Chambers Cotherstone Transfer etc
16				Mary Hodgson	22		s	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father
17			Trafford	Sidney Carver	30		m	Boat Specialist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minnesota	Uncle Mr E Trafford 53 Cecil Rd Edgbaston Birmingham
18			Brocklehurst	Percy	22		s	Footman	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Leicester	Father Mr Brocklehurst Rose Cottage Leicester Transfer
19			McCormick	Isabella	33		s	Cook	✓	✓	✓	English	U S A	Lewisham	Grandfather Isabella Mc Cormick 30 Cambridge Rd Seaforth
20				Ethel	25		s	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father James Mc Cormick 30 Palmerston Ave Liverpool
21			Wallace	William A	31		m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Milngavie	Wife Mrs E Matthew Aldersyde Glenpark Rd Glasgow
22			[illegible]	Edward	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	England	Bradford	Father Mr Jas Cain Woodbank Newton for to Bradford
23			Moore	Charlotte	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	U S A	Coleridge	
24			Mc Geveney	Peter	30		m	Theatrical Artiste	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Preston	Mother Mrs Mc Geveney Rosefold Penwortham Preston
25				[illegible]	33		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26			Barton 333839	Alice	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs J Barton 21 Trinity Square Preston
27			Newbould	Mrs Roger	30		m	Theatrical Touring Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lancashire	Lytham	Sister Mrs Bailey Wellington St Hearnshaw
28			Iimura	Tokutaro	24		s	Mining Engineer	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Friend Mr Kabo 9 Pembridge Villas London
29			O'Ferrall	Catherine	31		m	Theatrical Artiste	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Wallsend on Tyne	Mother Mrs Duffy Estate Office Wallsend on Tyne
30			O Connor	Margaret	31		s	Theatrical Manageress	✓	✓	✓	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Manager Theatre Royal Liverpool Theatre Royal Kennington

Telegram as to 25.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—838

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA. SAILING HEREWITH. _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] LS, of the USITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191* 101

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny Newyork	yes	Self		$50	yes	3 yrs	Newyork	Town	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Holland	Silburg
2	Conn Hartford	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Conn	Friend Mrs J Parkes 19 Lagrange St Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Lurgan
3	Ill Genoa	✓	✓	✓	$50	yes	3 yrs	Ill	Friend Mrs Westfield Genoa (DeKalb) Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	England	Tickenall Notts
4	Ny Newyork	✓	✓	✓	$50	yes	3 yrs	Newyork	Friend Mr Pollitt Wakefield Hotel 3rd St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Golden	Blue	Slight Burn on the Chest	✓	Manchester
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	no			friend Mr Wall 61 Newyork Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	Fair	✓	none	Russia	St Petersburg
6																						
7	Ky Silver Creek	no	Self	✓	$50	yes	3 yrs	New York Ny	Friend a Mr Marbear Silver Creek Ky	[illegible]			good	Ans	5	4	Freckled	Black	✓	none	Italy	Milan
8	Ny Newyork	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband Mr Higginbotham Ny 20th St Newyork Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Fair	Yellow	✓	England	London
ALIEN 9	✓	✓	T & L Dup Steamship Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York Ny	Coming S.S Chelston at New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Auburn	Blue	✓	Holland	Amsterdam
10																						
11																						
12	Pa Philadelphia	yes	Self	✓	$50	yes	1909 3 yrs	Philadelphia Pa	Friend Mrs Marrot 1711 Lehigh Ave Philadelphia Pa	has	has	has	has	good	No	5	8	Sallow	Brown	✓	none	England	Tidal in Devon
13	Ny Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	10½ yrs	Newyork	none 1166 Simpson St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fresh	black	✓	✓	Ireland	Dromore
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ALIEN 15	Mass Fallon	N.Y.	Husband	✓	$50	yes	1907 1 yr	Fallon Mass	Home with Mr Fallon Mass	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Old Hill Cheshire
16	Ny Newyork	yes	Self	✓	$50	✓	1910	Wayne Ny	friend Mr Nicholson 11 Bellevue Bridge Yonkers	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Tollington
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband Mr George [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thirlby Northallerton
ALIEN 18	Colo Denver	no	Self	✓	$50	yes	1911 1 yr	Colo Denver	Home with Mr Arnold 1627 Glenarm St Denver Colo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Hull Hessle
19																						
20	Pa Philadelphia	yes	Self	✓	$50	no			Sister Mrs Rockwell Rockwood Philadelphia Pa	has	has	has	has	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	Blue	none	England	Manchester
21	Ny Newyork	✓	✓	✓	$50	yes	1909 1 yr	New York Ny	195 East Broadway Newyork Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Grey	Brown	Scar on the Forehead	Russia	Minsk
ALIEN 22	✓	Brooklyn	yes	✓	Wife	✓	1909	Brooklyn Ny	Home 23 Midland St Brooklyn Ny Husband returned to Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
23																						
24																						
ALIEN 25	Pa Wilkes Barre	no	Self	✓	$50	yes	1910	Wilkes Barre Pa	Friend Wm Jones 22 Hall Side St Wilkes Barre Pa	has	has	has	has	good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Wales	Abergele
26	Mont Kalispell	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs O Lafferth 918 4th Ave Kalispell Mont	Capt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Grey	Mole on the Throat	England	Hereford
ALIEN 27	Ny Brooklyn	yes	✓	$100	✓	yes	1909	Brooklyn Ny	Resident returning 132 Remsen St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Mole on the Back Slight Scar	Wales	Mold
ALIEN 28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1910	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brown	Brown	Mole on the Cheek	Wales	Mold
29	Pa Wilkes Barre	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	Husband Mrs E Jones 23rd St Sherman St Wilkes Barre Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Grey	Mark on the Back of Right Hand	England	Aberbeeg
ALIEN 30	Scotland Yard	✓	✓	$100	✓	✓	✓	✓	Detective	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	none	Scotland	Forfar

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 3rd October, 1914

16—631

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Passengers for U. S. Officials.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Edelstein	William	26		M	Theatre manager	yes	yes	Holland	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Edelstein 69 Castellain Mansions Maida Vale London
2			Emerson	Robert	29		M	Baker	yes	yes	England	Irish	U.S.A.	Hartford	Father George Emerson Anderson Donegal Ireland
3			Gordon	Mary	29		F	domestic	yes	yes		English	England	Sheffield	Sister Mrs Pemberton 1 Grafton St Sheffield
4			Ford	Ray	29		F	variety artiste	yes	yes				Hanley	Mother Mrs Mayford 3 Swynnerton St Oldham Rd Manchester
5			Ekse	Adam	29		M	Ladies Cutter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Scotland	Hawick	Father Rowland Ekse 15 Trinkle Street Peterhead
6			Fowles	Wilbram	50		M	Theatre manager	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Newport	
7			Gallo	Alfredo	50		M		yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	England	London	Wife Mrs Gallo 22 Via Telgarea Milan Italy Mother Mrs Revell
8			Haggerson	Archie	30		M	Hairdresser	yes	yes	England	English			21 Baldwins Crescent Notting Hill
9			Graham	Charles George	22		M	Seaman	yes	yes		Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Mr Graham 15 St Western Place Aberdeen
10			Green	John	30		M	Groom	yes	yes		English	U.S.A.	Canada	
11			Harrison	Henry	40		M	Hairdresser	yes	yes					
12	1		Hale	Mary	30		F	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Harrow on Hill	Father Mr Hale 7 Harrison St Harrow Mother Mrs Snyder Fermoy Ireland
13			Harley	Mary A.	29		F	Nurse	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy	
14				Elizabeth	22		F		yes	yes	England	Irish			
15			Holder	Mary	32		F	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Galveston	Father Rowland Tupper Halloween Road Oldhill
16	1		Heyl	Annie	30		F		yes	yes			England	Scarborough	Friend Mrs Lidgwell uncle Tottington nr Bury
17	1			Rosie	27		F		yes	yes					
18			Hutchins	Grant	39		M	Contractor	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Forest	Father George Hutchins Ingatestone Essex
19			Hocking	Percy	40		M	Cook	yes	yes			England		Mother Margaret Hocking Ingatestone Essex Married Sister Mrs Lewis Friend James Wood 5 Piccadilly Manchester Friend Mrs Petrovsky 69 Amhurst Rd London
20			Hartshorn	Eleanor	22		F	Nurse yes yes	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blackpool	
21			Herwitz	Samuel	46		M	Journalist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Hackney	
22	1		Harris	James	36		M	Machinist	yes	yes	England	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Harris Donovale 6 Dublin Ireland
23			James	Edward	22		M	Waiter	yes	yes		Welsh		Cleveland	
24								Draper							
25	1		Jones	Evan	23	yrs	M	Baker	yes	yes	England	Welsh	U.S.A.	Cambria Valley	Mother Jane Jones Brynderwydd Bright St Abergelly
26	1			Beatrice Annie	31		F	Independent				English	England	Hereford	Bright Villa East St Hereford
27				Annie Alberta	36		F	Wife					U.S.A.	Newyork	Same as Husband
28				Frederick Gerald	39		M	Decorator							Brother Wallis L Jones 7 Tavistock Shrewsbury Salop
29				Eliza	32		F	Wife					England	Aberdillery	Mother Jane Jones 3 Duke St Aberdillery
30	1		Johnston	David	45		M	Engineer				Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Helen Johnston Greyfield Monifieth Dundee

5 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—633

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 [illegible]

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9. day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether whose passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, , 191

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	yes	no		The Ritten House Hotel Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	blue	none	England	Blackburn
2	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"		Trustee - 10 Allaben 1651 Madison St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	brown	grey	"	"	Wilmington
3								Husband Mrs Anderson											
4	Ney	New York	yes	"	yes														
5	"	"	"	Father	"														
6	"	"	yes	Self	yes	no		Friend George A Smith 364 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	blue	none	Germany	Halle
7	Conn	Bridgeport	no	"	"	"		Husband James Priestley 209 Gear Street, Bridgeport.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Oldham
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	"	"	"	"	"
9	ALIEN Cuba	Guantanamo	yes	"	yes	yes	1911	Home Guantanamo Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Santiago
10	ALIEN		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mexico	Hidalgo Pachuca	"	Self	yes	no		Sister Pachuca Hidalgo Mexico.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dark	blue	"	England	Penzance
12	Ny	New York	"	"	"	"		Brother in Law. Mr L. Benjamin 3 Westchester Mead Dr Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	"	"	"	Richmond
13	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	U S A	New York
14	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	"	England	Bristol
15	ALIEN Jamaica	Kingston	no	"	yes	yes	1909	Home Timbuctoo Gold Coast Africa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Black	grey	none	Jamaica	Port Maria
16	Conn	Hartford	"	Friend	no	"		Friend Mr Harrell 126 Brook St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Glasses	"	Ireland	Dungarvan Co Cork
17	Mass	Newton	yes	"	yes	"		Speculating at times	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	England	Bristol
18	Ny	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		Friend Mrs Leslie 253 W 104th St New York Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Holland	Amsterdam
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		Palace Theatre New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	England	London
20	RI	Providence	yes	"	yes	yes	1911	Sister Mrs A E Loveday 57 Harris Ave Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Bristol
21	"	"	"	"	no	"		Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
22	Ny	New York	"	"	yes	yes	New York Ny	Friend Mrs Leslie 363 West 104th St New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	Ireland	Dublin
23	Wash	Tacoma	yes	"	yes	"		and Mrs J D Teagle Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	New Zealand	Wellington
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		and	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cal	Long Beach	no	"	yes	yes	1911	Husband Mr D Carmichael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	England	Kettering
26	ALIEN La	Leon	yes	"	yes	yes	1911	To Virginia Beach Va for the Fed n to Leon to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Highbridge
27	Ny	Brooklyn	no	"	yes	yes	1909	Home 98 Richards St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Dungarvan
28	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	yes	yes	1909	Friend Mrs Owen 2066 East 79th St Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Coalton
29	ALIEN Ny	New York	"	Husband	yes	yes	1911	Home 131 W 103rd St New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bromsby
30	"	"	"	Self	no	yes	1911	Palace Theatre New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	London

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 3rd October 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 4 5 Age.			6	7	8	9	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. China. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commutation U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ainsworth	Alice	29		F S	Teacher	yes yes	England	English	England	Swanwick	Father Edwin J Ainsworth Always 1st Promenade St Annes on the Sea
2			Allchin	Pattie	48		F M	Cousine	" "	"	"	"	Folkestone	mother Mrs Allchin Longfield Kent
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						mother Mrs Pugsley 19 London St Victoria Road
4			Beakhurst	Madeleine	22		F M	Housewife	yes yes	England	English	England	London	brother in law Mr Beakhurst 2 Fetters St London
5			"	Odette	1		M	Infant	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Female
6			Black	Margaret	30		F M	Housewife	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Moscow	William Black 11 Goodyatskoe Perevlok
7			Bleriley	Elizabeth	21		F S	Housewife	" "	"	"	England	Oldham	Edward Bleriley 112 Rupert St Oldham
8			"	Richard	21		M S	Coal Trimmer	" "	"	"	"	"	
9			Brooks	Richard	40		M M	Coal Engineer	" "	"	"	Cuba	Guantanamo	Mrs Sophia Brooks 18 Stanhope Gardens London
10			"	Mary Ellie	22		F S	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	
11			Brent	Frances Mary	24		F S	Clerk	" "	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Brent 15 Harcourt Rd Mount Pensanee
12			Bulley	Walter Lawrence	30		M M	None	" "	"	"	England	London	Mrs Bulley 10 Station Rd Aldershot Kent
13			"	Elizabeth Maria	22		F S	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	
14			Burke	Bridie	22		F S	Cook	" "	England	English	England	London	Friend Mrs Bellwood 3 Bellevue Parade Scarboro
15			Bower	John Alexander	56		M M	Clergyman	yes yes	England	English India	Jamaica	East Kingston	Sister Mrs J Bower Belmont Retreat Rd Jamaica W.I.
16			Burns	Mary	28		F S	none	" "	"	"	Ireland	Cork Douglas	Father James Burns Eastern Village Douglas
17			Butterfield	Benjamin	32		M M	Engineer	" "	England	English	England	Clapham	Mrs Mannion Rd Clapham
18			Colmans	Louis	21		M S	Violinist	yes yes	Holland	[illegible]	England	London	Uncle Leo Colmans 69 Marylands Rd Maida Vale
19			Clark	Willie	22		M S	Artiste	" "	England	English	"	"	Mrs Cullen Clark with Mrs Cullen 15 Avondale Sq Old Kent Rd London
20			Chard	Amy	30		F M	Maid	" "	"	"	"	Bristol	Mother Mrs Chard 22 Scar Rd Whitehall Bristol
21			"	Gertrude	22		F S	Stationery Hand	" "	"	"	"	"	
22			Canavan	Kate	24		F S	Nurse	" "	"	"	Irish	London	Mother Mrs Canavan Kelanadan Co Longford
23			Curran	Minnie	18		F S	none	" "	"	"	English	New Zealand Wellington	Aunt Mrs Gallagher Mrs 12 Pirie St Wellington New
24			"	Louise	20		F S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	
25			Carmichael	Rose	31		F M	Housewife	" "	"	"	England	Kettering	Aunt Mrs Goode Eleven Park Rd Kettering
26			Cot	Louisa Ann	20		F S	none	" "	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Sister Thomas Fagan [illegible] Mrs Connell Uncle Samuel NUN
27			Casey	Thomas	31		M M	Platelayer	[illegible]	"	"	Ireland	Dingle	Mother Kate Casey Dingle Kerry
28			Connolly	Ellen	21		F S	Governess	" "	"	"	England	Bolton	Aunt Mrs Connolly 11 Grand St Rochdale
29			Derrick	Edith	29		F M	Housewife	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father John Barber 140 Tottenham St Grimsby NUN
30			Denton	Edith	12		F S	Artiste	" "	"	"	England	London	Mother Mrs Denton 12 Denton Rd Twickenham London

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA. SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ....."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCT 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—471

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 97

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. LUSITANIA. sailing from [redacted] 19 . Arriving at Port of [redacted] 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Swanson	Per Magnus	64		m	s		District Court Co of Goodhue Minn Jan 7th 1857	502 Eight St Redwing Minn
2	Smith	Albert	74		m			Superior Court City of New York Oct 26 1881	65 Audubon Ave New York City
3	" wf	Emma Jane	12		f			husbands papers	
4	Brodeo	Mary	42		f	w	Bor Beaver Woodville Pa	June 1872	
5	" d	Martha	20		f	s	Woodville Pa	6 Aug 1894	
6	" d	William	9		m		" "	29 Nov 1904	
7	" d	James	6		m		" "	9 Feby 1908	
8	Dickson	Elizabeth	34		f				
9	Lilkin	Fanny	42		f	m		Harris - Nat 1905 Dft 3 -	158 Grand St New York
10	Thompson	James	34		m	s		husbands papers County Court of P Albany Co Oct 20 1904	Box 45 Aspen Col
11	Von Rosen	Inger	24		f	m		husbands papers Kumner - Chicago Ill - Dec 1913	Flat Iron Bldg New York
12	" son	Edgar	6		m	s		fathers papers	
13	Wallace	James	60		m	m		Naturalized Superior Court Hartford Co Hartford Conn, 2 Sept 1902	Montague Hotel Niagara Falls
14	" wife	Elizabeth	24		f	s	Born New York, 6 July 1880		214 W 14th St New York City
15	Hunter	Robert	35		m	D	Harrisburg Pa Feb 28 1879		1528 North 6th St Harrisburg Pa
16	Cassidy	John	51		m	m		Circuit Court Cook Co Ill Nov 21st 1908	429 East 40th St Chicago Ill
17	" wf	Mary	51		f	"		husbands papers	
18	" d	Mary	14		f	s	Chicago Ill. Ap 26 1900		
19	" d	John	12		m	"	" " Aug 1902		
20	" d	Bridget	10		f	"	" " 1904		
21	Simpson	Mary	70		f	m		husbands papers James -	90 164th St College Ave
22	James	Edith	32		f	"		50 husbands papers Samuel James - New York City	Bronx New York
23	" son	Edwin Lloyd	10		m	s	Cleveland Ohio Aug 31st 1913	Cleveland Ohio	10209 Euclid Ave SE Cleveland Ohio
24	Thorson	Nils	47		m	m		Criminal Court Cook Co Ill July 10 1888	3824 Osgood St Chicago Ill
25	" wf	Minnie	41		f	"		husbands papers	
26	Donald	Ida	44		f	m		husband born USA Frederick a St Louis Mo Sept 25. 1872	
27	" dau	Frida	18		f	s	Sturgis S. D. June 26 1896		Sturgis S. D.
28	White	Robert K.	52		m	m	M. Born N.Y. York Town. 20 Sept 1862		341 W 61st St New York
29	" wf	Minnie	45		f	"	Born Norfolk Mass. 7 Oct. 1867		
30	" son	Robert K Jr.	18		m	s	Born Macon Georgia 11 Mar		

Pearl St Station

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—471

Thursday Sept
Oct 9/14

Form 610 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. LUSITANIA, sailing from LUSITANIA, 19, Arriving at Port of 8 OCT 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haigh	Clara	52		f				92 State St Bridgeport Conn
2	Hibbs	Jane o	23		f	m	Waterbury Conn Feb 12 1891	husband cit: born Naz Pa.	23 Kelsell Place Waterbury Conn
3	Klinginger	Beatrice	32		f	m			133 Manchemuke St Nazareth Pa
4	" dr	Woodrow	10		m	S	Newaygo Mich June 10 1904		"
5	" dr	Ethel	9		f		Allentown Pa July 5 1905		"
6	" dr	Ruth	6		f		Nazareth Pa July 26 1908		"
~~7~~	~~Leighton~~	~~D~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			
8	Lind	Emma	~~32~~		f	S			
~~9~~	~~Leighton~~		19		m				
10	Morgan	Charles	44		m	m		Father Naturalized Superior Court Chicago Ill Mch 31 1902	714 W 7th Ave Maywood Ill
11	Mortenson	Adolph	41		m				6 months ago from Depue Mich 2210 Placidore Ave. Detroit
12	Malmi	Emily	55		f	m			49 Grant St Jamestown N Y
13	Odell	Frank	46		m		Crawford Co Pa May 24 1867		
14	Plunkett	James	49		m	m		Superior Court Chicago Ill Mch 1888 husbands papers	910 South Bobby Burke Chicago Ill
15	" wf	Margaret	47		f				
16	Parrott	Thomas	47		m	m	Dayton Ohio Dec 22 1866		104 Warren St Princeton N J.
17	" wf	Mary	47		f			husband adopted by both	"
18	" dr	D'Arcy	15		m	S		father	"
19	" dr	Lindesay	13						"
20	" dr	Frances	7						"
21	Patterson	John	64					Court of Common Pleas Wilkes Barre Pa Sept 28 1884	20 W 40 St Pittston Pa
22	Peterson	Carl	29					Superior Court Hampton Co mass June 16 1913	Springfield mass
23	Parker	William H	36					Naturalized County Court Newark O	39 or Michigan Avenue Chicago Northern Hotel Chicago Ill
24	Redden	Bracht	43		m	m	Hancock Ohio Sept 24 187		
25	" wf	Olive	27		f		New York " " 188		
26	" dr	Paul	~~4~~						
~~27~~	~~Robinson~~	~~Ann~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~w~~			
28	Rudberg	Emilia	62		f	w		husbands papers Santa Clara District Court Grand Co Colo Superior Court San Francisco 1877 City of New York Oct 24 1884	1567 East 36th St Los Angeles Cal 05 Audubon Ave New York City
29	Smyth	William	57		m	m	husband Clinton -		
30	Storey	Josephine	36		f	m	Born Washington DC 29 March 18		2213 Fifth Avenue New York

Scarlet Fever

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Mrs Lawrence
Oct 9/12

Form 618 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4710

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 6th October 1911. Arriving at Port of ____ 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fotheringham	Alex	3		M	S	Born Dallas Texas 2 Feby 1876		Wadsworth Ohio
2	"	Helen	6		F	"	Born Ysleta Co of El Paso 1908		" "
3	"	Francis	11		M	"	Born Ysleta Co of El Paso 1905		" "
4	Moore	Frank	55		M	M		Husband Naturalized From ~~Ill~~ Indiana District Court Sept 26th 1910	9 Winn St Woburn Mass
5	Alexander	George	47		M	M		District Court of Western District of North Carolina Dec 1911.	Jamestown N C
6	Armstrong	Edward	41		M	M		Husband naturalized	do
7	"	Florence	35		F	M			
8	"	Jean	9		F	S	Born Roslyn N Y		
9	"	Florence	8		F	"	" " 26 Oct 1906		
10	"	Flora	6		F	"	Jamestown N C 15 Aug 1905		
11	Alexander	Elizabeth J.	56		F	W	Born 15 Dec 1855 in Kansas Pat		702 Chapin St Jamestown N Y
12	Anderson	Anton	38		M	M		Superior Court Cook Co of Chicago Ill 24 June 1910	10433 Corson Ave Chicago Ill
13	"	Anna	39		F	"		husbands papers	"
14	"	Meinrath	8		M	S			"
15	Anderson	John	56		M	S		father	209 Spear Street
16	Bondeson	Carl	48		M	M		County Court Boone Co about 1886	Boone Co
17	"	Charlotta	40		F	"		Supreme Court Co of Waukesha Wis Oct 21 1891	Tuckahoe N Y
18	Brown	David	68		M	W	Born in Prince Edwards Island	husbands papers	" "
19	Brown	William	19		M	S			
20	Crabtree	Mary	48		F	M		Naturalized March 5th 1906 Butte Montana Silver Bow County Court of Butte Montana claim husbands papers 1891	512 East Commercial Anaconda Montana
21	Crabtree	Edmund	45		M	M	Born Hillsdale Co of Putnam N Y		2 River View Place Newburgh N Y
22	"	Nathaniel	40		M	M	Born Montgomery N Y Pleasant		do
23	Condaris	Elias	30		M	S		Sup. Court Cook Co Ill Oct 16th 1902	96 Adrycomb Ave New York City
24	Corteo	August	23		M	S	born Manila Oct 7 1888		acdress 28 Andres Manila
25	Crabtree	Harriet	71		F	W		husbands Naturalized	Montgomery N Y.
26	Damenberg	Louise	40		F	S	San Francisco Cal Dec 2 1874	Police Court Co of San Francisco Cal	Hotel Normandy San Francisco Cal
27	De Gaugh	James	34		M	S	Born William Ireland		7 Post Station
28	Heine	Sigmund	64		M	M		County Court Steuben Co 1867	521 West 156 St New York City
29	Hulse	Samuel	62		M	M		Court of Luzerne Susquehanna Lackawanna Co Pa Oct 3rd 1889	10 Charles St Troop. Lackawanna Co
30	Henrikson	Carl	32		M	S		Circuit Court Boston Mass June 1 1908	Home Anderson Indiana

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4710

Professional Services
Date 9/

Form 610 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 2nd October 1914. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thomas	[illegible]						Husband born San Francisco Feby 1906	221 Fillmore St San Francisco
2	Thrasher	Robert					Cynthiana Ky Oct 8 1869		1026 Madison Ave Covington Ky
3	"	Edna	26				Macon Ga Sept 27 1888		
~~4~~	~~Van Cleve~~	~~Libby~~	~~15~~						
5	Tribble	~~Frank~~ Emory	31					Husband born Brooklyn N.Y. Feby 11 1897	125 Dikeman St Brooklyn N.Y.
6	"	Mary	4				Brooklyn N.Y. Dec 1 1910		"
7	"	Edward	6				" " Feby 25 1907		"
8	Woodward	Lillie G	29				Honolulu May 4th 1884		Lunalilo St Hawaii Honolulu
9	Worsley	Celia	29				Jersey City N.J. Oct 30 1886		Bradell Burlington Co N.J.
10	"	Anna	32				Hoboken N.J. Feby 16 1879		"
11	Wyckoff	Charles H	60		M		Nom. Sag Harbour L.I. [illegible]		Home [illegible]
12	"	Pauline	24		F		[illegible]		"
13	Wright	Albert	64		M			Citizen alleged 22nd Oct 1906 Philadelphia Court of Pleas No 3	5118 Ridge Ave Philadelphia
14	"	Ruth M	61	9	F			husband's papers	"
~~15~~	~~De Forest~~	~~Howard Lyon~~	~~34~~		~~M~~				
16	Albertoff	Sofia	26		F	S	Russia		42 E 12th St New York City
17	Proudfit	Alexander	44		M		Nom. Sing Sing N.Y.		[illegible]
18	Coalfax	Frank	28		M		Nom. Vernon Ct.		[illegible]
19	Burns	William O	42		M		[illegible]		Home Rock City Ill.
20	Ferrazzo	Michael	32		M		[illegible]	Declaration Court Eastern District alleged 8 Texas Nov 2 1909	206 West Broad St Texarkana Texas
21	Hamilton	Peter	50		M			Declaration of Intention New York City	104 & Co Fourth St Long Island City
22	Waterman	Evelyn	35		F		Nom. Sharon Litchfield Co Conn		11 Broad St Newark N.J.
~~23~~	~~Wheeler~~	~~Everett~~	~~40~~		~~M~~		~~Nom.~~		
24	Westell	Rose	33		F			Naturalized 21 August 96 in the District Court of New York	[illegible] New York
25	Powell	Elizabeth A	50		F			alleged about 26 years	448 Ellison St Paterson N.J.
26	Shaw	Laurence	50	12	M		Nom. June 13 1896		261 Second Ave Salt Lake City Utah
27	Goffinger	Irene			F			Father Declaration of Intention Black River Falls Wis about 1878	Home Dakota P.O.
28	Peters	Carrie	39		F			alleged Feb 26 1906 Newyork Court	321 West 14th St New York
29	Jones	Kimball	50		M		Nom. [illegible] of Nov	Provisional	Home Log N. academy Ave Provo Utah
30	Bottcher	Anna C E	35		F			Husband Naturalized State of Pennsylvania about 8 Feby 1906	Home 501 W Hutchinson St Philad

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation in such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Marlborough Road
Oct 7/14

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 3rd October, 1913, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8- [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED or SINGLE.	If NATIVE of UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Parker	Sally	61		F W		Kings County Court Yorks Brooklyn N.Y.	Home 1009 Lydell Ave Manasquan N.J.
2	"	Marie	21		S			
3	Pridge	[illegible]	[illegible]				New York S Court	
4	Pounder	Mary	21		S			Home Pleasantville N.Y.
5	"	Mary	38		W			
6	Reid	Florence	43		W		Court of Common Pleas Passaic Co N.J.	Home 92 Jackson Ave Paterson N.J.
7	"	Magaret A	14		S			
8	Ferriston	Nellie	32		S	Born [illegible]		
9	Arundor	Charles F	40		M		Naturalized [illegible]	[illegible]
10	Power	Nellie	42		W	Born Silver Creek [illegible]		
11	Ryan	Eva	30		W			
12	"	Ruth	2		S	Born [illegible]		
13	Pardall	Lelia C	60		W	Hudson Mich Nov 27 1848		128 Lake View Ave Holland Park Chicago Ill.
14	Seifred	Cora C	46		M	Born [illegible]		Georgetown Col.
15	"	Marguerite	22		S	Born Brooklyn [illegible]		
16	"	Ruth	22		S	Born [illegible]		
17	Patterson	Nathaniel W	43		M	Born [illegible]		Home Married at Charleston S.C.
18	"	Martha L [illegible]	40		W		Married at Charleston S.C.	
19	Sosa	Manuel M	[illegible]			San Antonio Texas 22 Feb 1882		6329 Stewart Ave. Chicago
20	"	Adolfina	[illegible]			Chicago Ill Sept 1913		
21	Kodka	Wenzel	40		M	Born [illegible] Chicago Ill 1873		663 Sangamon St Chicago Ill
22	Stevens	Lisa Luise	40		W			Married to [illegible]
23	Samuelson	Carl	36		M		Naturalized Supreme Court of New York 12 December 1913	424 St Annes Ave Bronx N.Y.
24	Scott	Wm. H. Jr.	16		S	Born 30 February 1897	Ist Lodge Iowa	12 Westminster Terrace Brooklyn
25	"	James Jennings Jr	[illegible]			29th July 1899	3 of Lodge Iowa	
26	Smith	Nellie	60		W		Husband Naturalized Court of Common Pleas 1st October 1906 Pittsburgh Pa	Study Stand Wilmerding Pa
27	Steiner	[illegible]	[illegible]					
28	Dooley	James J	32		M	Born 5th August 1881 Salem Mass		2 Dorman Ave Lynn
29	Shaw	Helen	[illegible]					
30	Quast	[illegible]	[illegible]					

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Mutual Benefit Life Co.
Oct 9 | 10

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4710

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 5th October 1914 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	36						600 Leases [illegible] Lot 4 Block 4 Lakewood
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	31						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	31						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	31						Council Bluffs Iowa
6	Gray	George A	45					[illegible]	Talleyville Delaware
7	"	Mena [illegible]	42					[illegible]	do
8	"	Emily [illegible]	1	6					do
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						do
10	Gower	[illegible]	48						Home 228 Front St Philipsburg Pa
11	Hall	Emma [illegible]	50						46 Nassau St [illegible]
12	Hodges	A Mrs	[illegible]				Detroit May 31 1864		131 E 66th St New York City
13	Hodges	Frank A	51				New York City Oct 21 1871		
14	"	Julia	1	10			" Oct 24 1912		
15	Foge	Ella	36				Born Worcester Mass 1874		31 [illegible] St New York City
16	Hudson	Isabel	19				Bronx [illegible] 1895		[illegible] Lenox Ave New York
17	Hughes	Hugh	39					Court of Common Pleas Luzerne Co Pa Nov 12 1900	53 Monahill St Plains Pa
18	"	Robt [illegible]	35					husbands papers	
19	Hall	Martha	45				[illegible]		c/o First National Bank Long Beach Cal
20	Hailes	[illegible]	2						First National Bank Long Beach Cal
21	Jones	Kate	[illegible]				Husband Born Madison Ohio 2 May [illegible]		Home 60 Fruitbelt St Asbury [illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
23	Lark	F Leslie	25				Born [illegible]		Home 4½ Grayson St Richmond Va
24	Miller	Madge [illegible]	19				Born [illegible]		Home 922 [illegible] St to [illegible] Ky
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	51				Born [illegible]		born in [illegible] Indiana
26	[illegible]	David	46				Born [illegible]		[illegible]
27	Wade	Frederick	27				Made 4th 188[illegible]		Home 360 Riverside Dr
28	Nicholson	[illegible]	32				Born Parke Co Indiana 2 Jan 1882		Newton Iowa.
29	"	Lottie [illegible]	31				Born Newton Iowa		do
30	O'Brien	Geo	[illegible]				[illegible]		416 5th St Brooklyn NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4710

Mustard Seed
Rs 9/-

Form 030 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51 Number 1

S. S. Cretic sailing from Liverpool 3d October 19 14 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 8 OCT 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Artma	Cyprus James	5	6	M		Born 13th Year ... 1865 Hamilton Pa		Grand St Hamilton Pa
2	Broadbent	Mr Jessy	59		M	M		Husband Born Carbonne Penn	Home Mt Pleasant St Uniontown Penn
3	"	Elizabeth (Mrs)	21		F	S			"
4	Robertson	Louis	19		M	S	Born Part of the Comm. of Virginia	Naturalized District Court Aug 1899 Burlington Iowa	Home Denver Col
5	"	Mabelda	4		F			Husband-Papers	
6	Bennison	St Clair	18		M	S	Long View Texas June 11 1896		652 Eighth Ave San Francisco Cal
7	Bowers	Frank	22		M	S	Born Chicago Ill 16 Jan 1892		
8	Barney	Gracie M	del	10	F		Born Lincoln Mass 9 May 1904		
9	Blake	Joseph	7m		M			Naturalized Court Atchison Co Kan	Home Steidmon Rodway Co
10	Bower	George	51		M	M		Naturalized Court Atchison Co Kan 1890	12 Adelaison St Worcester Mass
11	Barker	Edward	6m		M	S		Naturalized District Court 20th June 1911 Travis Co Texas	Sharon Springs Kansas
12	"	Florence	11		F	S	Born 5 July 1902 Sharon Springs Kan		do
13	"	Floyd	19		M	S	Born 2 Sept 1894 Sharon Springs Kan		do
14	"	Lee	18		M	S	Born 21st Dec 1896 do		do
15	Davies	Harriet	25		F	M	Husband Born Niagara Falls 2nd May 1890	Naturalized	609 Federal St Pittsburgh Pa
16	Dunn	Elizabeth	40		F	W	Honolulu July 17 1844		Lunalilo St Honolulu Hawaii
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F	S			Home 305 William St [illegible]
18	Dunn	Alfred Lo	46		M	S	Born Ap 25 1874 Honolulu Hawaii		Honomu Th Hawaii
19	Douglas	William John	43		M	M		Naturalized About 1874 Newark N J	Home 99 Ridge St Newark N J
20	Davis	Ann	65		F	W		Husband Naturalized 1st Oct 1894 County of Common Pleas Newark N J	1845 Vine St Denver Col
21	Fleerar	Gladys M	3	9	F	S	Husband Born 26 Dec 1909 Saratoga Springs N Y		Home 20 East 42nd St New York City
22	"	Gerald E	11		M	S	Born Rutherford N J 28 Nov 1903		"
23	Calder	William	62		M	M		Naturalized 1880 County Court 1890 Mitchell S D	Home Garden City Del
24	Grace	John	22		M	S			342 South Columbus Av Mitchell S D
25	"	Harriet	60		F	M		Husbands papers	
26	Gregory	Arthur J	30		M	S		Naturalized Superior Court City of New York 1892	411 Fourth Avenue New York
27	Greenwood	Mary Harriet	50		F	M			Home 25 Ft Clinton St Elizabeth N J
28	Heathcote	William F	25		M	S	Born Needham Mass. 8 Jan 1889.	Naturalized County Court	43 Lincoln St Needham Mass
29	"	Effie M.	23		F	M	Born Needham Mass. 14 Dec 1890.		do
30	Bobler	Lydia J.	32		F	M	Born Newburg Indiana 3 Oct 1880		Lancaster St Owosso Mich

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Postcard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me at NEW YORK this 8 - OCT 1914 day of , 19 .

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes/No; Years of period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool Oct 3 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.
1	Weeks	Jessie	21		f s	home	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Evanston	Father Mrs Jessie Weeks	Ill
2	Jones		4		f s									
3	Partasch	Marguerite	20		f s	maid			Luxemburg	Hebrew	England	London	Sisters Mme Wolfers 66 Rue de la Tour Paris	Fr
4	Reid	Jessie M	45		f m									
5	Freeman	Margaret	35		f s									
6	Marshall													
7	Locke	Kathleen	24		f s	none	Yes	Yes	England	Eng	USA	Plainfield Ill	Father Mr Frank Locke 69 Pollock Ave Plainfield Ill	Ill
8	Marshall	Jeannie	22		f s	Maid			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Jas Marshall Forfar	Scotland
9	Sculley	Anna	26		f s	do			England	Irish	USA	NYC	Parents Richard Glengarriff Co Cork	New York
10	Cussens	Margaret	49		f s	do								
11	Teschner	Clara	44		f s	do			Germany	German				
12	Cummings	Jessie L	20		f m	Wife			England		England	London	Husband Mr E Cummings 11 Bedford Sq London	England
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]SSIANIA from [illegible]OOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 .

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should show what each person has been accustomed to do for a living, as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether professional, as engineer, literary, as author, lecturer, editor, musician, sculptor, artist, painter, actor, actress, etc.; mercantile, as merchant, salesman, etc.; skilled, as baker, blacksmith, boilermaker, bricklayer, brickmaker, cabinetmaker, carpenter, cooper, engraver, glassblower, jeweler, locksmith, machinist, metal polisher, millwright, miner, molder, painter, pattern maker, plasterer, plumber, printer, saddler, sailmaker, shoemaker, stone cutter, stone mason, tailor, tanner, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wood carver, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; laborer, without occupation, gentleman, lady, servant, student, boy, girl, child, or other unskilled designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction at the stations, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, Can read and write.—Column 8 is to be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 9 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—See rule 1 (page on back of these sheets). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully trained in respect to the entries to be made in regard, for instance, to "French" (nationality) and "Basque" (race), "Irish" (nationality) and "Celtic" (race), people, and similar cases. "French" (according to standard lexicons) does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A native, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15, By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 5 1914

38

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906. 25	26	27	28	Place of Birth	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs ago	88 Wall St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Md	Bl	none	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs ago	88 Wall St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Fr	Bl	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	Yes	Mr Kaye	"	"	11 yrs Newfoundland	Mr Kaye 44 W 64th St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Md	Md	Gy	none	England	London
4	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Bl	"	Ireland	Enniskillen
5	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	England	Bristol
6	"	Mr Mathews	"	"	Nyrs	Employer Mr Mathews New York City No 10 E 40th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Md	Bl	none	France	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"	4 yrs	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Bl	"	England	Bognor Bebbington
8	Yes	Mr Thomas	"	No	—	Employed by Mr Thomas 10th St & Mr Avenue New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Br	Gr	none	England	Whitehaven
9	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	Br	Bl	"	"	Shrewsbury
10																				
11	Yes	Mrs Brown	"	Yes	1 month on Tour	Employed by Mrs Hooper Saint Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Md	Br	Br	None	England	Aldershot
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs 8 months	Home Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Fair		None	England	Doncaster
13	Yes	"	"	Yes	Various	Sailor of Astoria NYC	"	"	"	"	"		6	1½	fair	grey		"	Scotland	Dunbar
14	"	husband	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	Ont	St Catherines
15	"	Self	"	No	—	do	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	grey	"	Scotland	Broughty Ferry
16																				
17	No	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fr	Lt Brn	Blue	None	England	Eltham
18	"	Mrs Thomas	"	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dark			"	Austria	Vienna
19																				
20	No	self	Yes	Yes	14 yrs ago	Lady Stiles Hotel Suite 27 Chelsea Leaves 30 Sept NYC	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fr	Gy	Gr	None	France	Bordeaux
21	No	"	"	Yes	Switzerland	27 Leaves 30 Sept NYC	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fr	Gy	Bl	"	England	London
22	"	"	Yes	Old Visit		27 Leaves 30 Sept NYC	"	"	"	"	"		5	4				"	France	Bayonne
23																				
24	No	self	Yes	No	—	none Drummoyne Sydney	No	No	No	No	No		5	4	Fr	Gy	Br	None	Australia	Sydney
25	"	"	"	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Mrs Childs	"	"		Employed Mrs Childs 129 E 18th St NYC	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Md	Md	Bl	"	Ireland	Kilkenny
29	"	Mr Rutherford	Yes	Yes	1 yr	c/o Mrs Rutherford 560 Riverside Drive NYC	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	No	Mr Thompson	Yes	Yes	20 months about	360 Riverside Drive NYC	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	Md	Fr	Br	None	Switzerland	Montreux

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool Oct [illegible], 19[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in [illegible]	12 Final Destination.
1	Gundry	Godfrey K C	21		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hatfield	Wife Mrs Gundry Hatfield Herts	Brookfield Off Ogle
2	Krager	Signe	7			Mar		✓	✓	Denmark				Father Mr Krager Roskilde Denmark	
3	Reynald	Elizabeth	23	7	S	Mar		✓	✓	England	Anglican	USA	Ny	[illegible] sister Miss Alice Louderback 5 Sandhills Rd Flatbush	
4	Cunningham	Charlotte	29		S	Mar		✓	✓	Ireland	British	✓	✓	Father Robt Cunningham Redhills Rathcoole	Ny ✓ ✓
5	Greenaway	Frances (A	31		M	Mar	[illegible]								
6	Lebeau	Marie	32		M	Mar		✓	✓	France	French			Father Comte Kleist 7 Rue de Tournon Paris	
7	Johnson	Louise	22	4	S	Mar		✓	✓	England	English	London			
8	Harrod	Albert	21			Mar		✓	✓	England	English	Hampton		Father Edward Harrod Durham House Lowestoft Suffolk	Ny Nyc.
9	Marston	Cecil	20		M	S		✓	✓			Worcester		Father John Marston The Close Worcester	
10															
11	Carrington	Amy	31		F	W		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father Hon Carrington Knebworth Hertfordshire	Hotel Metropole Cockspur St London
12	Lindley	Marie	2	7	F	W	Home	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Jos Womack Baustr Yorks	Mr St Louis
13	Mackay	Alex	18		M	Mar	Accountant	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Office 4 St Andrews Place	London Ny Nyc
14	do	Edith	13		F	Single		✓	✓					do	do
15	Macgregor	Lena	10		F			✓	✓					do	do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								
17	Moores	Muriel	29		F	Mar	Actress	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father Dr C Moore [illegible]	
18	Jones	Marie	24		F	Mar		✓	✓	[illegible]					New York
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	Seigneuret	Francois	48		M	Merchant		Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]		Wife [illegible]	[illegible]
21	Saunders	William	21		M	Mar	Student	✓	✓	England	English	England	Bedlett Beds	Wife Mrs Saunders Radlett Herts	Hff Newfoundland City
22	Savaud	Angele	35		F	Mar		✓	✓						Ny
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	Ut	Ethel	15		F			Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sommaguie Brother	Nfld [illegible]
25	do	Percy	30		M	S	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓ ✓
26	do	Walter	28		M			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓ ✓
27	do	Isabella	22		F			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓ ✓
28	O'Brien	Kathleen	21		F	Mar		✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	USA	Ny Nyc.	Mother Mrs Denis Canning [illegible]	Hff Ny Nyc
29	Whyte	Edith	31		F	Mar	Nurse	✓	✓	British	Capt	Yorkshire			do
30	Lack	Oswald	40		M	Mar	Valet	✓	✓	Switzerland	Geneva	England	London	Cousin Mr Perreaud 6 Rainbow Place	London Hff Newfoundland City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Gordon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA ATTACHED HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 57

[illegible] Gordon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as farmer, laborer, carpenter, engineer, stonemason, glassblower, bookkeeper, machinist, tailor, engineer, mine helper, shoemaker, painter, blacksmith, weaver, turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, laborer, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the proprietor who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which it will belong.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 5, 19[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: No. / Years period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	c/o Mr Austin Orlando House Oakland Va			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Al	Sk	Bl	none	Scotland	Tarriff
2	No	Mr Austin	No	—	—	—	Employer Mr Austin Oakland House Oakland Va									5 6	fr	fr	Gr	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3			Yes	Has a ticket	visiting		do									5 6	Sk	Sk	Br		England	Weybridge Surrey
4	No						do									5 11			Gr	none	England	Cornwall
5	Jas Mottershead		No				c/o Mr Hall 76 E 116th St N.Y.C.									5 8					England	Lancashire
6	Jas Wallis		Yes	30 yrs	Self		Employer Mr [illegible] Holland St [illegible]									5 8	Al	Gr	Lt			
7	Jas	Self	Yes																		England	Bradford
8	No	self			50 yrs	Yes	Home 544 Jackson St San Francisco Cal									5 6	fr	Sr	Bl		Scotland	Dundee
9							do									5 3	fr					
10	Yes	Self			5 yrs	Yes	Residence 1 Gordon Square London W.C.									6	fr	fr	Bl		England	London
11							do									5 6	Sk	Sk				Liverpool
12	Yes	Self			Emp Govt		Care Dominion Govt Ottawa Canada														Scotland	Kinghorn
13	Yes	Self			Investment		Home Gordon Crescent Sydney N.S.W.									5 8	Sk	Sk	Gr		Australia	Sydney
14	No						Friend on arrival									5 8	Sk	Sk	Hazel		England	Suffolk
15	Yes	Mr Merrick	Yes	5	Self		c/o Mr Merrick 116 Wall St N.Y.														[illegible]	[illegible]
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	on business		The Hamilton Hotel Columbus Ohio									5 9	Fr	Gr	Bl		Scotland	Greenock
17	No	self					Mr W Kelly Lumber Co Columbus									6 7	Sk	Sk	Blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
18		Wm Cunliffe	Yes	5 yrs	New York		130 East 67 St New York									5 6	fr		brown		Wales	Pembroke
19	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	address on arrival									5 9			Yel		Belgium	Brussels
20							Personal friend New York City									5 11	Sk		Bl	none	England	London
21							do										Sa	Al	Br		[illegible]	[illegible]
22		Booth					[illegible]														[illegible]	[illegible]
23	No	Self			several times		Home Calle de Londres 108 Mexico City									5 6	Fr		Sr		Mexico	Mexico City
24							do															
25																				none	Wales	Swansea
26		Wm Quinney		Yes	Bkpr	Boston Mass	c/o Mr Wm Quinney 48 Beacon St Boston Mass									5 10			brown		England	Southsea
27	No	Chamberlain			15 yrs	Parents Boston	Employer Rhinelander Philadelphia Pa									5 6	Fr	Fr	Bl	none	England	Exeter
28					10 yrs		do									5 6	Sk	Sk	Br		Ireland	Cavan
29	Yes	Self		No	—	—	Home Waldron St Kilda New Zealand									5 9	fr				Denmark	Elsinore
30		Husband					do									5 6½			Br		N Zealand	Nasel

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucitania sailing from Liverpool Oct 3, 1914.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.
1	Burgess	Isa.	30	7	F.	M.		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		Father Duncan Burgess 57 Cumberland Rd Dresser	Va Dalland
2	Campbell	Elizabeth	38		F.	M.		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Mother Mrs Campbell 3,17 Ivy Rd	Va Dalland
3	Palmer	Alice	4		F.	S.				England	English			Uncle Mr Lovett Hazelfields Pembroke Cambridge Co	Va
4	Lawson	Edward	48		M.	M.									
5	Rossi	Walter	35		M.	M.				Switzerland	Italian	France	Paris	Mother Josefina Rossi Bamberg	
6	Rossi	Emma	33		F.	M.								Mother Mrs Rossi Banco 13 Rue de Sacal	Ny New York
7	Ackerman	Edgar C	36		M.	M.	Painter							Brother Mr Ackerman 13 Rue de Sacal France	Ny NYC
8	Bruce	Robert	13		M.	S.	Scholar							Sister Mrs Hunter 36 James Street Dundee Scotland	Ny New York
9	do	Mary E.	41		F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	USA	San Francisco Cal	Husband Mr Kirkcaldy	Cal San Francisco
10	Bartlett	Vernon E.	37		M.	M.	Traveler			England	English				
11	do	Ethel M.	33		F.	M.	Housewife								
12	Beard	Benjamin	46		M.	M.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Brooklyn	Father Mr Beard 1 Scott Pl Crieff Scotland	Ny Brooklyn
13	Buckingham	William	21		M.	S.	Machinist			Australia	Australian	Australia	Sydney	Mother Mrs Buckingham 2 Wellington Rd Waverley	NSW Sydney
14	Begbie	Harold	43		M.	M.	Author			England	English	England	Hartfield	Wife Mrs Begbie Hartfield Sussex	
15	Chapot	Emilie	22		F.	S.	Maid			France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mme Chapot 2 Rue Berthier Paris	
16	Crichton	James	39		M.	M.	Lumber Merchant			England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Crichton 47 Linfield Road Liverpool	Liverpool
17	Van Heusen	David	33		M.	S.	Clerk			Holland	Dutch	Holland		Brother Herman Van Heusen 216 Maes Straat Amsterdam	
18	Rattenille	Olga	2		F.	S.	Governess			France	French	USA	New York	Father Mr Julius Rattenille 3 Rue Victor Hugo Paris	Ny New York
19	Decker	Joseph	37		M.	M.	Barrister			Belgium	Flemish	France		Wife Mrs Decker 13 Rue de Sacal Paris	Ny NYC
20	Simon	John	28		M.	M.	Mechanic								
21	do	Minerva	24		F.	M.	Knitter							do	Ny
22	Davies	John	45		M.	M.	Master mariner							Wife Mrs Davies 9 Lake Rd Portsmouth	
23	Elguero	Luis	23		M.	S.	Lawyer			Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City	Resident returning Calle de Versalles 103	Mexico City Mexico
24	do	Rafael	19		M.	S.	do							do	
25	Ramirez	Felix	25		M.	S.	Cabinet Maker			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico			Mexico
26	Frampton	Frances	38		F.	M.	Married			British	English	USA	Boston	Sister Mrs Mitchell 19 Manners Rd, Lampeter	Mass Boston
27	Fulton	Annie G	4		F.	S.	Governess					Chile	Iquique	Friend Miss Fulton New Post Office	Chile
28	Forrest	Annie	31		F.	S.	Married			Ireland	Ireland			Brother Mr Forrest to rest Castletown	VON IMM
29	Fenwick	George A	46		M.	M.	Clerk			British	English	New Zealand		Brother Mr Fenwick Sweden England	VON IMM
30	do	Edith L	48		F.	M.								do	VON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at CORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

n—116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m

NOTE—[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer or First or Sole Cabin Officer

[illegible] on the STEAMER [illegible] from [illegible]

[illegible] and I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making therewith or the surgeon [illegible] to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] list, a number [illegible] and there from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] and belief, no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in columns 1 and 2 is to be made as of the last birthday, the latter applying only to those under one year.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be "male" or "female."

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, S, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, glass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply write engineer, painter, machinist, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled* laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 6, Able to read and write.—Columns 6 to 9, inclusive, are self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO RACE.

"Negro race" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants whether natives of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north."

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14, Whether has paid own passage; if not, who paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning Laws, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York (1) , 19 1

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of:- Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Non Puckering	Yes	15	—	Mass Peck Hempstead L. Island (friend) Friend Mrt Bermay Produce Exchange New York 1219 - 46th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	self	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	"	Bulgaria	Viddin
3	"	"	"	Yes	15	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	brown	grey	"	Canada	Picton, Ontario
4	"	"	"	"	"		Mr Jonas Strauss 33 Lukat 91st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	Germany	Frankfort O/M
5	"	"	"	"	Yes	Months	32 West 70th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	auburn	grey	Mole above left Knee	England	Burley-in-Wharfdale
6	✓	Non Guggenheim	"	"	9	"	Mrs S.R. Guggenheim 749 5th avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	None	France	Tongues.
7	Yes	Self	"	"	2 days 10 hr		Kingston Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	blue	"	England	Botesdale, Suffolk.
8	"	"	"	"	Passing through		13 San Ignacio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grey	"	"	Germany	Sulzbegen
9	"	"	"	"	different times		Wain	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	black	brown	"	Turkey	Constantinople
10	✓	"	"	"	1909	Southern States	O.S. Corkey 347 West 64th New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	grey	"	England	Liverpool
11	No	"	"	"	1914	New York	Friend CC Robertson Steamer Jessie Camden Pa 91st Bermuda	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Bermuda Islands	
12	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	gray	"	"	"
13	✓	Miss Tucker	"	"	1911	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	England	Southsea
14	Yes	Liebler & Co	"	"	1911	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	London
15	No	Wm Stauffer	"	"	6 months	New Orleans	Travelling as valet to Mr Stauffer 47 University Place	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blue	"	Scotland	Nelso
16	Yes	self	"	10	—		In transit to Australia 90 Bank N.S. Wales	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	black	brown	"	Australia	Sydney
17	✓	"	"	✓	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	New York	21 W 93rd St NYC	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	12	Brown	Brown	brown	None	England	Ipswich
21	"	"	"	Yes	1914	Jamaica	Hay Packing Co Kingston Jamaica W.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Southwick
22	Yes	"	"	"	1912	New York	9c Chas Frohman Empire Theatre NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dark	"	"	"	London
23	No	"	"	"	1913	"	Adelphi Hotel Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	grey	grey	"	Scotland	Hamilton
24	No	Wm Lloyd	✓	✓	on visit		9 Wilson West Franklin St Richmond Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	—	fair	blue	"	Switzerland	Schaffhausen.
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dk	dk	brn	"	France	Delle
26	✓	Wm Morris	Yes	2 days	on york		Empire Theatre Wm Morton 1560 Broadway NY Hotel Darlington 795 - 5th Avenue NYC 230 E 58th St NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dk	dk	brn	"	France	Saint et Cloe
27	Yes	self	✓	✓	Yes	New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Holland	Antwerp
28	✓	W Roberts	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dk	brn	[illegible]	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne.
29	No	Wm Lafayette	Yes	10 yrs	Barbados		c/o Miss Lil Grace Cleveland Still Mass. c/o Mr Wood 104 W 42nd St NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Kennington Hall Yoxford Suffolk
30	✓	Mr Worley	✓	No	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk	dk	dk	"	Canada	Indian Hardwood I.
																				France	Montin la manche

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 3rd October, 1914

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.
1	Pickering	Ursula	36		F	S	Home	yes	yes	England	English Scotland	Aberdeenshire		Mrs Pickering 21 Hyde Pk Gdns London W	Mass. Long Island
2	Pinczas	Jules	29	6	M	S	Picture Painter			Bulgaria	Bulgarian France	Paris		M. Engers 141 Fenchurch St. E.C. London	
3	Platt	Ernest	38	4	M	S	Mfg Agent			England	English England	London		Marcelle Pincas 180 Boulevard Haussmann Paris	N.Y. New York
4	Posen	Eugene	41	6	M	S	Merchant			"	" "	"		D. G. Platt Picton Ontario Mere. Ernest Edward Pohl 20 Phillimore Gdns Kensington London W	Neb. Neb.
5	Robinson	Arthur Dixon	44	2	M	S	Textile Mfgr			"	" "	Bradford		Fred S. Robinson, West House Wrlsill Summerbridge, York.	New York
6	Robiolo	Louise	21		F	S	Lady's maid			France	French	London		Eugene Bertrand.	
7	Sadler	Clifford	44	11	M	S	Merchant			England	English Jamaica	Kingston		33 Park Avenue New York (sister) Mrs A. Sadler. Redcroft Barley Berks (sister)	N.Y. New York
8	Schwartz	[illegible]	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	German England	Nottingham		Mrs Annie Schwartz 26 Shaftesbury Rd. Nottingham	Cuba Havana.
9	Sharp	Charles	26		M	S	Motor Car Agent	"	"	"	English "	London		J. Daniel Esq Leadenhall St. London E.C.	New York New Yorkshire
10	Shaw	Herbert Holland	40		M	S	Cotton Merch	"	"	"	"	Liverpool		Albert Shaw (Father) 62 Huskisson St. L'pool	Liverpool
11	Tucker	Catherine B	64		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Bermudas		17 Cadogan Pl London.	Bermuda
12	"	Alexander C	60		M	S	Retired	"	"	"	"	"		do	do
13	Alexander	Blanche Mc A	31		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"		friend do	do
14	West Cornwallis	Beatrice Stella	47		F	M	Actress	"	"	"	"	England	London	George Cornwallis West (Husband) 33 Kensington Square London W	
15	White	Andrew	26		M	S	Valet	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A	New Orleans	Andrew White (Father) Stichill Roxburghshire.	La. New Orleans
16	Wilkeallen	Thomas Leslie	35		M	M	Grazier	"	"	"	English	Australia	Sydney	# 5 Wilkeallen, c/o Bank N.S Wales Sydney. (brother)	N.S.W. Sydney
17	"	Mary Pearl	33		F	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
18	King	Olive	26		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	[illegible]	James	28	9	M	S	Plate Imprtr	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	The Institute Balmerino Road Wormit Fifeshire	
20	Cook	Mabel	26	11	F	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Canterbury	Father 31 Nunnery Fields Canterbury Kent	Neb. Neb.
21	Lumsden	Albert G	45		M	M	Meat Packer	"	"	"	"	"	Smithfield	Arthur Lumsden 81 Annes St Annes	N.S.W. Sydney
22	Gamble	Evelyn Charles Lumsden	31	10	M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Lumsden Gamble (Wife) 39 Mt Park Fields Putney London S.W.	Neb. Neb.
23	Purdie	Thomas Paterson	49	10	M	W	Shipowner	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Theo Purdie Son Grosvenor Bothwell	Pa. Phila.
24	Rohler	Louise	45		F	S	Governess	/	/	Switzerland	Swiss	England	London	Mother Mrs Rohler Chalet Comtesse de Vence Cimiez	Va. Richmond
25	Galmons	Lucie	39		F	S	Maid	/	/	France	French	"	"	Rue England Paris	" "
26	Ascot	Eliza	40		F	S	Maid	/	/	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	West Ford	Father Patrick Smith 150 Seacroft Rd Liverpool	Neb. Neb.
27	Batchelor	James	27		M	S	Butler	/	/	England	English	England	London	Brother Joseph Batchelor Ogden Ashton on Tyne	Neb. Neb.
28	Mallatt	Albert	35		M	S	Valet	/	/	"	"	"	"	Mother Frances Mallatt Kenning Hall Norfolk	" "
29	Fearlong	Myra	48		F	S	Maid	/	/	"	Canadian	U.S.A	Boston	Sister Miss Lee Frances Cleveland Hall Mass.	Mass. Boston
30	Castenside	Alberta	37		F	S	do	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	320 Rue St. Honore Paris	Neb. New York

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] CORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Cabin

SPANA

of the from the

Final I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assistant of the said ss thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers. in accordance, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Inspection Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months (no abbreviations may be thus used) accordingly.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should indicate as near as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or more, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Mere terms, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation, will not be accepted.

A distinction should be made between "none" and "gentleman" regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"None" means a child, a servant, a farm laborer, or any person without means of support.

"Laborer" means one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Each person 14 years of age and upward, as ascertained by the questions therein should be either Yes or No. "Can read" and "can write," Yes or No, are neither required nor accepted. Yes or No can be used but not words.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 is constructed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See note 2 above on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in column 8.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and suggestions should be carefully refused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African blacks" refers to the African Negro race, persons coming from Cuba or other states of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood. The African Negro race is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people of ancient Italy on the basis of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, [illegible] or in the United States, Canada, Australia, South America, or elsewhere. Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTH ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Terra di Lavoro, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, province, town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14, By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact or a period of years and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 8 , 19 14

52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	No — —	Home	186 Wayburn Av New Rochelle NY	No	No	No	Fair		5	8	dark	dark brown	None	France	Vallon Ardeche
2	✓	Self	yes	Yes recently Lumberville		do				Good		6	0	fair	Grey	✓	England	London
3	✓	Husband	"	" " ✓		do						5	4	medium	brown	✓	U.S.A	New York.
4	✓	Father	—	— — ✓		do						—	—	fair	fair blue	✓	"	New Rochelle
5	✓	P.S. Gutsman	✓	" 3 yrs. Hartford		do						5	3	"		✓	Scotland	Crieff
6	Yes	self	"	1914 N. York						Good		5	10	Blond	brown Hazel	✓	England	York
7	yes	"	"	6 Memphis								6	1		dark grey	✓	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
8	"	"	"	Travelling						Sound		5	8	fair	L. Br. Hazel	✓	England	Walsall
9	No	"	"	3 wks N. York						perfect		5	4		Light blue	✓	Scotland	Dingwall
10	✓	"	"	" in transit						good		5	9	"	dark "		Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	"	"	1905 N. York								5	4	"	Med brown	✓	Japan	Tokio
12	"	"	"	" "								5	0	"	" "	✓	"	"
13	No	"	"	No — —								5	6	fair	blond grey	✓	Holland	Gonda
14	Yes	"	"	yes 1913 N. York								5	6		brown blue	✓	England	Devon
15	Yes	Mrs Stauffer	"	" Yes Nw Orleans								5	6	"	" brown	✓	France	Arros.
16	No	self	"	" 4 Years								5	10		fair blue	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	"	"	" 1905 New York								5	6	dark	dark "	✓	Germany	Dresden
18	✓	Mrs Granville West	✓	No —								5	0	fair	brown blue	✓	England	Halesowen
19	✓	Self	✓	Yes 4 "								5	3	"	" "	✓	England	London.
20	yes	self	"	" In transit								5	9				Scotland	Perth
21	"	"	"	" 1913 N. York								5	6	dark	brown brown	mole on right side throat	England	London
22	"	"	"	" " "								5	10	fair	" "	scar	Mexico	Mérida
23	No	"	"	No various times & places								5	7	light	dark brown	✓	England	Liverpool
24	✓	"	"	Yes ✓ ✓								5	7	"	" blue	✓	Mexico	Mexico
25	✓	Father	"	No — —								—	—	"	light "	✓	"	"
26	✓	Medl Comp	✓	" — —								5	—	dark	dark "	✓	"	Puebla
27	"	self	"	yes Twice to N York this year								5	10	fair	fair blue	✓	England	London
28	ALIEN	by Schwartz	"	No — —								5	6	dark	dark black	✓	Cuba	Havana
29	No	self	yes	yes 1913 Chicago								5	8	fair	fair blue	✓	England	London
30	"	London & Riverside State Bank	"	No								5	10		brown brown	✓	Argentina	Chacabuco

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 3rd October 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	
1	Guerin	Anna	36	8	F M	Lecturer	yes	Yes	France	French	France	Lyon	E. Guerin, 33 rue Franklin Lyon France		
2	Guiterman	Percy Louis	32		M M	Merchant	"	"	England	English	U S A	New Rochelle	S. Guiterman 36 Primrose Hill Rd London N.W.		
3	"	Ruth Trattel	24	6	F M	Wife	"	"					do		
4	"	Herbert Trattel	9		M	Infant	—	—					do		
5	McCullough	Mary	25	6	F S	Nurse	"	"		Scotch			Andrew McCullough Bridgend Lomrig Perthshire (Father)		
6	Hartley	Cecil	55		M M	Merchant	"	"		English	England	Bradford	Rev J. Galland Hartley 6 Buckingham Av. Sefton Pk. Liverpool		
7	Hood	William A.	34		M S	-	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Liverpool	David A. Hood Balgreddan Kirkcudbright (Father)	Fen.	Memphis
8	Jerome	Vilspha	55		M M	writer	"	"		English		Marlow	Mrs Jerome Marlow		
9	Jones	John James	41		M S	Architect	"	"		Scotch	-	London	A.L. Baldry Dingwall Father Scotland	Mich	Grand Rapids
10	Kerr	David Stewart	44		M S	Banker	"	"		Scotch	Mexico	Mexico	Father Robert Kerr 114 Lowdoun Terrace Glasgow	Mexico City	
11	Komiya	Kojiro	39		M M	Merchant	"	"	Japan	Japanese	France	Lyons	Mr Kogi Bentindon (friend) Yokohama	Japan	Tokio
12	Komiya	Suga	29		F M	Wife	"	"					"		
13	Krucker	Pieter	42		M S	Engineer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Balaapche Petri 2 Lange Vijverberg The Hague (Uncle)	Mexico	Tampico
14	Lane	John	60		M M	Publisher	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mrs John Lane 6 Lancaster Gate Terrace London (Parents)		
15	Leleng	Gabrielle	24		F S	maid	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	New Mexico	Po. rue de Crosnes Rambouillet (Friend)	La	Favorolles
16	Linn	John Fleming	42		M M	Manufacturer	"	"	England	Scotch	U.S.A.	Passaic N. Jersey	James Linn Brother 2 Richmond St Glasgow	N. Jersey	Passaic
17	Loewenstein	Gottfried	45		M M	Banker	"	"		German	England	London	Mrs G. Loewenstein 20 Kensington Rd. Hampstead London		
18	Mills	Jane Maria	24		F S	maid	"	"		English			Miss F. Mills, High Street Hertford		
19	Maclord	Louise Eliz. Garden	45		F W	Artist	"	"		English	Mexico	California Los Angeles	Town of Los Angeles Cal.	California	Los Angeles
20	McLeod	Murdoch	54		M M	Flour Mill Proprietor	"	"	Australia	Scotch	Australia	New S. Wales Wellington	Mrs McLeod Wellington N.S.W. (Wife)	N.S.W.	Sydney
21	Maltby	Mabel	34	2	F M	Nurse	"	"	England	English	England	London	Lorn Maltby Maylands Dulwich Village England		
22	Montes	Olegario	23		M S	Business	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Brother Fernando Montes 14 Comeragh Rd W Kensington	Mexico	Merida
23	Martinez del Campo	Manuel	31		M M	Independent	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Sir Wm Wreeman Bart (Friend) 5 Elvans Avenue London	Mexico	Mexico
24	"	Mercedes	24		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Manuel		10	M	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Torres	Rosario	28		F S	Nurse	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Weaver	Walter George	39		M M	Director	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs W. G. Weaver 25 Kensington Gate London.	Mexico	Mexico
28	Moreno Perez	Francisco	14	6	M S	Student	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Nottingham	F.W. Aug. Schwartz (Friend) 24 Mapperley Rd. Nottingham	Cuba	Havana
29	Paterson	Robert Stanley	41	6	M S	Accountant	"	"	England	English	"	London	John Ribbon (Father) 42 Holland Rd. London	Ill	Chicago
30	Perkins	Edmundo	18	11	M S	Student	"	"	Argentina	"	Argentina	B. Ayres	Mrs Edmundo Perkins Chacabuco 7. B.P. Republica Argentina	Mich	Detroit

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Fowler, Surgeon of the [illegible] WITH No

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 31

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible] CORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible] (age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible] (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, a farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is unchanged, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be accurately revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect (the Italian language).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Venetia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in Europe,* the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative named and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] (etc.). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 1, 19

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to go to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes... Yes, previous years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.		31 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.
ALIEN.	1		self	yes	no	Transact Store	Employee Same Address	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5½	pair	grey	grey		None	England	Birmingham
	2	No	Mrs Curtis	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	Excellent	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue		"	China	Hongkong
	3	Yes	self	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5		black	black		"	Germany	Beusheim
	4	"	Bachelor	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	normal	brown	grey		"	England	Pinner
	5	No	self	yes	yes No 2			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	blue		"	"	Stockport
	6	Yes	father	"	"		New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	black	brown		"	Mexico	Merida
	7		self	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	grey		"	Ireland	Belfast
	8			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dark		"	Italy	Rome
	9	No		yes	32	Phila		"	"	"	"	normal	"	5	4		brown	blue		"	England	Bradford
	10							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	"	
	11	No			13	Buffalo		"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9		black	grey		None		Ipswich
	12							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	brown			U S A	Buffalo
	13	No				New York	St Regis Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		dark			"	England	London
	14						do	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
	15	Yes	"	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	blue		"		St Helier Jersey Isle
	16		husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	grey	grey		"		
	17		father	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	brown	blue		"		London
	18		Uruguay Consul	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey		"	Uruguay Estancia	Monte Video
	19			No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			brown		"		
	20		self	Yes	No		Husband Son Father Brickstacker Hotel N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	England	Leicester
	21		Mother	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	brown		"	Russia	Talna
	22		"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	England	"
	23		"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"									China
ALIEN	24	Yes	self	yes	yes	No	N Y C 24 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown			"	Switzerland	Altstatten
	25			"		Yes	Going home to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	black	black		"	Cuba	Havana
	26						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		"		"
	27		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	black		"		"
	28		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"		"
ALIEN	29						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"		"
	30	Yes	Engineer	"	"	23	Mr Guggenheim, 120 Nassau St N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue		"	England	Manchester

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 3rd October 1914

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	NON IM
1	Abbott	walter	40	4	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	[illegible]	English	England	Sussex	Wife worthing Sussex	Pa	Carbondale	
2	Bassett	Rosina Domnick	30	8	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	England	Plymouth	Mrs J Sleep 4 Stanlake Terrace, Plymouth (Sister)	Pa	Ardmore	
3	Binsheim	Siegfried	24		M	S	Merchant			Germany	German		London	C Philipp 202 Lordship Rd Stoke Newington N	Ny	Ny	
4	Back	Edward Chaplin	32	23	M	M				England	English			Frederick Wm Maudsley Egypt House, New Broad St London E C	"	"	
5	Bennett	William Thomas	50		M	S		✓	✓					A E Abbott, 25 Acacia Rd London N W	Ont	London	
6	Bolio	Louis	5	6	M	S	Student			Mexico	Mexican			A de Vargas 135 Holland Rd London	Mex	Mex C.	
7	Bryson	James E	41		M	S	Merchant			Indiana	Irish	U S A	New York	Sister Mrs Mitchell Malone Park Belfast Ireland	New York	New York	
8	Ceccolini	Guido	28	6	M	S	singer			Italy	Italian		Rome	Luigi Fusco Ministry of Marine Rome	Mass	Boston	
9	Clough	Sarah Jane	60		F	W				England	English	U S A	Philadelphia	Husband A Harrington Gurnock in Island Uncle	Leeds	Philadelphia	
10		Gertrude E	32		F	S								do			
11	Clowes	George Henry Herbert	31		M	M	chemist						Buffalo	Wife Stowmarket Suffolk Eng	N Y	Buffalo	
12		Edith Whitehill	25	5	F	M											
13	Donner	Ernest	43	9	M	M	Merchant					England	London	Robt E Donner 28 Connaught Gardens London S W (Brother)	Pa	Ny C	
14		Emma	44	8	F	M	[illegible]							do			
15	Du Parcq	Edward Richard	42	9	M	M	Barrister							Herbert du Parcq 2 Kings Bench Walk Temple, London	Pa	Ny C	
16		Ada Rachel	41	4	F	M	[illegible]										
17		Madeleine Vera	11	1	F	Child											
18	Brudo	Graestina Regina	28	10	F	S	Governess			Uruguay	Spanish			Mrs Brudo 96 Warwick Gardens, London (Mother)			
19	Edwards	Clara Violet	22	9	F	S	Lady's maid			England	English			Mrs Sarah Y Shavers End Dudley (Mother)			
20	Elman	Yetta	46		F	M	None			Russia	Russian			Home 5 Arkwright Rd, Hampstead			
21		Mina	21		F	S								do			
22		Esther	8		F	Child		No	No					do			
23		Liza	11		F	Child		Yes	Yes					do			
24	Engman	Carl	24		M	S	Importer			Switzerland	Swiss	U S A	New York	Father Altstatten	Ny	Ny C.	NON IM
25	Fonts	Oscar	50		M	M	Lawyer			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana	
26			41		F	M											
27		Carlos	23		M	M	Lawyer										
28			9		F	M											
29	Diez	Silvina	24		F	S	maid										
30	Frost	Kathleen Louise	36		F	S	governess			England	English	England	Thetford	Father R C Frost Esq Thetford Norfolk (Brother)	Ny	Ny C	

2-582 9/16 - 9/2/14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which each person reached with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am [illegible] duly qualified as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by the [illegible] to make the annexed [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the answers to Questions Nos. [illegible] inclusive are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible], K.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or "kind" shall be the basis of the classification, independently of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5460 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUN 8 1944
Date

Chief
Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5460 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 .

NEW YORK

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in colum. 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), Yes–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Oct* 1 , 19 14.

78

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to seek final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ITALIEN	1	No	Self	yes	yes 4	1 York Baton		Returning home 50 Blue Avenue Rosedale Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	Montreal
ITALIEN	2	"	Mother	—	No	—		—	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	—	fair	fair	Blue	scar on neck	"	"
ITALIEN	3	/	"	—	/	—		—	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	—	dark	dark	brown	None	"	"
	4		self					Going to home at [illegible]							5	10	fair	[illegible]	Blue		England	Birmingham
ITALIEN	5	Yes	Self.	No	yes	3 yrs	Plainfield P.O. York	Nov 1 Brunswick Canada Ontario	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	5	8½	fair	hr	blue	None.	Canada	Hamilton
	6	No	"	about		1 York Baton		Returning home to 249 Drummond St Montreal					Good		5	5	dark	dark	brown	dark spot left side face	U.S.A.	Boston
	7	/	"	yes	travelling			going home Hamilton Ontario							5	6	florid	grey	grey	None	England	Birmingham
	8	/	"	"	"			do							5	0	brunette		blue	"	Canada	Hamilton
	9	No	"	/	In transit			Nov 1 visit to Halifax 93 Victoria Rd Canada							5	8	"	"	"	/	Canada	N.S. Halifax
	10	"	"	"	"			Husband F. Arr-Leurs							5	5	fair	grey	blue	south marks on side of face	Canada	Quebec Prince Edward Island
	11	No	Arr-Leurs	"	"			Lady year New York 20 Kleny St Montreal Buffalo wife Arr-Leurs at Hotel Montreal							5	1	Brunette	brown	grey	None	England	[illegible]
	12	/	Self	/	/			Home 393 Brunswick Av Toronto Ont							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Canada	[illegible]
	13	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	travelling	Amf	Home 28 J Russell Hill Rd Toronto Ont							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	England	Yorkshire
	14	No	"	/	/			[illegible] Vancouver B.C.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
	15	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]														
	16							[illegible]							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
	17	No	Self.	/	/			Home 301 Clarence Av Toronto Ont							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
	18	No	Self	/	/			Home 26 Forest Hill Road Toronto Ont	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Canada	Toronto
	19	"	"	"	"			"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont
	20	[illegible]																				Toronto
	21	No	Self	/	Yes	in transit		No 20 Bloor Av Toronto Ont	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8½	dk	dk	Br.	None	Canada	Toronto.
	22	No	Self	/	No	—	—	100 Thomas St [illegible]	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	dk	dk	Br	None	France	Toulon
INTALIEN	23	No	/	/	Yes	in transit		190 Yonge St Toronto Ont	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Portland
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

and Labor
ERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

STAT LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to the required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 3rd October, 1914

15—4118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beardmore	Evelyn Annie Hyslop	34	8	F M	Home	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Hector Mackenzie 249 Drummond St. Montreal (Mother)	Canada	Toronto
2	"	Marguerite Evelyn	8	0	F	Child							Ed mother		
3	"	Eric writer	5	2	M	Child									
4	Bailey	Arthur Henry Reginald	40	4	M	Professor of Music			England			Winnipeg	Mrs G. Bailey 21 Langfield Terrace Greenbank Liverpool		Assiniboia Winnipeg
5	Branswick	Margaret	30		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Mrs Matthew Branswick (Mother) Moulton Ontario		Ontario Moulton
6	Mackenzie	Mary Augusta Isabella	64	3	F	W	—			England	English	Montreal	Sister Miss Alger, western Avenue, Montreal		Canada Montreal
7	Robinson	William Eric	46	8	M	M	Manufacturer			Canada		Hamilton	Mrs W. H. Robinson Hamilton Sutton Caulfield		Hamilton
8		Isabel Ann Emeline	105	11	F	M	—			"	"	"	Mother in law		"
9	Wilkinson	Adele Jean	46	2	F	MW	Nurse			"	"	Halifax	To Brother Cecil Stanley London N.S.		Halifax
10	Orr-Lewis	Maude	40	10	F	M	—			Canada	Canadian	Montreal	John Duncan Orr-Lewis White-wells Ferncliff Moodlesex Sister Mrs Poole 3 Richfield Terrace		Que Montreal
11	Cullum	Edith	24	3	F	S	maid						Wife Mrs Norman Dr Brunswick Ave Toronto Ont		Ont Toronto
12	Lennox	Leonora	36		M	M	Buyer			Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Wife Mrs Cubitt 23 Russell Hill Rd Toronto		Ont Toronto
13	Labelahey	Ligemona	25		M	M	Buyer			Canadian	Canada	Ont Toronto	Duncan P.O. Vancouver Island Brother Georges Heigh Burton Penkyle Fort		B.C. Vancouver
14	Muir	Jessie	31		F	M	Wife			England	English	London	Sister Mrs Clifford 62 Grove Road Chiswick		Que Montreal
15	Menick	Eleanor	29		F	S	Ward				Canada	Montreal	Wife Mrs Drake 30 Clarendon Ave Toronto		Ont Toronto
16	Copeland	Annie	24		F		Nurse						resident returning		Ont Toronto
17	Stanley	Gordon	25		M	M	Buyer			Canada	Canadian	Toronto			
18	Scott	Elizabeth	50		F	M	none			Canada	Canadian	Canada			
19	Thomas	Mary A.	35												
20	do	Violet M.	22												
21	Nelson	Robert	52				Inspector			Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	resident returning	Ont Toronto
22	Grand	Marcelle	19				none						Pierre Grondin 11 St Georges Rouen France		
23	Mc Lean	Walter.	31		M	M	Buyer			England	English	Paris	Wife Mrs Mc Lean 66 Crawford Av Dovercourt Rd		Ont Toronto
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Foulis, Surgeon of the [illegible] WITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 36 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Foulis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible] RK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

76

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool Oct 3 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Edwards	Harry	11				Toronto Canada		17 W 31 St NYC
2	Quigley	Clara	43				Sept 22 1870 Vermont		[illegible]
3	Brown	Charles H.	60				June 11 1854 NYC		317 Broadway NYC
4	do	Anna L.	60				July 17 1854 do		do
5	Thomson	Anna	42				Dec 22 1868 Fort Madison Iowa		1811 [illegible]
6	Curtis	Martha	34				June 19 1880 Boston Mass		130 E 67 St NYC
7	do	Elinor	12				Jan 28 1902 NYC		do
8	do	Gerardo	8				Aug 11 1905 do		do
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Muskaallet Beach

Date 7/14

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Number 13

B—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lucitania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 3, 19 ; Arriving at Port of New York Oct 8 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	RESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilson	Margaretta B	32		F		Nov 20th 1882	Phila Pa.	Lansdowne Pa.
2	Magee	Mary	24		F	S	Oct 9 1890	Phila Pa	Asheville NC.
3	Ledbury	Edward H	27		M.	S	Born Knoxville Tenn 22 June 1887		343 Broadway. New York
4	Vogel	Jacob F	35		M	M	Dec 12 1878	Buffalo NY	% Fidelity Vogel Milwaukee Wis
5	do	Elizabeth	32		F	M	Jan 1 1881	Watertown Pa	do.
6	Tavares	James G	26		M	S	July 8 1878	Jamica Col.	1805 9th Ave Oakland Cal
7	Peters	Edward W	48		M	M	July 25 1870	Phila Pa	Audotorium Hotel Chicago Ill
8	Warburton	Barclay	48		M	M	Apl 1 1866	do.	Phila Pa.
9	Van Allen	William H.	54		M	M	Feb 16 1870	Cameron NY.	28 Commercial St Boston Mass
10	Breckinridge	Henry	28		M	S	May 28 1886	Chicago Ill	1st Army Washington D.C.
11	Coleman	Lebert	37		M	M	Apl 7 1877	Huntsville Ala	Fort Monroe Va
12	Tarpo	Jane	50		F	M	March 1865	La Salle Ill	1508 & 37th St Oakland Cal.
13	do	Clara Ste	28		F	M	July 8 1891	New York	do
14	[illegible]	Margaret	49		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
15	Fitzgerald	Laura	36		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Marie Antoinette Hotel NY
16	do	Edwina	11		F	S	Sept 18 1900	Brooklyn NY	do.
17	Frank	Abraham L	67		M	M		District Ct. Fresno Cal. Aug 31 1868	2nd & Jessie Sts San Francisco Cal
18	do	Emma	59		F	M	Oct 16 1855	Somerville Ky	do.
19	Graham	George L	60		M	M	Apl 3 1854	Phila Pa.	Phila Pa.
20	do	Paula	60		F	M	Oct 1 1874	NYC	do
21	Williams	Marion	27		M	S	Feb 5 1887	do	New Orleans La
22	Walton	Charles E.	46		M	M	Apl 6 1868	Calvert Co Md	39 Claremont Ave NYC
23	Levi	Ben	46		M	M	Apl 5 1868	Newark NJ	1116 & 7 Franklin St Walker Bldg
24	do	Dora	46		F	M	Feb 5 1868	Newark NJ	do
25	Mondelo	Kate	27		F	M	Nov 14 1887	NYC	4754 Wallingford St Pittsburg
26	Roberts	Penrose	39		M	M	July 18 1875	Phila Pa	Narberth Pa
27	do	Annie	39		F	M	Jan 6 1875	Boston Mass	do
28									
29	Pearson	Marie	28		F	M	July 25 1890	Chicago Ill	243 W 45th St NYC
30	Freeman	Bessie	28		F	M	Oct 21 1886	Phila	do

Ptd to publication

Ptd to publication Sept 4 = 1913 = 22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

B—4713

Underwood
Oct 9 11

12

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

71

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool Oct 3 19 14 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 8 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McKinnon	Mary	43		f				
2	Fenton	Chauncey	34		m	m	Jan 14 1880	Edenburg Pa	U.S. Army. Washington D.C.
3	Frick	Elizabeth	45		f	m	May 6 1869	Baltimore Md	1533 Bolton St Baltimore
4	Thom	Mary G	20		f	d.	Apl 15 1894	do.	do
5	Forbes	James G	35		m	s	Parents Alhoma OK		Baltimore Md
6	Girard	Alice	28		f	m	Aug 11 1886	Newburgh Indiana	743 5th Ave N.Y.C.
7	Gibson	Harvey L.	32		m	m	March 2 1882	Conway Ark	Gramercy Park N.Y.C.
8	Ford	Ida	65		f	w	Dec 4 1849	Salem Pa	Rochester New
9	Keron	Susan	62		f	w	Mar 17 1850	Muncy Pa	do
10	Hanlin	Albert L.	50		m	m	Apl 16 1864	Lemoyne Pa	118 W 110 St N.Y.C.
11	do	Eva S.	44		f	m	Feb 24 1870	do	do
12	Henderson	George R	53		m	m	Jan 14 1861	Phila Pa	Phila Pa
13	do	Virginia D.C.	53		f	m		Jacksonville Fla	do
14	Hamilton	Wesley W.	42		m	m	Nov 25 1872	Cincinnati Ohio	Ord Army. Washington D.C.
15	do	Lelian B.	39		f	m	Wife of above		do
16	Hoover	Lou H.	29		f	m	Dec 29 1878	Wheeling Iowa	Stanford University Cal.
17	do	Hubert	11		m	s	Son of above		do
18	do	Allan	7		m	s	August do		do
19	Hall	Harry S.	55		m	m	Oct 20 1858	Boston Mass	47 Beacon St Boston
20	do	Ella	47		f	m	Oct 27 1867	N.Y.C.	do
21	do	Harry C.	19		m	s	June 3 1895	Boston Mass	do
22	Hedekin	Charles A.	48		m	m	Dec 9 1866	Fort Wayne Ind	U.S. Army. Washington D.C.
23	Herrick	Josephine	65		f	w	June 12 1849	Boston Mass	Avenue Kleber Paris
24	Jackson	Sophia	19		f	m	Feb 14	Salem	1009 Pine St Philadelphia
25	Jones	Arthur R	27		m	s	July 9 1887	Newport R.I.	140 Broadway N.Y.C.
26	Knight	J. Howard	65		m	m	July 6 1849	Camden N.J.	1119 Walnut St Phila Pa
27	do	Mary	55		f	m	Feb 14 1859	Phila Pa	do
28	do	Adele	14		f	s	Jan 13 ~~1899~~ 1900	do	do
29	do	Howard	17		m	s	Mar 29 1897	do	do
30	do	Mary L	15		f	s	Daughter of above		do

Photographs sent 8, 7, 9, 2

Form

1.1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Unterwelt Europe
Oct 7/14

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 73

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool Oct 2, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 8, 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Phipps	Frank H	35		M	M	James Co 1879		Fort Washington Md
2	Porter	George F	35		M	M	Feb 18 1879	Lewiston Me	Washington D.C.
3	Cuney	Mary A	65		F	W	Feb 19 1849	Boston Mass	482 Beacon St Boston
4	do	Elinor	25		F	S	Mar 11 1889	do	do
5	Rhinelander	Philip M	25		M	S	June 15 1889	[illegible]	251 S 22 St Phila Pa
6	do	Helen M	22		F	S	Sept 28 1892	N J C	do
7	do	Frederic H	8		M		May 25 1906	Middletown Conn	do
8	do	Philip C	6		M		Jan 1 1908	Cambridge Mass	do
9	do	Lawrence	4		M		Oct 20 1909	do	do
10	Sheldon	Robert	36		M	M	March 9th 1878	Freeport Ill	War Dept Washington
11	Yeager	Sylvia	19		F	S	July 4 1895	New Orleans La	Glendale O [illegible]
12	Moody	Meredith H	35		M	M	Apl 13 1879	Penn Twp Mercer	1139 Rhode Island Ave Washington
13	Ryan	James H	48		M	M	Oct 22nd 1866	Danbury Conn	West Point N.Y.
14	Robertson	Edward J	29		M	S	Nov 24 1885	Charleston S.C.	Charleston S.C.
15	Klein	Mrs Carly	30		F	M	Nov 20 1884	Phila Pa	215 S 23 Phila Pa
16	do	Sofie H	36		F	W	Jan 6 1881	do	do
17	Waterfield	John A	44		M	M	Nov 2 1868	Edgerton N.J.	Leebright N.J.
18	do	Rose B	44		F	M	Apl 25 1869	New Haven Conn	do
19	Scully	Anna	26		F				
20	Seeres	Granville	44		M	M	Sept 9 1870	Scranton Pa	Fort Washington Md
21	Smith	Dwight	67		M	M	1847	N J C	Fort Sill Okla
22	Stevens	Jennie M	62		F	M	May 8 1852	Stevens Hamburg N.Y.	815 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.
23	do	Mary L	49		F	M	1865	Albany Hamburg N.Y.	do
24	do	Marjorie L	21		F	S	Dec 28 1893	Brooklyn N.Y.	do
25	do	Beatrice L	19		F	S	June 6 1895	do	do
26	Stewart	Ralph C	36		M	M	June 15 1878	Phila Pa	Lansdowne Pa
27	do	Elizabeth	31		F	M	June 22nd 1882	do	do
28	do	Thomas L	38		M	M	Aug 7 1876	Phila Pa	1736 Spruce St Phila Pa
29	do	Thomas C	4		M		Nov 10 1910	do	do
30	do	Ada W	34		F	M	Jan 13 1876	do	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Underwood Typewriter
Oct 9/14

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6719

Number 72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 7, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 8th, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benson	Adele	56		F	M	Mar 29 1856 Phila Pa		419 Walnut St Phila Pa
2	Belcher	Daniel R	47		M	M	May 1 1867 Buena Vista Ind		Washington D C
3	Goldsack	Amy M	44		F	W	Jan 1 1870 N Y C		24 E 93 St N Y C
4	"	Edith M	20		F	S	Oct 17 1894 do		do
5	"	John A	69		M	W	Feb 21 1845 do		do
6	Lancey	Anna S	70		F	W	Nov 30 1844 Elizabeth N J		Plainfield N J
7	Cook	Hattie	21		F	S			
8	Luther	Willard B	37		M	M	Oct 7 1879 Wilkinsburg Pa		Milton Mass
9	Marshall	Jessie	21		F	S			
10	Mittenberg	Emile	45		M	M	Nov 5 1870	Supreme Court New York City Feb 1 1904	600 W 115 St N Y C
11	Meigs	Walker	40		M	M	Nov 2 1874 Jersey City N J		200 5 Ave N Y C
12	McSloran	Mary E	60		F	W	June 24 1854 Lancaster Pa		Ardmore Pa
13	MacLaughlan	John A	21		M	S	Apl 30 1890 Rahway N J		4 Stony Wood Park Orange N J
14	McKenney	John L	44		M	M	Dec 24 1870 Boston Mass		do
15	Miller	Frank J	43		M	M	May 2 1872 Syracuse N Y		Fort Hamilton N Y
16	Marbledale Jr	Elijah B	29		M	M	Feb 7 1886 Indianapolis Ind		Fort Wadsworth N Y
17	McClellan	Emily A	35		F	M	Father = Alabama		32 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass
18	Mordecai	J Woolsey	49		M	M	Mar 12 1866 Charleston S C		93 Rutledge Ave Charleston S C
19	do	Gertrude	42		F	M	Wife of above		do
20	do	Cornelia	17		F	S	Mar 6 1896 Charleston S C		do
21	Milburn	John G	62		M	M		City Clerk Geneva City N Y 1875	16 W 16 St N Y C
22	do	Sally L	59		F	M	Nov 5 1855 Livingston City Ky		do
23	do	Dorothy	7		F	S	Aug 9 1907 N Y C		do
24	do	Sally	4		F	S	July 5 1910 do		do
25	Markus	Nathan L	31		M	M	Feb 21 1880 Manistique Mich		3633 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill
26	Runnells	James	49		M	M		Father Naturalized New York about 1855	43 W 55 St New York
27	do	Alfred W	43		M	M			
28	Parker	Frank	52		M	M	Sept 21 1863 Georgetown Ky		Albany Washington D C
29	Pugh	Thomas L	42		M	M	Mar 11 1870 Redfield Iowa		1205 Harvard St Washington D C
30	Peck	Karoline	36		F	S	Dec 5 1880 Chicago Ill		Hartford Conn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible] final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6719

Marlene Hitt
Date 4/1/19

Form 680
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71
Number

11—6711

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 3, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York Oct 8, 1[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	Henry J	65		M	M	13 April 1859 Shrewsbury Mass		War Dept Washington D.C.
2	Annsby	Lena B.	63		F	W	Born Chicago Ill. 2 Nov. 1850		San Francisco Cal
3	do	Cornelia	28		F	S	Born Evanston Ill. 9 June 1880		do
4	Anderson	Maria	75		F	S		District Ct Cook Cty Ill 1900	do
5	do	Martha	62		F	M	Dec 18 1854	Washington D.C.	2325 R St Washington D.C.
6	do	Mary B.	30		F	S	Oct 8 1884.	do	do
7	Babcock	Ella	26		F	M	June 27 1858	New Britain Conn	Hartford Conn
8	Bells	Martha	26		F	M	April 7 1884	do	do
9	Dudley	allen	32		M	S	Jan 31 1882	Marion Kan	do
10	BENTON	Louis b	31		M	M	June 9 1871	West Chester Pa	Fort Hancock NJ
11	Burke	John H	49		M	M	Dec 25 1865	Washington D C	Albany Washington D C
12	Covey	William E	48		M	M	Mayst 1866	Pittsburgh Pa	14 Battle N Y C
13	Cope	Robert b	50		M	M		Cty Ct Cook Cty Ill Sept 1893	709 Bergen St Philadelphia
14	Clarke	James E	39		M	S	May 17 1875	Savannah Ga	Darien Ga.
15	Cane	Richard L	30		M	S	Oct 1 1884	Malvern Pa	Albany Washington D.C.
16	Cross	Matthew A	35		M	M	Oct 21 1879	Lexington Ky	Albany Fort Wadsworth N.Y.
17	Choate	Sarah	54		F	S	Oct 3rd 1860	Taunton Mass	Pleasantville Westchester Co N.Y.
18	Clarke	James	63		M	M	Father naturalized while a minor		Lewiston Cal
19	do	Emma	61		F	M	May 26 1860	Albany N.Y.	do
20	[illegible]		21		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	100 Lake Ave Rochester N.Y.
21	Childs	Eleanor S.	36		F	M	June 25 1878	Orange N.J.	149 & 98 1/2 St
22	Donaldson	William	23		M	S	Apl 21 1891	Brooklyn N.Y.	374 8th St Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Davidson	Philip	23		M	S	May 26 1891	Beaver Pa	Beaver Pa
24	Bowman	Frank W.	23		M	S	Dec 3 1891	Minneapolis Minn	Minneapolis Minn
25	Bancroft	Genevere C.	55		F	W	May 7 1855	Lafayette Ind	700 7th Ave N.Y.C.
26	Earle	Burt	40		M	M	Apl 20 1870	Frenco Cal	do
27	do	Lena	19		F	S	Nov 1895	Chicago Ill	do
28	Hallmuth	Henry	48		M	M	Sept 19 1864	N.Y.C.	Hotel Knickerbocker N.Y.C.
29	do	Cora	38		F	M	Sept 24 1870	Lincoln Neb	do
30	Emery	Edward D.	32		M	M	March 1880	Syracuse N.Y.	Produce Exchange N.Y.

[illegible] Macintosh, Insp

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has [illegible] naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6711

Mackerelette
Inspector
Date 9/11

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 3rd October 1914. Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 8 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Todd	Lizzie A	50		F	W	Sept 28 1864	Amesbury Mass	Blackstone Hotel Chicago Ill.
2	"	Henry Day	12	11	M	Child	Sept 15. 1902	Chicago Ill	do
3	Robinson	Wilhelmine Mc	34		F	W	Father naturalizes while minor.		Monroe Iowa.
4	Townsend	Catherine R.	70		F	W		New York	41 E 51 St NYC
5	"	John J	56		M	M	19 June 1858	"	do
6	Reilly	John	(in service)		M			NY C	do
7			(maid)		F	W			
8	Trotter	Helen	26		F	S	March 5/1886	New York City	J. V. A. Trotter (Father) 136 E 64 St. New York
9	Underhill	Jacob Berry	47		M	M	[illegible]	" "	20 West 40 Street
10	Valentine	Alastair J	54	8	M	M		Chicago, Ill	134 South La Salle St Chicago
11	Van Antwerp	Elizabeth	62		F	W	April 5/1852	Philadelphia	Mt Antwerp, Salem, Mass (Summer)
12	Von Platen	Maurice	55	6	M	M		died record Cook Co Ill 24 1891	Oak Park Ill.
13	"	Alice	49	6	F	M	1865	Jersey City N J	do
14	Watkins	Helen Maunde	28		F	W	Sept 16/1886	Omaha, Nebraska	Hotel Wellington NY.
15	"	Barthea Beckwith	8	9	F	Child	Dec 11/1905	New Rochelle.	do
16	Woolley	Clarence M	51		M	M	Sept 15/1863	Detroit, Mich	104 West 113 St New York
17	"	Isabelle	32		F	M	Jany 28/1882	Nashville, Tenn	" "
18	York	Gustave	53	10	M	M	" 3/1861	San Antonio, Texas	El Paso, Texas, 1101 Mesa Ave
19	"	Bertha	43	10	F	M	" 21/1871	" "	" " "
20	"	Eric	15	4	M	S	Feb 20/1899	Rhinelina Mexico	" " "
21	Krahmer	Ada	63	5	F	M	May 22/1851	San Antonio	" " "
22	Staffian	Julia K.	41	10	F	M	Jan 14/1873		" " "
23	"	Edwin	15	9	M	S	Feby 26/1899	Mexico City	" " "
24	Frankel	Sidney	13	10	M	Child	Dec 29/1900	El Paso, Texas	" " "
25	Cramer	Sarah B	50	6	F	W	Jan 11/1864	New York	435 W 119 St New York.
26	Drake	Francis C	49		M	W	June 4/1865	Farmington, Mass	32 W 40th St New York.
27	Downing	Margaret Bates	28		F		1886.	New York City	39 West 48th St NYC
28	Fox	Harold Morris	24		M	S	1890	Buffalo N.Y.	340 Bryant St. Buffalo
29	Falk	Dorothy	21		F	S	1893 May 20th	Mt Vernon, New York	Herbert V Falk, 46 Grand St Yonkers NY
30	Fels	Mary	60	6	F	W	[illegible]	Philadelphia	Philadelphia, Penn

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6710

Unclassified Sonata

Oct 9 | 14

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69 Number

S. S. Lusitania sailing from 3rd October, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York Oct 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Seller	Frederick M	49	4	M	M	May 26 1865	San Francisco Cal	Portland Oreg
2	"	Helen Wife	36		F	M	Sept 13 1877	do	do
3	"	Jane	11	5	F		Apr 25 1903	Portland Ore	do
4	"	Katherine	9	8	F		May 6 1905	do	do
5	"	Fritzie	2	N	F		Sept 22 1912	do	do
6	"	Margaret Lugano	6	2	F		Aug 22 1908	do	do
7	Nelson	Bessie	50		F	S		Declared Cal Portland Ore 1910	do
8	Shaw	William	30	11	M	M	Oct 9 1883	Whatcheer Iowa	Coal Gate, Oklahoma
9	"	Nellie	30	10	F	M	Nov 23 1883	Cleveland Ohio	" "
10	Sitgreaves	Mary Jesup	61		F	S	Nov 13 1853	Washington D. C.	Chestnut Hill, Mass.
11	~~Furlong~~	Myra			F	S	1865	Nova Scotia	" "
12	Richardson	Ellen Blake	51		F	S	Nov 16 1859	Newton, Mass	" "
13	Slater	Cecelia L	55		F	W	22 October 1859	New York City	Prince George Hotel N.Y.
14	"	Cecelia L	29		F	S	6 March 1885	" "	do
15	Slidell	Thomas	39		M	S	Oct 15	Warrington Va	919 Fifth Ave New York
16	Somneborn	Henry B	42		M	S	1872	Baltimore, Maryland	2209 Brookfield Ave Baltimore
17	Spear	Katherine	48		F	S	1866	Champain, Ill	251 W 71st St N.Y.C.
18	Spieker	Cornelia A	51		F	M	Sept 17 1863	Sacramento, Calif	1925 Gough Street, San Francisco
19	Breckenfeld	Meta	24		F	S	July 16 1889		3016 Benvenue Ave Berkeley Cal
20	Stauffer	Myrthe	46	10	F	W	Nov 29 1861	Rochester Va	61 Audubon Place New Orleans
21	Stauffer	William	46	3	M	S	June 4th 1866	New Orleans La	do
22	"	Louise	24	11	F	S	Sept 26 1886	"	do
23	Sutton	Bella	38		F		Feb 4 1876	New York City	The Plaza Hotel N.Y.C.
24	Stempson	Estelle V	60		F		Decr 1864	Mansfield Pennsylvania	4 West 96 St. New York.
25	Stow Wells	William	62		M		Oct 14 1852	New York N.Y.	16 East 54 St New York.
26	" "	Eunice	57		F	M	Feb 1857	"	" "
27	Suckert	Julius John	61		M	W	June 24 1903	San Francisco	30 Church St. New York.
28	Seidel	Pauline	34	10	F	S	Nov 16 1879	Phila Pa	122 Fifth Ave New York.
29	Thiele	Emil	63		M	W		U.S. Supreme Court N.Y. 1879	99 Johnstreet. New York.
30	"	Elsa Wife	34	9	F	S	Decr 79	New York State	do.

New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Mr. Leavitt -
Dear Sir
Oct. 9/14.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 3 Oct., 19 12 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 8, 19 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pfeifer	Simon	52	9	M.	M.	Dec 1st 1861	Brookhaven Miss USA	New Orleans La. 7th & St Charles
2	"	Mrs Minna Simon	48	7	F.	M.	Aug 31 1866	Port Gibson Miss "	" "
3	"	Miss Julia Simon	20	9	-	S.	Dec 19 1894	New Orleans La	" "
4	Marionneaux	Camille (Maid)	28	-	-	S.	Sep 1 1886	" "	" "
5	Phifer	Robert F	64	10	M.	S.	Nov 14 1849	Concord North Carolina	% Brown Bros & Co. 59 Wall St.
6	Pond	Dana	33		M.	S.	9 April 1881	Winchester Mass	Hotel Ritz New York
7	"	Mrs Handel	61	7	M.	M.	2 Sept. 1853	Marlboro MH	Winchester Mass.
8	Postlethwaite	John Ellis	36		M.	S.	Oct 1 1876	Baltimore MS	319 Fifth Ave New York
9	Prager	Abram J.	47	10	M.	S.		New York	29 W. 46th St "
10	Reynolds	Walter H.	49	2	M.	S.		Boston Mass USA	16 Commonwealth Ave Boston
11	Rice	Charles Leslie	35	2	M.	M.	Aug 5 1879	Pittsfield Mass	% R. A. Rice Pittsfield Mass
12	Richardson	Charles A.	50		M.	M.	May 20th 1864	Albany New York	212 Pacific Avenue
13	"	Laura L. S.	49		F.	M.	" 18th 1865	Pittsburgh Penn	Atlantic City N. J.
14	Richards	Mrs Thos	65		M.	M.	Aug 19 1849	Phila Pa.	Evanston Ill.
15	"	Mrs Mary B.	65		F.	M.	Nov 27 1849	Terre Haute Ind.	" "
16	Robinson	Nelson	60		M.	M.	Oct 17 1853	New York City	23 East 57 St New York
17	"	Eliz A.	58		F.	M.	Jan 1 1855	Lynn	" "
18	Mrs Kenes	Elizabeth	30		F.	M.	May 1883	Philadelphia	" "
19	~~Wallott~~	Albert	19		M.				"
20	Rosenberg	Adolph	~~Unknown~~		M.	S	Dec 2 1864	Jenny Lind California	% Rosenberg Bros & Co 334 California St San ~~Francisco~~ California
21	Rothschild	Mrs H Josephine	67		F.	W.	Aug 30 1847	Woodville Miss.	67 St N.Y.C.
22	Dreyfus	Valerie J.	30		F.	S.	June 2 1882	Marshall Texas	do.
23	~~Rust~~	Walther	21	6	M.	S.			
24	Saloshire	Louis G.	46		M.	M.	June 30 1868	New York City	19 Park Ave New Rochelle N.Y.
25	"	Martha	46		F.	M.	June 1 1868	" "	" "
26	Schindel	S. J. Bryant	43		M.	M.	June 3 1871	Camden N. J.	Army War College Washington
27	Schofield	Sophia	60		F.	Wife of W. S Schofield		Born Madras India American Resident 34 yrs	321 St Nicholas Ave
28	Schwabacher	Lee M.	41		M.	S.	June 1873	Reno Nev.	2209 Brookfield Ave Baltimore Md
29	Seney	Robert	63		M.	M.	Feb 22 1850	New York City	4 Holmes Rd 2 East 54 St N.Y.
30	"	Emily	61		F.	M.	Oct 6th 1850	do	do

Walbridge
to 1913 only

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Mr Leavitt
Oct 9/14

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 3rd October, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Moerlein	Carolina	40		F	M	July 16 [illegible] Cincinnati Ohio		3911 Reading Rd, Cincinnati
2	Neetz	Edele	34		F	S	May 2nd 1880		2648 Melrose Avenue, Cincinna
3	Moreland	Clara	35	10	F	M	Mar 1. 1879	Columbus, Ohio	[illegible] Pittsburgh, Penn
4	"	Mary	19		F	S	Sep 17 1895	Pittsburgh Penn	
5	Morgenstern	Albert G	58		M	M	Mar 2. 1856 C	" "	114 East 93rd St, New York City
6	"	Florence B.	46		F	M	Apl 17 1869	New York City	" " "
7	"	Constance M	25		F	S	Oct 16 1889	"	" " "
8	Blanton	Margaret	50		F	W		husband deceased Brooklyn N.Y. about over 30 years ago	" " "
9	Morton	Anna	68		F	M	May 16. 1846	New York State	1500 Rhode Island Ave. Washington D.C.
10	Lucas	Isabella	34		F		June 16 1880	Wyoming Pa	" " "
11	Scott	Elizabeth	44		F	S			
12	Butler	James	47		M	S			" "
13	Bustis	William B	68		M	M	Father of Below		1611 H Street Washington D.C.
14	"	Edith M	39		F	M	Jan 20/1875	Newport, Rhode Island	" " "
15	"	Helen	11		F	Child	Nov 3/1902	New York City	" " "
16	"	Margaret	10		F	Child	May 21/1904	Washington D.C.	" " "
17	"	Morton	9		M	Child	Sept 16/1905	New York	" " "
18	"	Edith B	8		F	Child	Feb 9/1912	Washington D.C.	" " "
19	Campbell	Elizabeth	36						" " "
20	Osborn	Charles	45						" " "
21	Burgess	Jean	27						" " "
22	Patterson	Alice	34						" " "
23	Maxwell	Harriett	46			W	31 March 1868	Albany N.Y.	Hotel Gotham, New York
24	Wheeler	Margaret	20			S	12 August 1894	Schenectady N.Y.	— " — " " —
25	Murphey	Clarence W	49		M	D	24/4/65	Salisbury N.C.	Salisbury N.C.
26	Maurphey	Ida M	50		F	W	Oct 9 1864	New York	Hotel Gotham, New York.
27	Oppenheimer	Sophie	58		F	W	Aug 15 1856	San Francisco Cal.	husband Deceased 314 West 101 St, New York.
28	"	Flora	26		F	S	2 July 1884	St Louis Mo.	" "
29	"	Emlie	35	4	F	S	May 13/1879	San Francisco Cal.	2138 & 123 Jackson Street San F
30	Page	Laura Lansing	30		F	S	Feb 7 26th 1884	New York City	Beaver Brook Farm Milford Co

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Mendenhall Indian
Oct 9/14

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 3rd 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 8th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Horan	Hubert J	35		M	S	Oct 29 1879	Phila Pa	2008 Arch St Phila Pa
2	Howry	Charles Boston	70		M	M	May 14. 1844	Oxford Miss	1720 N(Eye) St Washington D
3	Howry	Mary A	21		F	S	Dec 8. 1893.	Memphis Tenn	
4	Huntington	Mary B.	49		F	M	Dec 2. 1864	N Y. City	20 Fifth Av. N.Y. City.
5	Johnson	George L.	73		M	M	March 27. 1841.	Syracuse N.Y.	1929, 29th Sacramento Cal
6	Johnson (Miss)	Kate	38		F	S	March 28. 1876.	San Francisco Cal	
7	Johnson	Woodbury	64		M	M	March 12. 1850	Philadelphia	909 St Paul St Baltimore
8	Johnson	Charles W.	44		M	M	August 12. 1870	Gambier Ohio	do
9	Johnson	Marguerite D.	38		F	M	June 11. 1876	Aberdeen Dy	6958 Green St Germantown
10	Kahler	Howard F.	36		M	M	May 12th 1880	Jersey City N.J.	1160 Decatur St Brooklyn
11	Kelley	Benjamin A.	40		M	M	Oct 7 1874	Brooklyn N.Y.	170 So 1st Brooklyn
12	Kenefick	William	57		M	M		Superior Ct Kansas City Mo.	618 Bryant Block Kansas City
13	Kramer	Henry	57		M	M		Superior Ct San Francisco Cal. 1895 Bridged 1905	52 Wall St N.Y.
14	Kimball	Edwin C.	69		M	M	Nov 10 1850	Bradford Mass	Bradford Mass.
15	King	Edward J.	60		M	M	July 25 1854	N Y. City	7 E 52 N.Y. City
16	King (Miss)	Jessie	43		F	S			
17	[illegible]		44		F	S	Dec 3 1870	Phila	7th & L
18	Libby	James L	56		M	M	Sept 1. 3 1856	Michigan N York	Guaranty Trust Co. N.Y.C.
19	"	Jean D	47		F	M	Sept 23 1857	New York	do
20	McClean	Hattie	40		F	M	29 June 1874	Philada. Pa	Wynnewood. Pa.
21	Malley	Joseph	36		M	M		United States District Court	Jersey City N.J. May 1914	281 York St. Jersey City
22	Mellon	Lawrence Sarah W	54		F	M	Oct 20. 1860	Phila. Pa.	Manoa Delaware Co Pa
23	"	Eleanor M	19	11	F	S	Aug 18 1895	"	do
24	"	Mary T	56		F	M	Sept 19. 1858	"	The Cumberland Washington D.C.
25	"	Matilda	54		F	S	Oct 29 1860	"	do
26	Mercier	Margaret	38		F	S			
27	Moberley	Jennie	47		F	M	27 June. 1867.	Chicago. Ill.	12 East 8th Street New York
28	"	Edna	27		F	S	16 March. 1891	" "	do
29	"	Florence	22		F	S	30 Oct 1892	" "	do
30	"	Margaret	18		F	S	23 " 1894	"	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

36

Mechanical Engineering
Oct 9/14.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 65

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 3 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 14 K, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garrigues (Mrs)	Dora	36		f	m	Oct. 1877 Lansing Mich.		Spokane Washington
2	Geiger	Emma K.	62		f	w	Nov. 17. 1851 Lititz Pa		Hickory N. Carolina
3	Gibson	Livingston	32		m	m	Dec 6 1881 Reading Pa		San Francisco Cal
4	Gibson	Mary Mc N	64		f	m	Dec. 1. 1844 Philadelphia		—
5	Glasgow	Arthur G	49		m	m	May 31 1865 Buchanan Va		1 West Franklin St
6	Glasgow (Mrs)	Marguerite	38		f	m	Oct. 4. 1876 Richmond Va		Richmond Va
7	Glasgow	Marjorie	11		f	s	Nov. 8. 1902		do
8	~~Hobbs~~	~~Louise~~	~~25~~		~~f~~				
9	~~Jeheard~~	~~Lucie~~	~~27~~		~~f~~				
10	Gray	Jane Lacy	54		f	w	1860 Glendale Ohio		79 Mount Vernon St. Boston Mass.
11	Guggenheim	Jacob	46		m	m	Dec 16 1870 N.Y. Cy		165 Broadway N.Y.
12	Guggenheim	Eleanor M.	18		f	s	1896 —		—
13	Guggenheim	Barbara J.	9		f	s	1905 —		—
14	Guye	Chas A	52		m	m	April 28. 1862 St. Louis Mo		44 W. 69 St N.Y. Cy
15	Guye	Clara L.	40		f	m	March 15. 1874. N.Y. Cy		—
16	Guye	Charlotte Ade	17		f	s	" 29. 1897 —		—
17	Guye	Pauline L.	8		f	s	April 7. 1907 —		—
18	Harbert	Horace C.	23		m	s	Jan 1 1891 Evanston Ill		Evanston Ill
19	Henry	Thos. B.	64		m	m	U S A	Los Angeles County Cal. 1911	Los Angeles Cal.
20	Henry (Mrs)	Jessie M.	49		f	m	Wife of above	—"—	—"—
21	Henry	Albert C.	23		m	s	Oct 22 1890 Los Angeles Cal		—"—
22	Hewitt	Sarah Cooper	54		f	s	Oct 26 1860 N.Y. Cy		9 Lexington Ave N.Y.
23	Hewitt	Eleanor G.	49		f	s	Sept 5. 1865 —		—
24	Hilan	Edward	63		m	m	Feb 2. 1851 N.Y. Cy		90 Guaranty Trust Co N.Y.C.
25	Lauer	Estelle H.	34		f	w	Nov 2. 1880 N.Y. Cy		—
26	Grinberg	Ina R.	37		m	m	May 5. 1877 N.Y. Cy		114 W. 74 St N.Y.
27	Hilan	Laura	54		f	m	Dec 21. 1860 Chicago		90 Guaranty Trust Co
28	Grinberg	Gertrude R.	26		f	m	Oct. 14. 1888 N.Y. Cy		114 W. 74 St N.Y.
29	Hoffman	John Ellis	39		m	D	Feb 9. 1875 N.Y. Cy		778 43 St N.Y. Cy
30	Hogg	Caroline	68		f	w	Nov 26. 1846 Brooklyn		Martinique Hotel 32 St

John A. McCutcheon Empire Theatre 3/c
1 Duncantosh Drafts 344 Lbs

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Manhattan Project
Box 9/14

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 3rd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 8th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cohen	Marie	50		F		New Orleans		14 Arbon Place New Orleans La
2	Colvin	William H	37		M		Nov 18 1876 Kingston Jamaica		Fort Hancock N.J.
3	Crawford	Frank L.	57		M		Oct [illegible] 57 Poughkeepsie N.Y.		37 Liberty St N.Y. City
4	Curtis	Charles S.	46		M		July 4 1868 New Haven Conn		Valley Rd Andover Mass
5	Curtis	Elizabeth L.	31		F		July 24 1883 Minneapolis Minn		do
6	Curtis	John A.	15		M		Father a citizen		do
7	Cumming	Allan P	54		M		1860 N.Y. City		11 Morris Av Tarrytown Westchester Co N.Y. City
8	Cumming	Laura L.	44		M		1870		
9	Darkin	John T.	31		M		1884 Greenwich Ct		36 Prospect St Greenwich Ct
10	Dorrance	Charles T	67		M		Dec 6 1846 Rhode Island		98 Waterman St Providence R.I.
11	Dorrance	Lucan G.	64		M		Aug [illegible] 1850 Warwick R.I.		do
12	Doty	Arthur A.	63		M		July 21 1851 Newark N.J.		824 Warren St Hudson
13	Doty	Harold Bernard	22		M		Feb 19 1892 Hudson N.Y.		
14	de Jonge	Solomon	70		M		Father U.S. Citizen		Ritz Hotel N.Y.
15	de Jonge	Blanche	58		F		May 21 1856 Louisville Ky.		
16	Herzog	Nina D.	51		F		[illegible] N.Y. City		74 East 56 St N.Y.
17	Herzog	Max	60		M		[illegible] Louisville Ky.		
18	Foulke	Wm Carolina	67		F		[illegible] 1847 Philadelphia		1618 Walnut St Philadelphia
19	McGowan	Mary	43		F		January 6th [illegible] New York		
20	Fellner	Robert J.	38		M		Dec. 8. 1875 Boston Mass		30 Park St N.Y. City
21	Sofio	John Richard	27		M		Sept. 10. 1887 Brooklyn N.Y.		
22	Finney	J. Lee	37		M		Feb [illegible] 1877 N.Y. City		24 W. 39 St N.Y. City
23	Flanigan	H.C.	24		M		July 26. 1890 N.Y.		138 W. 86 St N.Y.C.
24	Flannigan	Constance	19		F		July 14. 1895		do
25	Flannigan	Marguerite	22		F		June 6. 1892		do
26	Furlong	Lilian	[illegible]		F		[illegible] N.Y.		Hartford Conn
27	Gallatin	Louisa B.	65		F		Aug 8. 1849 Philadelphia		125 E 69 St N.Y. City
28	Gallatin	Cornelia L.	32		F		Feb 22 1882 N.Y.		
29	Gallatin	Albert C.	28		M		July 23 1891 Villa Nova		
30	Garrigues	Louis	39		M		June 16. 1875 Germantown Pa		Spokane Washington

Ab & Is Gallatin Insp 4th 26

McIntosh Insp 1st to 4th 26 only

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Handwritten Exhibit
Date 11/16

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 3rd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 8th, 1914

No. of List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Amory	Louise	58		f	m	Dec 26. 1856	Thetford Vermont	407 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass.
2	Amory	Harriet	16		f	s	May 20 1898	Boston	
3	Anderson	Martin	52		m	m		Superior Ct Chicago. Oct 12th 1886.	1000 Lakewood Ave Chicago Ill
4	Anderson	Agnes Sol.	26		f	s	[illegible] 18	Chicago Ill	
5	Ayres	Anne Gertrude	33		f	s	Feb 27th 1881.	Philadelphia	c/o Wm Ayres Boston Cumberland St & St Philada
6	Barnes	James	47		m	s	Sept. 19. 1867	Minneapolis Minn	10 E. 74th St N.Y. City
7	Barthelt	Enoch Joseph	35		m	m	[illegible]	Kansas Kansas	1501 Gulf Ave Cleveland. O
8	Boden	Daniel	66		m	m	[illegible]	Quarter Sessions Pittsburgh 1869	Lincoln Av. Bryn Mawr Pa 6358 Greene St Germantown Philadelphia 2d Commerce St Boston Mass
9	Boone	Ella Duncan	42		f	w	Aug [illegible]	Paradise Ky.	
10	Bradley	Susan H.	63		f	w	May 8 1851	Boston Mass	
11	Bradley	Margaret H.	29		f	s	b March 1885	Andover Boston Mass	
12	Bradford	Morgan	48		m	m	Aug 13 1865	Washington D.C	
13	Bradford	Jane Wf	28		f	m	Aug 16 1886	Greenville Pa	Washington D.C.
14	Brewster	Barbara	21		f	s	Sept 8 1893	New York	— do —
15	Brown	Max	46		m	s	Dec 2. 1869	Chicago Ill	Hudson Av. N.Y. City
16	Baker	Helen A.	55		f	m	Aug 6 1859	N.Y. City	183 Beach St Boston Mass
17	Brown	Frances W	45		f	s	June 20. 1869	N.Y. City	429 Stillo Ave, Plainfield N.J.
18	Ball	Jean A.C.	48		f	m	Aug 4. 1866	Troy. N.Y.	164 W. 126 St N.Y. City
19	Chandler	Jean K.	19		f	s	Oct 29 1894	Tacoma Washington	Ivy Cottage Whitford Pa
20	Chandler	George G.	24		m	s	Aug 23 1890	— " —	—
21	Carpenter	Emma	53		f	m	June 7th 1861	Milwaukee Wis	485 Wyoming Place Milwaukee Wis
22	Carpenter	Agnes Dr	20		f	s	[illegible] 1894	—	—
23	Shields Childs	Samuel Canning	55		m	m		C of C of Common Pleas Camden N.J. Court. Sept 1854	Front & Walnut Sts Camden N.J.
24	Shields Childs	Emma F.	55		f	m	Oct. 24. 1858	Camden N.J.	—
25	Shields Childs	Sharon	20		f	s	May 17. 1894	—	—
26	Carr	Grace F.	[illegible]		f	s	April 22. 1893	—	800 Collings Ave Camden N.J.
27	Carbonell	Albertine	22		f	s			
28	Clews	Lucy	[illegible]		f	m	1857	Lexington Ky.	27 West 57th St N.Y. City
29	Carnock	Marguerite	25		f	m			
30	Coggeshall	Josephine	60		f	w	15 July 1851	Saratoga N.Y. City	322 Macdonough St Brooklyn N.Y.

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

n—ms

Mrs. Lewis Cass
Detroit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The column for age should be entered [illegible] all persons under 1 year of age, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should state definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as farmer, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse-trainer, tailor, carpenter, cabinet-maker, molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of land each may own, as follows:

Farmer, a man who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 6, Can read and write.—Column 6 should be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 7, Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 8, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The terms "Cuban" refer to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be admitted unless he is plainly

The people who are native to that portion of Europe within the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprised of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

SPANISH.

The people who are native to that portion of Europe within the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, i. e., comprised of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Abruzzi, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 9, Last or former residence.—As to the word residence, the courts have held that it means domicile, or the place where one has voluntarily fixed his habitation with the intention of remaining, or to which, whenever he may be absent, he has the intention of returning. The words "country of last permanent residence" mean the country in which the person has had a last permanent residence. It is uncertain for statistical purposes what township companies ascribed when country of last permanent residence and number of country of temporary residence indicated, etc., etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 10, Name and complete address of relative.—[illegible] The entry in column 10 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, the word "none" should be written.

Column 11, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence less than a full calendar year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show whether the place of intended future permanent residence is in the United States or country outside the United States.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket through.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, If not, whether person paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should show in each case the amount of money the alien has with him, and if less than $50 the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in this column should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, when, and where, as "1901, Philadelphia."

Column 16, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17, Ports.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of passport?	Whether a citizen of the U. S. and if so, how acquired.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.
ITALIEN 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
T ALIEN 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such p...

S. S. *sailing from* *191*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age	Sex M. F.	Calling or Occupation	Married or Single M. S.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1		1										
2		1										
3		1										
4		1										
5		1										
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ... has been requested to collect head tax

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CLERK S. S. Qmotova (ROYAL MAIL) arrived Oct 8, 14, 191, M., , from Gl

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner.
Sef	1	Henderson Annie II Cabin	1 6/7	2	L P C	Murphy	10/8 119 79		10/8 171 C 300			- 2 -
Sf		Una					-		-			"
Sm	2	Ortiz, Teodore I Cab	? ?	1	" Cort	"			10/8 124 14 11 30			
33 Mi	3	Dorignan Lucien	10 2	II Cabin	Pro Contract Labor Rel. 11/24 11 30 am	Murphy			11/4 38 F 3 00			- 0 -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Barrett Master, of the "OROTAVA," from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Barrett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35—3339

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *8th Oct* , 1914 59

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is unable to read some language, or has been in the habit of reading.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark			No	Jamaica	Jamaica
	2	No	"	Yes	No		No							5	11	Black			No	Jamaica	Mandeville
	3	No	Father	"	Yes	1900 New York	(Sister) Mrs. G. Alexander 320 W 23rd St New York							5	10	Dark			No	Cuba	Camaguey
	4	No	Husband	"	"	"	(Daughter) "							5	6	"			No	"	"
	5	No	Self	$30			(Brother) Mr. Wm. Williamson Congress Apartments, Portland							6		Black			No	Jamaica	Mandeville
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Form 520-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. sailing from Antilla b-g. 4th Oct, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 13 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sasson	Vitali	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	~~Greece~~ Greek	~~Cuba~~	Cuba	Santiago	(Friend) Joseph Franco Santiago Cuba	New York	
2	Murray	Daniel	23		M	M	Painter			~~Jamaica~~ African		Jamaica	Montego Bay	(Wife) Mrs. D. Murray Romilly District Montego Bay Jamaica	Pennsylvania	Portland
3	Alvarez	Fernandina	18		F	S				~~Cuba~~ American		Cuba	Caraguay	(Father) Mr. A. Alvarez 23 Calle Aguilera 51, Caraguay Cuba	Cuba	Caraguay
4	"	Ana	49		F	M				"		"	"	(Husband) "	"	"
5	Williamson	Michel	32		M	S	Tailor			~~Jamaica~~ African	~~Jamaica~~	Manchester	Manchester	(Brother) Mr. W. Williamson Elgin Residence Walton Hill Rd. Manchester	Maine	Portland
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5 4 Cuts

31

One intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be is found on back of this sheet.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. Aspinall, Surgeon of the "CR[illegible]", sailing therewith (or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo S Aspinall MRCS LRCP

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

(5)

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Barrett Hunter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "ORCANA", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Barrett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. 1914

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *8th October* 1914

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of Visit.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a foreign country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of Hair.	27 Colour of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20	No			(Sister) Mrs W.A. Hollard Walker Rd West Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sandy	Blue	Dark	No	Jamaica	Linead
2	Yes	Miss Findley	Yes	No			(Befriender) Miss Findley 6 Fidelity Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Olive	Dark	Dark	No	"	Mandeville
3	No	Self	No	Yes			(Cousin) Jas R. Yardley 1142 Lexington Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blank		No	"	Kingston
4	—	Self	$30	No			(Befriender) Miss Findley 6 Fidelity Pl. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blank		No	"	Christiana
5	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			(Brother) Mr L. Ord 122 W 136 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	.		No	"	May Pen
6	—	Sister	Yes	No			(Sister) Mrs F. Smith 446 W 163 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	.		No	"	St Anns
7	—	Aunt	—	No			(Aunt) —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	.	.	.		No	"	—
8	—	Self	Yes	No			(Visitor) Mr Wilson 122 W 137 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black		No	"	Kingston
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. sailing from Kingston 5-9, 3rd Oct, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	John Earle	29		M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	Mandeville	(Mother) Mrs A. Taylor Old England Mandeville		New Jersey.
2	Rosnall	Gertrude	19		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Aunt) Mrs H Brown Mandeville Jam		New Jersey
3	Shaw	George	20		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	African	"	Kingston	(Father) Mr D Shaw 27 Tower St Kingston		New York
4	Sinclair	Florence	19		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	West Indian	"	Mandeville	Adopted Mother Mr J Robbins Christiana Mandeville Jam		New Jersey
5	Orr	Vida	21		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	May Pen	(Father) Mr R Orr Calabretta Pen May Pen Jam		New York
6	Henderson	Annie	38		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	African	"	St Anns	(Sister) Mrs Dent Alberton St Anns Bay		"
7	"	Una	5		F	S	-	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Aunt) "		"
8	Wilson	Frank	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	W Indian	"	Kingston	(Brother) Mr G Wilson 16 Barnett St Kingston Jam		"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be is found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. Aspinall, Surgeon of the "C.T. , sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician 56
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo S Aspinall MRCS LRCP

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. , 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Barratt, Master of the "Ct. [illegible], from London, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Barratt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct. 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906—07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19—

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 8th October, 1914 55

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has come in possession of passage-money, whether paid by himself or herself or by other person, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of Hair.	Colour of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 Spain	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Dark	No	Cuba	Caimanera
2	.	Husband	-	-	-	No		.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	Dark	.	No	France	Calais
3	.	Father	-	No	-	-	No		.	.	.	.	.	-		Fair	.	No	Venezuela	Ciudad Bolivar
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	No		.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Dark	.	.	No	Peru	Moyobamba
5	No	-	25	No	-	No		.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Black	.	.	No	Panama	El Pablo
6	-	-	20	Yes	-	No		.	.	.	.	.	5	9	Brown	Black	.	No	British Honduras	Belize
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 520 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. sailing from Colon 9-14 29th Sept. 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Casanetta	Charles	37		M	M	Hotel keeper	Yes	Yes	France	French	Venezuela	Ciudad Bolivar	(Friend) Mr A. Monomi Hotel Cymos	Ciudad Bolivar Col	San Francisco
2	-	Josephina	33		F	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	Rose	1		F	S		No	No	Venezuela	Venezuelan	-	-	-	-	-
4	Gonsaley	Adam	22		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Mexico	(Father) Mr Mr Gonsaley Mexico	New York	
5	Manton	Lloyd	22		M	S	Stenographer	-	-	Panama	American	Panama	Colon	(Mother) Mrs P Manton Bolivar St Colon	Dakota	Washington
6	Hunter	William	20		M	S	Clerk	-	-	United States	Spanish American	-	-	(Friend) Mr W Washington St Panama Canal Colon	-	-
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

29

One intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Do not mention as such alien remains with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of last residence therein.

†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be is found on back of this sheet.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. Aspinall, Surgeon of the "ORI[illegible]", Avalon Hercwilt, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo S. Aspinall M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Barrett Master, of the "CR[illegible]", from London, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Barrett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1914

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *8th Oct.* 1914

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of Years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being induced by any person or corporation to come to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being induced by any person or corporation to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of Hair.	27 Colour of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N. York	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	No	Columbia	Medellin
2	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	—	—	6	3	—	—	Blue	No	France	Paris
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. sailing from Pto Colombia 6-7, 26th Sept, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vasquez	Luis	28		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span. American	Colombia	Medellin	Mrs R. Vasquez Pera St 80	Colombia	Medellin
ADMITTED 2	Dorignon	Lucien	33		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	-	DISCHARGED	Haiti	French	-	Barranquilla	Mrs W Dorignon Frdm. Hrances	New York	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. Aspinall, Surgeon of the "C[illegible], sailing Tuesday, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Geo S Aspinall MRCS LRCP

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 499 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. [illegible]

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

L. 51

sailing from Kingston, 3rd Oct 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 8th Oct, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	If native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Harrison	Mary	21		F	M	married to an American Citizen	42 Porter St., Boston Mass.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1C

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "[illegible]", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

h Merrett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) (can read and write), No (N) (can neither read nor write), or Yes (Y) No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th October, 1914

50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or had it paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N. York	Mrs Mylarbe 107 W. 98th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	blue	Nil	Jamaica Mandeville
2	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1900	"	E A Brooks Uncle 256. 69th St. New York	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	France Paris
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1900	"	— — —	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	dark	dark	Black	"	Cuba Santiago
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sarah B. Bennett (Friend) Portsmouth E A Brooks 25 E. 69th St. New York	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	"	Cuba Camaguey
5	No	"	Yes	Yes	1913	N York	John Oliver London Township Canada	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cuba Santiago
ALIEN	6	No	"	Yes	Yes	1914	— —	Maryland University Baltimore	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	dark	Grey	Grey	"	Canada London
ALIEN	7	No	Brother	Yes	Yes	1913	Baltimore	St Johns College Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	9	dark	black	black	"	Cuba Santiago
	8	No	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Brother Ramon Carrillo 340 Walnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	dark	dark	black	"	" "
	9	Yes	"	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	dark	black	black	"	" "
ALIEN	10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Hunter		No	No	No	No	2220	"	No	5	2	Pale	Dark	Grey	"	USA Philadelphia
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OROTAVA" *sailing from* Antilla Cuba 4th October, 1914

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rudd	Rose	28		F	S.	—	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Banes	Brother. Mr Clifford Rudd Banes. Cuba	New York	
2	Brooks	Ernest	45		M	Manager Sugar Mill		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Delicias	Cuban american Sugar Co. Delicias. Cuba	do	
3	do	Haynes	30		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		do	
4	Ortiz	Teodoro	28		M	Merchant		Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	"	Camaguey	Father. Francisco Ortiz. Artillero 28. Camaguey	do	
5	Brooks	Charles	42		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Santiago	Mother. Mrs Jewers Brooks Sta Rita 15 Bajo. Santiago		
6	Bell	Mary	56		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	London	Mrs A Campbell Belgium	Canada	
7	Padadé	James	20		M	Student		Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Maryland Universal Baltimore	Baltimore	
8	Yelles	Joaquim	14		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Santiago	Maria Yelles. Mother Valiente 28 Santiago	Minneapolis	
9	Camilla	Roberto	14		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ramon Camilla Santiago	Philadelphia	
10	Kelban	Helen	22		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	"	American	U.S.A.	Lewiston	Father Mr F.J. Kelban Lewiston	New York	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10
Cert
Can

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Aspinall, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo S Aspinall M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1914

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "[illegible]", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm labourer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the state (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YO... *5th October.* , *1914* 48

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of Years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	— —	Mother Mrs J Bovrick 1839 3rd avenue N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Nil	Jamaica	Linea
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Chicago	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Demerara	Georgetown
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910 Newyork	Mrs Bouche 23 Orange St Bloomfield N J	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	England	Cirencester
4	Yes	Father	—	Yes	" "	— " —	No	No	No	No	"	Slight Pains	5	.	"	"	"	"	—	Paignton
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "OROTAVA" sailing from Kingston Jam 5-9 3rd October, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years	Months	Whether married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roberts	Violet Evangeline	19	F	M	Housemaid	Yes. Yes.	Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Lucea	Mrs J. Allen (Aunt) Lucea Jamaica	New York	
2	Ross	Everild Aikenhead	21	M	M	Salesman	Yes. Yes.	Demerara	W. Indian	Canada	Montreal	Mrs E. Ross 10 Drummond St Montreal	Montreal	
3	Reynolds	Yolanda Harriet	18	F	M	—	Yes. Yes.	England	English	Island of Bermuda	Bermuda	Ernest Reynolds (Husband) Phillips Hedges Seaview Island	New York	
4	do	George	11	M	S	—	Yes. Yes.	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

*Races or peoples will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Aspinall, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", Sailing Unsworth, do
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo S Aspinall M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "Oh", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Barrett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If ticket paid by others, or if in possession of $50 or less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If having a through ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *8th October* , *1914* 46

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
STEERAGE ALIEN	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 Santiago		In board to Norway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Blue	No	Norway	Throensoe
1ST CLASS ALIEN	2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New Orleans		— " —	France	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" Brown	No	France	Paris.
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "OROTAVA" sailing from Colon 7-1 29th Septembo, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Years	Age Months	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Engelbregtsen	Andrea	24	00	M	Steward	Y. Y.	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	M A Engelbregtsen (Father) Drammensvein 23.	Norway	Christiania
2	Bonteville	Andrea	2	00	M		Y. Y.	France	French	Panama	Panama	Mr Schang Colon. Panama.		Paris
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2 1 2 1

21

*The intended residence if in U.S. shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
A line of space will be found at each of this sheet

14—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Aspinall, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing with ship or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo S Aspinall MRCS Capt

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the "[illegible]" from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Barrett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence at one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *8th October* , 19 14.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	— —	No! remaining about 20 days.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	Nil	Colombia	Mendez
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OROTAVA" 4-9 *sailing from* Barranilla 6-7 25th Sept , 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peña	Victor Eufemio	44		M S	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia	Bogota	Luis Preciado Calle Once 124. Bogota	New York	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1a 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Aspinall, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Thesewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo S Aspinall M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OROTAVA" sailing from Matilla. 1st October 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 8th October, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	If native of United States give date and place of birth city or town and state	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Lindemann	Fejalmar	49	M	S		New Orleans Feb. 1892	19 3rd Place Brooklyn
2	Duncan	Harry	41	M	S		Honolulu 1901	Grand Hotel N.Y. 42 Provost Rd Dundee Scotland
3	Hitburn	Helen	22	F	M	Philadelphia. 11th Feb 1892		Riverton N.J.
4	Liebald	Clayton	24	M	M	Marion O 3rd April 1890		
5	do	Elizabeth	24	F	M	Monongahela Pa 21st April 1890		Monongahela Pa
6	Brooks	Percy	24	M	M	American Consulate Guantanamo Cuba 1888		Claremont New Hampshire
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OROTAVA" sailing from Jamaica, 3rd October 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 8th October 11, 1914

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Lorcos	Joseph	42	M	M			New York 20th April 1911	106 Wall St New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OROTAVA" sailing from Colon 29th Sept 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 5th October, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: M. or F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Saville	Marshall	49		M	M Rockport Mass	1865	—	29 W 42 St New York
2	do	Randolph	18		M	S Salem Mass	1896	—	—
3	do	Foster	39		M	M Rockport Mass	1895	—	Rockport Mass
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

P

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 612
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OROTAVA" sailing from London, 8th Sept 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 8th October, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moore	George Austin	38		M	M	Austin Texas 1876		Hotel Holland New York
2	do	Cordelia	29		F	M	Louisville Kentucky 1885		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* October, 19 14,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 .. 38

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
ALIEN 4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				

17
259

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Benham Bozeman agts

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Havana 9-10 sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7 Sept 1, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizens	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Krebs	Fred	27		M	M	23-12/1900-2/6/00							
2			"	Mary wife	27		F	M	"							
3			Freemon	Peter	31		M	S	Engineer					Buenos Aires		Brother
4			Dubois	Jaques	27		M	S	Salesman							Brother
5																F J Donovan
6																Friend
7																(Dr Moore)
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—28

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—33

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

11—6701.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ma sailing from 19__ Arriving at Port of New York

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | |

Yoshi Yarima

Oil 8/14

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. San Giovanni (Sic An) arrived Oct 8, 14 , 191 , M., 35 , from Naples

	Item No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Line.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Line.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	Bredini, Gemma	3	4	1	LPC		100	Flannery	10/8	101	gr				10/8	169	c 2⅝									—	1	—
	2	Padovano, Maria	7	4	1	LPC	Cert	100	Brosnaran							10/8	172	c 3⅛									—	1	—
	3	Carlino, Maria	11	20	2	LPC	CERT	130	Schwert							10/8	105	gr 1⅝											
		Albe, Accusia																											
	4	Giumento, Grazia	8	18	2	Lpc and 16		145	Dyckes							10/8	174	c 3⅛											
		Guiseppe																											
	5	Manita, Francesco	10	20	2	Lpc cert	HOLD	145	Macirtos	10/8	114	gr				10/10	137	1d 10⅝											
		Maria																											
	6	Stallone, Baldassare	10	1-3	3	Lpc cert	HOLD	120	Macirtos	10/8	118	gr				10/8	117	ors 11											
		Anna																											
		Angela																											
	7	Cavaliere, Irene	3	29	1	Lpc	Hold	20	Flavver	10/9	137	1d				10/10	3	62	10										
		Following 10/9 - 2.45 P.M.																											
	8	Pisa, Guiseppe	10	10	1	Lpc	Hold	200	Macirt	10/9	128	1d 15	189	gr						20	10/20								
	9	Sparacino, Sebastian	8	6	5	Lpc cert		200	Dyckes							10/8	169	c 2⅝											
		Amodeo, Domenico																											
		Sparacino, Guiseppe																											
		Catena																											
		Diniosio																											
	10	Orlando, Guiseppe	6	30	1	Lpc cert		200	Gjessing							10/9	134	1d 10⅝											
	11	Sellima, Archangelo	12	24	1	Lpc cert		200	Healy																				
	12	Chimento, Castrensio	9	16	2	Lpc Hold		200	Morris	10/4	32	gold				10/10	132	Gr 11	40										
		Angles																											
	13	Capilli, Antonio	6	14	3	Lpc cert		200	Gjessing	10/9	23	Gold				10/10	133	Gr 11	55										
		Ruggerri, Antonio								10/10	133	Gr																	
		Luigi																											
		Ruggello, Illuminato	10	7	1	Lpc cert		200	Macinto	10/9	25	Gold				10/10	133	1d 10⅝										2	2
		Rose Beatrice	13	7	9	"	From Ship 10/4 1 PM		Bauer	10/10	147	1d																	
									"																				
			9	20																									
			15	8																									

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. San Giovanni Battista arrived Oct 5, 1914, M., from Naples 34

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Date	Dep. Page	Dep. Sec'y	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Sec'y	Remarks	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
2f	18 Foglio Angelina	2	7		LPC SI 10/10 11.30 am	Ellis Island																				
2m	Citadino Salvatore					"																				
4f	" Faustina					"																				
3f	" Carmelinda					"																				
32m	19 Velardi Rosario	13	17		LPC Trach Dr Hosp 9/10	Ellis Island																				
2f	20 Trapanese Marietta	2	2		LPC SI 10/10 11.30 am	Ellis Island																				
77m	Pasquarello Filomena		22		Cert 7th	"																				
5m	" Carmela		23			"																				
7	" Angiolina		24		Cert 7th 11.30 am	Ellis Island																				
107f	21 Perri Rosa	1	16		Cert 7th SI 10/10 11.30	Ellis Island															1	20	10/20	San Luigi		
2m	22 Bucchino Ernesto	3	30		Lttr. from Insp 10/10 12 m	Ellis Island																				
25f	23 Santangelo Giuseppe	9	5		" cert " " 10/10 12	Ellis Island																				
7m	24 Mascia Domenico	6	10		" Cert " " 11.30	Ellis Island																				
2f	25 Santangelo, Rosa	9	6	1	From Ellis Isl 10/10 1.20	Ellis Island				10/10	10	6														

Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1913

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI San Marco arrived Oct. 6, 1914, 19, M., from 33

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	De Costanza, Maria	8	13	1			St. Raphael	T	8	10	—	—	—
2	Di Benedetto, Nicolina	12	33	1	"		Mrs. Nicolina Di Benedetto Hoboken N.J.	T	8	10	2	2	2
3	Varriale, Annunziata	1	14	1	"		St. Raphael	T	8	10	—	—	—
4	Ricci, Alfonso	13	25	1	"		Dr. Michael 112 Bleecker St. Hoboken N.J.	T	8	10	—	—	—
5	Visconti, Anna	1	1	1	"		Dr. Off 460 Lafayette St.	T	8	10	—	—	—
6	Buzzi, Antonina & ch.	10	11	2	"		108 W. 107th St.	T	8	10	2	2	2
7	Cofone, Vincenzo	1	17	1	"		St. Hedwig & Dorchester	T	8	10	1	2	1
8	Cea, Antonia	7	8	1	"		1 Bridge Plaza, Long Island City	T	8	10	—	—	—
9	Di Michele, Angelo	12	28	1	"		Bro. Frank 211 Lafayette St.	T	8	10	—	—	—
10	Bellone, Filadelfio	11	30	1	"		112 W. Broadway New York City	T	8	10	1	2	1
11	Petralia, Giacomo	9	36	1	"		Steel Co.	T	8	10	1	2	1
12	Pisano, Anna	9	9	1	"		2 Mulberry St. New York City	T	8	10	2	2	2
13	Rubino, Angela	10	3	1	"		1 Mulberry St. New York City	T	8	10	—	1	—
14	Bono, Angela	11	18	1	"		108 Broadway Long Island City	T	8	10	2	2	2
15	Coletta, Assunta & 2 ch.	2	11	3	"		1 Mulberry St. New York City	T	8	10	—	3	—
16	Bonaventura, Vincenza	6	17	1	"		1 Mulberry St. New York City	T	8	10	—	1	—
17	Manfredi, Domenica	1	18	1	"		1 Mulberry St. New York City	T	8	10	—	1	—
18	D'Ilia, Maria & ch.	4	6	2	"		1 Mulberry St. New York City	T	8	10	—	2	—
19	Perri, Rosa	1	16	1	"		1 Mulberry St. New York City	T	8	10	2	2	2
20	Mannitelli, Domenica	7	10	2	"		1 Mulberry St. New York City	T	8	10	—	1	—
21	Fallicetti, Erminia	7	24	1	"		1 Mulberry St. New York City	T	8	10	1	1	1
22	Palazzetto, Marianna & ch.	12	11	2	"		1 Mulberry St. New York City	T	8	10	—	—	—
23	Cossolino, Margherita & 3 ch.	1	19	4	"		1 Mulberry St. New York City	T	8	10	4	—	4
24	Salerno, Concetta & 2 ch.	4	1	3	"		1 Mulberry St. New York City	T	8	10	2	2	2
25	D'Avolio, Arcangela	8	1	1	"		1 Mulberry St. New York City	T	8	10	—	—	—
26	Cugini, Giuseppe & 2 ch.	8	21	3	"		1 Mulberry St. New York City	T	8	10	2	1	2
27	Cicero, Rosa & 2 ch.	2	1	3	"		1 Mulberry St. New York City	T	8	10	3	3	3
28	Mannussi, Domenica	1	10	1	"		1 Mulberry St. New York City	T	8	10	—	—	—
29	Lanni, Lucia 2 ch & father & mot.	12	5	3	"		1 Mulberry St. New York City	T	8	10	1	1	1
30	Angelisi, Rosalia & 4 ch.	8	1	5	"		1 Mulberry St. New York City	T	8	10	3	3	3

GIOVANNI OCT. 8

Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived , 19 , M., from 32

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Alessio, [illegible]				1								
32	La [illegible], Giuseppe [illegible]	12			1								
33	Devili, [illegible]	8	-		1								
34	Leoniolo, Vittorio	3			1								
35	Quattolo, [illegible]	3	6		1								
36	Di Silvio, [illegible]	3	8		1								
37	Distefano, [illegible]				1								
38	Miglio, [illegible]				1								
39	Palmeri, Angela	11	1	1	1								
40	Fragmese, [illegible]	8	-		4								
41	Bartolomeo, [illegible]				1								
42	Calasante, [illegible]			1	2								
43	Lorusso, Angela and												
44	Cavalieri, [illegible]				3								
45	Pappalardo, [illegible]												
46	Labella, Angela	1			4								
47	Giambrone, Basilio				1								
48	Contorno, [illegible]				1								
49	Mancino, Maria				1								
50	Mercuri, [illegible]				1								
51	Santangelo, Rosa				1								
52	Montrone, [illegible]				4								
53	Moracci, Nunziata				1								
54	DeLuca, [illegible]												
55	[illegible]												
56	[illegible]												
57	[illegible]												
58	[illegible]												
59													

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ciudad Condal sailing from Napoli, 22 September, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 8 October, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schermi	Nicola	40		M	M	no	Albany N.Y. 21 May 1900	821 State St Chicago Ills
2	Bolondi	Giuseppe	31		M	S		no	58 Burke St New Rochelle N.Y.
3	Cebrano	Mariano	55		M	M	no	Washington 25 April 1914	162 1st ave 63 64 St New York
4	wife Cebrano	Concetta			F	M	no	Washington 25 April 1914	162 1st ave 63 64 St New York
5	adopted Son	James			M	S		no	162 1st ave 63-64 St New York
6	Caruso	Luigi	45		M	M	no	Pennsylvania - 1895	Box 117 Latrobe Pa.
7	Cavalo	Bruno Nicola	26		M	S	New York - 7 May 1889	no	190 Hicks St New York N.Y.
8	Corbisiero	Mario	54		M	M	no	2 November 1896 - Brooklyn N.Y.	506 Main St Union Hill N.J.
9	Daughter Corbisiero	Rosina	17		F	S	New York - 10 February 1897	no	506 Main St Union Hill N.J.
10	Daughter Corbisiero	Stella	16		F	S	New York - 24 October 1898	no	506 Main St Union Hill N.J.
11	Feraiolo	Francesco	17		M	S			21 Columbus ave New York
12	De Vito	Vito	12		M	S	January - 1902 - New York	no	320 E 26 St New York N.Y.
13	Pepe	Antonietta	21		F	S	Bradford Pa 26 December 1893	no	15 East Main St Bradford Pa
14	Pisato	Giovanni	31		M	M	Batavia N.Y. 4 February - 1913	no	Main St 65 - Batavia N.Y.
15	wife Pisa	Emilia	36		F	M	Batavia N.Y. 4 February - 1913	no	Main St 65 - Batavia N.Y.
16	Tuttiolo	Ignazio	11		M	S	25 June 1903 - New York	no	228 Cypress St New York
17	Tuttiolo	Rosalia	9		F	S	29 July 1905 - New York	no	228 Cypress St New York
18	Tuttiolo	Antonino	6		M	S	11 July 1907 - New York	no	228 Cypress St New York
19	Barile	Teresa		7	F	S	15 February 1914 - New York	no	425 E 116 St New York
20	Cavio	Calogero	45		M	M	no	25 July 1904 New York	230 Troutman St New York
21	wife Alfano	Rosaria	38		F	M	no	25 July 1904 New York	230 Troutman St New York
22	Bussotto	Maria	5		F	S	16 August 1909 - New York	no	424 E 13 St New York
23	Bussotto	Giuseppa	3		F	S	19 March 1911 New York	no	424 E 13 St New York
24	Dalessio	Edoardo	41		M	M	no	30 January 1911 Lac Charles La	540 Real Road ave Lac Charles La
25	Daughter Dalessio	Rosa	12		F	S	April 1902 Lac Charles La	no	540 Real Road ave Lac Charles La
26	Lisi	Giuseppe	49		M	S	no	Eastern District of New York 10 October 1911	223 Locust St Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Talarico	Joseph	39		M	M	no	New York 20 March - 1913	248 West 67 St New York
28									
29									
30									

27

Master

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Guiti, master, of the S. S. "La Provence", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 19 01,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4000

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

30

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes:	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	Alex Borlow	Jer	self	26	no	no	no	brother Anthonino Yuma & th Box Alex Borlow Alex	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Messina
7	Aly New Jersey	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Ignazio 348 Belvidere ave New Jersey Aly	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	Italy	Scisca
8	Aly New Jersey	no	mother					uncle Ignazio Raso 348 Belvidere ave New Jersey Aly	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Scisca
9	Aly New Jersey	no	mother					uncle Ignazio Raso 348 Belvidere ave New Jersey Aly	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Scisca
10			self						no	no	no	no	good	good								
11	Alex Lawrence	no	self	20	yes	no	Alex Lawrence wife Vincenza Seminara Ozone N.Y. 271 Lawrence Alex		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Acrabona
12	Alex Lawrence	no	father				mother Vincenza Seminara Ozone N.Y. 271 Lawrence Alex		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Acrabona
13	Ted Carlow	no	self	28	yes	N	no Ted brother in law Carlo Pepe 435 W 42 Carlow Ted		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Alateri
14	Ted Carlow	no	self	25	no	no	no brother burgaro N. 435 W 42 Carlow Ted		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Cellere
15	Aly Newark	no	self	2000	yes	no	no Alex Lawrence 100 Carlow St Newark Aly		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no to the right eye	Italy	Terrere
16									no	no	no	no	good	good								
17	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	Attorney		no			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	dark	dark		no	Italy	Messina
18	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	40	no	no	204 Franklin St N.Y. Manufacturer &c	no	no	no	no	good	good								
19									no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain	Almeria
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALIE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Ale Giovanni" sailing from Naples 22 September, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizenship Certificate	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Sorel	Maria	27	f		housekeeper			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	Catania
2				son Sisino	Salvatore	16	m	s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	Catania
3				daughter Sisino	Selina	11	f	s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	Catania
4				son Sisino	Luigi	8	m	s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	Catania
5				daughter Sisino	Giuseppa	6	f	s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	Catania
6				Carina	Grazia	19	f	s	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	father Giuseppe Messina
SUSPENDED 7		1		Raso	Beatrice	46	f	s	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	sister Benedetta Sciacca
SUSPENDED 8		1		daughter Gallugzo	Maria	13	f	s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	aunt Benedetta Raso Sciacca
SUSPENDED 9		1		daughter Gallugzo	Vincenza	6	f	s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	aunt Benedetta Raso Sciacca
10				[illegible]	Giuseppe	49	m	m				American				
11				Buremia	Antonino	41	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acicatena	mother NON
12				daughter Buremia	Sebastiana	18	f	s	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acicatena	grandmother Acicatena
13				Del Vescovo	Tiburzio	21	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Vallesa	wife Teresa Del Vescovo Vallesa
14				Certo	Nunzio	17	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Vallesa	father Biagio Certo Vallesa
15				Ferrara	Cesare	48	m	m	barber	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Teora	wife Alfonsina Ferrara Teora
16				[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m	s				American				
DISCHARGED 17	Reg. 13896	1		Tiandi	Vincenzo	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Maria	father Maria Capua
18				Palusco	Giuseppe	22	m	s	Mason	yes		Spain	Italian	Spain	Almeria	Mother Amalia Granada
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Biagio Liquini, Surgeon of the S.S. Giovanni, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

15 29

S.S. Giovanni

Actual number 23 35 266 77 46 51 2 10 12

Revised 23 35 266

Original

0018-14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6889

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 October, 1914. 28

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ne New York	yes self	#40 no						Luigi Labate Bonito a Labate Pietro 40 Mulberry St New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	beard	Italy	Bonito
2	Ne New York	yes husband	#40 no						Luigi Labate Bonito a brother Labate Pietro 40 Mulberry St New York	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	3	fair	gray		Italy	Bonito
3	Pa Pittston	yes self	#40 no	1914	Pittston Pa				brother Angelo La Corte 98 98 Main St Pittston Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Tortorella Lucania
4	Pa Pittston	no husband	#40 no						brother Angelo La Corte 98 98 Main St Pittston Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO		no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Italy	Tortorella Lucania
5	NJ New York	yes husband	who yes	1907					husband Arcangelo Rinaldi 326 E 12th St New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	no	Italy	Tortorella Tortorella
6	NJ New York	yes father	— yes	born at New York					father Arcangelo Rinaldi 326 E 12th St New York	NO	NO	NO	NO									et y New York
7	NJ New York	yes father	— yes	born at New York					father Arcangelo Rinaldi 326 E 12th St New York	NO	NO	NO	NO									et y New York
8	NJ New York	yes father	— no	—	—				father Arcangelo Rinaldi 326 E 12th St - New York	NO	NO	NO	NO									Tortorella Tortorella
9	NJ New York	yes self	#30 no	—	—				son in law Arcangelo Augusto 326 E 12th St - New York	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Tortorella Tortorella
10	NJ New York	yes husband	#20 no	—	—				son in law Arcangelo Augusto 326 E 12th St - New York	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Tortorella Tortorella
11	NJ New York	yes self	#100 no	—	—				husband Carmelo Schembri 326 E 12th St New York							5	3	dark	blue	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti Girgenti
12	NJ New York	yes mother	38 no	—	—				father Carmelo Schembri 326 E 12th St New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti Girgenti
13	NJ New York	yes mother	= no	—	—				father Carmelo Schembri 326 E 12th St New York	NO	NO	NO	NO			=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti Girgenti
14	NJ New York	yes mother	= no	—	—				father Carmelo Schembri 326 E 12th St New York							=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti Girgenti
15	NJ New York	yes mother	= no	—	—				father Carmelo Schembri 326 E 12th St - New York							=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti Girgenti
16	NJ New York	yes self	#50 yes	1909	New York				wife Gaetana Schembri 326 E 12th St - New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	scar on nose	Trapani Alcamo
17	NJ New York	yes self	#50 yes	1913	New York				uncle Francesco Marino New York	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
18	Ill Chicago	yes self	#25 no	—	—				father Luigi Lentini 1109 Milton Ave Chicago Ill	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo Chiusa Sclafani
19	Ill Chicago	yes self	#25 no	—	—				father Angelo Cantarano 1109 Milton Ave Chicago Ill	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo Chiusa Sclafani
20	Ill Chicago	yes self	#25 no	—	—				father Angelo Cantarano 1109 Milton Ave - Chicago Ill	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo Chiusa Sclafani
21	Ill Chicago	yes self	#25 no	—	—				husband Salvatore Giammalva 1109 Milton Ave Chicago Ill							5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo Chiusa Sclafani
22	Ill Chicago	yes self	#25 no	—	—				husband Giacomo Pellitteri 1109 Milton Ave Chicago Ill	NO	NO	NO	NO	good		5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo Chiusa Sclafani
23	Ill Chicago	yes mother	— no	—	—				father Giacomo Pellitteri 1109 Milton Ave - Chicago Ill	NO	NO	NO	NO			=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo Chiusa Sclafani
24	NJ New York	yes self	to no	yes	1913	New York			brother in law Saverio Lazzara 5 Monroe St - New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	7	dark	black	beard	scar on nose	Palermo Belmonte
25	NJ New York	yes self	#25 no	—	—				Father Paolo Di Michele 257 Spring St - New York	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
26	Md Baltimore	yes self	25 cts no	no	no				cousin Luigi Augusto 1317 E 4th St New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	6				scar on forehead	Palermo Cannizzaro
27	La Lac Charles	no self	#100 yes	U.S. American Citizen					Uncle Pietro Alongi 540 East Front St Lac Charles	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	beard	no	Trapani Gibellina
28	La Lac Charles	no father	#100 yes	born at Lac Charles					mother Paolo Alongi 540 East Front St Lac Charles	NO	NO	NO	NO			=	=	=	=	=	=	Louisiana Lac Charles
29																						
30																						

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S. GIOVANNI** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 23 SET 1914, *1914*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Child; Cabin; Mexico; Special Exempts; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Bonfiglio	Ignazio	66	m	m		laborer			Italy	Italyan South		Cibellina	Brother in law Giuseppe Alibrello Cibellina
			Alibrello	Luigia	42	f	m		none			Italy	Italyan South		Cibellina	Brother Giuseppe Alibrello Cibellina
			La Rana nee Pardo	Giuseppe	28	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasi fales	father Giuseppe La Rana Terrasi fales
				Concetta	15	f	m		none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terrasi fales	father in law Giuseppe La Rana Terrasi fales
			Lipani	Lucia Catina	25	f	m		none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	mother in law Maria de Medico Caltanisetta
1			Russotto	Maria	5	f	s		none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	grand mother Maria de Medico Caltanisetta
1			Russotto	Giuseppe	3	m	s		none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	grand mother Maria de Medico Caltanisetta
			Russotto	Michele	10	m	s		none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South		Caltanisetta	grand mother Maria de Medico Caltanisetta
		wife	Lipani	Felice	50	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	caltanisetta	daughter Michele di pisani Caltanisetta
			Saia	Angela	53	f	m		none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South		Caltanisetta	daughter Michele di pisani Caltanisetta
			Palazzotto	Marianna	46	f	m		none	yes	yes	2-753638 7-29-10 (SRS)		(C.L.-205- 7-30-10)	son Paolo Schembri Castrofilippo	
		sons	Schembri	Maria Giuseppa	14	f	s		none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South		Castrofilippo	brother Paolo Schembri Castrofilippo
			Schembri	Giuseppe	12	m	s		none	yes	yes				Castrofilippo	brother Paolo Schembri Castrofilippo
			Schembri	Adelina	9	f	s		none	yes	yes	2-753450 7-29-10			Castrofilippo	brother Paolo Schembri Castrofilippo
			Schembri	Attilio	6	m	s		none	no	no	[redacted]			Castrofilippo	brother Paolo Schembri Castrofilippo
	1		Cerreto	Antonino	25	m	m	IN BOND DISCHARGED	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	mother Ignazia Siciliano Alcamo
			Mauricci	Salvatore	26	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South		Favarotta Trapani	father Saverio Mauricci Favarotta Trapani
			Contorno	Concetta	25	f	s		none	no	no				Chiusa Sclafani	mother Rosa Di Giorgio Chiusa Sclafani
		brother sister	Contorno	Vito	17	m	s	IN BOND DISCHARGED	laborer	no	no				Chiusa Sclafani	mother Rosalia Di Giorgio Chiusa Sclafani
			Contorno	Rosalia	15	f	s		none	no	no				Chiusa Sclafani	mother Rosa Di Giorgio Chiusa Sclafani
			Di Benedetto	Nicolina	26	f	m	11-27764-585-1/8/11-mc c/a	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani	father Pasquale Di Benedetto Chiusa Sclafani
			Lullo	Carmela	24	f	m		none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South		Chiusa Sclafani	mother in law Marianna Galvano Chiusa Sclafani
			Polli	Marianna	45	f	s		none	no	no				Chiusa Sclafani	grand mother Marianna Galvano Chiusa Sclafani
	1		Gallino	Saverio	46	m	m	Saloon Keeper	peddler	yes	yes				Corleone	wife Marianna Galvano Battaglia
			Di Michele	Angelo	16	m	s		laborer	yes	yes				Palermo	uncle Gaetano Michele Palermo Bisacquino
			Cirafici	Leonardo	20	m	s		barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South		Villabate	father Giuseppe Cirafici Villabate
			Laboccetta	Leonardo	11	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	U. S.	American citizen		Gibellina	brother Antonino Laboccetta Gibellina
			Laboccetta	Rosa	12	f	s		none	yes	yes	U. S.	American citizen		Gibellina	uncle Antonino Laboccetta Gibellina
			Pisano	Giovanni	31	m							American			
	14		Pisano	Carlo	26	f	m						American			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Biagio Maiani, Surgeon of the R. Ital. Giovanni, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigino Bruno Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. San Giovanni, *from* Naples, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Luigino Bruno
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Oct *, 19*1*;*

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 October, 1914

26

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	ye	husband	$30	ye	1906 1913	New York	husband 105 E 116th St New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Italy	Palermo
2	N.Y.	New York	ye	f.	-	ye	born at	New York	father 226 E 116th St	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	New York
3																5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Palermo
4																-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Palermo
5																-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Palermo
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																5	4	dark	grey	brown	moles on cheek	Italy	Palermo
10																5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Palermo
ALIEN 11	Mrs	Cudahy	ye	self	$30	ye	1901 1913	Cudahy	Cudahy Mrs Brother in law Signor Antonio Cudahy Mrs uncle Gaetano Abbate 230 Decatur St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Palermo
12	Mrs	Cudahy	ye	husband	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Palermo
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	ye	self	$30	ye	N.Y.	Naples Italy		no						5	3	fair	grey	brown	no	Italy	Girgenti
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	ye	husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Girgenti
15	Ills	Chicago	ye	self	$25	no				no						5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	ye	son	$25	no				no						5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Italy	Girgenti
17	N.Y.	New York	ye	self	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Girgenti
18	N.Y.	New York	ye	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Girgenti
ALIEN 19	Pa	Norristown	ye	self	$100	ye	1907	Phila		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Girgenti
20	N.J.	Elizabeth Port	no	self	$60	no	=	=		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Girgenti
21	N.J.	Elizabeth Port	no	mother	-	no	=	=		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Girgenti
																5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Palermo
																-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Palermo
																-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Palermo
																-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Palermo
																-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Palermo
22	N.Y.	New York	ye	brother	$25	no	=	=	Brother Francesco Lando 342 E 62nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	no	Italy	Messina
																5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Italy	Palermo
																no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Palermo
23	N.J.	Oswego	no	self	$50	ye	1904 1907	Oswego N.J.	Brother in law Antonino Lorello 112 W Bridge St Oswego NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Messina

11

Form 893 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GIOVANNI sailing from NAPOLI 23 SET 1914, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
11			Palmeri	Angela	1	y	f	m	Whose yes yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	mother in law Rosa Bosco 25 Via Buonpoco Palermo
12			Bosco	Rosa	60	y	f	widow	no no		Italy			Palermo	grand mother Rosa Bosco 25 Via Buonpoco - Palermo
			Zaccarello	Rosaria	22	y	f	none	no no					Castellammare	
			Adamo	Providenza	2	y	f	none	no no					Castellammare	
			Adamo	Rosaria	4	m	f	none	no no					Castellammare	
			Castellammare												
			Augusta												
			Siracusa												
			Bascone	Calogero	21	m	m	laborer	yes yes					Siracusa	
			Incognito	Filippa	22	y	f	none	no no					Siracusa	
11			Gaetano	Salvatore	39	m	m	laborer	yes yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani	mother Antonina Terasa Chiusa Sclafani
12			wife Carlino	Francesca	35	y	f	none	yes yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani	mother in law Antonina Terasa Chiusa Sclafani
13			Lauro	Calogero	24	m	m	peasant	yes yes		United States	American Citizen		S. Margherita	nobody
14			wife Adamo	Rosaria	38	y	f	none	yes yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Margherita	nobody
			Bono	Angela	18	y	f	none	yes yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello di Mazara	mother Grand Mother Campobello di Salvatore Bastoglione
16			Pappagone	Maria Carmela	53	y	wd	none	no no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	son Via Imperatrice Isotta 42 Palermo.
17			Falci	Vincenzo	16	m	s	laborer	yes yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Michele Falci Sciacca
18			Caracappa	Giovanni	16	m	s	laborer	yes yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Antonio Caracappa Sciacca
19			Alba	Michele	35	m	m	laborer	yes yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	uncle Lorenzo Buonmarco Sciacca
20			Carlino	Maria	29	y	wd	none	no no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	son in law Giovanni Sclafani Sciacca
21			wife Alba	Francesca	25	y	f	none	yes yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	brother in law Giovanni Sclafani Sciacca
			Di Bartolo	Rosalia	24	y	m	wife						S. Fratello	
			Mandello	Fortunato	1	m	s	none	no no					S. Fratello	
			Mandello	Maria	5	y	f	none	no no					S. Fratello	
			Mandello	Rosalia	6	y	f	none	no no					S. Fratello	
			Mandello	Benedetto	3	m	s	none	no no					S. Fratello	
22			Lando	Ferdinando	22	m	s	shoemaker	yes yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Fratello	father Francesco Paolo Lando S. Fratello
			Bagalino	Carmelo	28	m	m	laborer	yes yes					S. Fratello	
			Longanesi	Giuseppa	18	y	f	none	yes yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	
			Bellomo	Filadelfio	46	m	m	laborer	no no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Fratello	dis Maria Lorello Via Fratello

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4229

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Fagini, Surgeon of the S. S. San Giovanni, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italia Governo and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Riviello, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Riviello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1914.

at Port of Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—468

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *8 October*, *1914*

24

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	no	self	$30	no	-	-	wife Lucia Bilitteri Vernon Ill $50 - Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	no	Italy	Trapani Campobello
2	Ill	Chicago	no	father	2	no	-	-	mother Lucia Bilitteri Vernon Ill $50 - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani Campobello
3	Ill	Chicago	no	father	-	no	-	-	mother Lucia Bilitteri Vernon Ill $50 - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trapani Campobello
4	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	$25	no	-	-	uncle Leonardo Bonfatto 927 S 9 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Italy	Trapani Campobello
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	aunt Rosario Bonfatto 438 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Italy	Trapani Campobello
															5	3	fair	brown	brown	mole on lip	Italy	Palermo Castellammare
7	Mass	Lawrence	no	self	$50	yes	1907 1913	Lawrence Mass	daughter Gaetana Milazzo 51 High St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	grey	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Mistretta
															5	4	dark	dark	brown			Aspute Sciacca
9	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Michele Signa 1st Powell St San Francisco Cal						5	4	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Italy	Trapani Alcamo
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	brother Giacomo Puglia 45 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Palermo Castellammare
															5	3	dark	dark	brown			Aspute Sciacca
																						Aspute Sciacca
																						Aspute Sciacca
																						Aspute Sciacca
																						Aspute Sciacca
																						Aspute Sciacca
																						Aspute Sciacca
																						Aspute Sciacca
20	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$100	yes	1892 1902	Brooklyn	son 134 Schuyler St Brooklyn N.Y. brother Michele Luggi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	white	blue	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Sciacca
21	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$100	yes	1902	New York	son 134 Schuyler St Brooklyn N.Y. brother Michele Luggi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
22	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	father	36	no	-	-	[illegible] Hoboken N.J. aunt Maria Zeta	no	no					5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
23	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	father	$25	no	-	-	6323 - 12th ave - Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
																5	2	fair	dark	brown	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
																5	2	fair	dark	brown		Girgenti	Sciacca
																5	2	fair	dark	brown	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
																						Aspute Sciacca	
																						Aspute Sciacca	
																5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on neck	Girgenti	Sciacca
																						Girgenti	Sciacca

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GIOVANNI sailing from NAPOLI, 23 SET 1914, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Citizen. Child. Resident of: Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen's wife U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
		1	Stallone	Pasquale	52	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello di Mazara	brother Nicolo Stallone Campobello di Mazara
		1	Stallone	Nicolo	18	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello di Mazara	uncle Nicolo Stallone Campobello di Mazara
			Stallone	Angela	8	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello di Mazara	father Nicolo Stallone Campobello di Mazara
			Pantaleo	Liborio	16	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello di Mazara	father Salvatore Pantaleo Campobello di Mazara
			Rubino	Angelo	16	m	s	none	yes	yes				Campobello di Mazara	father Leonardo Rubino Campobello
			Bonura	Maria	21	f	m	none	yes	yes				Castelvetrano	
		1	Campagna	Illuminato	70	m	wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Misilla	cousin Vincenza Bonura Misilla
			Bonura	Luigi	24	m		laborer	no	no				Gunicatti	
			Leone	Francesco	19	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	mother Antonina Fiacco Sciacca
		1	Pisa	Giuseppe	41	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bellsano	wife Rosalia Polizzotto Bellsano
			Bono	Maria Concetta	18	f	m	none	yes	yes				Sciacca	
			Andolfo	Giuseppe	8	m	s	none	yes	yes				Sciacca	
			Andolfo	Michelangelo	5	m	s	none	no	no				Sciacca	
			Andolfo	Rosario	2	m	s	none	no	no				Sciacca	
			Bertini	Rosa Laura	12	f	m	none	yes	yes				Sciacca	
			Vitale	Filomena	14	f	s	none	yes	yes				Sciacca	
			Vitale	Mario	11	m	s	none	yes	yes				Sciacca	
			Vitale	Domenico	6	m	s	none	no	no				Sciacca	
			Vitale	Giuseppe	1	m	s	none	no	no				Sciacca	
		1	Martia	Francesco	70	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	Mr Salvatore Fiacco Sciacca
		1	Daina	Maria	61	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciacca	Mr Salvatore Fiacco Sciacca
			Riggi	Alfonsa	16	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan		Sciacca	father Antonino Riggi Sciacca
			Dulcimascolo	Calogero	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes				Sciacca	father Aurelio Dulcimascolo Sciacca
			Graffeo	Calogero	50	f	m	none	no	no				Sciacca	
			Lo	Lucia	16	f	s	none						Sciacca	
			Alba	Maria	31	f	m	none						Sciacca	
			Di Giorgio	Filomena	11	f	s	none						Sciacca	
			Di Giorgio	Vincenzo	6	m	s	none						Sciacca	
			Lo	Salvatore	2	f	m	none						Sciacca	
			Di Giacomo	Luigi	6	m	s	none						Sciacca	

12

U. J. Macintosh, Inspector.

1 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4558

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Biagio Biagini, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, (State whether Surgeon employed by steamship company or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4659

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Pietri Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct. 19 07

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4889

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 October, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination (and whether purchased in whole or in part by the alien or by others, and whether in the United States or abroad)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
2	Ill	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	wife Rosalia Giammanco of Partanna Trapani Sicily Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	no	Trapani	Partanna
3	Ill	Brooklyn	yes	father	—	no			mother Rosalia Giammanco of Partanna Trapani Sicily Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	no	Trapani	Partanna
4	Ill	Brooklyn	yes	father	—	no			mother Rosalia Giammanco of Partanna Trapani Sicily Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	no	Trapani	Partanna
5	Ill	Brooklyn	yes	father	—	no			mother Rosalia Giammanco of Partanna Trapani Sicily Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	no	Trapani	Partanna
5	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	sister Giacoma Montalbano 1105 Wash St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	no	Trapani	Partanna
6	Mo	St. Louis	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	sister Giacoma Montalbano 1105 Wash St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Partanna
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	uncle Gaspare Orlando 026 So Racine ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Bahistrati
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	mother	$20	no	—	—	and Gaspare Orlando 026 So Racine ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bahistrati
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	mother	$30	no	—	—	and Gaspare Orlando 626 So Racine ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	mole on neck	Palermo	Bahistrati
10															5	6	fair	grey	brown	no		
11															5	4						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15	NJ	New York	yes	sons	$50	yes	1910 New York		sister Teresa Raimondi 240 Fabian St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	White	Brown	no	Palermo	Cinisi
16	Pa	Pittston	yes	son in law	$30	no	—	—	son in law Salvatore La Duca 96 S. Main St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	5	dark	grey	brown	scar on nose	Palermo	Alia
17	Pa	Pittston	yes	husband	$25	no	—	—	husband future Salvatore La Duca 96 S. Main St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco
18															5	5	fair	grey	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco
19															5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Cregenti	Favara
20															5	4	dark	brown	brown	2 scars on cheek	Palermo	Palermo
21															5	3	dark	brown	brown	mole on neck	Palermo	Palermo
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						
41																						
42																						
43																						
44																						
45																						
46																						
47	NJ	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	no	=	=	father Saverio Pendola 247 Broadway St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Cregenti	S. Margh
48															5	4	fair	grey	brown	no	Cregenti	S. Margh
49																					Cregenti	S. Margh
50															5	5	fair	White	Brown	no	Cregenti	Montevago
51															6	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Cregenti	Montevago
52	Mo	Kansas City	yes	self	$50	yes	1903 1908	St. Louis Mo	brother Antonio Buccalino 613-615 Independence Ave - Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Palazzo Adr
53	Mo	Kansas City	no	self	$25	yes	1902 1911	St. Louis Mo	sister Anna Petralia 613-615 Independence Ave - Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Palazzo Adr

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GIOVANNI sailing from NAPOLI 28 SET 1914, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Gallo	Francesco			m								nephew	Leonardo Gallo Castelvetrano
			Gallo	Salvatore			m								cousin	Leonardo Gallo Castelvetrano
			Gallo	Margherita			f								cousin	Leonardo Gallo Castelvetrano
			Gallo	Rita			f								cousin	Leonardo Gallo Castelvetrano
	1		Santangelo	Giuseppe	58	M	m	wid	Laborer	no	no			Castelvetrano	son	Vincenzo Santangelo Castelvetrano
			Santangelo	Rosa	20		f	s		no	no			Castelvetrano	brother	Silvestro Santangelo Castelvetrano
			Vitano	Maria Rosa			f	m	none	yes	yes			Palermo	husband	Natale Vitale Borgetto
			Orlando	Faza	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Palermo	step father	Natale Vitale Borgetto
			Orlando	Marianna	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy		Palermo	step father	Natale Vitale Borgetto
			Baglioni	Rosa Maria	60		f	m	none	no	no			Misilla		
			Antoci	Vincenza Maria	27		f	m	none	yes	yes			Misilla		
			Ciccarello	Maria Sebastiana	5		f	s	none	no	no			Misilla		
			Ciccarello	Antonino Sebastiano	4		m	s	none	no	no			Misilla		
			Ciccarello	Liboria	1		f	s	none	no	no			Misilla		
			Adamia	Laura	21		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Cimina	husband	Giuseppe Raimondi Cimina
			Chimento	Carmine	5m		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Serradifalco	wife	Petronilla Di Pasquale Serradifalco
	1		Chimento	Angela	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy		Serradifalco	mother	Petronilla Di Pasquale Serradifalco
			Seino	Maria Concetta	47		f		none	no	no			Racalmuto		
			Cino	Maria	16		f		none					Racalmuto		
			Mangole	Angela	17		f		none	yes	yes			Marsino		
			Crazzolino	Caterina	20		f	m	none	yes	yes			Marsino		
			Calderone	Lucia	2		f	s	none	no	no			Marsino		
			Calderone	Giuseppe	4		m	s	none	no	no			Marsino		
			Pendola	Calogero	23		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	S. Margherita	uncle	Salvatore Amato S. Margherita
			Montalbano	Antonina	22		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	S. Margherita		
			Di Pisa	Giuseppa	2		f							S. Margherita		
			Bevilacqua	Angela	22		f	m	none					Montevago		
			Gaglione	Maria Rosa	4		f		none			Italy	Italyan South	Montevago		
			Curzolino	Giuseppe	53		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Palazzo Adriano	wife	Teodata Modica Palazzo Adriano
			Petralia	Giacomo Nicolo	17		m	s	Laborer	no	no			Palazzo Adriano	mother	Rosaria Buttafuocolo Palazzo Adriano

except 5 Montevago Sept

3 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

11

\\

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—8555

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, Ettore Bogini, Surgeon of the R. S. Città Milano, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Bogini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Fiumi Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Fiumi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec, 19 5,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

30

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 October, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	N Y	New York	yes	husband	$30	yes	1907	husband 228 East 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Palermo
2	N Y	New York	yes	father	$	yes	1907	father Antonino Cubiolo 228 East 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown	brown	no	Italy	Palermo
3	N Y	New York	yes	father	=	yes	born at same	father Antonino Cubiolo 228 East 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	New York	New York
4	N Y	New York	yes	father	=	yes	born at same	father Antonino Cubiolo 228 East 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	New York	New York
5	N Y	New York	yes	father	=	yes	born at same	father Antonino Cubiolo 228 East 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	New York	New York
6	N Y	Brooklyn	yes	self	$80	no	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown	mole on cheek	Girgenti	Montelepre
7	N Y	Brooklyn	yes	husband	=	yes	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Girgenti	Montelepre
8	N Y	Brooklyn	yes	father	=	no	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Montelepre
9	N Y	Brooklyn	yes	father	=	no	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Montelepre
10	N Y	Brooklyn	yes	father	=	no	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Montelepre
11	N Y	Passaic	no	self	$25	no	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	scar on forehead	Palermo	Piana dei Greci
12	N Y	Passaic	no	self	$25	no	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Piana dei Greci
13	N Y	New York	yes	mother	$25	no	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Castellamare	Castellamare
14	N Y	New York	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Castellamare	Castellamare
15	N Y	Rochester	no	husband	$30	no	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Sciara
16	N Y	Rochester	no	husband	$30	no	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Sciara
17	N Y	Rochester	no	father	=	no	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Sciara
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	$40	no	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on chest	Trapani	Campobello
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	=	no	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Campobello
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	=	no	=	=	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Campobello

Forms 500 to
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GIOVANNI sailing from NAPOLI, 28 SET 1914, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Nonimmigrant: Tourist.	Nonimmigrant: Canada.	Nonimmigrant: Cuba.	Nonimmigrant: Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Lupinacci	Rosalia	11	7	M		none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Misilmeri	aunt	Giuseppa Romano Misilmeri
2									Cubbiolo	Caterina	16	1	F	S	none	yes	yes				Misilmeri	aunt	Giuseppa Romano Misilmeri
3									Cubbiolo	Ignazio	11	m	S		none	yes	yes	Italy			Misilmeri	aunt	Giuseppa Romano Misilmeri
4									Cubbiolo	Rosalia	9	7	S		none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South		Misilmeri	aunt	Giuseppa Romano Misilmeri
5									Cubbiolo	Antonino	6	m	S		none	no	no	Italy			Misilmeri	aunt	Giuseppa Romano Misilmeri
									Sparacino	Sebastiano	15	m	M		mason	no	no				Montevago	brother	Antonino Sparacino Montevago
								wife	Amodeo	Domenica	45	7	M		none	no	no				Montevago	brother in law	Antonino Sparacino Montevago
								sons	Sparacino	Giuseppe	9	m	S		none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South		Montevago	uncle	Antonino Sparacino Montevago
									Sparacino	Gaetano	6	7	S		none	no	no	Italy			Montevago	uncle	Antonino Sparacino Montevago
									Sparacino	Dionisio	11	m	S		none	no	no				Montevago	uncle	Antonino Sparacino Montevago
									Crumbatuni	Biagio	28	7						Italy	Italyan South		Lercara		
									Gloriso	Angelo	16	m	S		laborer	yes	yes				Geraci Siculo	father	Giuseppe Gloriso Geraci Siculo
									Gloriso	Mariannina	20	7	S		None	yes	yes				Geraci Siculo	father	Giuseppe Gloriso Geraci Siculo
									Daidone	Antonino	20	7	M		none						Montelepre		
									Chiminisa	Giuseppe	8	m	S		none						Montelepre		
									Chiminisa	Vita	6	7	S								Montelepre		
									Chiminisa	Antonina	2	7	S								Montelepre		
									Ciumento	Grazia	14	7	S		none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South		S. Cataldo		no body
								wife	Ciumento	Giuseppa	9	7	S		none	no	no	Italy			S. Cataldo		no body
									Giambrone	Basilia	24	7	M		none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South		Collesano	mother	Giuseppa Calzo Scillato - Collesano
									Guggino	Giuseppa	26	7	M		none	no	no				Collesano	father	Giuseppa Guggino Scillato - Collesano
								wife	Carcubba	Salvatore	1	m	S		none	no	no				Collesano	grand father	Giuseppa Guggino Scillato - Collesano
									Falco	Maria	24	7	M		none						Marsala		
									Caviglia	Francesco	6	m	S		none			Italy	Italyan South		Marsala		
									Caviglia	Ettorina	4	7	S		none						Marsala		
									Caviglia	Giuseppa	2	7	S		none						Marsala		
									Bruno	Vita	5	7						Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala		
									Distefano	Salvatore	32	7	M			no	no				Campobello	father	Eufrosio Di Stefano Marsara - Campobello di Marsara
								sons	Centonze	Maria	1	7	S		none	no	no				Campobello	grand father	Eufrosio Di Stefano Marsara - Campobello di Marsara
									Centonze	Agostino	11	m	S		none	no	no				Campobello	grand father	Eufrosio Di Stefano Marsara - Campobello di Marsara

13 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4678

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant Station, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4[illegible]

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

18

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1914

No. on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	do	do	yes	self	25	yes	1913	this city	husband Luigi Tavarone 320 E 25 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	none to the officer	Italy	Turin
2	do	do	yes	self	"	"	"	"	father Luigi Gaudino and mother 320 E 25 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Turin
3	do	do	yes	self	"	"	"	"	father Luigi Gaudino and mother 320 E 25 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Turin
4	do	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1910	this city	husband Francesco Lattanzio 114 Prince St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	gray	brown	no	Italy	Cuneo
5	do	do	yes	self	25	no	no	no	mother Lucia 509 E 89 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Turin
6	do	Brooklyn	no	self	35	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 4603 3rd Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	Black	brown	no	Italy	Turin
7	do	do	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Ignazio Zito 333 E 75 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	auburn	brown	brown	no	Italy	Turin
8	do	do	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Angela "	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	auburn	Black	brown	no	Italy	Turin
9	do	do	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Felice Tellarini 23 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Turin
10	do	do	yes	self	19				husband Giuseppe Lorenzo 204 E 91 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	gray	brown	no	Italy	Turin
11	do	do	yes	mother					father Michele 204 E 91 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	auburn	brown	brown	no	Italy	Turin
12	do	do	yes	mother					father Michele 204 E 91 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Turin
13	do	do	yes	mother					father Michele 204 E 91 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Turin
14				self						no	no	no	no	good									
15	do	Bronx	no	brother	25	no	yes	no	brother Giovanni 1777 St and Ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Albanella
16	Conn	Stamford	yes	husband	28	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Gaudino 41 [illegible] ave Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	auburn	brown	brown	no	Italy	Longobucco
17	Conn	Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 41 [illegible] ave Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Longobucco
18	Pa	West Chester	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Cordaro 165 - 17 St West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	auburn	fair	brown	no	Italy	S. Donato
19	Pa	West Chester	no	father					father Vincenzo 165 - 17 St West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	S. Donato
20	Mass	Peabody	no	self	30	yes	1912	1906 Mass	husband Angelo Giuseppe Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	auburn	brown	brown	no	Italy	Villa Rotonda
21	Mass	Peabody	no	mother					father Giuseppe Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Turin
22	Mass	Peabody	no	mother					father Giuseppe Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Turin
23	do	Bronx	yes	self	100	yes	1910	do	brother Alberto Bronx - Lodge of	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	auburn	brown	brown	no	Italy	Villa Rotonda
24	do	Bronx	yes	husband					brother in law Luigi Bruno Bronx Lodge of	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	auburn	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pisticci
25	Pa	Jessup	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Raffaele Vincenzo Box 48 Jessup Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	auburn	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bocca
26	Pa	Jessup	no	mother					father Vincenzo Box 48 Jessup Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Bocca
27	Pa	Throop	yes	self	26	no	yes	no	[illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	auburn	brown	brown	no	Italy	Stilo
28										no	no	no	no	good	good								
29	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	self	25	yes	1911	1913 Russia	cousin Maria Cassesi 9 Cowtie ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	auburn	fair	brown	no	Russia	Regna
30	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	yes	1911	1914 Pa	brother Gaetano 1932 Dickinson St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	auburn	brown	brown	no	Russia	Tramonti

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Liguria", sailing from Naples, 22 September, 1914

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Passes. Cabin. Steerage. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning Citizens.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Lorusso	Amelia	44		F	M	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Toritto	mother Rocco Morea	Toritto
2			Cavaliere	Francesco	7		M	S				Italy	Italy	Italy	Toritto	grandmother Filomena Panuzzo	Toritto
3			Cavaliere	Saverio	5		M	S				Italy	Italy	Italy	Toritto	grandmother Filomena Panuzzo	Toritto
4		1	Padovano	Maria	47		F	M	Housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Toritto	brother in law Stefano Cea	Toritto
5			Morizio	Nicola	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Toritto	father Arcangelo	Toritto
6			Vitucci	Anna	16		F	S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Toritto	father Arcangelo	Toritto
7	751033		Campanelli	Pasqua	16		F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Toritto	father Rocco	Toritto
8			Cea	Antonia	17		F	S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Toritto	father Stefano	Toritto
9		1	Mongelli	Pasquale	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Toritto	father Rocco	Toritto
10			Bartolomeo	Giulia	41		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Toritto	mother Anna Maria	Toritto
11			Longobeter Losquadro	Rosa	16		F	S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Toritto	grandmother Anna Maria	Toritto
12			son Losquadro	Giuseppangelo	13		M	S				Italy	Italy	Italy	Toritto	grandmother Anna Maria	Toritto
13		1	son Losquadro	Dante	4		M	S				Italy	Italy	Italy	Toritto	grandmother Anna Maria	Toritto
14			De Vito	Vito	12		M	S				American					
15		1	Simone	Cosmo	16		M	S	Laborer	no	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italy	Altamura		father Carlo	
16			Labella	Angela	27		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	Acrigliano		mother Catherina Labella	Altamura
17			son Giantureo	Vincenzo	11		M	S				Italy	Italy	Acrigliano		grandmother	Acrigliano
18			Famitelli	Domenico	26		M	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	S. Donato di		father Antonio	S. Donato di
19			son Cordasco	Michele	2		M	S				Italy	Italy	S. Donato di		grandfather Antonio	S. Donato di
20			Cristello	Felicina	28		F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italy	Villar Perosa		father Domenico	Villar Perosa
21			son Regoli	Aldo	6		M	S				Italy	Italy	Villar Perosa		grandfather Domenico	Villar Perosa
22			Daughter Regoli	Annamaria	2		F	S				Italy	Italy	Villar Perosa		grandfather Domenico	Villar Perosa
23		1	Brizzo	Carlo	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italy	Villar Perosa		father Pio Pietro	Villar Perosa
24			wife Palliotti	Eufrosina	27		F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italy	Villar Perosa		father in law Pietro Bonnet	Villar Perosa
25			Bartaglia	Teresa	23		F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italy	Boca		father and mother	Boca
26			son Belloca	Elmo	3		M	S				Italy	Italy	Boca		grandfather	Boca
27		1	Zoppetti	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	no	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italy	Sellese		wife Zoppetti Giuseppina	Sellese
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29			Sadieb	Cassim	35		M	M	laborer	no		Albania	Albania	Begina		wife Emposta	
30		1	Ala	Asdilach	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	DISCHARGED	Albania	Albania	Tchenisti		wife Chely	Begina Tchenisti

7 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4859

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—4659

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *8 October*, 1914 16

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by him- self, by such other person or by the race-compatriot society, employer, public or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	no	no	husband Antonio Emanuele 38 Vernon St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Italy	Messina
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother					father Emanuele 38 Vernon St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good						no	—	Italy	Messina
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother					father Emanuele 38 Vernon St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good						no	—	Italy	Messina
4				self																			
5				husband																			
6				father																			
7				self																			
8				mother																			
9				self																			
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	yes	Brooklyn	cousin Salvatore Domenico 114 Jacksonst Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Italy	Messina
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	28	yes	yes	New York	wife Rosalia Lanza 228 E 116 St New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	—	Italy	Palermo
12	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Pietro Mariano 1001 St Emanuele Ave	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	chestnut	brown	brown	no	—	Italy	Marsala
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1910	New York	wife Filomena Rizzo 61 Thomas St New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	white	brown	no	—	Italy	Messina
14	[illegible]			self	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible] 7 Mulberry St Charleston [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Italy	Messina
15	[illegible]		yes	mother	[illegible]				brother Emanuele 7 Mulberry St Charleston [illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]		yes	mother					brother Emanuele 7 Mulberry St Charleston [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good						no	—	Italy	Messina
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Alfio Spinetta 84 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	chestnut	brown	brown	no	—	Italy	Brooklyn
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	no	—	—	two [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Italy	Marsala
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	[illegible]				brother [illegible] Emanuele 23 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good								Italy	Brooklyn
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother					brother [illegible] 23 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good								Italy	Brooklyn
21	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	80	no	1905	Phila.	brother Rocco Pizzano 517 Carpenter St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	—	Italy	Messina
22	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	husband					brother in law Rocco Pizzano 517 Carpenter St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	auburn	brown	brown	no	—	Italy	Messina
23	Mass.	Brockton		self	[illegible]	no	no	yes	married Rosario Lobianco 116 Linwood Ave Brockton Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	gray	brown	no	—	Italy	Canicatti
24	Mass.	Brockton		mother					father Rosario Lobianco 116 Linwood Ave Brockton Mass	no	no	no	good	good						no	—	Italy	Favara
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	yes	1907	1914	sister Rosalia 523 2nd Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	Lame right foot	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	—	Italy	Roma
26										no	no	no	good	good									
27										no	no	no	good	good									
28										no	no	no	good	good									
29										no	no	no	good	good									
30	N.Y.	Elizabeth	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Ernesto 6 Ward Place Elizabeth N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	chestnut	brown	brown	no	—	Italy	Bellolampo Palermo
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	1910 1913	[illegible]	[illegible] 185 Summit St [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]

Patrick very stout Large Corpse extremely short teeth scanty hair 5ft 2 ½ grey ½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples, 12 September, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1		1	Di Luca	Concetta	36		F	IN HOSPITAL Housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	Messina	father Nicola
2			Daughter Pisano	Anna	5		F				Italy		Italy	Messina	grandfather De Luca Nicola
3		1	Son Pisano	Ferdinando	2		M				Italy		Italy	Messina	grandfather De Luca Nicola
4			Lo Cuzzo	Giovanni	51		M	Blacksmith	yes		Italy		Italy	S. Piero Patti	
5			Wife Tolaro	Bertavia	49		F	housekeeper			Italy		Italy	S. Piero Patti	
6			Daughter Lo Cuzzo	Grazia	10		F				Italy		Italy	S. Piero Patti	
7			Martino	Paula	25		F	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	S. Piero Patti	
8			Son Martino	Paolo	2		M				Italy		Italy	S. Piero Patti	
9			Guglielta	Paula	38		F	housekeeper	yes		Italy		Italy	S. Piero Patti	
10		1	Musico	Domenico	35	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Messina	father Giuseppe
11		1	Cammuti	Francesco	31	M	M	[illegible] DISCHARGED	yes		Italy		Italy	S. Filippo	father Filippo
12			Melita	Leonardo	29	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Giarre	wife Grazia Serafina
13			Lo Cuzzo	Antonio	61	M	M	mason	yes		Italy		Italy	Messina	daughter Carmela Laborer
14		1	Capilli	Antonia	53	F	W	Housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	Messina	father Giovanni
15		1	Son Ludovici	Antonina	16	F	S	Student	no		Italy		Italy	Messina	grandfather Giovanni Capilli
16		1	Son Ludovici	Luigi	14	M	S	School boy			Italy		Italy	Messina	grandfather Giovanni Capilli
17			Bonaventura	Vincenza	40	F	M	Dressmaker	yes		Italy		Italy	Brooklyn	father Lorenzo
18			Moracci	Nunziata	67	F	M	Dressmaker	yes		Italy		Italy	Brooklyn	son Pennisi Placido
19			Wife Pennisi	Nunziata	9	F	S				Italy		Italy	Brooklyn	brother Placido
20			Wife Pennisi	Maria	3	F	S				Italy		Italy	Brooklyn	brother Placido
21			Russo	Domenico	33	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Messina	brother in law Abbate Salvatore
22			Wife Ruggieri	Maria	20	F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy		Italy	Messina	brother in law Abbate Salvatore
23			Cannata	Mariantonia	42	F	M	Dress-maker			Italy		Italy	Vizzini	mother
24			Son Mazzucco	Giuseppe	4	M	S				Italy		Italy	Vizzini	mother
25			Teodori	Umberto	31	M	S	Singing Waiter	yes				Italy	Rome	mother Maria Fabiani Pupi
26			Cortiviro	Mario	54	M	M				American				
27			Daughter Cortiviro	Rosina	15	F	S				American				
28			Daughter Cortiviro	Stella	16	F	S				American				
29			Ferraioli	Francesco	17	M	S				American				
30		1	Orlandi	Giuseppe	24	M	M	barber	yes		Italy		Italy	Rebelfoda	wife Maria Sella Vizzini
31			Cannao	Antonio	64	M	M	Mason					U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	daughter Caterina Rebelfoda Messina Italy
32		8													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4631

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 8 October, 1914 14

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If not in possession of $50, state whether any amount has been furnished him by others, and by whom and the relationship, if any, of such person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	no	no	father Francesco 83 Bluff St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Sterly Prov Teramo
2	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	30	yes	1906	1914 Bronx	husband Pasquale Pettinelli 111 Cliff St Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Teramo Cam
3	N.Y.	Bronx	no	mother					father Pasquale 111 Cliff St Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good					no		Italy Tyrrhenian
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	60	yes	1906	1914 N.Y.	father Giuseppe 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy Napoli
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband					father in law Giuseppe Bisceglia 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Napoli
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	father					grandfather Giuseppe 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good					no		N.Y. New York
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	father					grandfather Giuseppe 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good					no		N.Y. New York
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	father					grandfather Giuseppe 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good					no		N.Y. New York
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	father					grandfather Giuseppe 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good					no		N.Y. New York
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	father					grandfather Giuseppe 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good					no		N.Y. New York
11	N.Y.	New York	yes						grandfather Giuseppe 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good					no		N.Y. New York
12				self						no	no	no	no	good	good							
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	Italy	Napoli
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	no	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	Italy	Napoli
15	Col	Del Prato	yes	self	20	yes	1907	1914 Del Prato	20 [illegible] 12 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	flat brown	no	Italy	Isernia Cam
16	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	100	no	no	no	[illegible] 941 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	gray brown	no	Italy	Chieti
17	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	mother					brother Luigi 941 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy Chieti
18	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	mother					brother Luigi 941 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good					no		Italy Chieti
19	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	mother					brother Luigi 941 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good					no		Italy Chieti
20	W Va	New Jersey	no	self	100	no	no	no	husband Sebastiano Bonifacio New Jersey W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy Naselli
21	W Va	New Jersey	no	mother					father Sebastiano New Jersey W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good					no		Italy Naselli
22	W Va	New Jersey	no	mother					father Sebastiano New Jersey W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good					no		Italy Naselli
23	W Va	New Jersey	no	mother					father Sebastiano New Jersey W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good					no		Italy Naselli
24	Miss	Charlotte Carter	no	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] 116 Lewis St Albany Charlotte Carter	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy Naselli
25	Miss	Charlotte Carter	no	mother					brother in law Luigi Sanfilippo 116 Lewis St Albany Carter Miss	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy Naselli
26	Pa	Marcy	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Francesco Fabrizio Marcy Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy Naselli
27	Pa	Marcy	no	mother					father Francesco Marcy Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good					no		Italy Naselli
28	Pa	Marcy	no	mother					father Francesco Marcy Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good					no		Italy Naselli
[illegible]																						
[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	father [illegible] 41 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]

HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sau Giovanni, sailing from Naples, 12 September, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Nationality: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contract Labor Exempt.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) / †Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Miele	Giovanni	17		M S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italy	Prizzi Trapani	father Angelo Antonio Prizzi Trapani
2			~~Gobbi~~ PETTINELLI	Maria Grazia	36		F M	housekeeper	7/19/07 - 11/5/06 yes		Italy	Italy	Tocco Casauria	father Donato Tocco Casauria
3			1 Daughter Pettinelli	Violetta	7		F S				Italy	Italy	Tocco Casauria	grandfather Donato Gallo Tocco Casauria
4			Policastro	Vincenzo	40		M M	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italy	Napoli	father in law Pasquale Spano Napoli
5			wife Spano	Carmela	38		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	Napoli	father Pasquale Napoli
6			1 son Policastro	Giuseppe	9		M S				Italy	Italy	Napoli	grandfather Pasquale Spano Napoli
7	1		son Policastro	Pasquale	8		M S				Italy	Italy	Napoli	grandfather Pasquale Spano Napoli
8	1		son Policastro	Carmine	7		M S				Italy	Italy	Napoli	grandfather Pasquale Spano Napoli
9			1 son Policastro	Vincenzo	3		M S				Italy	Italy	Napoli	grandfather Pasquale Spano Napoli
10			1 son Policastro	Ferdinando	1		M S				Italy	Italy	Napoli	grandfather Pasquale Spano Napoli
11			Daughter Policastro	Concetta	6		F S				Italy	Italy	Napoli	grandfather Pasquale Spano Napoli
12			~~Tedeschi~~	~~Orazio Nicola~~	26		M M	laborer	yes		Americano	Italy		
13			De Costanzo	Maria	23		F S	self-worker	yes		Italy	Italy	Napoli	mother Anna Caiazzo Napoli
14			Varriale	Annunziata	25		F S	housekeeper	yes 1-12-26		Italy	Italy	Napoli	father Luigi Napoli
15			Barletti	Angelo	34		M M	farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Scebia di Castro	wife Graffeo Violante Scebia di Castro
16			Cerritelli	Filomena	51		F W	housekeeper	two		Italy	Italy	Chieti	father Carmello Chieti
17			Daughter Desiderio	Anna	20		F S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italy	Chieti	uncle Camillo Cocchilli Chieti
18			son Desiderio	Giovanni	14		M S				Italy	Italy	Chieti	uncle Camillo Cocchilli Chieti
19			son Desiderio	Gennaro	7		M S	3-10647			Italy	Italy	Chieti	uncle Camillo Cocchilli Chieti
20			Troiani	Maria	26		F M	housekeeper	yes 9-32351-92741		Italy	Italy	Navelli	father Giuseppe Navelli
21			son Bonifacio	Emilio	3		M S				Italy	Italy	Navelli	father father Giuseppe Troiani Navelli
22	1-2-1/41		Daughter Bonifacio	Rosina	2		F S	9-16539-7-7-37			Italy	Italy	Navelli	grandfather Giuseppe Troiani Navelli
23			son Bonifacio	Adolfo	12		M S				Italy	Italy	Navelli	grandfather Giuseppe Troiani Navelli
24			Federico	Caterina	60		F W	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	Navelli	brother Gaetano Navelli
25			Daughter Federico	Marianna	16		F S	housekeeper	1-377336 8/25/41 no		Italy	Italy	Navelli	uncle Gaetano Navelli
26			Colatante	Concetta	37		F M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italy	Navelli	father Antonio Navelli
27			son Federico	Ermanno	2		M S				Italy	Italy	Navelli	grandfather Antonio Ciarrocchi Navelli
28			Daughter Federico	Teresa	3		F S				Italy	Italy	Navelli	grandfather Antonio Ciarrocchi Navelli
29			Battaglia	Olivio	39		M M	musician	yes		Italy	Italy	Teramo	Teramo
30			Castelli	Francesco	44		M M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italy	Noto	wife Grazia Bonnato Noto

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4220

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ugo Bragini, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1912

at Naples

Immigration Officer

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—463

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 October, 1914 12

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the alien personally, or by his or her parents, husband, immediate family or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	$5	no	no	no	husband Rocchino Alfonso 910 Racine ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	medium	flak brown	no	Italy	Cassano
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	"	"	"	"	father Alfonso 910 Racine ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Cassano
3	Ill	Chicago	—	—	"	"	"	"	father Alfonso 910 Racine ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Cassano
4	N J	Newark	no	self	25	no			[illegible] 22 Prospect st	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	pale	flak brown	no	Italy	S Gregorio
5				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	no	yes	husband Ciro Di Bona 582 Ocean ave Jersey city N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Ottaviano Teja
7	N J	Jersey city	yes	mother	"	"	"	"	father Ciro 582 Ocean ave Jersey city N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Ottaviano Teja
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Ill	brother Raffaele 832 Racine st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	medium	brown	brown	no	Italy	Cellaruolo
9				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	medium	brown	brown	no	Italy	Potenza
10				mother						no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Potenza
11										no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	medium				Italy	Bracigliano
12										no	no	no	no	good	good								
13	Ill	Richwood	yes	H self	25	yes	1903	Ill	Richwood	husband Orondo Dito Box 848 Richwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	medium	brown	brown	no	Italy	S Vito
14	Ill	Richwood	yes	father	"	"	"	"	"	father Dito Box 848 Richwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no		
15	Pa	Whistler	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Louis Ciampa 1826 Graham ave Whistler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	medium	brown	brown	no	Italy	S Vito
16										no	no	no	no	good	good								
17										no	no	no	no	good	good								
18										no	no	no	no	good	good								
19				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Milano
20				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Milano
21				mother						no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no		
22				mother						no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no		
23				mother						no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no		
24				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	medium	black	brown	no	Italy	Monforte
25				self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Castelluccio
26				self						no	no	no	no	good	good								
27	Ill	Chicago	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Antonio Giannone 910 Racine ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Ripacandida
28	Ill	Chicago	no	father	"	"	"	"	father Antonio 910 Racine ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Ripacandida
29	Ill	Chicago	no	father	"	"	"	"	father Antonio 910 Racine ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Ripacandida
30	Ill	Chicago	no	father	"	"	"	"	father Antonio 910 Racine ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Ripacandida

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples, 22 September, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. *Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Palermo	Concetta	24	F	S	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cattaro Inferno father Orazio	Cattaro Superiore
2			Bocchino	Irene	3	F	S	IN HOSPITAL			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cattaro Superiore grandfather Orazio Palermo	Cattaro Superiore
3			Bocchino	Maria	11 mo	F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cattaro Superiore grandfather Orazio Palermo	Cattaro Superiore
4			Barberio	Giuseppina	22	F	S	Housekeeper			Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Gregorio all'Isola	S. Gregorio Magno
5			Antonio	Giuseppe	31	M	S				American				
6			D'Elia	Maria	27	F	M	Housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Nocera Inf. father Matteo	Nocera Superiore
7			Son De Rosa	Costantino	3	M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Nocera Inf. grandfather Matteo Libby	Nocera Superiore
8	See Tab 4063/105		D'Avolio	Arcangela	32	F	W	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pescina sister Donata	Pescina
9			Ciriento	Catina	24	F	S	Housekeeper			Italy	Italian	Italy	Paterno Cal	Paterno Calabro
10			Son Delbri	Giuseppe	9	M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Paterno Cal	Paterno Calabro
11			Talao	Elisabetta	23	F		Housekeeper			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bonifacio	Bonifacio
12															
13			Pestito	Rosa	46	F	M	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Vito Jonio sister Maria	S. Vito Jonio
14			Son Gironda	Vito	8	M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Vito Jonio aunt Maria Christo	S. Vito Jonio
15			Gallo	Rosa	20	F	S	Housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Vito Jonio father Vito	S. Vito Jonio
16			Colantuono	Maria Rosa	55	M	M				American				
17			Wife Colantuono	Concetta	45	F	M	Housekeeper			American				
18			Daughter Son Albert	Janet	15	F	S				American				
19			Di Salvatore	Vito	39	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Petronciano	
20			Gallo	Filomena	32	F	M	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemarano	Ritorno dei Marii
21			Daughter Perullo	Carmela	6	F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemarano	Montemarano
22			Daughter Perullo	Antonietta	4	F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemarano	Montemarano
23			Daughter Perullo	Margherita	1	F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemarano	Montemarano
24			Di Giacomo	Biale	41	M	M	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefusco	Montefusco
25			Deplindiupo	Domenico	26	M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelvetri	Castelvetri
26			Caruso	Luigi	15	M	M				American				
27			Martino	Mariangela	53	F	M	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisaccia Sister in law Lucia La Morte	Bisaccia
28			Daughter Giammarino	Rosina	17	F	S	Housekeeper	no	11-3 24 355-10, 17/41	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisaccia aunt Lucia La Morte	Bisaccia
29			Son Giammarino	Vito	14	M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisaccia aunt Lucia Lamorte	Bisaccia
30			Daughter Giammarino	Filomena	8	F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisaccia aunt Lucia Lamorte	Bisaccia

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F. B. Macaulay Insp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Diego Magini, Surgeon of the U. S. Gen. Hoffman, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

15–403

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—456

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 October, 1914. 10

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time, or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person of any form of mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	25	yes	1915	10 mo.	Johnny St	Youngstown O.														
2	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	25	yes	1913	10 mo.	Vincenzo 24 49 West	Johnny St Youngstown O.					no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left eye	Italy	Calabria
3																								
4	New	Springfield	no	self	25	no	no	no	Filippo	Carolina	Ohio				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Jacksonville
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband	Bel Ohio	Ouario				no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	auburn	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	Bisaglia
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	father					210 Mulberry	St	New York														N.Y.	New York
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	father					formuto	Luigi	Zuccoli															
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	father					70 Mulberry	St	New York															
									formuto	Luigi	Zuccoli															
									70 Mulberry	St	New York															
									father	Sabino	united															
									70 Mulberry	St	New York															
		mother																								
		mother																								
		mother																								
		mother																								
		mother																								
17	N.Y.	Newark	no	husband	25	yes	yes	no	husband	Cesare	D Lorenzo				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	auburn	brown	brown	no	Italy	Teora
18	N.Y.	Newark	no	father					40 Cedar	St	Newark	N.J.														
									father	Cesare																
									40 Cedar	St	Newark N.J.															
19																										
21	Mass.	Marlboro	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband	Luigi	Ferrandino				no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	auburn	brown	brown	scar to the temple	Italy	Castellamare
									123 Brook	St	Marlboro	Mass.														
22	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother	Stefano	Mazzotta				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pasquale
									16	Division	ave	Schenectady	N.Y.													
23	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	self	25	yes	1913	1914	Schenectady	1913	Stefano	Mazzotta			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	gray	brown	no	Italy	Mastrolonardo
									16	Division	ave	Schenectady	N.Y.													
24	N.Y.	Silver Lake	no	son	25	no	no	no	son	Antonio	Bracchini				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	auburt	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pattano
									46	Market	St	Silver Lake	N.Y.													
25	N.Y.	Silver Lake	no	brother					brother	Antonio					no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Pattano
									46	Market	St	Silver Lake	N.Y.													

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca di Genova, sailing from Naples, 23 September, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence in U. S. (Aliens.) Diplomat. Domicile. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commutable U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bellitto	Pasquale	56		M	Farm laborer		no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Colobraro	wife Bonaventura Lucia Colobraro
2			Bernardo	Francesco	45		M	Farm laborer		no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Colobraro	wife Liguori Maria Colobraro
3			Lamoglia	Cesare	32		M	Tailor			Italy	Italy	Italy	Genoa	Colobraro
ADMITTED 4		1	Bruni	Gemma	25		M	Housekeeper		no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Campagnano	father in law Scarbolini Campagnano
5			di Pilato	Giustina	23		M	Housekeeper		yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Bisaglie	mother Antonietta Locatelli Bisaglie
6			Buatile	Maria	9		S				Italy	Italy	Italy	Bisaglie	grandmother Donata Bisaglie
7			Sister Buatile	Donata Italia	8		S	1-256593-505 8/25/14			Italy	Italy	Italy	Bisaglie	grandmother Donata Bisaglie
8		4.00 8/25/14	Loreiale	Vittoria	11		S	2522145 Italy			Italy	Italy	Italy	Bisaglie	grandmother Vittoria Bisaglie
9			Perrino	Giuseppe	24		M								
10			Greco	Libera	30		M	Housekeeper			Italy	Italy	Italy	San Fabio	
11			Sandalo Galbo	Mariantonia	9		S	"			Italy	Italy	Italy	San Fabio	Forio d'Ischia
12			Sandalo Galbo	Lucia	6	6	S	"			Italy	Italy	Italy	San Fabio	Forio d'Ischia
13			Son Galbo	Carmelo	5	3	M	"			Italy	Italy	Italy	San Fabio	Forio d'Ischia
14			Son	Salvatore	10		M	"			Italy	Italy	Italy	San Fabio	Forio d'Ischia
15			Lombardi	Antonia	53		M	Housekeeper			Italy	Italy	Italy	Castel dell'Ovo	Forio d'Ischia
16			Son Granaldi	Domenico	11		M				Italy	Italy	Italy	Castel dell'Ovo	Castel S. Giorgio
17			Lardieri	Rosa	31		M	Housekeeper		no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Teora	Castel S. Giorgio sister Irene Teora
18			Son di Lorenzo	Raffaele	4		M				Italy	Italy	Italy	Teora	aunt Irene Lardieri Teora
19			Liberati	Nicola	40		M	Farmer			American		Pennsylvania		Teora
20			Paletta	Angela	28		M	Housekeeper			Italy	Italy	Italy	Castelmezzano	
21			Mancino	Maria	24		M	Housekeeper		no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Monopoli	father Luigi Campagnano
22			Amico	Angelo	34		M	Farm laborer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Pietrafitta	Castelmezzano Potenza
23			di Napolitano	Antonietta	22		M	Housekeeper			Italy	Italy	Italy	Pietrafitta	Monopoli
24			Son Vellezzano	Vincenzo	3		M				Italy	Italy	Italy	Pietrafitta	Pietrafitta Potenza
25			Son Chiarano	Domenico	2		M				Italy	Italy	Italy	Pietrafitta	Pietrafitta Potenza
26			Sandalo Chiarano	Adelina	4		S				Italy	Italy	Italy	Pietrafitta	Pietrafitta Potenza
27			Giannetti	Stefana	21		S	2-906112 8/25/14 Housekeeper		no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Limatola	father Antonio Pietrafitta Potenza
28			di Masi	Lucia	54		W	Housekeeper		no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Limatola	sister Teresa Caiazzo Limatola
1			Cavaliere	Irene	54		W	Housekeeper		no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Cattaro	Teresa sister Giuseppina Cattaro Teresa
1			Son Bucchino	Erminio	14		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italy	Italy	Cattaro	Giuseppina aunt Cattaro Teresa

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

13

*Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Biagio Maccini, Surgeon of the S. S. San Giovanni, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Biagio Maccini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—463.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *8th* October, *1914* 8

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	no	self	60	no	no	no	husband Abordillo Salvatore 1907 Wood ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	scar on the left hand	Italy	Palermo
2	Ills	Chicago	no	mother					father Salvatore 1907 Wood ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Italy	Cinisi
3	Ills	Chicago	no	mother					father Salvatore 1907 Wood ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Italy	San Lucido
4	Ills	Chicago	S	self	60	no	no	no	husband Citadino Antonio 1946 Dewolf ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	Italy	San Lucido
5	Ills	Chicago	S	mother					father Antonio 1946 Dewolf ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Italy	San Lucido
6	Ills	Chicago	S	mother					father Antonio 1946 Dewolf ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Italy	San Lucido
7	Ills	Chicago	S	mother					father Antonio 1946 Dewolf ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Italy	San Lucido
8										no	no	no	no	good	good							
9										no	no	no	no	good	good							
10										no	no	no	no	good	good							
11	N J	Jersey City	no	self	25	yes	1905	Italy	husband Tobi Giovanni 224 Campbell St Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Conca Campania
12	N J	Jersey City	no	mother					father Giovanni 224 Campbell St Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	N J	New York
13	N J	Jersey City	no	mother					father Giovanni 224 Campbell St Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Italy	Conca.
14	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Fordiano 1968 East 124 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	flat	brown	no	Italy	Campotenese
15	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	mother					father Giuseppe 1968 East 124 St Cleveland - Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Italy	Gibone
16	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	mother					father Giuseppe 1968 East 124 St Cleveland - Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Italy	Gibone
17	Ohio	Cleveland	—	—					father Giuseppe 1968 East 124 St Cleveland - Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Italy	Gibone
18										no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4					
19										no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	brown	no	Italy	Tufo
20										no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Italy	Tufo
21										no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Italy	Tufo
22										no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Italy	Tufo
23	Ills	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	husband Raffaele Pasquariello 1975 Hubbard Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown scar on the left hand	Italy	Marsico
24	Ills	Chicago	yes	father					father Raffaele 1979 Hubbard Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Italy	Marsico
25	Ills	Chicago	yes	father					father Raffaele 1979 Hubbard Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Italy	Marsico
26	Ills	Chicago	yes	father					father Raffaele 1979 Hubbard Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Italy	Marsico
27	Pa	Brownsville	no	self	30	yes	1905	Italy	husband Chiarlotta Giuseppe Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown		Italy	Monteleone
28	Pa	Brownsville	no	mother					father Giuseppe Brownsville - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Pa	Carnegie
29	Pa	Brownsville	no	mother					father Giuseppe Brownsville - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Pa	Carnegie
30	Pa	Brownsville	no	mother					father Giuseppe Brownsville - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	Pa	Carnegie
				self																		

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Giovanni, sailing from Naples, September, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning Citizen.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Landed in Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1								Pietro	Rosa	36	M	M	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	San Lucido	mother Rosa Scilla d'Agro
2								Daughter Novello	Antonietta	14	F	S				Italy	Italy	Italy	San Lucido	grandmother Rosa Scilla d'Agro
3								Daughter Novello	Adelina	4	F	S				Italy	Italy	Italy	San Lucido	grandmother Rosa Scilla d'Agro
4								Figlio	Angelina	32	F	M	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	San Lucido	father Giovanni
5								Son Cittadino	Salvatore	12	F	S				Italy	Italy	Italy	San Lucido	grandfather Giovanni
6								Daughter Cittadino	Faustina	6	F	S				Italy	Italy	Italy	San Lucido	grandfather Giovanni
7								Daughter Cittadino	Carmelinda	3	F	S				Italy	Italy	Italy	San Lucido	grandfather Giovanni
8																				
9																				
10																				
11								Coletta	Assunta	25	F	M	Housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Conca Campania	father Battista
12								Daughter Toli	Anna	4	F	S				Italy	Italy	Italy	Conca Campania	grandfather Battista
13								Daughter Toli	Lucia	2	F	S				Italy	Italy	Italy	Conca Campania	grandfather Battista
14								Sadtri	Francesca	25	F	M	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Conca Campania	Gibone aunt Rosa Germano
15							1	Daughter Germano	Assunta	4	F	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italy	Italy	Gibone	aunt Rosa
16								Son Germano	Biase	3	M	S				Italy	Italy	Italy	Gibone	aunt Rosa
17								Daughter Germano	Maria	41	F	S				Italy	Italy	Italy	Gibone	aunt Rosa
18								Caliti	Maria Giuseppa	18	F	S	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Barbella	
19								Arena	Francesco	54	M	M	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Vebri	
20								Son Vela	Rocco	16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Vebri	
21								Daughter Vela	Rosina	14	F	S				Italy	Italy	Italy	Vebri	
22								Crabanese	Marietta	36	F	M	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Marzocomo	mother Giovanni
23								Daughter Pasquarello	Filomena	16	F	S	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Marzocomo	father Giovanni
24								Daughter Pasquarello	Carmela	14	F	S	11-280765	1/22/14		Italy	Italy	Italy	Marzocomo	father Giovanni
25								Daughter Pasquarello	Angiolina	6	F	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italy	Italy	Marzocomo	father Giovanni
26								De Elia	Saveria	39	F	M	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	S Donato di Lucania	mother Maria
27								Son Giglotti	Giuseppe	9	M	S				Italy	Italy	Italy	S Donato di Lucania	mother Maria
28								Daughter Giglotti	Felicia	5	F	S				Italy	Italy	Italy	S Donato di Lucania	mother Maria
29								Daughter Giglotti	Maria	3	F	S				Italy	Italy	Italy	S Donato di Lucania	mother Maria
30								Albano	Maria	16	F	S	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	S Donato di Lucania	

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom officer has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Regini, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Govern[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] (column 2 [illegible]).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

[illegible] should be made as to whether [illegible] by himself or others.

[illegible] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strikingly inaccurate should make the attention of the examiners and corrections thereon made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of each alien.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Not [illegible] can neither read nor write; or Yes [illegible] can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as herein classified.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and inaccurate records corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in their daily [illegible]. For instance, "Russian" according to a court test does not necessarily mean "Slavish," as race or people, and similarly "French," according to a much-debated decision, is not necessarily "Latin" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered as of the race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, nation, or state* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29—[illegible]

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 Decem, 1914

6

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3	Ind. Lachine	Que	Self	25	Yes	1911	1912	Married Father Cousin Sister	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	medium	brown	no	Italy	Calabria
4	Self. Lachine	Que	—	"	"	"	"	Father Cousin 1/6 of 8 are Lachine Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Calabria
5	Ind. Montreal	Que	Lachine	25	"	"	"	Father Cousin 2462 Ind. of Montreal Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	medium	brown	"	Italy	Calabria
6									no	no	no	no	good	good						
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADA 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers'

S. S. Ciau Giovanna, sailing from Naples, 23 september, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Nationality of U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pasquale		27									Pola Austria	
2			Serafina Pesci		2									Pola Austria	
3	1		Zolec	Giovanna	30	f		all housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Cerce Campania	father Gustino Cerce Campania
4	1		Serafina Pellegrino	Pasqualina	6	f		"	"		Italy	Italy	Italy	Cerce Campania	mother Gustino Cerce Campania
5			Barbara	Luisa	22	f		housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Gallina Campania	father Gennaro Gallina Campania
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: V

V

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6750

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Bragine, Surgeon of the U. S. Gov. Transport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Bragine

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 19

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *8 October*, 1914. 4

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this person has been sent for by any other person or by some corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No / When? / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ad Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Francesco Chichi 149 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pago Veiano
2	Ad Brooklyn	no	mother	"	"	"	"	father Francesco 149 Sackett St Brooklyn Ad	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Pago Veiano
3	Ad Brooklyn	no	mother	"	"	"	"	father Francesco 149 Sackett St Brooklyn Ad	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Pago Veiano
4			self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Pietrelcina
5			husband						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	black	black	brown	no	Italy	Pietrelcina
6			father						no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Pietrelcina
7			father						no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Pietrelcina
8			self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	black	black	brown	no	Italy	Pietrelcina
9			mother						no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Pietrelcina
10	Ad New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Salvia 31 Thomas St New York Ad	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	white	brown	brown	no	Italy	S. Donato
11	Pa Monessen	no	self	25	yes	1913 Hamilton Pa	no	224 Broadway nr Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	white	brown	brown	no	Italy	S. Donato
12	Pa Monessen	no	mother	"	"	"	"	father Luigi 224 Broadway nr Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Pa.	Monessen
13	Pa Monessen	no	—	"	"	"	"	father Luigi 224 Broadway nr Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	S. Donato
14			self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	white	black	brown	no	Italy	Pietrelcina
15	Ad Providence	no	self	25	no	no	no	mother Carmela Fredrizi 67 Atwells ave Providence Ad	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	white	brown	brown	no	Italy	Acri
16	Ad Utica	yes	bride	25	no	no	no	bride Gabriele Mandarelli 23 Adams St Utica Ad	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	white	brown	brown	no	Italy	Acri
17	Ad Utica	yes	father in law	48	no	no	no	father in law Vincenzo Cavaliere 29 Hamilton St Utica Ad	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	white	brown	brown	no	Italy	Acri
18	Ad Utica	yes	wife	25	no	no	no	wife Carmela Vaccaro 30 Rogers St Utica Ad	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	white	brown	brown	no	Italy	Francavilla
19	Ad New York	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Mastrobuono 220 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	S. Giovanni
20	Ad New York	yes	father					father Silvestro 220 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	S. Giovanni
21	Ad New York	yes	father					father Costanzo 220 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	N.Y.	New York
22	Ad New York	yes	father					father Costanzo 220 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	S. Giovanni
23	Ad New York	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Luigi Sapino 171 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Italy	Napoli
24	Ad New York	yes	father	47				father Luigi 171 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Napoli
25	Ad New York	yes	father					father Luigi Sapino 171 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Napoli
26	Ad New York	yes	father					father Luigi 171 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Napoli
27	Conn Stamford	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Gaetano Bonachuomo 91 Shot Maker ave Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Avigliano
28	Conn Stamford	no	father					father Gaetano Bonachuomo 91 Shot Maker ave Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Avigliano
29	Conn Stamford	no	father					father Gaetano Bonachuomo 91 Shot Maker ave Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Avigliano
30	Conn Stamford	no	father					father Gaetano Bonachuomo 91 Shot Maker ave Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Avigliano

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "San Giovanni", sailing from Naples, 23 September, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																								
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to		8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning Alien.	Cabin.	Steer.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Mercuri	Justilica	28		f	ell	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	Prgo Veiano	mother Polonia Lucia	Prgo Veiano
X 2									Sondtscher ellicle	Pasqualina	4		f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italy	Prgo Veiano	gran mother Polonia Lucia	Prgo Veiano
3									Sondtscher ellicle	ellarianna	2		f	s				Italy	Italy	Prgo Veiano	gran mother Polonia Lucia	Prgo Veiano
4									Ciccì	Alessandro	54		m	ell	farm laborer			Italy	Italy	Prgo Veiano		Prgo Veiano
5									wife Cotugno	Teresa	55		f	m	housekeeper			Italy	Italy	Alelizzano		Alelizzano
6									Sondtscher Ciccì	Filomena	17		f	s	housekeeper			Italy	Italy	Alelizzano		Alelizzano
7									Sondtscher Ciccì	Angelo	14		m	s				Italy	Italy	Alelizzano		Alelizzano
8									Abbate	Caterina	27		f	m	housekeeper			Italy	Italy	Roseto		Alelizzano
9									Sondtscher Cotugno	Grazia	2		f	s				Italy	Italy	Roseto		Roseto
10									Sammarco	Domenica	20		f	s	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	S. Donato di Lecce	Antonio Cochino	Roseto
11									Panebianco	Mariangela	19		f	ell	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	S. Donato di Lecce	mother Filomena Antonio	S. Donato di Lecce
12									Sondtscher Ciglioth	Maria	1		f	s				Italy	Italy	S. Donato di Lecce	gran mother Filomena	S. Donato di Lecce
13									Sondtscher Ciglioth	Raffaela		4	f	s				Italy	Italy	S. Donato di Lecce	gran mother Filomena	S. Donato di Lecce
14									Cirese	Pietro	41		m	ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	S. Donato di Lecce		S. Donato di Lecce
15									Corebia	Luigi	17		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Aceri	uncle Antonio Lupo	Aceri
REJECTED									Pirri	Rosa	28		f	s	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	Aceri	father Vincenzo	Aceri
17									Cofone	Vincenzo	17		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Aceri	father Salvatore	Aceri
18									Manfredi	Domenica	19		f	s	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	Vaccarizzo	father Vincenzo	Vaccarizzo
19									Cozzolino	Mariantonia	37		f	m	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	S. Gregorio	mother Maria Teresa	S. Gregorio
20									son Matula	Domenico	5	5	m	s				Italy	Italy	S. Gregorio	gran mother Maria Teresa	S. Gregorio
21									Sondtscher Matula	Ida	12		f	s				Italy	Italy	S. Gregorio	gran mother Maria Teresa	S. Gregorio
22									Sondtscher Matula	Marianna	14		f	s				Italy	Italy	S. Gregorio	gran mother Maria Teresa	S. Gregorio
23									Montrone	Concetta	38		f	m	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	Napoli	brother Luigi	S. Gregorio
24									son Dubino	Vincenzo	8		m	s				Italy	Italy	Napoli	uncle Luigi	Napoli
25									Sondtscher Dubino	Silvia	6		f	s				Italy	Italy	Napoli	uncle Luigi	Napoli
26									Sondtscher Dubino	Maria	1		f	s				Italy	Italy	Napoli	uncle Luigi	Napoli
27									Labella	Angela	28		f	m	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	Aversa	father Vincenzo	Napoli
28									son Carlucci	Pietro	8		m	s				Italy	Italy	Aversa	father Vincenzo	Aversa
29									son Carlucci	G. Battista	5		m	s				Italy	Italy	Aversa	father Vincenzo	Aversa
30									son Carlucci	Leonardo	2		m	s				Italy	Italy	Aversa	father Vincenzo	Aversa

2-916007-9-27-41-505 (CL 205 10-20-41)

1-2706-93-11/17/38 n.b.

1-301952-505-6-20-40

1-152-27-11/26/38

2-531837-7/28/37

342/529-7/28/38

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom the undersigned [illegible] required to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Iago Negri, Surgeon of the "S. Gen Giovanni", ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regia Governo di ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *.*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ...s, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ... African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 19* 2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	no	self	25	yes 1905 1914	Brooklyn	wife	Emilia Cefone 23 Clermont St. Brooklyn N.Y.			no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	fair	brown	no	———	Italy	Aceri
6	yes	self	30	yes 1905 1914	N.Y.	Engineering	Mr. Marcinan New York N.Y.			no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	———	Italy	Cigliano
7																		
8	yes	self	30	yes 1906 1914	N.Y.	Machinist	[illegible]			no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	gray	brown	no	———	Italy	Modena
9	yes	self	300	yes 1903 1914	N.Y.	[illegible]	Gregorio 1218 Broadway N.Y.			no	no	good	good	5	3	[illegible]	gray	brown	no	———	York	Nevi
10	no	self	100	yes 1906-1913	Jersey	[illegible]	330 332 Palisade ave Jersey N.J.			no	no	good	good	5	11	natural	brown	brown	no	———	Italy	Piano di Sorrento
11	no	self	30	no	no	no	wife Louisa Marcinanda 135 Liberty St. Harbor Hill N.J.			no	no	good	good	5	11	natural	brown	brown	no	———	Italy	Valvisci
12	no	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Louisa Marcinanda 135 Liberty St. Harbor Hill N.J.			no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	———	Italy	Valvisci
13	no	self	200	yes 1890 1914	Chicago	[illegible]	925 Des Plaines Street Chicago Ill.			no	no	good	good	5	11	natural	gray	brown	no	———	Italy	Laurenzana
14	no	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	925 Des Plaines Street Chicago Ill.			no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no	———	Italy	Laurenzana
15	no	self	56	no	yes	no	125 Green Street New Haven Conn.			no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	———	Italy	Vivolo
16	no	self	30	no	no	no	125 Green Street New Haven Conn.			no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	———	Italy	Potenza
17																		
18	yes	self	1100	yes 1906	N.Y.	Merchant	New York San Lorenzo Torricella 246 Fifteen Av. Newark N.J.			no	no	good	good			name	black	brown	no		Italy	Napoli
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Lorraine", sailing from Naples, 23 Settembre, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Villa	Louetta	18		f s	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	father Salvatore	Penn	Phila Chicago
2	Labaree	wife B W	36		f m	professors	yes		American						com. on Inland com
3	Labaree	G.	19		f s	-	yes		American						" "
4	Fuller	Willard	25		M s	Merchant	yes		American						N.Y. New York
5	Crocera	Vincenzo	26		M s	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Peri	uncle Vincenzo Peri	Peri Cigliano	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Cambottini	Battista	40		M s	priest	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cigliano	no tickets	Cigliano	N.Y. New York
~~7~~	~~Rizzo~~	~~Antonietta~~	~~21~~		~~f s~~				American						
8	Barbieri	Lodovico	46		M s	musician	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bologna	brother Antonio	Bologna	N.Y. New York
9	Pacco	Jean Cruc	25		M s	Dealer	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	a	Atine	wife Dorina Pacco	Atine	N.Y. New York
10	Morillo	Giuseppe	39		M s	painter	yes		Italian South	Italy	Piano di Sorrento	brother Francesco		Piano di Sorrento	N.Y. Jersey
11	Arena	Fabiano	60		M m	Dealer	Yes		Italian South	Italy	Palermi	brother Vincenzo		Palermi	N.Y. Union Hill
12	Sposa Arena	Adele	17		f s	2-69225 3/2/[illegible] housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermi	uncle Vincenzo	Palermi	N.Y. Union Hill
13	Schiavone	Pasquale	32		M m	Dealer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Laurenzana	nephew Pacco Maglietta	Laurenzana	Ills Chicago
14	wife Romano	Carmela	42		f m	housekeeper	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Laurenzana	brother Giuseppe	Laurenzana	Ills Chicago
15	Torresani	Alessandra	27		f s	nun	no		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Alessandria	Convent	Alessandria	conn. New Haven
16	Paini	Lucilla	26		f s	nun	no		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Alessandria	Convent	Alessandria	conn. New Haven
~~17~~	~~Manuso~~	~~Nicola~~	~~20~~		~~M s~~						Smyrna			Smyrna	
18	Altarelli	Rosa	52		f m	dealer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Besina	sister Giovannina	Besina	N.Y. Newark
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[redacted]

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5460

Oct 8-9-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [redacted] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with that the requirements of Public 138, 76 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1939, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [redacted]

day of OCT 8 1941, 194[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 8 1941

Date

VOLUME 5460

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

OCTOBER 8 and OCTOBER 9, 1914.

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
October 8	San Giovanni	Naples	16
	Yacht Karina	Lisbon	1
	Consolo	Buenos Aires	1
	Orotava	Antilla	
		Kingston	
		Colon	13
	Ponce	Sanchez	1
October 9	Lusitania	Liverpool	64

6446

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5459

Oct 7-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ..... AUG 2 1944 ....., 194....

.....
Chief in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

AUG 2 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

FORM 299
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1)

SS. S. S. Oscar II (Scand Am Line) arrived Oct. 7, 1914, 191, M., from

	No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Orig.	MANIFEST. No.	Sheet No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	REMOVED.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Rel.	Exclusion.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEP. Date.
20f	1	Larsen, Johanne	1	8	1	L P C 130	Schwartz			10/7 140 1495 41.00				
19m	2	Strandahl, Nils	30	10	1	"	Macintosh	10/7 142 1495		10/7 136 Jd 1.00				
18f	3	Nilsson, Elin	20	24	1	"	"			10/7 134 1495 3.30				
24f	4	Anderson, Emma	24	20/1	2	"	Montgomery			10/7 18 Gold 2.70				
20m		Beck, Axel E												
15m	5	Petersson, Erik	27	20	1	"	Semosh			10/7 137 1495 $5				
11f	6	Friberg, Lilly	20	1	1	"	Macatee			10/7 126 1495 3.05				
26f	7	Sorensen, Frida	6	24/5	2	"	Bauer			10/7 129 1495 3.00				
8f		Gerda								Issued				
29f	8	Olsson, Annie M.	18	3/9	2	"	Rees	10/7 18 gold		10/15 — 10 cent				
8f		Johnson, Gerda G M												
18m	9	Noren, Volfred Johenes	29	22	1	"	Schwartz			10/7 131 1495 3.40				
28f	10	Beckmen, Anna	30	14	1	" Cert	Dykes			10/7 129 1495 3.35				
22m	11	Gustafson, Ingve	20	16	1	" Cert	Macatee	10/7 131 25						
				14										

Form 299

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1)

Case S. S. Oscar II (Scand Am Line) arrived Oct. 7, 1914, 191, at N. Y. from

	No. in list	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Class.	MANIFEST. No.	Age	Sex	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Remarks.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Rec.—Rel. 1 2 3	Rejected. 1 2 3	Admitted. 1 2 3 4 5	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Cause.	Rem.
20f	1	Larsen, Johanne	1	5	1	L P C 130	Schwartz				10/7 140 14.95 4.40				
20m	2	Stromdahl, Nils	20	10	1	"	Macintosh		10/7 142 14.95		10/7 136 34 4.00				
22f	3	Nilsson, Elin	20	24	1	"	"				10/7 134 14.95 3.30				
24f	4	Anderson, Emma	24	20/1	2	"	Montgomery				10/7 14 Gold 4.20				
20m		Beck, Axel E													
15m	5	Petersson, Erik	27	20	1	"	Semsch				10/7 137 14.95 [illegible]				
11f	6	Friberg, Lilly	20	1	1	"	Macatee				10/7 124 14.95 3.05				
26f	7	Sorensen, Frida	6	24/5	2	"	Bauer				10/7 114 14.95 3.00				
22		Gerda													
29f	8	Olsson, Annie M.	10	3/9	2	"	Rees		10/7 15 Gold		10/7 15 — 10 Cash				
22		Johnson, Gerda C M													
18m	9	Heron, Volfred Johannes	20	22	1	"	Schwartz				10/7 13A 14.95 3.40				
22f	10	Beckman, Anna	20	14	1	" Cert	Dyckes				10/7 120 14.95 3.35				
23f	11	Gustafson, Ingre	20	16	1	" Cert	Macatee		10/7 15 Gold						
				14					5 131 4.25						

1.20 10/14 Cash

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. OSCAR II SOUND AMER arrived OCT. 7, 1914, 19 , M., from P 157

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manner: M	Manner: F	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DETAINED: By Inspector	DETAINED: Date	DETAINED: Time	REMARKS
1	Hansen, Ejnar Ole	34	6		1	To sister	1x09				
2	Thomsen, Selma	20	6		1	" brother					
3	Johnson, Alex	27	18		1	" friend					
4	Carlsson, Augusta	29	5		1	" sister-in-l					
5	Olsen, Maria	19	7		1	" cousin					
6	Gjedsk, Anna	1	1		1	" friend					
7	Andersen, Oda & 1	19	1		1	" brother					
8	Hansen, Hans	16	2		1	" uncle					
9	Svensen, Jens	27	19		1	" brother					
10	Andersen, Mathilde	19	2		1	" sis &					
11	Hansensen, Louise	23	17		1	" sister					
12	Andersen, George	24	24		1	" bal &					
13	Andersen, Alma sis and										
14	Olsen, Hans C	29	15		2	" friend					
15	Olsen, Anna	22	6		1	" friend					
16	Engelberg, Elin & ch	28	26		2	" husband					
17	Engelberg, Mary Anna	26	19		1	" bal &					
18	Engelberg, Emmy	15	16		1	" friend					
19	Engelsen, Julia	23	1		1	" brother					
20	Engelsen, Alice	27	1		1	" male					
21	Engelsen, Anna	30	25		1	" sister					
22	Engelsen, Sigrid	30	16		1	" sister					
23	Engelsenberg, Henry	15	20		1	" aunt					
24	Engelsen, Sophie & 2 ch	14	2		3	" husband					
25	Engelsen, Henriette	23	9		1	" sister					
26	Engelsen, Sophie	16	24		1	" son					
27	Engelsen, Edith	26	2		1	" aunt					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S/S "OSCAR II" [illegible], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 14.

at NEW YORK

J. H. Wilbenhorst

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes— No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

156 34

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 7 OKT 1914 *191*

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Allen	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes 1907	Sister Marie Aumann 177 S. Calhoun St. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	medium	gray	none	Germany Bergen
2	Elizabeth	no	sister	$30	yes	1907 Troy	sister Anna Leier 227 S. Reid St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	blue	none	— — Glowno
3	Elizabeth	no	sister	$30	yes	1907 Troy	Elizabeth N.J. brother Emil Aumann	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	blue	none	— — Glowno
4	Jamestown	Ills	self	$25	yes	1913 Jamestown Ills	Mrs. Emil Aumann Jr. Jamestown Ills husband Tom Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	6	medium	dark blue	none	— — Fieldfort Kirchen
5	Brooklyn	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Mr. Adam Lund 55 Sackett St. Brooklyn sister Jolanda Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	medium	blue	none	— — Bergen
6	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes		148 - 21st. St. Brooklyn N.Y. brother Aaron Lund	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	blue	none	— — Larsen
7	Brooklyn	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	70 Woodruff Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	medium	blue	none	— — Hobeck
8	Yonkers	yes	husband	$25	yes	1907 Yonkers N.Y.	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	medium	blue	none	— — Drobak
9	Yonkers	yes	father	Born in U. S. A.			Carl Aumann										U.S.A. Brooklyn
10	Yonkers	yes	father	Born in U. S. A.			Tennis court										• Yonkers
11	Yonkers	yes	father	Born in U. S. A.			Yonkers N.Y.										• Yonkers
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

Entered by Special Inquiry Officer Feb 10/15
Admitted by Special Inquiry Officer 5/11/15
Cancelled under the Act of Feb 5 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

OSCAR II sailing from Christiansand 26 SEP 1914 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Returning: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese Section 6 of Citizens)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Andersen	Mathilde	26		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Lband	Mass	Boston	Fadr Vilhelm Andersen Langevjen pr Bergen
2			Olsen	Jenny	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	NY	New York	Fadr Gjsten Olsen
3			—·—	Amalie	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	NY	New York	Stjernen Aarsdal
4			Pedersen	Ole	29		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Pa	Allentown	Fadr Peter Pedersen
5			Hansen	Lena	21		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	NY	Brooklyn	Fadr in law Fr. Ellend
6			Hansen	Hjanette	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	NY	Brooklyn	Ellend Farsund
7	1		Sørensen	Peder	41		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Farsund	Fadr Hjalmar Larsen Farsund
8			Aanonsen	Helga	36		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	NY	New York	mother Jørgine Aanonsen Tikkestad Marstal
9			"	Arnold	7		m	s	child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.				mother
10			"	Henry	4		m	s	child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.				Maren Aanonsen
11			"	Astrid	1		f	s	child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.				Haabestad Grimstad
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John Montgomery
(As per Rule 6)
Inspector.

1134

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4000

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S Madsen, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK

J. K. Watkins
Immigration Officer

US Oscar II

26

Oct 7-14

Actual
500
333 Ct
833 Tot

13 Sl.
9 Tr
26 Cl

Revised
474 Ct
333
807 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4670

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Kruse, MASTER (Master, Commander, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S. S. "OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Kruse
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK

J. H. Wetherhead
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independant of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

154

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 7 OCT 1914 , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
ALIEN 1	No	Myself	$35	yes 1911	Hoboken	Friend Hans Nielsen 757 - 44 Str	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	M	5	5	Light	fair	blue	No	Norway	Arendal
ALIEN 2	"	"	25	yes 1910	Brooklyn	Husband Karl Nielsen 761 Columbia Str	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	M	5	3	"	fair	blue	No	"	Vanse
3		Father			Born in U. S. A.														U.S.A.	Farsund
4																				Brooklyn
5																			Norway	Vanse
6		Myself	25	yes 1914				No	No	No	good	M	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Farsund
7					Born in U. S. A.	Friend Mrs Galoma Thomsen 23, 3 Place, Brooklyn													Norway	Sparyeren
8					Born in U. S. A.														U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9		Husband	25	yes 1913		Husband Hjalmar Johannessen 44, 3 Place, Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	M	5	10	"	fair	blue	No	Norway	Sandefjord
ALIEN 10	off	Myself	13	yes 1911		Friend Salma Larsen Brooklyn	off	No	No	No	good	M	5	7	Light	fair	blue	No	Norway	Gjerstad
11		Myself	23	yes 1913	No	Brother Andreas Michelsen 651 Highland Ave, Jersey City, N.J.		No	No	No	good	M	5	11	"	fair	blue	No	"	Eidanger
ALIEN 12	off	Myself	35	yes 1910	Belgium	Sister Inga Dahl 338, 40 St, Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	M	5	5	[illegible]			No	"	Sandefjord
ALIEN 13		Husband	13	yes 1902 1914		Husband Mr Larsen 128, 1 Park Place, Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	M	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	Norway	Aiged Farsund
14					Born in U.S.A.														"	Arendal
15					Born in U.S.A.														U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16	off	Myself	35	yes 1910	Belgium	Friend Jens Olsen 415 - 57 St, S. Brooklyn, N.J.		No	No	No	good	M	5	5	Light	brown		No	Norway	Marstok Mandal
17		Myself	13			Degree Hostad 66 " Place, Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	M	5	4	"	dark	brown	No	"	W. Moland
18		Myself	25	yes 1911		Friend Hans Hansen S. 3 370 Cortland Ave, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		No	No	No	good	M	5	6	"	dark	brown	No	"	Lillesand Landvik
ALIEN 19		Myself	25	yes 1907	N.Y.	Friend Miss Cecilia 357 Park Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.		No	No	No	good	M	5	5	"	med	blue	No	"	for Gjerstad Flaae
ALIEN 20		Myself	25	yes 1910	Bridgeport	Friend B. Nelsen Bridgeport, Conn		No	No	No	good	M	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Gjerstad Vestre Moland
21		Husband	25	yes 1906 1914	Belgium	Husband Mr Ekeland 320 3 Ave, Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	M	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Grimstad Gjerstad
22								No	No	No	good	M			"	fair	brown	No	"	Risör
23					Born in U.S.A.														U.S.A.	Brooklyn
24						Friend Mrs Ekeland Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	M	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	Norway	Risör
ALIEN 25	off	Myself	14	yes 1914	N.J.	Friend Mrs Starbuck 69 S. Broadway, White Plains, N.Y.		No	No	No	good	M	5	4	Light	brown	blue	No	Norway	Arendal
26		Myself	28	yes 1909 1914	Belgium	Mrs Ida Johnsen 113 Wilson Ave, Belleville, N.J.		No	No	No	good	M	5		"	dark	blue	No	"	Gjerstad
27		Myself	15	yes 1913	N.J.	Friend Dolores Tomlinson 60 Church St, Bellevue, Maine		No	No	No	good	M	6	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	Lillesand
28	yes	Myself	25	yes 1907	Boston	Friend N. Rieber 1 Randall Court, Boston, Mass		No	No	No	good	M	5	5	Light	brown	blue	No	Norway	Grimstad
29	yes	Myself	25	yes 1910	Baltimore	U. S. Revenue Service Philadelphia, Pa.		No	No	No	good	M	5	9½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Risör Gjerstad
30																				

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand - S., Sept. 26, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Astrid	21	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Father Martin A Hansen Arendal	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Karlsen	Anna	24	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Hanna Karlsen Kjennerger Farsund	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	"	Hans	2	b	s	Child	no	no	Born in U.S.A.						
4	"	Alice	11	m	s	Child	no	no	Born in U.S.A.						
5	Henriksen	Cornie	27	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Father Adolf Henriksen Tjome, Farsund	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Kristensen	Emilie	40	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister Andrea Larsen Stokke Spangerud	Ill.	Brooklyn
7	"	Karen	11	f	s	Child	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A.						
8	"	Elise	6	f	s	Child	no	no	Born in U.S.A.						
9	Hansen	Ingrid	26	f	m	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Brooklyn	Chr. Andreasen Vanvaag	"	Brooklyn
10	Bie	Salve Hansen	49	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife Ellen Bie Storgaten, Grimstad	Ill.	Brooklyn
11	Pedersen	Bernhard	22	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Long City	Father Mikal Olsen Fete per Fiskbygard	N.J.	Long City
12	Johansen	Anna	24	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Johannes Gunnarsen Aastad, Farsund	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Larsen	Benedikte M.	33	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Father Carl Christiansen Nygaard per Grimstad	"	Brooklyn
14	"	Hans	5	b	s	Child	no	no	Born in U.S.A.						
15	"	Louis	3	b	s	Child	no	no	Born in U.S.A.						
16	Evensen	Jörgen	33	m	m	Boatbuilder	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	N. Holland	Wife Gunda Evensen Vallersgaten, Grimstad	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Evensen	Louise	33	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lillesand	Friedrik Evensen N. Holland, Lillesand	"	Brooklyn
18	Pedersen	Anton	19	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Staten Island	Father Peder Pedersen Hole per Grimstad	S.I.	West Brighton
19	Vig	Gunda	20	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	Father Anton Karlsdalen Vig Farm per Grimstad	N.J.	Yonkers
20	Jensen	Ole Jörgen	53	m	m	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn.	Wife Bolette Jensen Stranden, Arendal	Conn.	Bridgeport
21	Ekefjæl	Inga	3	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Father Ole Olsen Gjerving per Lyngör	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	"	Anders	11	m	s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Margrethe	9	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
24	Hagbo	Ingeborg	22	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Lyngör	Father Ole Hagbo Risör	"	Brooklyn
25	Pettersen	Signe	30	f	m	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	N.J.	Father Gjerstan Larsen Bergaren, Arendal	N.J.	Philadelphia
26	Olsen	Josefine	33	f	m	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hoboken	Mrs Ingeborg Olsen Tvedestrand	N.J.	Hoboken
27	Pedersen	Peter	21	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.J.	Father Peder Pedersen Nordaaker, Risör	Mass.	Portland
28	Sivertsen	Maren	22	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Boston	Sister Marie Sivertsen Sandefjord, Risör	Mass.	Boston
29	Olsen	Ole C.	43	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baltimore	Father Peter Olsen Gjerving, Lillesand	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Stolz	Franz													

103

24

17

* Insert the word "same" where same as last permanent residence. † Give country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. P. Madsen, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

J. H. Weitbrecht

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the s/s "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

152

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 7 OKT 1914 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29, 1908.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	yes	1903 Pitts	Husband Peter Strom 164 Lawrence St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 6	Sandy	Brown Blue	No	Norway	Mandal
2																	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
3																		
ALIEN 4	Yes	Myself	$ 25	yes	1913 Conn	Sister in Law Signe Berglund 238 - 46 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 7	Sandy	Brown	No	Norway	Vaage Fåberud
— 5	yes	Myself	32	No		Friend G. Butler 2631 Northlake Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	Brown Blue	No	"	Elverum Prestgard
ALIEN 6	Yes	Myself	25	yes	1913 Belgium	Sister Elsie Rasmussen 101 Lake St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 3	"	dark blue	No	"	Christiania Arendal
ALIEN 7	Yes	Myself	30	yes	1910 Conn	Brother Alfred Swenson 209 Grand Ave Bayonne Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 5	"	fair blue	No	"	Kolt Nedenes
8	"	Myself	25	No	Brother Hempstead Bay	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 4	"	fair gray	No	"	Tvedestrand Arendal
ALIEN 9	Yes	Myself	45	yes	1907 to Philadelphia	Doctor John Erikson 1923 Lemon Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 7	"	fair blue	No	"	Lauvvik
10							No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 6	"	" "	No	"	Mandal
11							no	no	no	no	good	No	5. 5	"	" "	No	"	
12	Yes	Husband	25	yes	1907 to Belgium	Husband Nils Andersen 4427, 6 ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 8	"	fair blue	No	"	Ny Kellet Christiania
13					Born in U. S. A.													
ALIEN 14	Yes	Husband	35	yes	1907 Long City	Husband Mr Pearson 151 Hampton Ave, Long City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 8	"	brown blue	Scar in forehead	U.S.A.	New York
ALIEN 15	yes	Husband	45	yes	1907 to Chicago	Husband Fredrik Fredriksen 1707 N. California Ave Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	"	dark brown	No	Norway	Brevik Farsund
ALIEN 16					Born in U. S. A.												"	Egne Christiansand
ALIEN 17																	U.S.A.	Chicago
18							no	no	no	no	good	no		"	brown blue	no	Norway	Egne Christiansand
ALIEN 19	Yes	Husband	25	yes	1907 Chicago	Husband Ferdinand Andersen 304 N. Dickens Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 1½	"	dark blue	No	Norway	Brevik
ALIEN 20					Born in U. S.												U.S.A.	Chicago
ALIEN 21	Yes	Myself	25	yes	No	S. J. Friend, Sandfred Andersen 164 Lafayette Ave Fort Richmond, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 3	Sandy	Brown Blue	No	Norway	Stordal Brevik
22	"	Myself	28	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 5	"	reddish brown	No	"	
23	"	Myself	28	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 10	"	fair blue	No	"	
ALIEN 24	"	Myself	18	yes	No	Belgium "Solheim" 231, 9 St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 3	"	dark blue	No	"	Risör Arendal
25	"	Myself	18	No	Pay	Wally B. S Evensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 4	"	dark blue	No	"	Christiansand
ALIEN 26	Yes	Myself	40	yes	No	Chicago 2017 Division Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 7	"	dark gray	No	"	Flaxvand
27	yes	Myself	45	No		Uncle Magnhild Aagedahl Division Street Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 5	"	fair blue	No	"	Risör Arendal
28	yes	Myself	24	No	No	Friend Mr Gibbison Evanston, Cook Co. Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 3	"	brown blue	No	"	Arendal
29	Yes	Myself	25	yes	1907 to N.J.	Cousin Edmund Dirk New York Stor Vest Stad 67 Cedar St 131 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 7	"	fair blue	No	"	Grimstad Arendal
30	yes	Myself	21	yes	1907	Brother Ole Williamson Minneapolis, Minnesota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 6	"	fair blue	No	"	Arendal

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand. S, Sept 19, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Strömberg	Hilda	24		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scan	Norway	Arendal	Father Alfred Axelsen Maurine Arendal	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	"	Olaf	3		M	Child	"	"	U.S.A.						
3	"	Hellen	2	6	F	Child	"	"	"						
4	Salvesen	Marie	23		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Northaven Conn	Mother Mrs Salvesen Vanse Farsund	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Svendsen	Thora	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Mother Svend Svendsen Arendal	Ill	Chicago
6	Bidstredt	Bertha	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother Lise Lindstredt Holt Arendal	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Emerson	Emilie	31		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Northaven Conn	Father Marlan Emerson Tostrodt Tvedestrand	Conn	New Haven
8	Olsen	Anne	23	6	F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Egdehaven per Arendal	Mother Nanna Olsen Egdehaven per Arendal	N.J.	[illegible]
9	Pedersen	Peter	30		M M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wagoner Pettersen Mandal	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	— " —	Anna	46		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	— " —	Mommi	16		F	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Andersen	Sorael	23		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Father Mr Severson Mariehen, Christiansand	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Lofkoi	Florentz	1	9	F	Child	M	M	[redacted] U.S.A.						
14	Iverson	Thora	22		F M	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Jersey City	Mother Cecilia Bruseid Kvinesdal, Farsund	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Fredriksen	Grime	32		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	Chicago	Father Gunder Olsen Sangerg, Christiansand	Ill	Chicago
16	— " —	Sigurd	3		M	Child	M	M	Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"
17	— " —	Johan	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Olsen	Inga	40		F										
19	Andersen	Elisabeth	32		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Gunner Olsen Farsund	Ill	Chicago
20	— " —	Fredy A.	8		M	Child	M	M	[redacted] U.S.A.						
21	Stenersen	Dina	34		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Port Richmond S.I.	Father Ingvar Stenersen	S.I.	Port Richmond
22	Stenersen	Emilie	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Undelid	Fabrotrue Farsund	"	"
23	Borsig	Aaron	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hanna C. Borsig Farsund	"	"
24	Larsen	Klara	26		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Belgen	Father Gustav Larsen Kolbjorgen Arendal	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Hansen	Amalie	30		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Father Oscar Hansen Klevjetten Arendal	"	"
26	Evensen	Arthur	23		M S	Driver	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Kirk	Father Konrad Evensen Nygaard Farsund	Ill	Chicago
27	Bergsladt	Ragna K.	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Father Thor K. Bergsladt Helgesensk Pr Arendal	Ill	Chicago
28	Knudsen	Anna G.	27		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N.J.	Father Anton Knudsen Kvevsed Arendal	NJ	New York
29		Nels	52		M M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"		Wife Emma Thal Grimstad	NJ	New York
30		Jenny	16		F	Maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	Father Jacob Wilhelmsen		

4 d Already not Liable for Head-Tax

* Intended future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. P. Madsen, Surgeon of the "S. OSCAR II" , sailing therewith, (Strike out either "sailing therewith" or "employed by one more steamers," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. W. Webbwood

Immigration Officer.

351

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Jempel, MASTER of the "Hafnia II" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Jempel
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 14,

at NEW YORK

J. F. Weber
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1635

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 OKT 1914 *, 191*

11—4639

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether then paid by such passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, charitable or public organization.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Manl	Winnipeg	yes	self	$25																
ALIEN	2	Manl	Winnipeg	yes	self	$25			#13 Lowen ave Winnipeg Manl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden Falkenberg
	3									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden Winnebago
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

OSCAR II sailing from Christiania 28 SEP 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizenship U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	†	Carlsson	Carl	32		m s	laborer	Yes Yes	Swedish	Scand	Mank	Winnipeg	brother Adolf Carlsson Brainerd
2	†	Emanuelson	Anders	29		m s	laborer	Yes Yes	Swedish	Scand	Mank	Winnipeg	father Emanuel Emanuelson Tröinge Falkenberg
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1091

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Mosbech, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" [redacted], (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Wilbrandt

Immigration Officer

11—4000

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1155

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

148

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 OKT 1914, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY PRESCRIBED UNDER ACTS FEB. 20, 1907.					
													25	26	27		28	29
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Name of person. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
					Friend: Olsen													
	1	No	Self	Yes	116 Drumm St San Francisco	no no no no good	no						5 10½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Tromsö
	2				Home: Bridger Mont	no no no no good	no						5 7		fresh	fair blue	none	Norway Kristiania
	3		Self		Resident: Georg Saastestad													
	3	Yes	Self	Yes	619 1st Ave Friend Steen	no no no no good	no						6 -		fresh	fair blue	none	Norway Stjörk
	4	Yes	Self	Yes	Friend: H. Sandaas													
					318 East 30th St New York	no no no no good	no						6 -		fresh	fair blue	Never saw each	Norway Frosta
	5	Yes	Self	Yes	Friend: Maggie Tidd													
					Empire Wash	no no no no good	no						5 3		fresh	fair blue	none	Norway Kristiania
					Friend: Peter C Peterson													
	6		Self	Yes	28 Whitehall St New York	no no no no good	no						5 9		fresh	fair blue	none	Norway Fana
					Friend: E Engen													
					105 Belgeman Av Cheyenne Wyo	no no no no good	no						5 6		fresh	fair blue	none	Norway Bergen
					Farmland Alliance													
					Farmland Mont	no no no good	no						5 7½		fresh	fair blue	none	Norway Bratsberg
					Friend: Mrs Mary Lyons													
					Broadway & Fulton Ave Bkn Wise	no no no no good	no						5 6		fresh	fair blue	none	Norway Elverum
					Uncle: P Hillegas & R Hillebrant													Hedmark
					Washington Co Utah Oregon	no no no no good	no						5 9		fresh	fair blue	none	Norway Hedmark
					Friend: Wilhelmine Pedersen													
					27 Kennard St Dorchester Boston Mass	no no no no good	no						5 3		fresh	fair blue	none	Norway Trondhjem
					Brother in law: J Johnson													
					1 & 3 P. Pauls Block Minneapolis Minn	do no no no good	no						5 5		fresh	fair blue	none	Norway Christiania
					Uncle: Richard Anderson													
					712 Evanston Ave Evanston Wash	no no no no good	no						5 8		fresh	fair blue	none	Norway Stjördalen
					Daughter Hannah Nelson													
					New England Mo	no no no no good	no						5 -		fresh	fair blue	none	Norway Lesja
					Aunt: Wilhelmine Pedersen													
					27 Kennard St Dorchester Boston Mass	no no no no good	no						5 2		fresh	dark blue	none	Norway Trondhjem
					Friend: Mrs. C. Pettersen													
					1532 East 3rd St Plainfield Nj	no no no no good	no						5 9		fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden Hammerdal
					Friend: Mrs C Pettersen													
					1532 East 3rd St Plainfield Nj	no no no no good	no						5 10		fresh	dark blue	none	Sweden Hammerdal
					Friend: Mrs. C. Pettersen													
					1532 East 3rd St Plainfield Nj	no no no no good	no						5 8		fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden Hammerdal
					Friend: Lyder Ravenhaven													
					Woodstock Ave Elkins Pa Camden	no no no no good	no						5 9		fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden Gjällö
					Uncle: Helmer Tiller													
					3439-15 Ave South Minneapolis	no no no no good	no						5 6		fresh	fair blue	none	Norway Skien
					Sister: Tyra Person													Vardaasen
					527 West 42 Nd St New York	no no no no good	no						5 7		fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden Sundsvall
					Brother: Gustav Ostenberg													
					137 East 4th St New York	no no no no good	no						5 6		fresh	brown brown	none	Norway Tvedt
					Friend: Jens Olsen													Strömsö
					Silvana Wash	no no no no good	no						5 8		fresh	fair blue	none	Norway Vadsö
					Aunt Mrs J Carlson													
					766-62 St Brooklyn	no no no no good	no						5 7		fresh	dark Blue	none	Norway Bergen
					Hansens C Gundahl													
					Bennet Minn	no no no no good	no						5 5		fresh	fair Blue	none	Norway Aadgaa
					Gustav C Florent													
					Winsted, Conn	no no no no good	do						5 9		fresh	dark Blue	none	Norway Aadgaa
	17																	
	18																	
					Aunt Mrs J. Carlson													
					766-62 St Brooklyn	no no no no good	no						5 7		fresh	dark Blue	none	Norway Bergen
					Friend Charles Johnson													
					632 South St Oil City, Pa	no no no no good	no						5 4		fresh	Blue Blue	none	Norway Fauskey

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar" sailing from Kristiania September 25th, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tallerøen	Ragnvald	20	m	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill.	Father: Tallef Olaf Tallerøen Tønsaa	Calif.	San Francisco
2	Torsman	Olga	26	f	S	Shop maid	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Sister: Anna Reign Tønsaa P. O.	Mont.	Butte
3	Tostrup	Conrad	22	m	S	Commission	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stiklestad	Father: Nikolai Tostrup Skatval	Minn.	Duluth
4	Stokke	Gusta	19	m	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tvedestrand	Father: Anton Stokke Tvedestrand	N.Y.	New York
5	Haugen	Johanne	26	f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiansund	Brother: Johannes Haande Elvegaard Kristiansund	Mich.	Empire
6	Torvik	Martin	28	m	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Grevinkogen	Father: A. S. Pedersen Torvikvaagen	N.Y.	New York
7	Rolfsen	Johan	31	m	S	Commission	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Copenhagen	Father: Nils Rolfsen Jarlsberg	Wyo.	Laramie
8	Holte	Anna	35	f	S	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill.	Father: Lorentz Holte Sandefjord	S. Dak.	Rutland
9	Bergaard	Josefine	26	f	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Father: Jacob Bergaard Elvegaard Stjoen	Wis.	Green Bay
10	Skjeldal	Nils	7	m	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tvedestrand	Father: Abelius Skjeldal Tvedestrand	Ore.	Portland
11	Pedersen	Helene	26	f	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U. S. A.	Akron	Cousin: Karsten Nordal Kongens gt 48 Trondhjem	Minn.	Benson
12	Hansen	Josefine	18	f	S	Shop maid	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiansund	Father: Albert Olsen Trondhjemsveien	Iowa	Fonda
13	Jensen	Josefine	17	f	S	Housework	Can	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Mother: Marie Jensen Skjelbred Helgesund	Mich.	Escanaba
14	Bjelkeman	Anna	58	f	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Karlstad	Brother: Johan Larsen Sundsvallsveien Lerøy	S. Dak.	So. Dakota
15	Nordal	Gunhild	24	f	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Brother: Carsten Nordal Kongens gt 48 Trondhjem	Iowa	Boone
16	Granlund	Per	26	m	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Falkoping	Father: Johan Granlund Kommunis Sweden	Wis.	Stanley
17	Wiklund	Olof	28	m	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Karlstad	Father: Nils Wiklund Kamarodal Sweden	Wis.	Stanley
18	Wiklund	Annie	32	f	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Karlstad	Father-in-law: Nils Wiklund Kamarodal Sweden	Wis.	Stanley
19	Lindberg	Gunnar	20	m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gefle	Father: E. Lindberg Gefle Sweden	Minn.	Benson
20	Tollen	Kristian	29	m	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiansund	Cousin: Ole Tollen Kristiansund S. Norway	Wis.	Stanley
21	Persson	Anna	18	f	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sunnila	Mother: Anna Persson Sunnila Sweden	Wis.	Stanley
22	Olsenberg	Anna	32	f	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiansund	Father: Ole Olsenberg Dale Kristiansund	Wis.	Stanley
23	Lasher	Marie	22	f	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiansund	Father: Ole Lasher Kristiansund	Mich.	Escanaba
24	Nordas	Ragnhild	24	f	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill.	Father: Ole Nordas Bergen	N.Y.	New York
25	Thue	Olga O.	18	f	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Asbjoen	Father: Ole Olsen Thue Asbjoen	Minn.	Benson
26	Hallenas	Ingeborg S.	24	f	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Asbjoen	Father: Gilbert Hallenas Asbjoen Vanelven	S. Dak.	Winsor
27	Larsen	Ellen	22	f											
28		Marie	19	f											
29	Pedersen	Betzy	31	f	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chicago Ill.	Father: S. Pedersen Vikeliveien 3 Bergen	N.Y.	New York
30	Tuple	Leonarda	24	f	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tønsberg	Mother: Anna Tuple Tønsberg	Ill.	Chicago

100

V. 9 Manifest, Dec. 2 1914, No. 1, 2, 4, 6, 10, 12, 14, 18 of list

*The intention as to future residence alone will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. Future intention will be stated as of date of this arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Markus, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK

J. H. Nebbenhaat

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. Kemp [redacted] MASTER, of the S/S "OSCAR II", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Kemp
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK

J. F. W. Weinhardt
Immigration Officer.

11—6118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in t

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 9 OKT 1914, *19* 146

13 List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

SALOONS, COOKS, AND STEERAGE AGENTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...s "OSCAR II" sailing from Christiania 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Forsberg	Agnes Emmy	22		f s	Housemaid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	father A. do. Forsberg	Ill	Chicago
2	~ . ~	Gustaf Emil	16	M	m s	assistant	yes	yes	~ . ~	~ . ~	Sweden	Hammarby	do. Lindgren		
3	Hedquist	Emma	41		f m	wife	yes	yes	~ . ~	~ . ~	~ . ~	Finnaby	Sweden Mrs. Anna Larsen Aschberg Lindgren		
4	~ . ~	Maria Mathilda	10		f s	Child	yes	yes	~ . ~	~ . ~	~ . ~	~ . ~		Minn	Alden
5	~ . ~	Emil Reinhold	8		f s	Child	yes	yes	~ . ~	~ . ~	~ . ~	~ . ~			
6	Nelson	Josefa	25		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	~ . ~	~ . ~	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	father Victor Nelson Rich Hansen	Ill	Rock Island
7	Nilsson	Karl Herning	18		m s	Gardener	yes	yes	~ . ~	~ . ~	Sweden	Christiansand	Sweden Sofia Nelson Hedbergs g Zimmerman		Edwardsport
8	Svensson	Oscar Joh. Emil	30		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	~ . ~	~ . ~	U.S.A.	Hedbergs	Uncle	Ill	Hedbergs
9	~ . ~	Hedvig	27		f m	wife	yes	yes	~ . ~	~ . ~	"	~ . ~	Johannes Johannes Aberg Sweden		
10	[redacted]	A. Oscar	4		m s	Child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	~ . ~			
11	~ . ~	Ruth	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hedbyn		Ill	Hedbergs
12	Hansen	Maria Augusta	29		m widow	Housekeeper	yes	yes	~ . ~	~ . ~	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Father Aug Hansen Sigrid Nordgren Sweden	Ill	Chicago
13	~ . ~	Anna Maria	29		f m	wife	yes	yes	~ . ~	~ . ~	~ . ~	~ . ~			
14	[redacted]	Margaret Ingeborg	4		f s	Child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.		~ . ~	~ . ~			
15	Olsen	Jean Caroline	31		f s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister Bessie Olsen Framnäsgatan 70 Sweden	Ill	Chicago
16	Johansson	Hilda Mat.	29		f s	servant	yes	yes	~ . ~	~ . ~	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Aug Johansson Jonsered Sweden	Ill	Chicago
17	~ . ~	Sophia Mat.	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	~ . ~	~ . ~	~ . ~	~ . ~			
18	Wallberg	Mary Anna	28		f m	domestic	yes	yes	~ . ~	~ . ~	U.S.A.	Mariefred Sweden	Father Carolus Persson Sweden	Ill	Chicago
19	Hedqvist	Signe Mathilda	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	~ . ~	~ . ~	~ . ~	Sweden	Father Oscar Hedqvist Torsgatan Sweden	Ill	Chicago
20	Lindberg	Ida Maria	38		f s	servant	yes	yes	~ . ~	~ . ~	Sweden	Harnosand	Brother Carl Lindberg Hernösand Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
21	[redacted]	Ida Elisa	29		f s	servant	yes	yes	~ . ~	~ . ~				Ill	Chicago
22	Wallberg	K. Johannes	16		m s	Student	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father A. Wallberg Sätergatan 78 Stockholm	Minn	Minneapolis
23	Hedin	Anna Sofia	48		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	~ . ~	~ . ~	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Sister Sofia Nilsson Stockholm Sweden	Ill	Chicago
24	Lindberg	Helena Caroline	38		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	~ . ~	~ . ~	~ . ~	Washington D.C.	18 Rundbergsgatan Stockholm Sweden	Ill	Chicago
25	Nordberg	Ruth Albertina	35		f m	Wife	yes	yes	~ . ~	~ . ~	U.S.A.	Lawrence Mass	Father Olof Lindberg Lingvist Stockholm	Minn	Minneapolis
26	~ . ~	Ruth Gunborg	5		f s	Child	yes	yes	Born in U. S. A.		~ . ~	~ . ~	Husband Mrs. Anna Nordberg 17 Jonsgatan	Ill	Chicago
27	~ . ~	George R.	6		m s	Child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.		~ . ~	~ . ~	Father		
28	Wallberg	Otto Hilmar	51		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sparreqo	Wife Mrs. Signe Wallberg Sweden	Ill	Chicago
29	Carlson	Julius	70		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	~ . ~	~ . ~	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife Mrs. Hanna Carlson Engelbrektsgatan 17 Stockholm Sweden	Minn	Chicago
30	Johnson	Emil	24		m s	Moulder	yes	yes	~ . ~	~ . ~	U.S.A.	Rockford Ill	Father A. Johnson Hyttegatan 9 Jonsered Sweden	Ill	Chicago

*The intended future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. P. Madsen, Surgeon of the "s/s „OSCAR II", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. H. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

145

11—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (Master, First or Second Officer) of the "S.S. OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER (Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

144

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 7 OKT 1914 , 191

11—4630

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by the steamship company, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year of previous visit. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether an Idiot, Insane person, or epileptic.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Denm	Essex	Yes	self	$25	No		circles Adolf Benson Essex Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Mariestad
2	Aby	Manchester	Yes	self	$25	No		cousin Mr J Oskarsell 137 Maple ave Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Norrkoping
3	Sweden	Boston	Yes	self	$25	No		brother Hjalmar Robert 302 Dorchester ave Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
4	Aby	Jamestown	Yes	self	$25	No		friend A. W. Ericsdo 15 Crown st Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Wennersborg
5	Aby	New York	Yes	self	$25	No	1907	Swedish Emigrant Home 22-24 Greenwich st NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Ede
6	Minneapolis	Minn	No	self	$25	Yes	1910 Twice Minn	brother Sigfrid Svensson 3539 16 ave s Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Jostorp
7	Minneapolis	Minn	No	self	$25	No		friend Oscar Robert 3539 15 ave s Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Forsa
8	Aby	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25	No		brother Leidar Ericsson 12 St Johns pl Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	a mark near nose	Sweden	Skorstorp
9	Aby	Saratoga	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913 Aby		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Jonkoping
10	Aby	Saratoga	No	mother	Born in U. S. A.	husband Carl Benson 172 Broadway Saratoga Springs New York															Aby	Jamestown
11	Aby	Saratoga	Yes	mother	Born in U. S. A.																Aby	Jamestown
12	Aby	Saratoga	Yes	mother	Born in U. S. A.																Aby	Jamestown
13	Aby	Saratoga	No	mother	Born in U. S. A.																Aby	Jamestown
14	Aby	Saratoga	No	mother	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Warberg
15	Minneapolis	Minn	No	self	$25	Yes	13 Minn	friend F. H. Day 2502 Spruce ave Minneapolis sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Kuiva
16	Minneapolis	Minn	No	self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Leisby
17	Aby	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1913 Aby	sister Anna Johansson 323 Bergen St Brooklyn home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Jönköping
18	Denm	Chicago	No	self	$25	Yes	1913 Denm	father Mons Olof Pedersen Selma Ill brother C. Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Stromgarn
19	Ill	Selma	No	self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	brown	none	Sweden	Islanda
20	Ill	Chicago	No	self	Yes	Yes	1907 Chicago	brother Anders Andersson 616 N Leclaire ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Ellinor
21	Ill	Chicago	No	self	Yes	Yes	1913 Chicago	834 Leland av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Forsa
22	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	$25	No		Samuel C. Carnell 2185 W 46th Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Ragunda
23	Aby	Stockholm	Yes	self	$25	No		husband Carl Benson 172 Broadway Saratoga Springs New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Leksand
24	Aby	Stockholm	Mother		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
25	Ill	Jewell	Yes	self	$25	Yes	13 Minn	friend Mrs Sjöberg 2811 Jewell Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	Sweden	Långvik
26	Minn	Stillwater	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913 Minn	home 5 Nelson ave Stillwater Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Ransäter
27	Conn	Stamford	Yes	self	$25	No		friend Hanna Nelson 93 Shelb Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Kil Eskilstuna
28																						
29																						
30																						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. „OSCAR II“ sailing from Christiania 3 SEP 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Nonimmigrant: U. S. Citizen; Returned; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contiguous Terr. Citizens)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Johansson	Anna	18		m s	servant girl	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Moriss	father John L Karlsson Hejla Morisk
2		Carlsson	Hilda	21		f s	servant girl	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Moriss	father Karl A. Nilsson Roland Moriss Långås
3		Gohlin	Hugo	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Kvillsfors	sister Ellen Gohlin Klevinkligen 10 Kvillsfors
4		Olson	Esther	25		f s	servant girl	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Wennersborg	father Karl Olson Ersäter Wennersborg
5		Carlsson	Anna	30		f s	servant girl	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Ed	father Carl Magnusson Holmsvallen Edsmarkeds -
6		Olsson	Elsie	29		m s	saddler	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	sister Maria Larsson NON IMM Björkelund Gräsper
7		Wennström	Karl O	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Grason	father Carl Wennerström Lycksta Gragmund
8		Svensson	Selma	31		f s	servant girl	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Thrsö	father J. A. Svensson Gisselile.
9		Persson	Martina	29		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Warberg	
10	|	— " —	Emma	7		f s	child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.				sister
11	|	— " —	Roy	6		m s	child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.				Eva Nilsson
12	| —	— " —	Enid	4		m s	child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.				Narsenda
13	|	— " —	Ellis	2		f s	child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.				Brisalolm
14		— " —	Florence	6		f s	child	no	no	Swedish	Scand			
15		Andersson	Ada	35		f s	servant girl	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Rimo	sister Emilie Johansson Rand Rimo Wasunsta
16		Gustafson	Emma	28		f s	servant girl	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Rimo	father Karl Gustafson Hallsten Lycksele
17	905798 6 IV 3	Johansson	Hilma	31		f s	servant girl	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Götebog	father Carl Hallberg Fiskegatan 10 Göteborg
18		Lindgren	Andrew	38		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Mont.	Rapid	father John Lindgren Skaraborgs Mark. Skövde Sweden
19		Jansson	Elin Christine	23		f s	servant girl	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Jacobs	mother Elin Jansson Ofverbyn Pajala
20		Walden	John Rev	28		m s	engineer minister	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Ill	Chicago	father P Walden Wisconsin Hudiksvall NON IMM
21		Andersson	Carin	25		f s	engineer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Ill	Chicago	father A. Olsson Figueroa Teresa
22		Löfgren	Erik Gustaf	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Skillsbo	father E Löfgren Skillsbo
23		Lindberg	Elin	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Skillsbo	mother Margareta Elfsberg
24		— " —	Erik A	1		m s	child	no	no	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Skillsbo	Bodarne. Skillsbo
25		Engberg	Ulrika	41		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	friend Jenny Norquist Drefflingatan 61 Stockholm
26		Johnson	Maria	63		f wd	widow	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Mass	Fitchburg	sister Emma Lindén Magnehill Skogsmund
27		Carlson	Esther	20		f s	servant girl	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Eskilstuna	mother Mathilda Carlsson Enkegatan 8 Eskilstuna
28														
29														
30														

98

Number of aliens on this manifest who Collector has been requested to board

B

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1059

Affidavit of Surgeon.

143.

I, D. S. Murdoch, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

J. H. Wilbuschewski.
Immigration Officer

11—4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]alian (North).	Turkish.
[illegible]alian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S.S. SECURITAS, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1911,

at NEW YORK

J. W. Whitehurst

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

27
142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 7 OKT 1914 , 191

11—1659

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY [illegible]				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. Yes / No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in polygamous or anarchistic society, or practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating overthrow by force of all forms of government, or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or a polygamist, or a person who has been such within the past year?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		$25 yes	1897 1914	husband Carl Ramsey 105 Park 122 st N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother				brother in law Charles Olsen 10 W 98 st N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	New York
3	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	self		$25 yes	1913 1914	brother John Lindberg 148 Copland st Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Torsby
4	Chas	Camperlengo	yes	self		$25 no		brother Axel F Andersson 85 Central st Abbington Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Jukkasjärvi
5	Mass	Abbington	yes	self		$25 yes	1907 1914	brother John Lindberg 148 Copland st Camperlengo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Jukkasjärvi
6	Mass	Camperlengo	yes	self		$25 yes	1913 1914	brother Axel F Andersson 85 Central st Abbington Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Jukkasjärvi
7	Mass	Abbington	yes	self		$25 no		friend Helma Andersson 85 Central st Abbington Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Jukkasjärvi
8	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self		$25 yes	1913 1914	friend Helma Andersson 815 Anderson ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Jukkasjärvi
9	Pa	Braddock	no	self		$25 yes	1907 1914	friend Peter Johnson 628 Hoke ave Braddock Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	hair	none	Sweden	Kalix
10	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self		$25 yes	1906 1914	friend Peter Johnson 22 Patterson st Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	hair	none	Sweden	Korpilombolo
11	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self		$25 yes	1905 1914	friend Peter Johnson 22 Patterson st Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Alebo
12	Mass	Grafton	no	self		$25 yes	1903 1914	sister Augusta Karlsson Box 647 Nott Grafton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no yes	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Jeffle
13	Mass	Grafton	no	self		$25 no		sister Alfr. J. Johnson 247 New York ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Boj
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		$25 yes	1913 1914	brother Charles Carlson 247 Bergen st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Kaskinen
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		$25 yes	1913 1914	brother John P Ekvik 5701-8th ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lardo
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		$25 yes	1903 1914	friend A. Forsell 20 Summit st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Wargön
17	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self		$25 yes	1914 N.Y.	friend A. O Lindberg Wanna Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Askersund
18	Nebr.	Wanna	no	self		yes	1903 1914 N.Y.	James Oscar Person 410-11 th st Moline Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Warola
19	Ill.	Moline	yes	self		$25 yes	1913 1914 Ill.	uncle John Björkman 715 Lafayette ave Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Nyåker
20	Kans.	Kansas City	yes	self		$25 no		friend Mrs Nyenberg 87 Charles st Bloomfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hamra
21	N.Y.	Bloomfield	yes	self		$25 yes	1910 1914 Boston	sister Helma Andersson 31 Grand ave Rockford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Tvelitsa
22	N.Y.	Bloomfield	yes	self		$25 no		sister Mrs Rolf Longstreet box 277 Paul Pleasant N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Tvelitsa
23	Conn.	Rockford	yes	self		$25 yes	1913 1913 Conn	friend Mrs Rolf Longstreet box 277 Paul Pleasant N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hälleforsnäs
24	N.Y.	Paul Pleasant	no	self		$25 no		friend Mrs B. F. Peterson 137 Maple ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Grangärde
25	N.Y.	Paul Pleasant	no	self		$25 yes	1903 1914 Ill.	friend Mrs B. F. Peterson 137 Maple ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lindesberg
26	Mass	Mount Vernon	no	self		$25 yes	1914 N.Y.	friend Oscar Bergvall 1873-38th st Moline Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	hair	none	Sweden	Alvesta
27	Ill.	Moline	no	self		$25 no		brother Charles Carlson 247 Bergen st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Skellefteå
28	Ill.	Moline	no	self		$25 yes	1903 1914 Ill.	friend Mrs Esther Swanson 7 Clarence st Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Tånnö
29	Conn.	Stamford	no	self		$25 no		brother Otto Larsson 310 Talbot ave Edenwold Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Ryssby
30	Ohio	Akron	yes	self		$25 no																

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Christiania 25 SEP 1914, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Former, Children, Under 16, Merchant, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Canadian Ex. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Ramsen	Bertha	34		f m	whmaid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	N.Y.	New York	mother Elise Flood 84 Hyskogatan
2		— " —	Gladys	5		f s	child	no	no	Sweden	Scand	N.Y.	New York	father Hakon Ramsen
3		Abrahamsson	Edvard	34		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	N.Y.	jamestown	father Abraham Svensson
4		Lindin	Gerda	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	Sweden	Särtelby	father Ingeborg Lindin
5		Andersson	Axel	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	Mass	Abbington	mother Anna Johansson
6		Lindin	Anna	26		f s	servant	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	Mass	Campello	father Hermann Lindin
7		Andersson	Anna J.	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	Sweden	Tölanda	mother Anna Johansson
8		Larsson	Anna K.	26		f s	servant	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	Pa	Lillebing	mother Maria Johansson
9		Haguissen	August	29		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	N.Y.	New York	father Oscar Jonsson
10		Olsson	Carl	31		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	N.Y.	jamestown	father Arv Johnson
11		Johnsen	August	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	N.Y.	jamestown	father — " —
12		Erickson	Carolina	25		f s	servant	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	Mass	Grafton	father Erik A Erickson
13		— " —	Erik W.	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	Sweden	Jeffle	father Johan Nelson
14		Pettersson	Hanna	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Erik Ericsson
15		Karlsson	Selma	30		f s	servant	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	Sweden	Värdo	father Olof Carlson
16		Klirk	Per G.	34		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Johan Johansson
17		Andersson	Axel	39		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	N.J.	Paulsdale	father Nikolaus Johansson
18		Lidberg	Emil	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	Neb.	Wauen	mother Emma Lidberg
19		Johnson	David	27		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	Ill.	Moline	father John W. Johnson
20	1	Pettersson	Erik Hj.	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	Sweden	Motala	father Erik Hj. Pettersson
21		Svensson	Ingeborg	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	Sweden	Knocklille	mother Ida Svensson
22		— " —	Hanna	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	Sweden	Knocklille	father Carl Johnson
23		Carlsson	Carl O.	28		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	Sweden	Hadeslebyga	father Per Larsson
24		Persson	Per L.	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	Sweden	Trängsby	father Per Larsson
25		Pk	Herman	31		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	Pa	Chicago	father Johan A. Larsson
26		Johansson	Anna	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	N.J.	Montclair	father Carl A. Nord
27	1	Nord	Sigrid	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	Sweden	Flatlika	father Carl A. Nord
28		Svensson	Jenny	34		f s	servant	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	Sweden	Tidaholm	mother Anna Svensson
29		Nilsson	Mathilda	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	Sweden	Winby	father Nils Nilsson
30		Larsson	Nils G.	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Lurdish	Scand	Sweden	Mariestad	father Lars Larsson

1 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. F. Wakeley, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19

at NEW YORK

J. W. Hubbard

Immigration Officer

11—6000

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the "o „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Oscar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 11;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

140

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 OCT 1914 *, 191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage ticket, or paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN						aunt Albertine Svensson Box 125													
1	Ally Woodcliff	ye	self	$25	ye	Woodcliff Landing Ally husband Elis Bergsted	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Gotteborg
2	Ally Woodcliff	ye	self	$25	ye		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Gotteborg
3	Mass Worcester	ye	self	yes	yes 1911	Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lammhult
4	Mass Worcester	ye	mother		ye 1911	Mass														
5	Ally Newyork	ye	self	$25	ye 1902 1914	Worcester Mass Ally	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lammhult
6	Ally Brooklyn	ye	self	$35	ye 1902 1914	Ally	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Högsäter
7	Ally Brooklyn	ye	mother	Born in U. S. A.		Oscar Olsson 100 W - 82nd st Brooklyn Ally	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lundby
8	Ally Brooklyn	ye	self	yes	ye 1906 1914	Brooklyn													U.S.A.	Lundby Ally
9	Ally Brooklyn	ye	mother	Born in U. S. A.		husband Alb Zollenmann 120 - 81 Place Brooklyn Ally	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Aves ta
10	Ally Brooklyn	ye	mother	Born in U. S. A.															N. Y.	Newyork
NT ALIEN																			Ally	Newyork
11	Mass Attleboro	ye	self	10	ye 1910 1914	Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Kalling
12	Mass Attleboro	ye	husband			home Attleborough Mass Hotel St Louis Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lärkeby
13	Wash Seattle	no	self	yes	ye 1903 1913	Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lunkebäck
14	Ally Brooklyn	ye	self	$25	ye 1914	friend Malina Andrew 165 Flatbush ave Brooklyn Ally	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Qvibro
15	Calif Oakland	ye	self	$25	ye 1914	brother John Carlgren Oakland Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Segerstad
16	Calif Oakland	ye	self	$25	no	emissie Carlgren Oakland Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Wrokfjol
17	Ill Chicago	no	self	yes	ye 1907 1914	Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Klarfors
18	Ill Chicago	no	husband		ye	home 3223 Wilton ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lunnen
19	Ill Chicago	ye	self	$25	no 1907 1914	Ill														
20	Ill Chicago	ye	self	$25	no	aunt Marie Wallgren 3252 Wilton ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Fjäras
21	Pa Braddock	no	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Fjäras
22	Pa Braddock	no	self	$25	ye 1914	Pa														
23	Ally Vermilya	ye	self	$25	no 1914	Ally	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Forshäll
24	Ally Jamestown	ye	self	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lunsäter
25	Ally Jamestown	ye	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Sweden	Fjäras
26	Ally Jamestown	ye	mother		no															
27	Ally Jamestown	ye	self	$25	no	husband Leander Bergsted 15 Crown st Jamestown Ally	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Wimmerby
28	Ally Jamestown	ye	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Djursdala
29	Ill Chicago	no	self	yes	ye 1890 1914	Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Djursdala
30						husb A. W. Reinke 15 Crown st Jamestown Ally husband A. G. Peterson 5538 - Michab. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Westanfors
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Negro	Sweden	Wimmerby

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Christiania 25 SEP 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (U. S. Citizen, Exempt, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U. S. Deposit)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Jäckshiow Lilly	25	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sw	Woodcliff	father	C F & Wickshiow		NON
2		—"— Sigrid	25	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sw	Woodcliff		Sigrid Gothenburg		NON
3		Bergdahl Sigrid	22	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Mass	Worcester		Arvid Svensson		NON
4		—"— Elsie	4	f	s	child	no	no	Swedish	Scand	Mass	Worcester		Arvid Svensson		NON
5		Davidson John	27	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sw	Newyork	father and	Jacobsen Ostby Aberland		NON
6		Olsson Hilma	27	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sw	New York	father	Gustaf Lindskoff		
7		—"— Roy	2	m	s	child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.		Sw	New York		Lindskrona		
8		Zolkiewicz Maria	30	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sw	Brooklyn	father			NON
9		—"— Rebeca	5	f	s	child	no	no	[illegible]		Sw	Brooklyn		Jacobson		
10		—"— Arthur	3	m	s	child	no	no	[illegible]		Sw	Brooklyn		Avesta		
11		Johnson Patrik	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Mass	Attleboro	father	Johannes Persson		NON
12		—"— Hilda	33	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Mass	Attleboro		Stampa Björketorp		
13		Svensson Carl	41	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Wash	Seattle	mother	Lovisa Svensson		
14		Andersson Olivia	19	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	N Y	Brooklyn	father	Gustaf Andersson		
15		Ederquist Emil	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Neb	Oakland	father	Hannes Ederquist		NON
16		Björkio Ellen	19	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Wickleby	father	Anders Björkio		
17		Petersson Carl	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Illinois	Chicago	father	P Johnson		NON
18		—"— Caroline	28	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Illinois	Chicago		Starfors		NON
19		Nilsson Nancy	30	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Illinois	Chicago				NON
20		—"— Agnes	22	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Illinois	Chicago	father	Andreas Petersson		NON
21		Johnson Victor	32	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Forshälla		Fjäras		
22		Petersson Annie	26	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Pa	Braddock	father	Pontus Johnson		
23		Andersson Albertina	53	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	NY	Vermilion	father	Pontus Johnson		
24		Berggren Gerda	33	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Djursdala	Forsbacka	Forshälla		
25		—"— Nils	8	m	s	child	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Djursdala	father	Anders Persson		
26	96	—"— Vera	5	f	s	child	no	no	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Djursdala	Fjäras	Karlsson Lars		
27		Rinaldo Anna	34	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Vimmerby	father	Carl J. Hedström		
28		—"— Harald	8	m	s	child	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Vimmerby	Kyrkebacka	Vimmerby Sweden		
29		Peterson Clara C	44	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Dakota	Chicago	father	L. O. Nielsen		
													Kyrkebacka	Sweden		

29, 3-4-6-7. Jlw

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. P. Madsen, Surgeon of the "S/S OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct. 1901

at NEW YORK

J. W. Webbinhorst.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 14

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—465

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

138

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 7 OKT 1914 *, 191*

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien himself or herself or by some other person, and if by some other person, state whether such person is a relative, friend, employer, or other person, and if so, what relation or connection, if any, exists between them.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	Belleville	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	bland	blue	no		Sweden	Boxlang
2	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	self	$25	yes	1908 1914	Uncle: Mr. Petterssen 186 Union Av Belleville Friend: Julius Salomon 1913-3rd Str 150 Spls Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	no		Norway	Simon
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	no		Norway	Christ
4	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 Chicago	Aunt: Mrs Pedersen 565-39th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	bland	blue	no		Norway	Christ
5	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	1913 Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	bland	blue	no		Norway	Christ
6	NJ	Newjork	yes	self	$25	yes	1913 NY	Brother: Otto Wayenguen 308 East 125th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	bland	blue	no		Norway	Christ
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes	1913 Chicago	Sister: Mrs A Ramstad 2919 Dawson Av Chicago Ill Husband: Charles Ford 346 19th Str. Brooklyn Friend: 5 Str Anthony Str Boston, Mass 122 Carroll Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	bland	blue	no		Sweden	Bunkel
8	NJ	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	1913 NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	bland	blue	no		Sweden	Wahl
9	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$25	yes	1913 Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	bland	blue	no		Sweden	Skuber
10	Minn	St Cloud	yes	self	$25	yes	1913 Chicago	Nearest Friend: Gustaf Johnson 97 Olive St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	bland	blue	no		Sweden	Boxlang
11	Conn	New Haven	yes	self	$25	yes	1913 Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	fresh	bland	blue	no		Sweden	Stockholm
12	Conn	New Haven	yes	"	"	yes	1913 Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	fresh	bland	blue	no		Sweden	Gardsta
13	Conn	New Haven	yes	"	"	yes	1913 Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	fresh	bland	blue	no		Sweden	Stockholm
14	Conn	New Haven	NY	self	$25	yes	1913 Chicago	Brother-in-law: J Johnson 97 Olive St New Haven Conn Sister: Elise Thompson 1010 B Street R 2 Washington Friend: Mrs. Anna Saulby 1905 Taylor Str. Los Angeles Cal Brother: Oscar Olsen 1004-82nd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	bland	blue	no		Sweden	Boxlang
15	D.C.	Washington	yes	self	$25	yes	1913 Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2½	fresh	fair	blue	Inded		Norway	Tr. Hj
16	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	self	$25	yes	yes Minneapolis		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	bland	blue	no		Sweden	Bottna
17	NJ	Brooklyn	NY	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	bland	blue	none		Norway	Christ
18	NJ	Newyork				no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blend	blue	none		Norway	Lydsa
19	NJ	Newyork	Ship's			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fresh	bland	blue	none		Norway	Norrkö
20	NJ	Newyork	Owners			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	bland	blue	none		Norway	Hudiks
21	Ill	Rockford	yes	friend	$25	yes		Friend: Trust J Svanna 211-8th Str. Rockford Ill Friend: Mrs. C.A. Gadsen Decorator 2 years Husband: Henry Hamm 332-42nd Str. Brooklyn Husband: Alfred Hamm 2 Helen Str. Elizabeth West Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	bland	blue	no		Sweden	Salby
22	Iowa	Decorah	no	self	yes	yes	1914 Decorah		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	bland	blue	no		Norway	Valdres
23	NJ	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	bland	blue	no		Norway	Christ
24	NJ	Elizabeth	yes	self	yes	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	bland	blue	no		Norway	Hurdal
25	NJ	— —	yes	self	yes	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	bland	blue	no		U.S.A.	Elyria
26	Ill	Rolly	NY	self	$25	yes	1904 Decatur	Aunt: Mrs: Tom Olsen Rolly Illinois Husband: H Hansen 92-3rd Pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	bland	blue	none		Norway	Fjelstad
27	NJ	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	bland	blue	none		Norway	Sandy
28	Minn	Frazee	self	$25	no			Broker, Norgen Box 410 Fraser Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	bland	blue	none		Sverige	Sm
29	Wisk	Joachim	yes	self	$30	no		Kristale Kjarne Klamus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	bland	blue	none		Norway	Lom
30	—	—	—	mother	no			Knoll Joachim Wisk	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	bland	blue	none		— —	Langa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. "Scan II" sailing from Christiania, 25 sept, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: C. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contract Labor Officials.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Olsen Edith	16	f	s	1-38776-245/41 house work	yes yes	Swedish Scand	Sweden	Finlänge		Father: Björn Olsen Björn Borlänge
2		Karlsson Magnhild	20	f	s	house work	yes yes	Norway/Scand	Norway	Sörum		Father: Martin Pedersen Flaker st
3		Kraft Anna	17	f	w	Wife	yes yes	Norway/Scand	Norway	Flaker		Father-in-law: Sören Kraft Chria. Heyerst 60
4		Falk Martha	27	f	s	house work	yes yes	Norway/Scand	U.S.A	Chicago New York		Father: Nelson Sjaastad
5		— " — Martha	55	f	m	house work	yes yes	Norway/Scand	U.S.A	Chicago		
6		Wayne nee Johan	32	m	s	officer	yes yes	Finish Scand	Finland	Tampere		Friend: Pauken Fredsmannen Chria.
7		Nelsen Wold Marie	20	f	s	maid	yes yes	Norway/Scand	Norway Trondhjem	Porsgrund		Father: Ole Nelsen Wold Telemarken Porsgrund
8		Forsberg Hulda	30	f	m	Wife	yes yes	Swedish Scand	U.S.A	Brooklyn		Brother: August Eriksen Bankeberg Portugal
9		Carlsson Josef	17	m	s	Lumberman	1-34659 yes yes	Swedish Scand	Sweden	Waddeen		Sister: Anna Carlsson Kjellberg Portugal
10		Nilsen Chas F.	33	m	s	Sailor	yes yes	Swedish Scand	Norway	Risör		Mother: Sofie Olsen Skrufskair Torland
11		Johnsen Bertha	38	f	m	Wife	yes yes	Swedish Scand	Sweden U.S.A	Borlange		Mother: Mrs. Lundvall Borlange
12	\	— " — Edith	4	f	s	child	no no	Swedish Scand	Swedish U.S.A	Borlange		
13		— " — Elsa	3	f	s	Child	no no	Swedish Scand	Swedish U.S.A	Borlange		
14		Lindvall Frans A.	52	m	m	tailor	yes yes	Sweden Scand	Sweden	Borlange		Wife: Mrs Lindvall Borlange
15		Andersen Sally	17 10	f	s	work at home	yes yes	Norway Scand	Norway	Fr. stad		Father: Sörch Andersen Bringt 60 Fr. stad
16		Hansen Bertha	30	f	s	worker	yes yes	Swedish Scand	Sweden	Hallsberg		Father: Hans Olsen Hallsberg Sweden
17		Olsen Gilbert	17	m	s	works	yes yes	Norway Scand	Norway	Chria		Mother: Anna Olsen Fredsborgsgt Chria
18	1	Ahlgren Arthur	20	m	s	sailor	yes yes	Norway/Scand	Norway	Laurvik		Father: Engt. Ahlgren Vik Laurvik Norway
19	1	Knudsen Harald	23	m	s	sailor	yes yes	Norway/Scand	Norway	Arendal		Mother: Sofie Andersen Knudsen Arendal Norway
20	1	Skaarholdt David O	20	m	s	sailor	4-3144 yes yes	Norway/Scand	Norway	Sandefjord		Father: Ole Andersen Skaarholdt Arendal Norway
21		Eriksen Hermann	22	m	s	worker	yes yes	Sweden Scand	Norway	Skiennum		Father: Alfred Eriksen Saltsjö Småland
22		Löken Mary	48	f	w	House work	yes yes	Norway Scand	U.S.A	Decorah Ia		Sister: Anna Løken V. Sloan
23		Hansen Hilda	39	f	m	Wife	yes yes	Norway Scand	U.S.A	Brooklyn		Aunt: Martine Gram Raabirgt 28 Chria
24		Hansen Anna	31	f	m	Wife	yes yes	Norway Scand	U.S.A			Friend: Ø Torgersen Fjellstrandg. 53 II Chria
25		— " — Wilfred S	5	m	s	Child	— —	Norway Scand	U.S.A			
26		Hall Gina	25	f	m	Housework	yes yes	Norway/Scand	U.S.A	Seattle Wash		Brother: Isak Hall Hjerk Gudbrandsen
27	35	Johannesen Sigrid	26	f	m	Wife	yes yes	Norway Scand	U.S.A	Ogden Utah		Cousin: Olga Andersen Kirstavern Forsund
28		Torgesen Arnold	20	m	s	Farmhand	yes yes	Sweden Scand	Norway	Drangsmoen		Father, Peter Torgesen Drangsmoen, Norway
29		Ulsund Sigurd	30	m	m	Farmer	20 yes yes	Norway/Scand	Norway	Langen		Friend: Isak Olsen Langen
30		— " — John	7	m	s	Child	no no	— " —	— " —	— " —		Langen Norge

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. P. Madsen, Surgeon of the s/s „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1911,
at NEW YORK

J. H. Wyborn
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the "S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 19 14

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 7 OKT 1914 *, 191*

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEB. 20, 1907				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Min Duluth	Sf	self	25			abgr													
2	Min Duluth	Sf	self	yes	yes	1907 1914	Duluth Minn													
3	Min Duluth	Sf	self	yes	no															
4	Mart Butte	yes	self	yes	no															
5	Mart Butte	yes	self	yes	no															
6	Mart Butte	yes	self	yes	no															
7	Mart Butte	yes	self	yes	no															
8	Mart Butte	yes	self	yes	no															
9	Mart Butte	yes	self	yes	no															
10	[illegible]	yes	self	220	yes	[illegible] Chicago														
11	Mr Newbright	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible] S.S.														
12	Mr Newbright	yes	"	Born in U. S. A.																
13	Min Hyde	yes	self	225	no															
14	Min Kearney	yes	uncle	225	no															
15	Mr [illegible] York	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]														
16	Mr [illegible] York	yes	self	yes	no															
17	Mr DeKalb	yes	self	225	no															
18	Miss Worcester	Sf	self	yes	yes	1911 [illegible]														
19	Chris Haaland	Sf	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	Miss Boardman	yes	self	225	yes	[illegible]														
21	Miss [illegible] Dunbridge	yes	self	225	yes	[illegible]														
22	Sam Newbern	Sf	self	225	no															
23	Mr Gary	Sf	self	yes	yes	1914 [illegible]														
24	Mr Gary	Sf	self	Born in U. S. A.																
25	Mr Gary	Sf	self	Born in U. S. A.																
26	Mr Gary	Sf	self	225	no															
27	Miss Anoka	yes	self	yes	no															
28	Miss Anoka	yes	self	"	no															
29																				
30																				

Final Destination: abgr
1 Min Duluth Sf self 225 no

Final Destination: Duluth Minn
2 Min Duluth Sf self yes yes 1907 1914 Duluth Minn
Brother in law
Father: Ole Brandinger
126 Manitou Av Duluth Minn
3 Min Duluth Sf self yes no

Brother in law
Father: Ole Brandinger
112 Atlanta Av Duluth Minn
4 Mart Butte yes self yes no
5 Mart Butte yes self yes no
6 Mart Butte yes self yes no
7 Mart Butte yes self yes no
8 Mart Butte yes self yes no
9 Mart Butte yes self yes no

Parents: Mrs Alb. N. Mathieu
1818 Le Blanc av Chicago Ill
Husband: Emil Johnson
7 mi ar New England Island of
10 [illegible] Chicago yes self 220 yes [illegible] Chicago

Aunt: Chr. Torsgard
1131 Diagonal av Duluth Minn
Uncle: Gr. Engredrikson
Leadenburg Minn
11 Mr Newbright yes self yes yes [illegible] S.S.
12 Mr Newbright yes " Born in U. S. A.

Brother: C. O. Johansen
92 5 Bergen Arden Yonkers
13 Min Hyde yes self 225 no
14 Min Kearney yes Uncle 225 no

Sister: Agnes Edman
233 Holl Av Brooklyn DeKalb all
Friend: Gustav Lodin
6 Route 3 Sh. Worcester Mass
Name: Kristina Engla
Adam 7510 Euclid Av Cleveland Ohio
Friend: Carl Back
283 Washington st Cambridge Mass
Friend: Carl Back
283 Washington st Cambridge Mass
Brother-in-law: Carl Olsen
Pedersen 111 Walcott Street
Lincoln Neb; St Fiddins
528 - Palk st. Gary Indiana
15 Mr [illegible] York yes self yes yes [illegible]
16 Mr [illegible] York yes self yes no
17 Mr DeKalb yes self 225 no

Brother in Friends
528 Palk St. Gary Indiana
Friend: Samuel Karl Nelson
Co. Norberg & Co Quebec
Canada
18 Miss Worcester Sf self yes yes 1911 [illegible]
19 Chris Haaland Sf self [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Brother: Sam Lewis
Philadelphia, Pa
20 Miss Boardman yes self 225 yes [illegible]
21 Miss [illegible] yes self 225 yes [illegible]
22 Sam Newbern Sf self 225 no
23 Mr Gary Sf self yes yes 1914 [illegible]
24 Mr Gary Sf self Born in U. S. A.
25 Mr Gary Sf self Born in U. S. A.
26 Mr Gary Sf self 225 no
27 Miss Anoka yes self yes no
28 Miss Anoka yes self " no

no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh bl	blue	none	Sweden Dalsland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh bl	blue	none	Sweden Dalsland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh bl	blue	none	Sweden Dalsland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh bl	blue	none	Sweden Bolungs
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh bl	blue	none	Norway Eröksta
no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh bl	blue	none	" "
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh bl	blue	none	" "
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh bl	blue	none	" "
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh bl	blue	none	Norway Eröksta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh dark bl	blue	none	Norway Land
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh bl	blue	none	Norway Bergen
no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh bl	blue	none	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh bl	blue	none	Sweden Chicago
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh bl	blue	none	Sweden Ilfors
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh bl	blue	none	Norway Stalhe
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fresh bl	blue	none	" "
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh bl	blue	none	Sweden Arvika
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh bl	blue	none	Sweden Karlstad
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh bl	blue	none	Sweden Jäfsö
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh bl	blue	no	Sweden Arvika
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh bl	blue	no	Sweden Stafa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh bl	blue	no	Norway Mo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh bl	blue	no	Sweden Borlänge
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh bl	blue	no	U.S.A. [illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh bl	blue	5	4	Chicago Ill
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh bl	blue	no	Sweden Borlänge
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh bl	blue	no	Sweden
no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh bl	blue	no	Smedjebacken
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bl	blue	no	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	—	—	no	Sweden

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania Sept, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident: Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Contract Labor Office)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Bergmann	Agot			f s	housework	yes yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Rogjärd	Father: Jacob Bergman Rogjärd Dalsland
2			Johnsen	Asbjörg	27		f s	worker	yes yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	Indianapolis Ind	Father: Johannes Andersen Rogjärd Dalsland NON
3				Alma	21		f s	housework	yes yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	Indianapolis Ind	" " "
4			Pettersen	Bjarne	21		m	worker	yes yes	Swedish	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father-in-Law: Jacob Bergman Rogjärd Dalsland
5	P-139 2x8-SEATTLE-9-2-87			Mary	20	29	7	96	yes yes	Swedish	Scand	Norway	Christiania	" " "
6	" "			Lorange	4		m s	child	no no	Swedish	Scand	Norway	Christiania	" " "
7	" "			Torbjörg	2		f s	child	no no	Swedish	Scand	Norway	Christiania	" " "
8	" "			Elsa	10		f s	child	no no	Swedish	Scand	Norway	Christiania	" " "
9			Wigaard	Hans	20		m s	carpenter	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Myren	father " "
10			Nielsen	Ralf	20		m s	Officer's Cook	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Fiji Islands	Suva	Uncle: Hans Christian Jörgensen Little Levuka Fiji Islands NON
11			Johnsen	Marie	48		f m	Wife	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New Bedford Mass	Father: Johan Andreasen Bjönnes pr Kragerö NOR
12			" "	Adelen	15		f s	child	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	S.D.	" " " NOR
13			Petersen	Nathalie	30		f s	Nurse	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Aunt: Anna Christensen Engensborgveien 3 III Christiania
14			Andersen	Georg A.	17		m s	worker	yes yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Alfåsen	Father: Niels A. Andersen Wärberg Prinsen Wandle
15			Johansen	Johan	48		m	Waiter	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stathelle	Brother: Julius Johannesen Stathelle
16			"	Anna	50		f m	Wife	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stathelle	" " "
17			Ekmann	Malin A.	17		f s	Nurse	yes yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Arnäs	Father: A. Ekman Aker Strinda Sweden
18			Gadde	Frederick	21		m	worker	yes yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass	Father: Erik E. Gadde Hangsjön Wenneberg NON
19			Glind	Livia	23		f s	housework	yes yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	Allendale Ohio	Father: C.A. Glind Fjotland Vester Vardaland NON
20		1	Andersen	Emma	24		f s	Nurse Machinist	yes yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Nyllvidet	Father: Lauritz Andersen Syrhaidan Grannelbruk
21		1	Björk	Axel E.	30		m s	worker	yes yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	Cambridge Mass	Mother: Hilda Björk Stanton Swedish NON
22			Olsen	Thorstein	16		m s	worker	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	U.S.A.	Father: Simon Olsen Lakeby Illinois
23			Fridlund	Hanna	29		f m	Wife	yes yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	Gary Ind	Father: C.F. Engvall Gotland Burlöv NON
24			" "	Doris	7		f s	child	yes yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	" "	" " "
25			" "	Lillian	5		f s	child	no no	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	" "	" " "
26			Fridlund	Ellen	24		f s	Nurse	yes yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Borlänge	Father: C.F. Fridlund Kinvalent Borlänge
27			Malm	Helga	26		f m	Wife	yes yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Sundsjö	Father: Karl Johan Lundsjö Jämtland
28			" "	Arthur	3		m s	child	no no	Swedish	Scand	"	"	" " Sweden
29	94		Larsen	Inga	25		f m	Wife	yes yes					
30				Ruth	17		f s	child	yes yes					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. O. Madsen, Surgeon of the S/s „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. H. Hebbelheuser

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the "[illegible]" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such reintive living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

134 **23**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 7 OCT 1914 , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Sister: Mrs Ida Gilbert Rhinebeck N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	blond	blue	no	Norway	[illegible]
2	My Brooklyn						Father: [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	blond	blue	no	Norway	Thina
3	My Brooklyn						Brother: [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Thina
4	NJ Jersey City						Brother: [illegible] Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5	Ill Chicago						Uncle: [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Sarpsborg
6	Ill Chicago						Brother: [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Jonkoping
7	My Brooklyn	self	$40				Cousin: [illegible] 94 Morgan St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Falkerg
8																				
9	NJ Jersey City	yes	self	$45	no		Sister: [illegible] 19 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Overhalla
10	NJ Rockaway	yes	self	$25	no	1909 Rockaway N.J. 1914 Rockaway N.J.	Sister: Gunhild Andersen 3 Manor St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Gustafors
11	NJ Hoboken	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	1907 N.Y.	Husband: [illegible] 210 Garden St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Eidsvold
12	" — " —	yes	Father	yes		Born in U.S.A.		no	no	no	good	no			fresh	blond	blue		U.S.A.	New York
13	" — " —	yes	"	yes		Born in U.S.A.		no	no	no	good	no			fresh	blond	blue		U.S.A.	New York
14	" — " —	yes				Born in U.S.A.		no	no	no	good	no			fresh	blond	blue		U.S.A.	New York
15	Chas Denham	yes	self	yes	yes	Boston	Sister: Ruth Rosenberg 551 Washington St Dedham Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blond	grey	no	Norway	Christiania
16	Chas Boston	yes	self	$25	yes	Newton	Friend: Jos A Johnson 22 Lagrange St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
17	My Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	1909 Brooklyn	Friend: [illegible] 45-46 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
18	Ill Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 Chicago	Friend: Mrs Anna Peterson 1 Chapple St Dr. 136 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Eneback
19	RI New Port	My father	yes	no			Husband: Conrad [illegible] 43½ Elm St New Port R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Rodtangen
20		My father	yes	no				no	no	no	good	no			fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Hokenstad
21	RI New Port	My father	yes	no			Cousin: Mrs E.B. Norbaum 5 25 3rd St New Port R.I.	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Hokstad
22	Po Brooklyn	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1906 Brooklyn	Husband: [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Drobak
23		yes	father	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no			fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Drobak
24		yes	father	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no			fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Drobak
25	My Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	$25	yes 1908 1914 Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: Mrs Hagen 205 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Fauskeg
26	My Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	$25	yes 1914 Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: [illegible] 205 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Fauskeg
27	Wash Seattle	My father	self	yes	yes	1903 1914 Seattle Wash.	Friend: Selma Yaeler. [illegible] Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Fauskeg
28	My Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1914 Chicago Ill.	Sister: [illegible] 22 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Dovre
29	Ohio Cleveland	yes	self	$25	no		San: Chas Rosenstein 4001 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
30	N.J. N.York	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 1914 N.Y.	Friends: The Young Women Christian Home 220 9th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Aakine

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania, 25 Sept, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Connecting Cities	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lofgren	Julia			f s servant	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.		Mother: Karen Lofgren Christiania Norway
2			Berntsen	Selma	23		f s wife	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	Husband: Berntsen Brooklyn NY NON
3			"	Bernhard			m s child	no no	BORN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	Father: Bernhard Berntsen Brooklyn NY
4			Andersen	Marie	58		f widow	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Jamaica NY	Brother: Johannes Larsen Skovland Evje Aust-Agder Norway
5			Carlsen	Emma Josefine	26		f unmarried	yes yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Mother Sofie Sogebrand Special delivery 30 Florence Ave Evanston Ill
6			Bürmeister	Hans	38		m s Baker	yes yes	Danish	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Father: Bernh. H. Bürmeister Vaxt 25 Tot Arsvik Fjärdhacka Sweden NON
7			Carlson	Charlie	229		m s sailor	yes yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	
8			Andersen	Marie	38								
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f s [illegible]	yes yes	Norway	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother: Johanne Andersen Brenskjær Nordland
10			Andersen	Ragnar	25		m s sailor	yes yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	Hyperseeable	Father: Elfrid Andersen Sjøfart Fjellstad Sweden
11			Nilsen	Margrethe	20		f unmarried	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Father: Christian Stang Storgt 24 Horten
12			~ " ~	Jenny	6		f s child	no no	[illegible]		U.S.A.		"
13			~ " ~	Esther	4		f s child	no no	[illegible]		U.S.A.		"
14			~ " ~	Hans	2		m s child	no no	[illegible]		U.S.A.		"
15			Røgeberg	Martha	21		f s [illegible] work	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	Mother: Father: J Røgeberg Brooklyn NY Husband 14 Elm a
16			Larsen	Marie	27		f s [illegible] work	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass	Father: Oscar Larsen Chicago Ill Elm a
17			Johansen	Hanna	29		f s [illegible] work	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	Father: Johan Marthinsen Nille Ullensaker
18			Nyborg	Josefine	44		f s [illegible] work	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Father: Julius Nyborg Sole bad
19			Pettersen	Gustave	42		f unmarried	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hokinsbo	Father: H. Martinsen Fæsing 41 Elm a
20			~ " ~	Gustav	16		f s child	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hokinsbo	
21			~ " ~	Ethel	6		f s child	no no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hokinsbo	
22			Olsen	Minnie	31		f unmarried	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aas	Mother: Marie Gjerdahl Skjerstad Aasvet
23			"	Signe	3		f s child	no no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aas	"
24			"	Edgar	2		f s child	no no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aas	"
25	93		Johansen	Sigrid	24		f s [illegible] work	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	Father: E. Magnussen Tønsberg NON
26			"	Ragna	22		f s [illegible]	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.		" NON
27			Wader	Ole	31		m s carpenter	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Mother: Pernille Wader Dønna NON
28			Moe	Thomas	24		m s Lutheran	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Father: Chr. Moe Nissa Ranheim My daughter Karen Maria Karen Skager
29			Pedersen	Anton	64		m m worker	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Dr. men	Mother: Ellen Spydevold Aasheim
30			Spydevold	Anna	36		f s cook	yes yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	NY	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Hvam, Surgeon of the D/s „OSCAR II" sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct., 19 11

at NEW YORK

J. F. Williams
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the s/s „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 11

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes— No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4030

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1332 **22**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 7 OKT 1914 *, 191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

132

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , - 7 OKT 1914 , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania 23 Sept., 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Martin	Olivia	32		f	s	house work	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Tacoma Wash	Father: Martin Arnesen Kaabekind Tetnaaben Friend: H.L. Christiansen Vierungt 8 Christiania
2			Christiansen	Emma	37		f	s	Dressmaking	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Wilmington Del	NON IM
3			Larsen	Martha	2		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Mother: N. Svendsen Handgatan 6m
4			[illegible]	Hilda	4		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A		
5			[illegible]	Selma	7		f	s	child	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A		
6			[illegible]	Agnes	9		f	s	child	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A		
7			[illegible]	Eddy	6		m	s	child	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A		
8			Johannesen	Fredrikke	30		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father: Ole Jörgensen Flemmings Gt. 42nd Norway
9			Christiansen	Axel	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Chicago	Mother: Christine Hansen Sammengt 3 Christiania
10			Isaksen	Marie	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Friend: Frk Selma Engstrom Akersgt 24 Christiania
11			Mathisen	Olaf	21		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Father: K. Mathisen Storgaten 51 Lorten
12			Handgraff	Helena	67		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father: N. Handgraff Handtyvernsv 26 Christiania
13			"	Hanna	26		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	
14			Wild	Emmy	17		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	
15			Kaasen	Olav J.	29		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sande	Father: Ole Olsen Kaasen Sande
16			Andersen	Karl A.	27		m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A	N. York	Father: Karl Andersen Horvik
17			Kaasaasen	Ole	18		m	s	Farmhand	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Valseth	Father: Peter Andersen Valset Hedemarken
18			Evensen	Severin	28		m	s	Lumberman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Seattle Wash	Father: Even Andersen Valset Hedemarken
19			Karlson	Rudolf	33		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A	Chicago Ill	Father: Karl J. Stål Lamm. Blekinge
20			Magnussen	Anna	36		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A	Chicago Ill	Brother: Gustaf Magnussen Jaffle Gt Vermland
21			Hammer	Pedersen Daniel	21		m	s	jeweller	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chri. a	Father: P. Pedersen Grandlandsgt 26 Christiania
22			Walberg	Hanna	21		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sem Fredrikstad	Mother: Pauline Walberg Sem Fredrikstad
23			Jonassen	Julie	22		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Norway	Swedish Scand	Sweden	Jetmarland	Father: Jonas Clausen Jetmarland Wermd.
24			Eugen	Margit	25		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Chicago Ill	Brother: Hans Hansen Schweigaardsgt 29 Christiania
25			Christiansen	Eugenie	31		f	m	Widow	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father: Johan Smeby Madsfeldsgt 4 Christiania
26	92		Jonsen	Olaf	25		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Seattle Wash	Father: N. Jonsen Christian Kloug 21 Christiania
27			Skola	Frank	19		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Hvetlanda	Mother: Anna Skola Hvetlanda Smålands Län
28			Petersen	Olaf	26		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Chicago Ill	Mother: Margrete Petters Laangesgt 11 Stat
29			Reinsen	Andrea	38		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Minneapolis	Mother: Maren Nilsen Seilduksgt 9 Christiania
30			Mathisen	Peter	42		m	s	Gardener	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A		Father: Mathis Larsen Norberg Ringsaker

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: V

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4028

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. D. Mackie, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Octob., 19

at NEW YORK

J. W. Webbendorf

Immigration Officer

11—4629

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4629

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the "S.S. OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be exact years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , - 8 OKT 1914 , 191

11—4628

130 **21**

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Jack Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$5	no	friend, Peter Peterson Maple Ave Sault Ste Marie Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
2	Mc Neil	Mich	yes	self	$5	no	friend Rudolf Feurer Mich River, Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	fair	gray	no	Sweden Edense.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *OSCAR II* sailing from [illegible] 24 SEP 1914 ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens. Diplomats. Tourists. Children. Cabin. Return.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Unattached Citizens.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Olsen	Anna	30		S	servant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Ingeborg Olsen, Ramsdalsgade 28 B, Copenhagen
2		Hansen	Margrete	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odense	Fdr Tordenskjoldsgade 10, Odense.
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. P. Meadows, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. H. Wennerstrom

Immigration Officer

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master of the [redacted] "OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of October, 19[redacted]

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

128 **20**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 7 OKT 1914 , *191*

13—1830

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant paid his own passage, whether it was paid by his relatives, or by the community, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Neb Kortrand	Ms	Cousin	Yes	Yes		Cousin, Mrs. Frank W. Lee Kortrand, Neb.	No	No	No	Good	no		Round Blonde	blue	None	Sweden	Södertuna
2	Co. Wayne	Ms	self	Yes	Yes	1903-Wayne Co. 1914	husband Mr. Fredrik C. Nicholsen 209 Pembroke ave Wayne, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5 Round	Blonde	blue	None	"	Tolanga
3	"	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	Weak	no	5	3 Round	Blonde	blue	None	"	
4	Conn Hartford	Ms	self	$25.	Yes	1908-Hartford 1914 Mass	Sister, Agnes Svensson 234 Centennial st. Hartford, Conn	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1 Round	dark	blue	None	"	Torsås
5	Minn Minneapolis	Yes	self	$25.	Yes	1907-Minneapolis 1914 Minn	friend Mrs. Wilhelmina Knapp 1219-7 st. S. Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8 Round	Blonde	blue	None	"	Torslanda
6	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	$25.	Yes	1907- 1914 N.Y.	friend Mrs. Ida Johnson 91 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2 Round	Brown	blue	None	"	Torslanda
7	Minn Staples	Ms	self	$25.00	Yes	1905-Staples 1914 Minn	brother, Sam Johnson Staples, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9 Round	Blonde	blue	None	"	Dalsland
8	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	$25.	Yes	1902-New York 1914 N.Y.	daughter, Mrs. Bertha Andersen 207th Madison ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2 Round	dark	blue	None	"	Torslanda
9	Mo. Kansas City	Ms	self	Yes	Yes	1905-Kansas City, Mo. 1914 -	husband Olof Hansson 7712 Wingate st. Kansas City, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7 Round	Blonde	blue	None	"	Karlskoga
10	"	"	"	"	"	Born in U. S. A.	brother and benefactor R. J. Tompkins Sec.	No	No	No	Good	no		"	"	"	None	U.S.A.	Kansas City Mo.
11	Ill. Peekskill	Ms	self	Yes	Yes	1906-Peekskill 1914 Ill.	sister, Mrs. Hanna Gustafson Baldwinsville, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7 Round	Blonde	blue	None	Sweden	Hofors
12	N.Y. Baldwinsville	Ms	self	$25.	Yes	1906-Baldwinsville 1914 N.Y.	sister, Mrs. Ruth Nilsson Seaman Road Seaquek, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1 Round	Blonde	blue	None	"	Kopparberg
13	N.J. Seaneck	Ms	self	Yes	Yes	1907-New York 1914 N.Y.	sister, Adolf Carlson 633 Wyckoff ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5 Round	Blonde	blue	None	"	Rockbeda
14	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	sister	$25	No		friend Lydia Lindquist 45 W. Palisade ave Englewood, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	round	brown	grey	None	Sweden	Helsingborg
15	N.J. Englewood	Ms	self	Yes	Yes	1907 1914 N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	round	blonde	blue	None	"	Sparlösa
16	N.J. Englewood	Ms	self	$25	Yes	1908 1914 N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	round	dark	blue	None	"	—
17	Ill. Chicago	Ms	self	Yes	Yes	1913 Chicago	brother Joseph Hellander 3214 N. Clarborn ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	round	dark	blue	None	"	Hemsjö
18	Ill. Chicago	Ms	self	Yes	No		sister Augusta Johnson 1516 Q 71st ct Chicago, Ms.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	round	light	blue	None	"	—
19	R.I. Providence	Ms	self	Yes	Yes	1910 Providence 1914 R.I.	sister Blylda Carlson N. Lederjohn, Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	round	blond	blue	None	"	Billesholm
20	Mass. N. Manchester	Ms	self	$25	Yes	1904 1914 Boston	friend Josephine Olsson 68 Nashua st. Manchester, N.H.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6½	round	brown	blue	None	"	Hargshamn
21	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1909 1914 N.Y.	sister Nelly Nelson 720-49th st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	round	blond	blue	None	"	Karlskoga
22	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	$5	Yes	1910 1914 N.Y.	uncle Charles A. Larsson 430 Degraw st. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	round	blond	blue	None	"	Torslanda
23	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1910 1914 N.Y.	brother Emil Gustafson 208 Madison ave N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	round	dark	blue	extract left eye	Sweden	Ekenäs
24	N.Y. Mt. Vernon	Ms	father	$25	No		and Mathilda Carlson 19 Oxford st. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	round	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Karlskoga
25	N.J. Englewood	Ms	self	$25	Yes	1908 1914 N.Y.	friend Lydia Lindquist 45 W. Palisade ave Englewood, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	round	light	blue	None	"	Kälarbo
26	Conn. Bridgeport	Ms	self	$25	Yes	1910 1914 Conn.	friend Axel Erlandsson 734 Norman st. Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	round	blond	blue	None	"	Helsingborg
27	Conn. Naugatuck	Ms	self	$25	Yes	1913 1914 N.Y.	brother Johan Gustafson Naugatuck, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	round	blond	blue	None	"	Svedvi
28																				
29																				
30																				

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen 24th September, 1914.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		1.	Friberg	Lilly M.	11		F. S. Child	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Östersund	Sister, Mrs. Ester Wayback, Perkallevik, Sweden
2			Nicholson	Amanda	27		F. M. Wife	Yes	Yes	English	"	U. S. America	Wayne, Pa.	Father, Jens Martinsson, Hjoberg, Sweden
3				Victor S.	2		M. S. Son	No	No	"	"	Sweden	Löfvesta	Father, Emma Kristensen, Hjoberg, Sweden
4			Nelson	Hilda	27		F. S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	U. S. America	Chicago	Father, P. O. Andersson, Forsa, Sweden
5			Anderson	Ellen	29		F. S. Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America	minneapolis	Father, Carolina Johnson, Stockholm, Sweden
6			Johansson	Bertha	36		F. S. Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America	New York	Father, Anna Johnson, Torslunda, Oland, Sweden
7			Johnson	Carl G.	30		M. S. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America	Staples	Father, A. P. Johnson, Skeppshult, Vislanda, Sweden
8			Pierson	Augusta	50		F. M. Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America	New York	Father, Carl Anderson, Kristianstad, Sweden
9			Hansson	Anna	31		F. M. Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America	Kansas	Father, Carl Anderson, Ystad, Sweden
10				Karl	8		M. S. Son	No	No	Born in U. S. A.				Grandfather, [illegible]
ADMITTED 11		1	Gustafson	Ingre	25		M. S. Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U. S. America	Teskalon	Father, Engelbert Svensson, Lyckeby, Carlskrona, Sweden
12			Davidson	Selma	25		F. S. Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America	Mansfield	Father, Per Davidson, Kosbo, Jonsberg, Sweden
13			Melén	Ernfrid	30		F. S. Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America	New York	Friend, Frk. Augusta Olander, Farjestaden, Sweden
14			Lorpe	Sigrid M.	30		F. S. servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	father Erik Lorpe, Bergatan 38 Helsingborg
15			Person	Hilma	29		F. S. servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	father Birger Persson, 9 Kirkeparken Helsingborg
16			Person	Anna	24		F. S. servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
17			Johnson	Sara	24		F. S. servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	father Reinert Johnson, Stöng Hebnerydal, Sweden
18			Johansson	Esther W.	24		F. S. servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Hemmanydal	mother Vera Carlsson, Wennebäcke Hemmanydal, Sweden
19			Rosblad	Helga	24		F. S. servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	R. I.	Providence	father Oscar Rosblad, Bjellskoltjus Grufjord, Sweden
20			Anderson	Esther M.	28		F. S. servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mass.	Boston	mother Hesta Anderson, Illeryäkd Storlunga, Sweden
21			Persson	Emma	36		F. S. Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Karlskrona	brother Carl Nilsson, Wesby Garpskiva, Sweden
22			Persson	Fred	23		M. S. waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Ser. Persson, Tors Löf, Sweden
23			Bourlees	Charles	45		M. S. waiter	Yes	Yes	French	French	N.Y.	New York	has only been out a visit [illegible] Sweden [illegible]
UNADMITTED 24		1	Nilsson	Elin A	15		F. S. girl	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlskrona	Karl Nilsson, Wesby Garpskiva, Sweden
25			Norin	Alma	32		F. S. chambermaid	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	father K. J. Norin, Jollungesors, Sweden
26			Jörgens	Karl G.	29		M. S. carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Conn.	Bridgeport	Storjungelns Flemingberg, Sweden
27			Lesslander	Enid	38		F. S. servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	father Gustaf Lesslander, Arkelsjyd, Sweden
28														
29														
30														

30

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Madsen, Surgeon of the S/S "SCANDIA" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 19[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 OCT 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this passage was paid by him or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	self	$25- Yes		Brother Mr. Charley Carlson 85-5 ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 7"	Round	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Alhammra
2	N.J.	Plainfield	No	self	$20- No		friend Mr. Hilding H. Johnson 29 Washington ave Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 11"	Round	black	blue	none	"	Malmö
3	Ill.	Woodhill	Yes	self	$25- No		brother, Mr Walter Hansson R.R. #3, Woodhill, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 9"	Round	black	blue	none	"	Åsa
4	Iowa	Marshalltown	No	self	$20- Yes	1907 Iowa	308 S. 4 ave Marshalltown Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 10"	Round	dark	blue	none	"	Mortorp
5	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	self	$25- No		sister in law Mrs. Ida Knapp 279-14 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 4"	Round	black	blue	none	"	Karlskrona
6	Pa.	Pittsburg	No	self	$25- Yes	1907 Pa.	brother, Carl E. Peterson 1724 Bletty st. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	Round	dark	blue	none	"	Karlskrona
7	Colo.	Brush	No	self	Yes Yes	1913 Colo.	Uncle, Mr. P. P. Lindell Box 46, Brush, Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5'	Round	dark	blue	none	"	Nobbelöv
8																			
9	Iowa	Council Bluffs	No	self	$25-	1909 Iowa	Cousin, William Hansen 917 ave A. Council Bluffs, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6'				none	"	Alby
10	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	self	$25- Yes	1907 New York N.Y. 1912 N.Y.	friend and Adolf Lyckohm 1157 - 7 ave New-York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 6"	Round	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
11						Born in U. S. A.		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 2"	Round	blond	blue	none	"	Örebro
12	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	self	$25- No		brother in law, Tom Mathiesen 1409 E. New York ave Brooklyn N.Y.	born in New York, N.Y.						5' 9"	Round	dark	brown		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
13	Ill.	Evanston	No	self	$25- No		friend, Mrs. Thulin Hansen 203 Jackson ave Evanston Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 3"	Round	dark	blue	none	Russia	Riga
14	Conn.	Hartford	No	self	$25- Yes	1909 Hartford Conn. 1914	friend, Mr. Herman Engström 134 Putnam st. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 6"	Round	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
15	Ill.	Chicago	No	self	$25- Yes	1907 New York 1913 N.Y.	friend, Mrs. Carl P. Johnson 5210 N. Lincoln st. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 7"	Round	dark	blue	none	"	Helsingfors
16	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	self	$25- No		sister in law Miss Anna Linn 737 E. 3rd st. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 7"	Round	dark	brown	none	"	Helsingfors
17	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	self	$25- Yes	1907 Rugby N.D. 1913 N.D.	friend Mr. J. H. Wright 414 51 st. New-York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 6"	Round	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kovno
18	N.Y.	Jamestown	No	self	$25- Yes	1902 Jamestown N.Y. 1914 N.Y.	friend Mr. Carl Lindström 200 Lanman st. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 6"	Round	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Wikmanshyttan
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 4"	Round	black	blue	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
20						Born in U. S. A.		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 4"	Round	black	blue	none	"	Lulea
21						Born in U. S. A.		born in Jamestown, N.Y.						1 Jan 1912					U.S.A.	Jamestown
22	Minn.	St. Paul	Yes	self	$25- Yes	1907 Portland Oregon 1914 Oregon	friend John Lindin 227 - 11 ave N. Minneapolis Minn.	born in Jamestown, N.Y.						19 March 1913						
23	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	self	$25- Yes	1914 Oregon	friend Mr. J. H. Wright 41 E. 51 st. New-York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 4"	Round	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Hammerdal
24	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	self	$25- Yes	1898 Rockland Me. 1914 Me.	friend Mrs. Hanna Svensson 77 St Marks Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 4"	Round	black	blue	none	"	Mannerstad
25	Ill.	Chicago	No	self	$25- Yes	1906 Chicago Ill. 1907 Ill.	brother Henrik Petersen 1950 Mayer st. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 5"	Round	dark	brown	none	"	Vetlanda
26	Ill.	Chicago	No	self	$25- Yes	1907 Chicago Ill. 1913 Ill.	friend Mr. F. J. Evanovich 6112 Winchester ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 7"	Round	black	blue	none	"	Ursholt
27	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25- Yes	1906 Chicago Ill. 1914 Ill.	friend, C. J. Frost Box 236 Lake Forest, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6'	Round	black	blue	none	"	Ursholt
28	Ill.	Rockford	Yes	self	$25- Yes	1907 Rockford Ill. 1914 Ill.	brother, Mr. Nathan Blank 1126 - 14 ave Rockford, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 7"	Round	black	blue	none	"	Asarum
29	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	self	$25- No		brother, Leonard Franzén 1875-60 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 10"	Round	dark	blue	none	"	Vrålanda
30	Ohio	Steubenville	No	self	Yes Yes	1907 Steubenville Ohio 1914 Ohio	sister Mrs. Franklin Cline Steubenville, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 7"	Round	black	brown	none	"	Gimsby
								No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	Round	black	blue	none	"	Hofmantorp

Form 500 B
Bd of Commrs
IMMIGRATION

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen 24 September 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Contract Labor)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1			Johansson	Agda E. V.	22	F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Malmö	sister Hilda Johansson Sjöjungfrugatan 2, Copenhagen
2			Nordkvist	Erik J.	20	M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Malmö	father, Johan Nordkvist Passagegatan 2, Malmö, Sweden
3			Hansson	Anna M. Th.	19	M. S.	Farmer-son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Åsa	father, Emil Hansson Nygatan, Åsa, Sweden
4			Isaksson	John	23	M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Norway U. S. America	Arendal	father, August Isaksson Torvbo, Ø. Torpegrid, Sweden NON
X 5			Carlsson	Augusta	23	F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden U. S. America	Ystad Ellsberg	father Anders Carlsson N. Vittusgatan 4, Karlskrona, Sweden
6			Petersson	Gustaf L.	31	M. S.	Motorman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Per Nelsson Byn 2, Jemtlanden, Sweden NON
7			Olsson	Jennie M.	28	F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago	father, Oscar Olsson Ekeberg, Mörkret, Sweden
8			Olsson	Hilma A.	25	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	U. S. America	
9			Lloyd	Edvard M.	28	M. S.	R.R.man	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand	U. S. America	Los Angeles Calif.	father, Henrik Erojd Tockomstorp, Sweden
10			Johnson	Ellen	35	F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	"	Sweden	Stockholm	father, Hans Johansson Skattegården, Brösarp, Sweden
11			"	Frank	8	M. S.	Son	Yes	Yes	Born in U. S. A.		— " —		" —
12			Isak	Isak	28	M. M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Sweden	Malmö	Wife, Maria Isak Angelholmsgatan 6, Malmö, Sweden
13			Karlsson	Hulda V.	24	F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Hillköga	father, Nils Andersson Backabode, Hokmejö, Sweden
14			Svensson	Jennie	24	F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes			Conn. U. S. America	Hartford	father, Dr. Alfred Svensson Hillköga, Hokmejö, Sweden NON
15			Blank	Gerda	33	F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes			12-25342-ö-3-40 U. S. America	New York	father, Evan Blank Bakersgatan, Hokmejö, Sweden NON
16			Goldsmith	Salomon	29	M. M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Sweden	Malmö	Wife, Sara Goldsmith Wallevängsgatan 48 A, Malmö, Sweden
17			Johansson	Algot	26	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U. S. America	Rugby N. Dak.	father, Magnus Svensson Kemninge, Skelunt, Sweden NON
18			Edlund	Axel E.	36	M. M.	Master	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U. S. America	Jamestown N. Dak.	sister Josefina Svensson Nordgärden
19			"	Augusta	26	F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Marianeholm, Sweden
20			"	Harald	2	M. S.	Son	no	no	American		Born in U. S. A.		" — "
21			"	Erik	1	M. S.	Son	no	no	Born in U. S. A.				
22			Johnson	Ernst	37	M. S.	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U. S. America	Holland	father, John Johansson Hö, Lidkjärd, Hammar, Sweden
23			Nilsson	Edith	27	F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America	New York	father, Dr. Johan Olsson Backabost, Markaryd, Sweden
24			Rosenkvist	Hulda	40	F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America	New York	mother, Botilda Rosenkvist nybygget, Skipton, Sweden
25			Peterson	John	27	M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America	Ill. Chicago	father, Peter Svensson Klunkabo, Sweden
26			Pearson	Ernst	29	M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America	Ill. Chicago	father, Hejams Persson Ekenabo, Markaryd, Sweden
27			Olsson	Adolf	31	M. S.	Gardener	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America	Ill. Lake Forest	father, Ola Johnsson Brarstorp, Jämtland, Sweden
28			Blank	Elmer	31	M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America	Ill. Rockford	father, J. A. Blank Nyrakarbo, Hälsingland, Sweden
89			Franzén	Ludvig W.	18	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden U. S. America	Finnsjö Ill. Chicago	father, Fr. Franzén Fröjdaholm, Sweden
30			Johansson	Otto	29	M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Johannes Ottersson Stenbolsgatan, Hofmantorp, Sweden

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. L. Madsen, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. W. Nebenhorst

Immigration Officer

125

11—4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the "S/S OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 14

at [illegible] YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4858

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 7 OCT 1914 , 191

18

124

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative or friend, or by an organization, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25-	No			Brother Mr. H. H. Harper 208 Manton st. New York N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark brown	None	Russia	Lublin
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25-	No			Brother in law Mr. H. Baker 236 McKibbin st. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark brown	None	Russia	Lemont
3	Ark.	Hot Springs	No	relatives friends	$100	No			Cousin Mrs. S. S. Hellman 110 Clinton st. Hot Spring, Ark.		No	No	No	Good Weak eyes Sanding	No	-	-	Dark	Black	None	Sweden	Wisland
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25-	No			Aunt Mrs. Regina Ackerman 276 - 5 st. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	None	U.S.A.	Waterbury U.S.
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25-	No			Brother in law Solomon Wilkomirsky 1409 E. New York ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark brown	None	Russia	Dvina
6	Wis.	Milwaukee	No	self	$25-	Yes	1913	Milwaukee Wis	Friend Mr. William Sargent 275 Lake Drive Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Certain	$0-	No			Cousin Mrs. Lincoln Velare 1448 - 1 ave Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	None	"	S. Westerby
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	husband	$25-	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Husband Mr. Eugene Kaplan 620 39 st Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good Weak eyes	No	4	9	Dark	Dark blue	None	"	Palmar
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25-	Yes	1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncle Mr. Peter Jensen 2539 Church ave Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark blue	None	"	Kalmar
10	Minn.	Stamford	N.Y.	self	$30-	Yes	1908-1914	Stamford N.Y.	Uncle Mr. O. Peterson Stamford Minn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black blue	None	"	Torsås
11	"	"	"	"	"	"					No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown blue	None	"	"
12																							
13	Mo.	Kansas City	N.Y.	self	$30-	No			Brother in law Mr. Clay Kansas 4712 Megee st Kansas City Mo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark brown	None	England	Yorkshire
14	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25-	No			Friend Miss Ada Freeman 317 Lake st Oak Park Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black blue	None	"	Skewen
15	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	self	$25-	No			Sister Mrs. Linda Hagberg 223 Alice st Cedar Rapids Iowa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black blue	None	"	Trosa
16	N.D.	Kingston	Yes	self	$25-	No			Brother Mr. Leonard J. Young Kenedy Cotton Co. Texas		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black blue	None	"	Tollstorp
17	"	"	Yes	"	$25-	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black blue	None	"	"
18	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$25-	Yes	1913	Chicago Ill.	Brother Mr. William Nilsson 1645 Cole Avenue Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black blue	None	"	Dalkätra
19	N.D.	Kingston	No	self	$25-	Yes	1914	Kingston N.D.	Brother Mr. Jacob E. Ringdahl R F D 2 Kingston N.D.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black blue	None	"	Lund
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		Born in U.S.			No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	" "	None	U.S.A.	Kingston N.D.
21	Mo.	Kansas City	No	self	$25-	No			Brother in law Mr. Clay Kansas 4712 Megee st Kansas City Mo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black blue	None	Sweden	Kyrnäs
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$25-	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Brother Mr. Reid C. Nelson 727 - 49 st Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black blue	None	"	Skoota
23	N.Y.	Englewood	No	self	$25-	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Friend Miss Johnson Bank ave Englewood N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Dark blue	None	"	Fr. Husby
24	Mass.	Rockford	Yes	self	$25-	No			Husband Mr. Arvid Larson 1123 - 11 ave Rockford Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark blue	None	"	Persnäs
25	"	"	Yes	"	"	"					No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black blue	None	"	Högfors
26	N.Y.	Jamestown	No	self	$25-	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Brother in law Mr. Axel Nelson 120 Jamestown Jamestown N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Dark blue	None	"	Luleå
27	Mass.	Everett	No	self	$25-	Yes	1914	Everett Mass.	Friend Mr. Charles Carlson Everett st Malden Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black blue	None	"	Östad
28	Ill.	Rockford	Yes	self	$25-	No			Friend Mr. Oskar Ringston 426 - 17 ave Rockford Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black blue	None	"	Torsås Hamn
29	Conn.	Hartford	No	self	$25-	No			Friend Miss Agnes Erickson 222 Putnam st Hartford Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black brown	None	"	Torsås
30	Conn.	Hartford	No	self	$25-	No			Cousin Miss Signe Ringston 222 Putnam st Hartford Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black blue	None	"	Torsås

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen Sept 24th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reasons: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mex., Special Exempt, In Transit	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name, Given Name	Age: Yrs., Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read, Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Hakon Abram	32	M. M.	Sailor	Yes Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Wife Dora Hakon Libau Germany 100 Libau, Russ Poland
2			Singer Moisei	38	M. M.	Sailor	Yes Yes				Samara	Wife Dina Singer Tyzgowy Swag. Libau Russ Poland
ADMITTED	I-109902 cards		Jönsson Gerda C. M.	5	S.	Girl	13-4124-2-15-07	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Malmö	Grandmother Louisa Jönsson Kornelisgatan 7 Malmö
4			Jonsson Emma	24	S.	Servant	Yes Yes	Born in U. S. A.		U. S. America	Brooklyn	Father Jonn Carlson Norrköping 6 B. Malmö Sweden
5			Ehrenman Israel	31	M. M.	Carpenter	Yes Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Sweden	Malmö	Wife Sara Ehrenman Norrköping 6 A. Malmö Sweden
6			Östrand Ellen	28	S.	Servant	Yes Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U. S. America	Malmö Minneapolis	Father Maurits Östrand Åmsfors Sweden NON
7			Ston Marie C.	16	S.	Servant	Yes Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Kristiansta	Father Mr Karl Engström Kristianstad Sweden
8			Hagström Signe	32	S.	Wife	Yes Yes	"	"	U. S. America	Brooklyn	Father Mr Karl Andersson Hälsingland Hälsingland NON
ADMITTED	I		Olsson Anna M.	39	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	U. S. America	Brooklyn	Father Mrs Hanna Persson Gyntarbergat 11 Malmö Sweden
10			Lundquist Nanny	25	S.	Servant	Yes Yes	"	"	U. S. America	Stamford Conn.	Mother Mrs Emma Lundquist Hagby Sweden
11			Löngvist Gustaf		S.	Servant				Sweden	V. Torsås	
12			~~Petersen~~ John	23	M. M.	Carpenter	Yes Yes			U. S. America		
13			Andersson Karin		S.	Servant	Yes Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Kristianst	Father M. Carl Andersson Fr. Fg 4 Karlskrona Sweden
14	4-97 6		Svensson Karl G. F.	18	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Svensson	Father Mr Carl Svensson Nya vinkel Prov. Svensson
15			Hallberg Elsa C.	17		Servant	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Ystad	Father Mr John Hallberg Ystad Sweden
16			Jacobsson Ellen M.	19		Servant	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Tullstorp	Father Mr Ola Jacobsson Tullstorp Skåne
17			Jacobsson Jöns J.		M.	Farm-Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	
18			Nilsson Nils	41	M. M.	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	U. S. America	Chicago Ill	Father Mr Nils Nilsson 21 Hornby Vorka Norrköping NON
19			Lundahl Augusta	34	F. M.	Wife	Yes Yes	"	"	U. S. America	Rockford Ill	Father Mr John Lundahl NON
20			Helen	4	F.	Daughter	M. M.	Born in U. S. A.				Ymelda Sweden
21			Haussen Albert E. F.	21	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Tolmen	Mother Mrs Kristina Hansen Vaidejärnäla Sweden
22			Nelsen Anna	40	S.	Servant	Yes Yes	"	"	U. S. America	Brooklyn	Father Nils Ludvig Nilsson Kopfing Sweden NON
23			Petersen Mathilda	53	S.	Servant	Yes Yes	"	"	U. S. America	New York City	Father Mr Gustaf Persson Ostergatan Sweden
24			Larsson Emma E. F.	23	S.	Wife	Yes Yes	"	"	Sweden	Hagarum	Father Mr Olof Olofsson Hagarum Flenninge Persnäs Sweden
25			Margit E. M.	11	S.	Daughter	M. M.	"	"	"		
26	38		Halonen Hildegard	26	S.	Servant	Yes Yes	"	"	U. S. America	Jamestown N. Y.	Friend Josefine Normann Tomtebodavägen Sommarlov Sweden NON
27			Hansson Hilbert	24	M.	Chauffeur	Yes Yes	"	"	U. S. America	Jamestown N. Y.	Father Mr. Andreas Hansson Stora Östergatan 40 Ystad NON
28			Johnsson Carl	29	M.	Machinist	Yes Yes	"	"	U. S. America	Rockford Ill	Father Mr John Carlsson Hyssna Skåne Sweden NON
29			Karlsson Astrid E. M.	16	S.	Servant	I-270575-12-22-11 Yes Yes	"	"	Sweden	Torsås	Father Mr Karl Carlsson Torsås Sweden
30			Johansson Ernberg B.	20	S.	Servant	Yes Yes	"	"	Sweden	Torsås	Father Mr Johan Svensson Torsås Agnetorp Sweden

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom master has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith was employed by owners thereof, or otherwise how he is), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct., 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer

11—6659

8 1

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hergegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6659

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER the "S/S „OSCAR II" , from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1625

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

122

17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 OKT 1914 , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURAL... ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person who is to be supported by the money, or by relatives or friends, or by the public or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Time, if known. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Chicago	yes	uncle				Uncle Ida Jorgensen 22 Canfield St Jonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		auburn	gray	no	Denmark	Hjörring
2	Boston	yes	self	no	yes 1914	Boston	Friend Jens Andersen 4 Hawthorne St Roxbury, Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	blue	no	"	Chicago
3	Chicago	no	self		30	1914 Chicago	husband Jens Pedersen 1511 S Crawford Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark	"	no	"	Denmark
4	Bronx	no	self		30	yes 1914 Chicago	friend Chas Nelson 1941 - Seymour Ave Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		fair	"	no	"	Denmark
5	[illegible]	yes	self		10		friend Carl Christensen Murray St & Phillips Ave, Utica father Mortensen Nielsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		Deformation of Nose		no	Denmark	Aalborg
6	Racine	yes	fiancee		25	yes 1914 Racine	906 State St Racine, Wis father Rasmus Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½		dark		no	Denmark	Aalborg
7	Chicago	yes	father		80	no	2823 N Fremont Ave Chicago, Ill friend Carl Ljungbladh	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		fair	blue	no one	"	Bjerlev
8	Boston	no	self		25	yes 1914 Boston	Box 94 New Bridgewater, Mass husband Robert Johnsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		"	"	no	Sweden	Karlskrona
9	Lowell	yes	self		30	yes 1914 Lowell, Mass	Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown		no	"	Skellefteå
10	New York	yes	self		50	no	cousin Adolph Nelson, 5 Water St New York	no	no	no	good,	no	5	7½		"	"	no	"	Björkeda
11	Chicago	no	self		20	yes 1914 Chicago	Rasmus 3451 - Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		fair	brown	no	Finland	Helsingfors
12	Worcester	no	self		30	no	friend Adolph Jepsen 69 - Vernon Ave Worcester, Mass	yes	no	no	good	no	5	10		dark	gray	no	"	Kemijärvi
13	Jonkers N.Y.	no	self		40		friend Mary Lundberg 98 Linden Terrace, Jonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		"	blue	no	Sweden	Skåne
14	Racine	yes	self		6	yes 1914 Racine	hijs Bard Larsen. Christensen	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½		"	"	no	Denmark	Skagen
15	"	"	mother		Born in U. S. A.														U.S.A.	Racine
16	"	"	"		Born in U. S. A.		Bos Kobyaave. Racine, Wis												"	Racine
17	Detroit	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Husband		45	yes 1914 Chicago	Husband Gustav Ferdinand Pedersen 906 Ave Pedersen Ave Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fair	blue	no	Sweden	Ballingslöf
18	"	"	no Father		Born in U. S. A.														U.S.A.	Chicago
19	Ill. Chicago	no	Husband		5	yes 1914 Chicago	Husband Jens Nielsen 2636 North Artesian Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	blue	no	Denmark	Aalborg
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form [illegible]
[illegible] of Commerce
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen 24 SEP 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality — U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Former; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Commutation of Head Tax Officials.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Meyer	Adolf	17		s	servant	ya	ya	Denmark	Jews	Denmark	Copenhagen	father C Meyer Copenhagen
2			Andersen	Rudolphine	55		w	wife	ya	ya	"	"	"	Vordingborg	Oldemorsvej 10 Copenhagen
3			Fuglsang	Marianne	45		w	wife	ya	ya	Denmark	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	father A Rasmussen Rübjerg 8, Vordingborg Sjs
4			Jensen	Olga V.	28		s	servant	ya	ya	Denmark	Jews	Russia	St Paul	father J. P. Jensen Lille Kjelgade Randers
5			Andersson	Carl	32		m	w. family	ya	ya	Sweden		Sweden	Uplands	sister Frans Engström Kommunalv. Uppsala
6			Nelsen	Charles	16		m	s. baker	ya	ya	Denmark		Russia	Racine	mother Olga Nelsen Lövangsvej 27, Aalborg
7			Rasmussen	Karoline	17		f	s servant	ya	ya	"	"	Denmark	Borbjerg	mother Ane Marie Rasmussen, Borbjerg
8			Carlberg	Albert	28		m	w. joiner	ya	ya	Sweden		Mass	Boston	father C. A. Larsson Västragen Gällivara,
9			Johnson	Anna	28		f	w wife	ya	ya	"	"	"	Lowell	father Carl Reutström, Långvik Haapsalu
10			Lundlund	Karl Sig	36		m	m. baker	ya	ya	"	"	Sweden	Veska	wife Signe Lundlund, Veska
11			Johanson	Oscar V.	24		m	s typographer	ya	ya	Finland		Ills	Chicago	mother Emma Johanson, Fredrikagatan 18 B, Helsingfors
12			Jäntti	Nicolai	22		m	s mechanic	ya	ya	"	"	Finland	Helsingfors	father Nicolai Jäntti, Hallegatan 11, Helsingfors
13			Johanson	Elin P.	34		f	w servant	ya	ya	Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	mother Christina Johanson, Ringen Stockholm
14			Christensen	Oline	29		w	housemaid	ya	no	Danish West Indies		U.S.A.	Racine	father Christen Hansen
15			— " —	Gladys	4		f	s child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.				Mayhlyer, 9.
16			— " —	Walter	3		m	s child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.				Slagelse
17			Hagelund	Ida	30		w	wife	ya	ya	Finland	Swedes	U.S.A.	Ford Wyo	Father A. Hagelund Sweden
18			— " —	Anna Lisa	8		f	s child	ya	ya	Born in U. S. A.			Iron	Ingeborg Sweden Sweden
19			Ellsen	Helga	30		f	w wife	ya	ya	Sweden	Finns	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Anna Carlsson Ellsen Drottningsgatan 20 Stockholm Sweden
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3,17,18 J. Wiedbrauk

37

3 — Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—409

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Madsen, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1901

at NEW YORK

J. W. Woodhead

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm Kempel, MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wilhelm Kempel
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19 14

at NEW YORK

J. H. Wallace-Lenz
Immigration Officer.

11—635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as (for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—635

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

120

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 OCT 1914 , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28*	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, No. Where. When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Chm St Paul	no	self	25	yes	1914 St Paul Minn	brother Victor Svensson Swedenborg Mission Franz J 1 Kamm 100 - 12th St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	heavy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Ervsjöbo
2	Bx Bridgeport	no	self	yes	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Kjøbenhavn
3	do Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1909	cousin Chas A Lofgren 492 - 72 1st Brooklyn N.Y. friend Arvid Lake Geneva, Wis	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
4	son Lake Geneva	not	self	25	yes	yes self		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	Sweden	St. Olof
5							Brother in Law Robert Nelson 437-49th St. Brooklyn N.Y. friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	by New York	yes	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
7								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
8		yes	self	yes	no		cousin Mrs Hampmann 15 Wall St. New York friend Peter Pedersen 49-9th St. Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	Sweden	Carlscrona
9	by New York	yes	self	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	dark	brown	no	Russia	Suwalki
10	Mrs Racine	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 St Paul Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	Conn Stratford	no	self	yes	yes	1907 Stratford Conn	home 666 - Stratford Ave, Stratford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Torsmo
12	by New York	yes	self	25	yes		cousin H. Larsen 25 Church St. N.Y. friend H. Carlsen Vanderbilt Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
13	Conn Emerald	no	self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Jokkmokk
14	" Lynn	no	self	yes	yes	1909 self Lynn Mass	friend Mr Poe, Swansea 15, Lynn, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Lillerup
15	by New York	yes	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
16	Mrs Ruderoth	yes	self	25	no		friends Miss Wirkkala 49 corner Broadway Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	heavy	dark	brown	no	Russia	Karlsbo
17	Conn Minneapolis	no	self	yes	yes	1909 N Dakota	home 3112 - Holmes Ave, Minneapolis Minn friend Rev. K. Ankarmo 193 - 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y. cousin A Ingrikson Petra Peter husband Peter Peterson Norma, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	fair	blue	no	Germany	Flensburg
18				Born in U.S.A.																Minn	Minneapolis
19	by New York	yes	self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	heavy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
20	Sister Elkton	yes	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Skarbo
21	by Norma	yes	brother	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Klitterlev
22	Bro Sharon	no	self	25	yes	1907 Minn Bro	home Sharon, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray	"	no	"	Roed
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	"	no	Germany	Hadersleben
24	Conn Minneapolis	yes	cousin	25	no		cousin Chas Jensen, 3711 Jackson St. N.E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Lasby
25							Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Svedberg
26	by New York	yes	son	5	no		Son Jensen 295 - 15th Ave. New York cousin Chr. Petersen Sweden Farm Gallelf Racine Wis friend Emma Berg 1st Ave. 72 St. New York Lieutenant in Artillery, 5th Ft. 159 Brunt of N.Y. brother Louis Erlay, 4th C 237 - E Harlem Ave Brooklyn,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	dark	brown	no	"	Roskilde
27	Bro Racine	yes	cousin	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	red	"	no	"	Klongerda
28	by New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	fair	"	no	"	Fredericia
29	" "	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
30	F. C. Greenbay	yes	brother	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	dark	brown	no	Russia	Taurogen

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. OSCAR II sailing from Copenhagen 24 [illegible] 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning to: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children under 1 year.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Svensson	Selma	21	f s	domestic	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Emilie Johansson, Ersmagatan 58, Stockholm
2			Tyler	Hattie	19	f s	stenographer	yes yes	Denmark	/	"	N Y Europe	father Th. Tyler, Storelekelunge
3			Jensen	Anna	66	f s	servant	yes yes	"	/	"	New York	father Chr Hansen, Thorsvej 309, Copenhagen
4			Kronenwetter	Hedwig	35	f s	" (finisher)	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Johanna Kronenwetter, Stadt Linz Austria
5			Hasler	Inge	36	m m	dealer	yes yes	Denmark	Scand	"	"	father Carl Hasler,
6			"	Adelheid	35	f m	wife	yes yes	"	/	"	"	Vesterbrogade 7 Copenhagen
7			"	Ethel	6	f s	child	no no	"	/	"	"	
8			~~Andersson~~	Carl A.	21	m s	laborer	yes yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Denmark	uncle Carl Andersson, Vanløse Denmark
9			Besrin	Samuel	29	m m	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife Mrs Besrin, Ravensgade 19 Copenhagen
10			Petersen	Niels	35	m s	laborer	yes no	Denmark	Scand	Wisc	Racine	brother Carl Christian Petersen, Sommervej Hvidovre 84
11	1902 6.1.26		Christensen	Anders	32	m s	joiner	yes yes	"	/	Conn	Stratford	aunt Mrs Karlsmann, Lunder see 10, Vejby
12			Thomsen	Richard,	19	m s	tinsmith	yes yes	"	/	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Mrs Thomsen, Ryvangen 9, Copenhagen
13			Hansen	Julius	20	m s	gardener	yes yes	Sweden	"	Austria	Wien	father Mrs Hansen, N Jolsengade 40, Wien
14			Winther	Niels	32	m m	clerk	no yes	Denmark	/	"	Copenhagen	brother Hans Christ Winther, Allerslev Pedersborg, Sorø Co Kallehave
15			~~Rothenberg~~	Kai	18	m s	electrician	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Fondsmæglerer 69 Copenhagen
16			Kolle	Erik Fr.	36	yes s	merchant	yes yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Kolle (Author) Sarkine
17			Koch	Jean	36	m m	musician	yes yes	Germany	German	China	Shanghai	father Jean Koch,
18			"	Lotty	36	f m	wife	yes yes	BORN in U. S. A.				Düsseldorf a/ Rhein
19			Karlsson	Julius	35	m m	foreman	yes yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife Mrs Karlsson, Krumbeck 18, Copenhagen
20			Isaksen	Julius W.	19	m s	clerk	yes yes	"	/	"	Sweden	father Jørgen Isaksen, Strabrand
21			Petersen	Anna Jul	29	f m	wife	yes yes	"	/	"	Allerslev	mother Emma Lemmann Allerslev.
22			Andersen	Poul C.	62	m m	farmer	yes yes	"	/	Wisc	Skamstrup	brother Carl Andersen,
23			"	Anna	57	f m	wife	yes yes	"	/	"	"	Road pr Skamstrup
24		1	Sörensen	Frida	26	f m	wife	yes yes	"	/	Denmark	Ledøje	mother Ida Pearson
25		1	"	Linda	5	f s	child	no no	"	/	"	"	Christianegade 54 Ledøje
26	X		Jensen	Sophie L.	59	f wd	widow	yes yes	"	/	"	Copenhagen	applied Linda Jensen, Fabriksgade 15, Copenhagen
27	66		Oveesen	Louise	18	f s	servant	yes no	"	/	"	Svendborg	mother Kristine Oveesen, Lindenborg Halvkommune
28			Römer	Ellen	11	f s	servant	yes yes	"	/	Ill	New York	[illegible] Sophie Römer, Kjøbenhavn 7 Copenhagen
29			"	Astrid,	5	f m	wife	yes yes	"	/	"	"	[illegible] F. Olsen, Ledøje 2 Copenhagen
30			Lindy	Hanna	20	m s	barber	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Taurogen	mother Ida Lindy, Taurogen, Russia

4 Jews Webbenborgh Lords

17-18.

20 or 21 only

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. L. 17/18, 20/21.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Pedersen, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct., 19 1

at NEW YORK

F. Wiebusch

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S.S. "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—65

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm whether for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 OKT 1914 *, 191*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, herself, or other person, or by the government, railway corporation, steamship company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	Ill	Boston	no	self	$25	no	husband Edvard Johansen 219 Washington St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	hazel	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Farum
3																			
																			Sweden
4	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	$25	no	cousin Edvard Johansen 1607 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	hazel	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Kalundborg
5	Vt	Barre	yes	self	$25	yes 1907 Barre Vt	cousin Edvard Johansen Barre Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	sandy	brown	no	"	Sönderholm
6	Ills	Chicago	no	friend	$25	no	brother Jean Hedden 1632 N. Campbell Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		fair	"	no	"	Hals
7	Nj	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	1904	friend Jens Mortensen 536 Bergen St Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	dark	brown	no	"	Skovsö
8			yes	self	$25	1904	friend Jens Madsen 465 - 40th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	heavy	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
9	Conn	Greenwich	yes	friend	$25	yes 1907 Conn	friend Hans Hansen Greenwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		"	blue	no	"	Kalundborg
10	Nj	New York	yes	self	$25	yes 1904 N.Y.	brother Jens Jensen 7 - 1st - 37 St W. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	brown	no	Germany	Eldved
11			no	self	$25	yes 1904 N.Y.															
12	Denmark	Hoganas	no	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		"	"	no	Denmark	Gyngen
13	Nj	New York	yes	self	$25	yes 1907 N.Y.	brother Hans Christensen 8939 - Cleary St Woodhaven, Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	heavy	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Lund
14		Schenectady	no	self	$25	no	friend Hans Hansen 111 - 82nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	gray	"	no	England	London
15	Wisc	Milwaukee	yes	self	$25	no	brother John Lindgren 68 - Rensselaer St Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
16	Ky	San Antonio	no	self	$25	no	cousin Hans Christensen 637 - 9th St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	dark	"	no	Russia	Tarkow
17	Nj	New York	yes	self	$25	yes 1904 N.Y.	friend Frederik Sass 836 - Decatur St San Antonio Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Sorö
18	Ill	Elgin	no	self	$25	yes 1903 Ill.	brother Elvin Clausen 45 W. 70 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Frederikshavn
19	Minn	St Paul	yes	self	$25	no	friend J. S. Hansen 370 Hamline St Elgin Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	no	Germany	Tönsberg
20	Ia	Jefferson	no	self	$25	yes 1903 Ia.	brother Niels Thomsen Box 524 St Marys Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Varegård
21	Nj	New York	yes	self	$25	yes 1903 1912 N.J.	friend Tyge Pedersen Jefferson Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	"	beard on the cheek	Denmark	Skive
22	Ia	Sioux City	no	self	$25	no	brother Hjalmar Hjortenberg Ingwood Long Island New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Grythyttan
23			no	guardian	no		Peter Kristensen 207 Fairmount St Sioux City Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Russia	Ostrov
24	Ill	Chicago	no	self	$25	yes 1905 1912 self	brother Oscar Fahlund 151 - Locust St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	dark	blue	no	"	"
25																					
26	Calif	Berkeley	no	self	$25	yes 1912	brother Hans Schmidt 1111 - 3875 - 81st St Berkeley Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Germany	Frankfort
27														5	2	"	brown	brown	no	Finland	Kuopio
28																					
29																					
30	Nj	New York	yes	self	$25	no	cousin Chr. Sigel 151 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	long	dark	brown	no	Russia	Lodz

115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen 24 SEP 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 4 5 Age.			6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11
No. on List.	U. S. citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Husband to... Child to... Wife to... Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S. or Officer.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Johansen	Margrethe	29		f m wife		yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Rønnerland	husband in law
2			"	Henrick	3		m s son		no	no					Jens Jensen
3			"	Inga	1		m s		no	no	**Born in U. S. A.**				Skanderborg
4			Jensen	Jens	21		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark			Falsleben	father in law
5			Nielsen	Charlemis	38		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"		Finc	Racine	Engelmann 9 Falsleben
6			Hjeller	Ludvig K.	20		m s	photograph	yes	yes	"				Skjelsker 1 Friedrikshavn
7			Nielsen	Kathrine	44		f s	cook	yes	yes	"		Denmark	Aalborg	NOR
8			Olsen	Ellen	2		f s	servant	yes	yes	"				father 1 Hjellerup
9			Henriksen	Hans Jol	30		m m	farmhand	yes	yes	"				Rodegaard ved Aalborg
10			Olsen	Frederik	46		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German		Copenhagen	Brother in law Rudolph
11			Jensen	Christian	56		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	York	Seattle	Lüise St. Jensen
12			Solfeldt	Harald	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Grimm	emek hin Jensen
13			Nelson	Clara	53		f m	wife	yes	yes	England	England		New York	Copenhagen V.
14			Lindström	Agnes	26		f s	2-705-28-3-3-40 servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother Emil Jensen,
15			Nielsen	Niels	20		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Finland			Svendborg Grimm
16			Schmeling	Henry Egon	20		f s	clerk	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand		Sweden	Lindenstrasse 22, Copenhagen
17			Kirchheimer	Edge	31		m s	paperhanger	yes						uncle Emil Jensen,
18			Nielsen	Else	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German		Fredenberg	Copenhagen V.
19			Johnson	Carl Emiles	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ogulsboda	father Erik Johnson,
20			Nikkelsen	Nicoline Ch	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Vee	Farmtoftegaard, Skjelskør
21			Ydenberg	Signe	27		f m	2-1511-27 wife	yes	yes	Sweden		Minn	Landskrona	father A. Christensen
22			Segebroth	Dorothea	38		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Skjelskør
23			Peca	Margareta	4		f s	child	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian			Slaget per Tim
24			Pehlund	Frank Reg	35		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Ills	Chicago	father Emil Pehlund,
25			"	Hanna (w	32		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Landbrugsskole 21,
26			Eklund	Elli	22		f m	22-30-40 wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Vasa	Vasa	Vara
27	35		Sahlgreen	Ernst,	32		f m	wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Vasa	Vasa	mother Ida Eklund,
28			"	Hanna											Jacobstad
29			"	Elvira											
30			Fürstenberg	Fanny	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend Mr Hellmann,
															Nansens 13, Copenhagen

H 1.7 JHW

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 35

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H—4020

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Macdonald, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof on the same day, &c.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible], Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the "s "OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 7 OKT 1914 *, 191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURE					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by an other person or by an organization, giving name and address of such organization.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Years passed in U.S. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis	Racine	yes	self	$25	no		uncle Carsten Pedersen, 1211-13 St, Racine, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Grotten
2																						
3	Wis	Sheboygan	no	self	$25	no		husband Niel Jensen,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	6	fair	blue	no	"	Copenh
4								Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no			"			no	"	"
5	Ia	Sioux City	yes	farmer	$25	no		brother Chas Pedersen,	no	no	no	no	good	no			"			no	"	"
6	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$5	no	Chicago	Basile Beck Sr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	gray	no	"	Ejby
7	Ill	Elgin	no	self	$50	no	Boston	brother Nathaniel Petersen,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Nakske
8								8 Marlboro St Boston, Mass.														
9	Mass	Chicopee	no	self	$5	no	Chicopee	home 570 Standish St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
10	"	—	no	self	$50	yes	1914 same	Elgin Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	gray	no	Germany	Tönn
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25	no		home 85 - 95th Sanders.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Hara
12	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 same	Chicopee, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	"
13	"	New York	yes	self	yes	no		friend Otto Petersen 350 - 7 87 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	no	Sweden	Kopen
14	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 same	friend J. Johnsen 569 Dalkeith Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Lindby
15	"	New York	yes	self	$25	no		friend Thomas Petersen 139 E. 53 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	brown	no	Austria	Ling
16	Mass	Brookline	yes	self	$25	no		friend Sig Petersen, 142 - 20 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenh
17	Ia	Sheffield	no	self	$25	no		friend Jr Bright 662 - Bostwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	no	Germany	Kamen
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	$5	no		daughter Emma Petersen 3250 - Le Moyne St, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Chicago
24																						
25	N.Y.	Manlius	no	self	$50	no		husband Christian Petersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	"	dark	brown	no	"	Vordingb
26								Manlius, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	brown	brown	no	"	"
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	blond	brown	no	"	"
28								husband Emanuel Petersen 662 - 8 Street Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenh
29	Org	Portland	yes	self	$5	no		cousin Ingeborg Petersen 279 - 2 Nd Portland Org	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	"	"
30	Conn	Hamden	no	self	$5	no		friend Peter Petersen Box 82, Hamden, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Stenu
															5	6	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Torsh

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen 24 SEP 1914, 191

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People †	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Knudsen	Astrid	22	f	s	servant	yes	no		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Chr Knudsen Tuborgvej 17, Frederiksberg
2	Jensen	Baptist	39	m	m									
3	-"-	Fred B.								8-246439-7/29/41				father Hans Jensen
4	-"-	Jos B.								8-150493-9/9/38				Nygade 40 Copenhagen
5	Dalby	Richard	17	b	m	s	farmhd	yes	no					father Chr Dalby Kaisergade 30 Aalborg
6	Petersen	Amanda	46	f	w	servant	yes	yes				Russ	Boston	father Peter Larsen Vejrup pr Vedstrup NON
7	Jensen	nee Peter	40	f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Den	Aegin	father Hans Jensen
8	-"-	Caroline	18	f	m	recpt	yes	yes		Germany				Aasens NON
9	Andersen	Thomas	31	b	m	farmhd	yes	yes		Scand	U.S.A.	Minneapolis		father Thomas Andersen Tars NON
10	Jeppesen	Jens P.	25	m	s		yes	yes			-"-	-"-		father Jens Jensen, Fjaltring
11	(ALIAS) GLOWINSKI, Hymen	STEFAN Adolf	32	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Lutheran 19406/31	U.S.	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife Kristine Hansen, Nansensg 26, Copenhagen
12	Petersen	Peter	28	b	m	miller	yes	yes	Denmark			Conn	Bridgeport	cousin Chr Petersen Lindebjergvej, Elgaa
13	Zylak	Rudolf	29	m	s	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Denmark	Berlin		father Ludwig Zylak Vesterga 58 Aarhus
14	Petersen	Otto	24	m	s	typesetter	yes	yes	Denmark		Scand		Copenhagen	mother Hansine Petersen Oehlenschlægersg 4 Copenhagen
15	Henneke	Heinrich	49	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"		Germany	"	"	wife Emma Henneke Klausdorf, Klausdorf Germany 25 Copenhagen
16	Petersen	Frances	29	f	s	servant	yes	yes			Scand	Ia.	Storm City	cousin Valentin Hansen Vesterst pr Jerslev NUN
17	Petersen	Niels	29	m	s	tenant	yes	yes					Emmetsburg	brother Peter Petersen Storbæk pr Skibet NUN
18	~~Beck~~	~~Carl F~~												
19	~~-"-~~	~~Anna K~~												
20	~~-"-~~	~~Gerda~~												
21	~~-"-~~	~~Albert~~												
22	~~-"-~~	~~Elsie~~												
23	664/5 11/6/30 Andreasen	Karoline	18	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark		Scand	Denmark	Ebeltoft	father Jens Andreasen Ebeltoft 34
24	Christensen	Johanne	12	f	m	niece	yes	yes		2-786018-10-3-40			Copenhagen	father in law Jens Jensen
25	-"-	Astrid	7	f	m	child	yes	yes						Kronprinsessegade 12,
26	-"-	Helmer	3	m	m	"	no	no						Copenhagen
27	84 Brigni	Ingmar	45	f	m	niece	yes	yes				N.J.	New York	brother in law Brigni,
28	-"-	Vera	11	f	s	child	yes	yes						Hammerum pr Herlufs.
29	Carlson	Hilda E	17	b	f	servant	yes	yes	Sweden			Sweden	Fremstad	father Carl Larsen, Pärnmer Fremstad
30	Schytte	Tove	19	b	m	driver	yes	yes	Denmark			Denmark	Svaneke	father Ludvig Schytte Rosen pr Nykøbing

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector is requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. O'Meadhra, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith.
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. Weisbrock

Immigration Officer

115

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER the [illegible], from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4668

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4668

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **7 OKT 1914** *, 191*

11—4600

114 13

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this passage was paid by such alien, by relative or friend, or by the people or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ST ALIEN 1	Ills. Chicago	no	self	25	yes 1899	Chicago	Son in law Peter Petersen 3686 - S Cortland St Chicago	no	no	no	no good	no	5 6	Caucasian	grey	blue	no	Denmark	Silkeborg
2	" Paxton	no	self	20	no		Parents Mrs Boysen, Paxton Ills	no	no	no	no good	no	4 10½	brown			no	"	Vesterinding
3	Ills Chicago	no	self	25	yes		Brother S Petersen 1498 Augusta Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark		no	"	Lemvig
4																			
5							Chicago Ills Brother Niels P Petersen											Ills	Chicago
6	Ills Chicago	no	self	25	yes			no	no	no	good	no	5 7		fair	blue	no	Denmark	Lemvig
7																		Ills	Chicago
8	Minn Minneapolis	yes	self	25	no		Chicago Ills sister Mrs P Petersen 1498 Augusta Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	no good	no	5 -		fair	blue	no	Denmark	Lemvig
9	"	yes	self	5	yes		Brother M. Kolind 2207 - Bryant Ave Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			brown	no	Sweden	Varja
10	Ills Kolind	yes	sister	25	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 4		"	"	no	"	"
11	" "	yes	sister	25	no		Uncle Hedvig Brandt 1707 - 15 th Kolind, Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			dark blue	no	"	Lemvig
								no	no	no	good	no	5 6			brown	no	"	"
12																			
13	Mont Brigham City	no	self	yes	no		Brother Hans Christensen, Brigham City, Mont	no	no	no	no good	no	5 8		heavy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Ryslinge
14	Ills Chicago	no	self	40	no		Brother Carl Bell 4515 - Lawrence Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	no good	no	5 1		"	"	brown	no	"	Vallekrige
ALIEN 15	" "	yes	self	20	yes 1914	Chicago Ills	Uncle Carlo Broberg 1505 - La Salle Ave, Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4		pale	red	blue	no	"	Vester
16		no	self	yes	yes 1913	Chicago Ills	Cousin 2517 - S Halsted St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no good	no	5 8		heavy	fair		no	"	Vallekrige
ALIEN 17	Ills New York	yes	self	10	yes 1907	Chicago Ills	Cousin Hilmar P Petersen 3374 - 2 Ave, New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4		heavy	fair	blue	no	Russia	Lodz
EN 18	"	yes	self	10	yes 1907	"	friend -"-	no	no	no	no good	no	5 8½		"	"	"	no	"	Skygane
EN 19	" Bronx	no	self	25	yes 1907	Ill	Friend P Petersen 1855 - College Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5 1		"	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Kopenhagen
20	" New York	yes	self	25	no		brother in law H Colin, 49 52nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5 8½		"	"	"	no	Russia	Lodz
21			Relief		1906	Utah		no	no	no	no good	no	5 1		"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Kopenhagen
22	Utah Rockfield	no	Relief	Born in U. S. A.			Kinkaid Peter Vilby Petersen, Rockfield, Utah											Utah	Rockfield Utah
23			born	Born in U. S. A.														"	"
24				Born in U. S. A.														"	Rockfield
25																			
26	Ia Kimballton	yes	self	yes	no		Friend Christen Bastian, Kimballton, Ia	no	no	no	no good	no	5 5		heavy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Kopenhagen
27	Ills Chicago	yes	self	25	no		Friend August Pedersen 1525 - S Campbell Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4		"	"	"	no	"	Kimballton
28	Calif San Francisco	no	self	yes	yes 1914	Calif	Name 570 - 4th Ave San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no good	no	5 8		heavy	fair	"	no	"	Lemvig
ALIEN 29	Conn New Haven	no	self	25	yes 1914	Conn	friend Peter Petersen 1504 - 12 th Street Ave Council Grove Kans	no	no	no	no good	no	5 6		heavy	fair	blue	no	Germany	Hannover
30	Wash Spokane	no	self	25	no		brother P O Kjellgaard, R.D. 8. Spokane, Wash	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4		"	dark	"	no	Denmark	Svendstrup
								no	no	no	no good	no	5 4		"	"	"	no	"	Hammerum

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen 113 24 SEP 1914 ....., 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Transit, Children, Child, Minister, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Returning U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Sörensen	Ellen Marie	6	f					Denmark	Dane	Den.	Chicago	Mother A. P. Jensen, Linthygade 34, Copenhagen
2			Jensen	Karen Marie	17	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Dane	Den.	Copenhagen	father Jensen Sallemalong
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Chicago	
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
7			Laursen	Ingvy	18	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Tönstrup	father Laurs Laursen, Tönstrup, Hjörring
8			Holma	Betty	2	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Norja	father Karl Sjöström, Norja Sweden
9			"	Selma	12	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"		"	"	
10			Karlsson	Ernst	17	m	s	farmhand	yes	yes				Holmsund	father A. J. Persson,
11			"	Sigfrid	19	m	s		yes	yes				"	Holmsund, Norra Sv
12			[illegible]	[illegible]											
13	37/14331	6/33	Christensen	Marie	54	f	w	widow	yes	yes	Denmark	Dane	Denmark	Hjörlunge	to Fredrik Christensen, Gothersgade 20, Copenhagen
14			Boll	Marie Christensen	17	f	s	servant	yes	yes				Hjörlunge	father Fredrik Boll, Hjörlunge, b
15			Sovberg	Marie	25	f	s	"	yes	yes			Swed.	Chicago	father Carl Sovberg, Ersker Hjörlung-Sk
16			Torgesen	Ida	35	f	w	housework							father Karl A. Jörgens,
17			Pedersen	Chas	21	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes					Ontrup, Hjörlung, b. father Jens Pedersen,
18			Iralewski	Bruno	26	m	m	electrician	yes	yes		Pole	Germ.	Chicago	Zoland, Kreis Poland mother A. Iralewski, Steigune, Bruno
19			Rasmussen	Niels P.	26	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Den.	New York	father Lars Jensen, Store Vildmose, Rasmussen
20	Broker		Hecht	Hirsch	39	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Pilestræde 16, Copenhagen
21			Pedersen	Margrethe Mrs	38	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Den.	Kristofferdal	father Jens Jensen, Bunk Russia
22			"	Peter	5	m	s	child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.			"	mother Emmy Jensen,
23			"	Harald	4	m	s	"	no	no	Born in U. S. A.			"	father Farimagsgade 62,
24			"	Knud	3	m	s	"	no	no	Born in U. S. A.			"	Copenhagen
25			"	Ellinor	3	f	s	"	no	no	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	
26			Tage	Antonius	21	f	s	servant	yes	yes				Thisted	father Anders Tage Vinding
27			Thomsen	Thea	17	f	s	cook	yes	yes				Aalborg	father Hjørring (illegible) Aalborg
28			Larsen	Ida	22	f	w	widow	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Calif.	San Francisco	father Capt. J. Frandsen, Capt. Hinkley, Columbia
29			Vallebrega	Christian	21	m	s	tailor	[illegible]				Den.	Hobro	father Peter Vallebrega, Hobro, Denmark
30			Skelgaard	Frederik	26	m	m	merchant	yes	no			Denmark	Aarhus	fiancé Skelgaard, Frederiksgade 17, Aarhus

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "S.S. OSCAR II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4630

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4630

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Christiansand, 26 SEP 1914, 19.. Arriving at Port of New York 12 OCT 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address.
1	Quamstrain	Anna	38		F	M	[illegible] commonplace Penna Co. Pa.	Citizen paper date stated [illegible] of New Jersey March 18. 1914	246 Cliffton Place Jersey City N.J.
2	Paulsen	Ingrid	20		F	S	Born in Brooklyn April 10. 1894	Citizen paper date of Judgment [illegible] Court of Common Pleas City New Jersey March 18. 1914	57 Whipple and Jersey City N.J.
3	Johnsen	Michael	60		M	M			mine ofice Coal Co of Rockling 117 E. Cottage Str
4	Anderson	Marie	32		F	M			
5	-"-	Normann	8		M	S	Boston class 23rd Feb 1906	Dec'd. 9th October 1905	Dorchester, Boston Mass
6	-"-	Esther	6		F	S	-"- 4th May 1908	Commonwealth of Mass District Court. County of Middlesex Mass. July 22nd 1914	
7	Williamsen	Jenny	16		F	S			boiler Ole Williamsen Thief River Falls. Minn
8	Kristensen	Anna Kirsting	38		F	M		district Court. Freeborn Co	husband
9	"	Harold	5		M	S	Albert Lea Minn 6 April 1909	29th May 1879	Mr. C. Christensen
10	"	Emma	11		F	S	Olgen Minn 2nd March 1903		Mason city Iowa
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—202

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. [illegible] sailing from Christiansand S, Septr 29, 19, Arriving at Port of New York - 7 OCT 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address.
1	Beck	Anna	31		F	M		Supreme Court of N Y	Husband Victor Beck 20 La Fortis Place Dist Richmond, St. I.
2	—"—	Victor	3		M	S	Feby 8th 1911 Port Richmond S.I.	Richmond Co, March 23, 1912	
3	—"—	Trygve	2		M	S	Decb 28th 1911 — " —		
4	Nielsen	Mathilde	28		F	M			Husband Olaf Nielsen
5	—"—	Astrid	7		F	S	Decb. 20th 1907 Brooklyn N.Y.	Eastern District of N Y	22 Montevarde Ave Mapps L.I.
6	—"—	Marion	5		F	S	March 30th 1909 — " —	Decbr 11 1908	
7	Abrahamsen	Christine	43		F	M			Husband Th. Abrahamsen
8	—"—	Trygve	17		M	S	Octr. 12th 1897 Portland Maine	Circuit Court of U S A.	24 Sawyer Str
9	—"—	Clarence	11		M	S	January 11th 1903. — " —	Portland, Me, March 2nd, 1908	Portland, Maine
10	—"—	Alice	9		F	S	April 5th 1905 — " —		
11	—"—	Ernst	5		M	S	Octr. 6th 1909. — " —		
12	—"—	Raymond	2		M	S	" 5th 1912 — " —		
13	Jacobsen	Hans	46		M	M		Court of Brooklyn, N.Y.	524 - 52 St.
14	—"—	Agnes Anna	35		F	M		May 13 1914	Brooklyn N.Y.
15	—"—	Agnes	2	6	F	S	Octr. 21st 1911 Brooklyn N.Y.		
16	Larsen	Lillie	29		F	M		District Court N.Y. City	Husband Louis Larsen
17	—"—	Evelyn	3	6	F	S	New York N.Y. 12 Decbr 1910	Decbr 11, 1911	536, 135 St, East Bronx, N.Y.
18	—"—	Leif	1	6	M	S	— " — 24 March 1912		
19	Andersen	Kristine	53		F	M		Circt Court in Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband Magnus Andersen
20	—"—	Otto	17		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Octr 12 1897	July 21, 1897.	150 St East Bronx, N.Y.
21	—"—	Elsie	9	6	F	S	— " — 3 June 1904	Kings Co.	(C.C. Dates & Co)
22	Christensen	Agnes	17		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Octr 1, 1896		Emilie Olsen 4901 8 Ave Brooklyn
23	Pedersen	Dick	11		M	S	Hoboken, N.J. Jany 24 1903		Mother Anna Pedersen 70 Carroll St, Brooklyn
24	Pedersen	Alma	30		F	M		U S City for ten years ago	Husband Martinius Pedersen
25	—"—	Dick	1		M	S	July 9th 1905 Portland Maine	Portland, Maine	4 Diggs Str, Portland, Maine
26	—"—	Emilie	6		F	S	July 8th 1908 — " —		
27	Knudsen	Knud Verner	53		M	M		Pass dat. June 4, 1914	Lillian Tall 1303 Garden St, Hoboken, N
28	Pettersen	Paul S.	37		M	M		State of New Jersey, County of Hudson, October 6, 1904	Mde Cajetta Pederson Monticello Iowa
29	Sandee	Andrew	31		M	M		District Court of Jones Co, Iowa	46 State St, Bloomfield St, N.J.
30	Johansen	Anders Klemsby	35		M	S		Omaha Septr 19 1912	4002, 6 Ave, Brooklyn
								Court of Essex County, N.J. Newark Aug 16 1910	
								District Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. Novbr 25, 1913	

81

Hon J. H. Westbrook

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. [illegible] sailing from Christiania Sept 25th 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 7 OKT 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	[illegible] UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen	Axel Wilhelm			M	M		1911 Dec 8th ✓ Superior Court of Cook Cty Chicago Ill	61 - Green St Harlem Com.
2	"	Olga Gustava	25		F	M			
3	"	Vivona	3		F	S	Chicago Ill July 2nd 1911		
4	Forman	Brita	41		F	M	[illegible]	1902 - Nov 5th 16th Judicial Doctrict of Cook Cty Minn Certificate from American Consul in Sweden.	Home 4112 Sunnyside Ave Seattle Wash.
5	"	Eric Helge	9		M	S	Minneapolis Minn Nov 6 2nd 1904		
6	"	Betty Christina	8		F	S			
7	"	Ebba Catharina	2		F	S			
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Kansas Senate Stock

7

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

...ration and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

109 Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Oscar II sailing from Christiania Sept 28th, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 7 OKT 1914

On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bjorkholly	Sina Martha	60		F	Wd		District Court Boston Mass 2nd July 1913	58 Belford st Dorchester Mass
2	Wallin	Carl Efraim	35		M	M		1910 - April 29th Superior Court of Cook Cty Ill	7707 - Langley Ave Chicago Ill
3	"	Hilma	27		F	W		Same Ill Circuit Court Cook Co Ill 1905 - Champion Marquette Co Mich	Champion Mich
4	Johnson	Victor	53		M	M			2nd & A Ave National City Cal
5	Smith	Anna Amelia	32		F	W	Husband born Sll July 1875. Texas		
6	"	Ruth	3		F		San Diego Calif 8th Aug 1911		
7	Anderson	Emil P.	38		M	M	14 January 1876 Born North Salem Mass		91 Hillsboro Ave Brockton Mass
8	"	Elizabeth W.	37		F	W	Married Brockton Mass 1907		
9	Peterson	Clara	44		F	W		Passport	0538 Stockton Ave Chicago Ill
10	Youngdahl	Mathilda	50		F	W		Superior Court Spokane Co Wash 1892 - Oct 25	570 - Bergen st Brooklyn N.Y.
11	"	Esther	20		F	S	Tacoma Wash 27th Nov 1893	Tacoma Wash	
12	Gard	Hjalmar	27		M	M		Circuit Court Cook Co Chicago Ill 8 May 1913 3144790	6325 Kenmore st Chicago Ill
13	Cunnell	Anna Mathilda	31		F	W		1906 Aug 6th County Court of Chautauqua Co N.Y.	410 - Elm st Jamestown N.Y.
14	"	Esther Beatrice	8		F		Jamestown N.Y. 17th Feb 1906		
15	Lundblom	Gustaf Adolf Wilhelm	41		M	M		1911 Nov 7th Circuit Court of Kenosha Co	236 - 14½ st Rock Island Ill
16	Andersson	Selma	38		F	W		1911 April 18th Common Pleas Court of Ashtabula Ohio	9 - Lawton st Ashtabula Ohio
17	"	Charles Henry	6		M		Ashtabula Ohio 19th June 1907		
18	Lindberg	Maren	37		F	M	Husband Finland	Declarant - Cook Co. Ill	Dec 7/18
19	"	Einar	11		M	S	Chicago Ill 28th Aug 1903	1898 - Dec 2nd Cook Cty Ill	1009 Ave M Chicago Ill
20	"	Paul	4		M		14th Feb 1910	County Court Cook Co Ill	
21	Ahrling	Fred	27		M	S	U.S. Citizen	1913 - July 4th Cook Cty Ill	Boston Mass
22	Lundstrom	John Alfred	39		M	M		1892 Oct 22nd Kings Cty Wash	217 - 1st Ave So Seattle Wash
23	"	Signe	37		F	W		Superior Court	
24	Backstrom	Nils	32		M	M		1909 - March 15th Superior Court of Knight Cty Wash	3422 Penn st Kansas City Mo.
25	"	Ruth	22		F	S			
26	Malin	Oscar Emil	34		M	M		1911 Sept 8th Superior Court of Mass	22 - Leach Blandford Mass
27	Larson	Maria Martha	27		F	W		1913 - April 8th Superior Court of Commonwealth Mass	25 - Chapel st Norwood Mass.
28	"	Rune William	11		M	S			
29	Bergman	Anna	48		F	W		District Court St Paul 1913 - Dec 1st Ramsey Cty Minn	577 St Anthony Ave St Paul
30									

Idem Certificate Exhibit 1-21-24-25

24, 25 29 J. Wellborn Jones

Edwin Bowers

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138 Number

Oscar II sailing from Christiania, [illegible], 19.., Arriving at Port of New York 7 OKT 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Skoup	Oscar	24		M	S		Serif 29847 13th May 1914	
2	Ditto	Ditto	27		M	S		Serif 29848 13th May 1914	
3	Johnson	Emil	42		M	S		4th naturalization court Pittsburgh Pa.	Pittsburgh, Mass.
4	Swanson	Alfred	39		M	S		Cert 37805 July 21st 1914	
5	Anderson	Hermanna	32		F	M		Cert 39025-5 Jany 1914 Wash DC	Care of James New Haven Conn
6	"	Raoul	-		M	S	New Haven Conn		
7	Danielsk	Amalia	43		F	S			
8	Andersen	Warner	21		M	S	U S (Cit)	14 Sept 1914 Superior Court Chatauqua Co	109 Lenox ave New York City
9	"	Bertil	17		M	S	1897 March Chicago Ill		
10	"	Sydney	15		M	S	1899 " " "		
11	Larson	Lavina	40		F	S		Cert 25025 March 28-1914	3 or 5 Ellis Island New York
12	Anderson	Carl	34		M	M		#35750	1414 Jan 21st Chicago Ill 3515 Forest st Chicago Ill.
13	"	Ruth	20		F	S			
14	Lindahl	Charley	57		M	M		Superior Court Cook Co Ill.	
15	Carl	Lezia	41		F	M		Certificate of Insurance	Wash. 713 Jimmie ave Minneapolis Minn
16	Johnson	Andrew J.	55		M	M		District Court Cook Co Ill.	New York City, 1 a 9 th st Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Lara	Edvard	41		M	M		Certificate of Naturalization No.	Port 29 207-11 East New York
18	Johnson	Gudm W.	35		M	M		July 26th Superior Court Cook Co Ill.	Minneapolis Minn
19	Svenson	Ludvig	33		M	M		Cert # 197602	5 Water st New York
20	"	Anna	35		F	M		Superior Court Cook Co Oct. 3th 1904 Chicago Ill	12 St Johns Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	"	Wilberg	11		M	S	Chicago Ill 1903 March 19th		
22	"	Lilly	7		F	S			
23	"	Linda	5		F	S			
24	"	Allan	3		M	S			

Please Naturalization Certificate No. 7 to 10-17

#3,717 New York Dept

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 108

Oscar E. sailing from Christiania, [illegible], 19, Arriving at Port of New York 7 OKT 1914

Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Skoog	Oscar E.	20		M	S		Serv 29847 13 May 1914 Petitioner	
2	Skoog	Elin E.	27		F	S		Serv 29848 13 May 1914	
3	Johnson	Emil	29		M	S		Petitioner Cook Co Ill	
4	Swanson	Alfred	39		M	S		Cert 37805 July 21st 1914	Pittsburgh, Mass
5	Anderson	Hermann	32		M	M		Cert 39025-5 Jany 1914 Washington DC	Boston Mass
6	"	Rosel	-		F	M	New Haven Conn		New Haven Conn
7	Daniels	Amelia	43		F	M			
8	Anderson	Warner	[illegible]		M	M	U S (?)	14 Sept 1914	10 Pearl St
9	"	Gertrude	7		F	S	1907 Aug 12th Hartford Conn		Hartford Conn
10	"	Ripley	[illegible]		M	S	1909 " " "	Supreme Court Chautauqua Co	Jamestown N.Y.
11	Larson	Lavina	40		F	S		Cert 25025 March 28-1914	3 Sheridan Ave Minneapolis
12	Anderson	Carl	34		M	M	#352500	1st Nat Bank Chicago Ill 3515 Cottage Grove Ave	Chicago Ill.
13	"	Ruth	20		F	M		Cook Co Ill	
14	Lindahl	Charley	57		M	M		Cook Co Ill	
15	Ost	Lezia	[illegible]		F	M		Court of Common Pleas	Nicholas 713 Jimmy Ave Minneapolis
16	Johnson	Andrew J.	55		M	M		Supreme Court Kings Co	207-11 East New York
17	Lara	Edward	41		M	M		Court of Common Pleas NY	Brooklyn NY
18	Johnson	Gudrun M.	35		F	M		July 16th Cert #197603	Minneapolis Minn
19	Svenson	Ludvig	33		M	M		Dec 6th - New Haven Conn	5 Water St New York
20	"	Anna	33		F	M		Superior Court Cook Co Ill	12 St Johns Pl.
21	"	Willberg	11		M	S	Chicago Ill 1903	Oct 3 1904 Chicago Ill	Brooklyn N.Y.
22	"	Lilly	7		F	S			
23	"	Linta	5		F	S			
24	"	Allen	3		M	S			
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet of Cert. Supreme Court Chautauqua Co N.Y. 7 to 10-7

#3,717 Hold for work Dept

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—418

...and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 107

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Kristiania, Sept. 25th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 7 OKT 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pettersen	Ole	40		m			Transd: Sept 14th 1903 Court of Common Pleas Jackson Co Mich	Home 118 Walnut st
2	Pettersen	Inga	33		f			Transd. Sept 14th 1903 Court of Common Pleas Jackson Co Mich	Home 118 Walnut st
3	Falgi	Magnus	22		m			Transd: August 2nd 1910 Circuit court Delaware Co Mich	Home Empire Mich
4	Falgi	Hans	15		m			Transd: August 2nd 1910 Circuit Court Delaware Co Mich	Home Empire Mich
5	Bakken	Ole	42		m			Transd. October 21st Superior Court Snohomish Co State of Wash	Home Tolt Wash
6	Bakken	Clara	31		f			Transd October 21st Superior Court Snohomish Co State of Wash	Home Tolt Wash
7	Bakken	Sylvia	14		f		April 22nd 1900 Tolt Wash	Transd October 21st Superior Court Snohomish Co State of Wash	Home Tolt Wash
8	Bakken	Einar	12		m		June 26th 1902 — " —	Transd October 21st Superior Court Snohomish Co State of Wash	Home Tolt Wash
9	Bakken	Carl	10		m		January 2nd 1904 — " —	Transd October 21st Superior Court Snohomish Co State of Wash	Home Tolt Wash
10	Bakken	Esther	8		f		" 11th 1906 — " —	Transd October 21st Superior Court Snohomish Co State of Wash	Home Tolt Wash
11	Bakken	Margrethe	5		f		June 3rd 1909 — " —	Transd October 21st Superior Court Snohomish Co State of Wash	Home Tolt Wash
12	Bakken	Ora	1		f			Transd October 21st Superior Court Snohomish Co State of Wash	Home Tolt Wash
13	Andersen	Marie	39		m			American Consulate Bergen	Home 423-10th St. S.
14	— " —	Frank	8		m		Minneapolis Minn 25th January	by Navy 12th Aug 1914	Minneapolis
15	Myhre	Bergit	51		m			Circuit Court Milwaukee Co Wisconsin 12th June 1909	599-25th Ave Milwaukee Wis
16	Fabris	Jennie	28		m		Jersey City N.J.	County Clerk of New York May	Home 183 Jersey City N.J.
17	— " —	Eric	5		s		Born on the U.S.S. Lapland Sept 29 1908.		Home 183 January Jersey City N.J.
18	Olsen	Hilda	39		m			Superior court city of San Francisco 17th Aug. 1892	Home 1441 Sheridan ave Racine Wisc
19	— " —	Norman	5		s		Milwaukee Wis	" " "	— " —
20	— " —	Clarence	4		s		— " — 4th Oct 1910	— " —	— " —
21	— " —	Henry	2		s		— " — 4th Sept 1912	— " —	— " —
22	Johnson	Peter	36		s			District Court St Louis County Minn 6 Dec. 1912. Duluth	3715 Arieta St Duluth
23	Hansen	Anna	31		f		Husband Tolt Snohomish	Petition in Court for County Court Judge Co Brooklyn 27th June 1892.	Ans Hansen Azbenlacke 12 Nails st Lt
24	— " —	Mildred	5		f		Elisabeth N.J. Aug 8th 1907		Elisabeth New Jersey
25	Johnson	Talla	41		m				
26	— " —	Selma	11		f		Brooklyn Dec 7th 1907	Co Judge Clerk Court of Brooklyn	138-83rd St
27	— " —	Agnes	10		f		— " — July 22nd 1903	1905 U.S. General Land Office	Brooklyn N.Y.
28	— " —	Teddy	6		m		— " — Oct 24th 1907	Pennsylvania	
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									

10/1/14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166 Numb

S/S Oscar II sailing from Christiania 25 Sept 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 17 OKT 1914

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hanberg	John	32		m				
2	— " —	Torgus	28		m				
3	— " —	Inga	3		s		Minneapolis Minn. 5th Aug 1907		
4	— " —	George	3		s		— " — — " — 31st March 1910		
5	Henriksen	Edmund	34		m				
6	— " —	Aslaug	33		m				
7	Christiansen	Richard	15		s				
8	Lund	Peder	34		m				
9	Fiksdal	Olaus	ad.						
10	Hoff	Mary	35		m				
11	— " —	Marian	5				Spirit 23rd 1910 Indian Name		
12	— " —	Evelyn	3		s		Tekla 10th 1912 — " —		
13	Wickstrom	Augusta	40						
14	Wehmer	Caroline	54						
15	— " —	Frank	25						
16	Gullickson	Annie	19		s		Decorah Iowa 1st Sept 1895		
17	Forstad	Svend K	34						
18	Jungberg	Mary	35		s				
19	Johnson	Hilma	49						
20	Olsen	Julick	40		m				
21	— " —	Howard	5		s		Deep River Conn. 5th Feb 1909		
22	Safram	Ole T.	53		m				
23	Olstad	Pauline	26		s		March 16th 1888 Galesburg N.D.		
24	Devals	James	37		m		August 30th 1876 Christiania Norway		
25	— " —	Andrea	31		m				
26	— " —	Peder	8		s		27th January 1906 Brandbu Norway		
27	— " —	Alice	6		s		22nd Octbr 1908 — " —		
28	— " —	Maria	4		s		7th Jan. 1910 — " —		
29	— " —	Edward	1½		s		18th Sept 1912 — " —		
30	Pierson	Marie	39		m				

Expd to X 10 to 12 — 16 — Wife and child

Lund — 10 to 12 — 2 mos.

76

Spirit — 1 to 2 — 2 mos. 6 1/2 of 17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 500

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 105

Oscar II sailing from Christiania, 25 sept 1914, Arriving at Port of New York - 9 OKT 1914

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carlsen	John	67		m	m		Superior Court Cook co Ill 25th March 1892	Home, 2457 Chicago Av Chicago
2	—"—	Martha	64		f	m		—"—	—"—
3	—"—	Dagny	22		f	s		—"—	—"—
4	Bichfeldt	Lauise	28		f	m	Husband born Fargo N.D. 17th July 1886	American consulate general Christiania 10 sept 1914	Friend, Fanny Bichfeldt Orland Cole
5	—"—	Dagny	2		f	s	Minot N. Dak 28th Augt 1912	—"—	—"—
6	Eugen	Ole	60		m	m		District court Polk co Minn Crookston 2nd March 1900	Home, Clearbrook Minn
7	—"—	Elida	56		f	m		—"—	—"—
8	—"—	Hans	9		m	s		—"—	—"—
9	Larsen	Adolf	29		m	s		Superior court Los Angeles co Cal 17th July 1912	344 Oswell st San Pedro Cal
10	Nilsen	Nils C	34		m	m		District court of Pierce co Tacoma 17th Feb. 1914	Shaleck Wire
11	Eriksen	Selma	28		f	m		Superior court Pierce co. Wash. 16th sept 1912.	Home, 9218 S. st Tacoma Wash
12	—"—	Elise	4		f	d	Tacoma Wash 6 May 1909	—"—	—"—
13	—"—	Ethel	2½		f	d	—"— —"— 12th June 1911	—"—	—"—
14	—"—	Elisabeth	1½		f	d	—"— —"— 25th Aug 1913	—"—	—"—
15	Ingvaldsen	Elise	45		f	m		Circuit court Cook county Ill Chicago 25th Febr. 1904	Home 2328 Ridgeway av Chicago
16	Ellefsen	Olaf	26		m	s		Circuit court Shenandoah Iowa Wise. 22nd april 1895	Home, 3261 Palmer av Chicago
17	Svensrud	Anton	62		m	m		District court Ramsey co Minn 3rd Nov 1890	Home, Kirkland Wash
18	Andersen	Ole	52		m	m		Superior court of Cook co Ill 17th March 1891	Home, Kirkland Wash
19	Larsen	Nils	28		m	s		Circuit court Cook co. Ill 2nd April 1914 No 19780	146 E Edgewater Pl Chicago
20	Larsen	Amanda	49		f	m		Circuit court Cook co Ill 14th sept 1896	2522 So Avers av Chicago
21	Stone	Aurelia	40		f	m		Certificate of Registration of American citizen in am. Consul of Christiania	Home, 2812 Fort Hamilton ave
22	—"—	Helen	11		f	d	Brooklyn NY 14th January 1903	Sept 24th 1914	Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Hansen	Karl	44		m	s		District Court Grand Co Minn Minneapolis 3rd Nov 1892	Ellsworth Lodge, Minn.
24	Weltzien	Anton O.	44		m	m		United States Circuit Court Stevens co Minn 8th May 1896	Donnelly, Minn.
25	Hammer	Sören	33		m	s		Passed 9 Jan 1908	128 Brookline ave, Boston Mass
26	Johnson	Carlen	51		m	m		County Court of De Kalb Co, Ill 11th Oct 1888	632 South 4th. DeKalb Ill
27	—"—	Henriette	44		f	m		—"—	—"—
28	Larsen	Mary	22		f	s			Home, Morris, Ill
29	—"—	Morven							—"—
30		Ex 163							
31	24, 26, 27, 1203								
32									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Cedar II" sailing from Copenhagen 26 Sept. 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 7 OCT 1914

F 104 Number

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lundblad	Lars	39		M.	S		District Court of Martin Co. Minn. Fairmont 11 March 1912	Fairmont Minn.
2	Olsson	Olof	36		M.	S		Common Pleas Court Union Co. N.J. 20 Sept 1912	955 Hillside ave Plainfield N.J.
3	Bergquist	Anders	16		M.	S		District Court of Martin Co. Minn 2 Jan 1897	Fairmont Minn.
4	Petersen	Henry	21		M.	S		Superior Court of Cook Co. Ill. Chicago 10 Jan 1913	1431 S. 66 Ave Cicero Ill.
5	Hoglund	Carl	28		M.	S		Superior Court of Cook Co. Ill. Chicago 22 Nov 1912	5103 S. 22 Ct. Cicero Ill.
6	Lolgren	John	28		M.	S		Circuit Court of Cheboygan Co. Mich 9 July 1913	511 Division ave Cheboygan, Mich
7	Borjesson	Alex	29		M.	M		Circuit Court of the U.S. St. Louis, Mo. 18 Dec 1908	% Andersen Busch Bl. 9 & Pestalozzi st. St. Louis, Mo.
8	"	Emma	32		F.	M			
9	"	Louisa	7		F.	S	St Louis Mo. Dec 14th 1906		
10	Eklund	Ida S.	37		F.	M		Common Pleas Court of Essex Co N.J. 10 Sept 1912	Lucian Easley Eklund 21 Crawford st. East Orange, N.J.
11	"	Edith	7		F.	S	July 18th 1907 New Jersey		
12	"	Beatrice	4		F.	S	Dec. 19th 1909 "		
13	Carlsson	Elmi	24	6	M.	M		Common Pleas Court of Bergen Co. N.J. 26 March 1914	Husband Carl Carlsson Box 482 Bergenfield, N.J.
14	"	Dora	1	5	F.	D	8 May 1909 Bergenfield N.J.		
15	"	Carl	3	11	M.	S	7 Dec. 1901 — " —		
16	Lindberg	Per A.	37		M.	S		District Court of St. Louis Co. Minn 21 March 1896	816-22 ave S. Minneapolis Minn.
17	Nelson	Aug. R.	42		M.	S		County Court of Marshall Co. Ill. 24 Oct 1896	Box 50, R. 2 Douglas, N. & Boston, Mass.
18	Björklund	C. Hjalmar	27		M.	S		Circuit Court of U.S. Boston Mass 31 July 1910	
19	Karlsson	John A.	24		M.	S		District Court of Martin Co. Minn Fairmont, 11 Sept 1906	Route 3 Sherburne, Minn.
20	Linn	Frans A.	47		M.	M.		Superior Court of Cook Co. Ill. 23 April 1892	3208 North Clark st. Chicago, Ill.
21	"	Anna	44		F.	M.			
22	Lietz	Tina	45		F.	M.		U.S. Passport Washington D.C. 11 May 1914	Husband, Dr. William Lietz 545 Glenwood ave, Chicago, Ill.
23	"	William	9		M.	S	16. April 1904 Chicago Ill.		
24	Johnson	Annette	39		F.	M	14-16 [illegible]	County Court of La Salle Co. Ill. 14 Oct 1896	215 Buckley st. La Salle, Ill.
25	"	Olga	19		F.	S	[illegible] 3rd 1894 Ogden Ill.		
26	"	Peter	15		M.	S	[illegible] 22nd 1899 La Salle Ill.		
27	Seth	Frank V.	45		M.	M.		District Court of Phelps Co Nebr. Holdrege 6 Sept 1906	Bertrand, Nebr.
28	"	Ida S.	50		F.	M.			
29	Peterson	Wilhelm	31		M.	S.		Common Pleas Court of Lucas Co Toledo, Ohio 5 July 1912	125 Ogden Sq. Toledo, Ohio
30	Carlund	Christoffer	14		M.	S		Superior Court of Cook Co. Ill. Chicago 22 March 1897	2813 Belmont ave Chicago, Ill.

Ep 3, 1 2276 to J.H.W. Ubbenhorst Insp

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

...ENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
...IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 193

Oscar II sailing from ..... 19 . Arriving at Port of New York 7 OKT 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Hansen	Christian	53		M	M			
2	Nielsen	Anna	48		F	M		1890 Co Court, Kankakee Co. Ill. April 18th	Jackson Minn
3	~.~	Esther	18		F	S	May 3rd 1896 Chicago Ill.	Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill. Feb 17th 1905	6149 Winchester Ave.
4	~.~	Ernst	9		M	S	Nov 13th 1904 ~.~		Chicago Ill.
5	Paulsen	Christine	65		F	M			
6	Vessel	Alda	24		M	M	January 31st 1874 Husband born in New Brigham Conn	Dec 3rd 1905 Circuit Court Iles Missouri Co Mo.	386 East Ave Forest Academy
7	~.~	Thomas			M	M	June 10th 1913 New York		Husband Cor Venus 160 West 66 St New York
8	Jappert	Carl	63		M	M			
9	Johnson	Harvey	53		M	M		Nov 6th 1908 District Court Lancaster Co. Neb.	Lincoln Neb.
10	~.~	Mary	38		F	M		District Court of U.S. District of Ill. Aug 28th 1897	Robert Sta
11	~.~	Helen	4		F	S	U S Born		Hanover Illinois
12	Anderson	Charles	71		M	M			
13	~.~	Johanne	66		F	M		Vile Co Ill. Oct 19th 1894	Box Frances Sta
14	Olson	Tore	43		M	S			Joliet Ill.
15	Magnuson	Peter	54		M	M		County Court, Wallowa Co. Ore July 27th 1914	24 Hicks Sta New York
16	~.~	Hanna	43		F	M		Circuit Court Iroquois Co. Clinton Ill. May 27th 1888	R. F. D. 1
17	~.~	Arvid	11		M	S	Oct. 29th 1903 Oriana Ill.		Oriana Ill.
18	Jensen	Anton K.	30		M	M			
19	Olson	Alma F.	39		F	M		District Court Brooklyn N.Y. May 29th 1913	Ocean Beach Suffolk Co
20	~.~	Esther	3		F	S	Aug 31st 1911 New York	Superior Court New York July 6th 1892	Husband
21	~.~	Hilda C.	1		F	S			Charley Olson
22	Hansen	Rasmus	32		M	M	April 26th 1886 Hadsund Denmark		570 E. 137 St. N.Y. C.
23	~.~	Rolf Leo	3		M	S	May 8th 1911 Chicago Ill.	Declarant	Husband T. Hansen
24	Nielsen	Betty	27		F	M			Sears Ave #314 Chicago Ill
25	~.~	Henry Alex	9		M	S	Oct. 20th 1913 Chicago Ill	Circuit Court Cook County Ill. Aug 29th 1914	Husband W. Nielsen
26									1433 Argyle Ave Chicago Ill
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4231

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192 Number

2

„OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 24 SEP 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 7 OKT 1914

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U
1	Bell	Ethel V.							
2	Christensen	Gerhard	51		m	m	April 9th 1904 Harlan Ia	Passport to 29917	Harlan Ia
3	"	Walger	10		m	s		Circuit Court, Shelby Co, Ia Oct 28th - 1896.	Harlan, Ia
4	Jörgensen	Karoline	47		f	m		Circ Court Co of Kane Ill, Fine Oct 17th - 1895	1805 - Lowney Av, Chicago,
5	Hagh	Aette Johanne	54		f	m		Cook Co Ill Oct 15th - 1896	5765 - Carley Pl Chicago
6	Hansen	Jens C.	55		m	m	Ida C. Aff.	Court of Common Pleas Cook Co Ill Oct 27 - 1892	Ave Ill Chicago
7	Petersen	Joseph	18		m	s	Church Utah	Passport to 76296	Manti Utah
8	Lagaard	Sons Sorensen	63		m	m		Passport to 24782	Argyle, Iowa
9	Pieken	Anders	58		m	?		Superior Court of California 24th January 1914	203 Orange St Ft Rose, Ca
10	Clemerod	Emma	36		f	?			17 Bayle St,
11	"	Clifford	9		m	s	Iowa Rietbon Town		Iowa Rietbon Town
12	Henrikson	Henrik	51		m	m		Natural Court Black Hawk Co, June 27th - 1908. Ia	Lakeview Lake, Sac
13	"	Kirstine	46		f	m			
14	Pickering	Karoline	15		f	wid		Circ Court Polk Co Fine June 15 - 1892	Erick, Fine
15	Haken	Christian	51		m	m			
16	"	Christine	50		f	m		Passport to 24067	Chester, Ia.
17	"	Anton	11		m	s	16 Sept. 1903 Chester Ia.		
18	Seefing	Hedwig	26		f	m		Superior Court of Cook County State of Ill. Oct. 11th 1892	1847 - Addison St,
19	"	Ferdinand	11		m	s	Chicago Ill. Nov. 23rd 1903		Chicago Ill.
20	Larsen	Andreas P.	59		m	m		Superior Court Cook Co. Ills. Oct 19 - 1892.	55 Ave 1472 Oakland Calif.
21	Peterson	Petrine M.	32		f	s	Kansas Kan. Co June 15th 1881		29 N Prospect St, Kansas
22	Dalle	Frederik	34		m	m			
23	"	Ethelen	31		f	m			256 - Linden St,
24	"	Margaretha	6		f	s	San Antonio, Tex. Oct 27th 1907	Passport to 29651	San Antonio, Tex
25	"	Alma	4		f	s	" Nov 17th 1908		
26	"	Berlis	2		m	s	" July 2nd 1912		
27	Harper	Ragnar	42		m	m		Passport to 31217	6522 - Honore St Chicago
28	Ejödsen	Ejöde	50		m	m		Distr. Court Shelby Co Ia - 1900	Elkhorn, Ia
29	Phillipsen	Charles	46		m	m		Circuit Court, Eastern District, Pa Nov 23 - 1903	3752 - F St, Philadelphia
30	Schaler	Julius	65		m	m		Passport to 08717 Sept 19th 1914	2 Cornelia, Chicago

72

Sweet

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Crew

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Crew Number

sailing from Copenhagen, 24th Sept, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York 191 - 7 OCT 1911

Line.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crozier	Milton	19	7	M	S	Siouxcity Iowa	14 May 1895	
2	Silbertsen	Henrik	32	7	M	S		May 1910 Superior Court, Marin County San Rafael Cal	Shawnee Okla Home Naval Y M Ca
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

71

CAUTION.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who [illegible]. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 109

„OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 24 SEP 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York - 8 OKT 1914

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U[illegible]
1	Petersen	Hedja	50	7	m				1656 N Cortland St, Chica
2	Pörsen	Emilie	42		f			Superior Court, New York, Sept 22-1912	70 N James St, Broad
3	Christensen	Laura	28		f	m		Dist Court Charleston Co S Carolina, Sept 4-1912	Freeport, L.I. New Jer
4	Schwenk	Laura	39		f	m		Superior Court Concord N.H. Sept 4-1912	Franklin, N.H.
5	Henningsen	Carl J. L.	60		m	m		Waterloo, Ia 17 June 1882 Dist. Court, Black Hawk Co Ia	Dike, Ia.
6	Kellgard	Chas	47		m	m		District Court, Butte, Mont 15 July - 1914	Butte, Mont
7	Thielsen	Frederik	35	½	m	s			509-951 St. Tacoma,
8	Bell	Lorenda A	34		m	m	U S C		
9	-"-	Betty	14		f	m		Discharge Certificate No 99435	Fort Hamilton,
10	-"-	Ole	3		m	s			N.Y.
11	Petersen	Peter	37		m	m			
12	-"-	Anna	31		f	m		Circuit Court Cook Co Ills	4515 - St Lawrence Ave
13	-"-	Peter A	1		m	s	Octb 31st 1905 Chicago Ills.	7 July - 1912	Chicago, Ills.
14	-"-	Ole	6		m	s	Sept. 24th 1908 —"—		
15	-"-	Karen	4		f	s	Feb. 27th 1910 —"—		
16	Lang	Samuel C.	42		m	m			
17	-"-	Eleanor	42		f	m		Dist Court, Eastern District,	164 Federal St
18	-"-	Eric	8		m	s	March 11th 1905. New York	13 Jan 1910 Virginia	Boston, Mass.
19	-"-	Polly	6		m	s	June 21st 1908. Bluefield West Virg		
20	Christensen	Niels C.	56		m	m	U S C	Sept 24th 1906	Wapello, Iowa
21	Jacobsen	Chilcie	47		m	m		Passport No 29397.	N 318 - Michigan Ave,
22	-"-	Caroline	44		f	m		9th May 1914	Chicago, Ills.
23	Jacobsen	Christoffer	33		eng	m			Home
24	-"-	Mrs Mary	27		f	m		Supreme Court, New York State	419 E 57 St,
25	-"-	Vernon C.	1		eng	s	Octb 2nd 1913. New York	May 6th - 1914.	— New York
26	Rasmussen	Rasmus	48		m	s		City of Ripon Fond du Lac County, State of Wis 24th Octo 1891.	300 - Lafayette St, Chicago,
27	Christensen	Berg	29		eng	m			
28	-"-	Caroline	25		f	m	U S Born	District Court, Braithead Co,	Dillon, Mont
29	-"-	Alma	2		f	s		6th Octr - 1911 Mont	
30	-"-	Cyrus	1		m	s	"		

Ent X 20 J. W. Wadsworth Insp.

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ulrich Ruegg, MASTER, of s/s „OSCAR II" ..., from Copenhagen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ulrich Ruegg
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK

Jos. W. Uhlenhorst
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Crew List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 7 OKT 1914 , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this individual's own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the organization sends immigrant to this country.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Peter Peterson friend 145 Lexington Av New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Svendborg
2	"	"	yes	"	$35	no	Emil Ryan friend 139 West 76th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Upsala
3	Ill	Jersey City	no		no		Joh. Kehl friend 238 - 2nd St Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	auburn	gray	no	Denmark	Kopenhagen
4	"	New York	yes		yes	yes	Christian Fiedler friend 314 - E 23 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	fair	brown	left hand cut off	"	Sweden
5	Wis	Chicago	no		no		H. Timkemeier friend 3577 - Lyndale St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
6	Ill	New York	yes		yes	yes	Adolf Jacobsen friend 1319 - 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	auburn	"	no	Sweden	Stockholm
7	"	Bronx	yes		no		William Olsen friend 357 East 173rd St Bronx New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	"	Brooklyn	yes		yes	yes	[illegible] friend [illegible] 1346 - 46th St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	no	"	"
9	Ill	New York	yes		yes	yes	Ludwig Jacobsen friend 1346 - 46th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	long	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Viborg
10	"	Brooklyn	yes		yes	yes	brother in law Julius Jensen Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	"	New York	yes		no		Chas Jensen friend 277 - 3 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	"	Kristiania
12	"	"	yes		no		friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	"	no	"	Sweden
13	Ill	Chicago	yes		no		friend Emil Forslund 4519 - Kolby ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	"	no	Sweden	Stockholm
14	Ill	New York	yes		yes	yes	Swedish Emigrant Home 5 Water St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Stockholm
15	Ill	Chicago	yes		no		American Seamens home Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	no	Norway	Lundefjord
16	Ill	Brooklyn	yes		no		friend Henrik Sutlik 7119 - 10 ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Stockholm
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALIEN

Form 500 B
...of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen 24 SEP 1914, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rydahl	Anna	25	f	s	wife	yo	yo	Denmark / Scand	Denmark	Scandinavian			broer O. C. Rydahl. Amindertoft, Fyen
2			Lotterström	Helge L.	17	m	s	stamper	yo	yo	Sweden	"	Sweden	Malmö		fader L. J. Lotterström, Hyllhögaskog St. Kopparb.
3			Jörgensen	Hage L.	20	m	s	engineer	yo	yo	Denmark	"	Denmark	Fredk		fader Peter Jörgensen, Fredk Fredk Fyn.
4			Fabritsen	Henrik	26	m	s	waiter	yo	yo	"	/ "	Nat. Sweden Kalix			fader John Fabritsen, Klockargaard Kalix Sk.
5		1	Larsen	Johanne	20	f	s	servant	yo	no	"	/ "	Denmark	Copenhagen		fader Svend Larsen, Ludvigsgade 33 Copenhagen
6			Johansen	Ernst A.	29	m	s	clerk	yo	yo	Sweden	"	Panama	Costa Rica		fader Ernst Johansen, Stenungsg 6 Stockholm
7			Jensen	Kai Alexander	18	m	s	laborer	yo	yo	Denmark	/ "	Denmark	Copenhagen		fader Carl Jensen, Vesterg 7 Copenhagen
8			~~Fabritsen~~	~~Henrik~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~sailor~~	~~yo~~	~~yo~~	~~"~~	~~/ "~~	~~Nat.~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Kalix~~	~~Sk.~~ ~~fader John Fabritsen, Klockargaard Kalix Sk.~~
9			Skjörsen	Charles	26	m	s	farmer	yo	yo	Denmark	/ Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen		fader S. Skjörsen, Vesterg 7 Copenhagen
10			Sörensen	Johannes	23	m	s	farmer	yo	yo	"	/ "	"	Viborg		fader S. Sörensen, Vesterlis Viborg
11			Jensen	Christian	27	m	s	"	yo	yo	"	/ "	Norway	Christiania		fader Jens Chr. Lindberg, Hagesvingen 5 Kristiania
12			Lisby	Christian	22	m	s	"	yo	yo	"	/ "	Denmark	Copenhagen		fader Jens Peter Lisby, Nørrebrogade 9 Kjøbenhavn
13	VE 2-11-491		Ekelund	Theodor	43	m	m	Swedish Minister	yo	yo	Swedish	"	Sweden	Malmö		wife Anna Ekelund, Södergatan 9 Malmö
14			Lindgren	Carl A.	28	m	s	sailor	yo	yo	"	"	Norway	Christiania		father Peter Lindgren, Blidö Stockholm
15			Fabrielsen	Georg M.	29	m	s	steward	yo	yo	Norway	/ "	"	Tönsberg		mother Elisabeth Fabrielsen, Sandefjord
16			Renberg	John	21	m	s	baker	yo	yo	"	/ "	"	Kristiania		aunt Mrs Karen Amalie Renberg, Parkveien 45 Christiania
17																

69

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ... head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Madsen, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the same may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. H. Nebenhorst.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F W Lemp, MASTER, of the S/S „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purposes, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W Lemp
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1156

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List New

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *October 7th*, 19 10

No. in List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of time.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			working as waiter	yes $62		NY	friend Mrs. Barber 635 - 2nd ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	medium	blue grey	no	Denmark Aalborg
2			as waiter	no			friend Nancy Fasella 1926 - 35th st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	medium	brown grey	no	" Vesterhaven
3			as waiter	no			friend Olly Petersen 1424 Lielmeth. London city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	black blue	tattooed a on R	" Copenhagen
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OSCAR II" 5-6 sailing from Copenhagen 1-12 September 24th 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Willerup	Carla	35		M	housewife	yes	yes	danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother in law Sofus Jansen		
2	Birch	Helle M	22		M	housework	yes	yes	danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Peter Steenbergsvej 22 Cop.	NY	Brooklyn
3	Bjorkmann	Axel M	32		M	waiter	yes	yes	danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Birgitte Birch		
4													Kobmagergade 7 Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn
													sister Carla Bjorkmann		
													Emanuel V. Copenhagen	NJ	Hoboken

Registered + inspected at Barge office NY Oct 14, 1914

Medical Examination by Dr Holt

C F English Insp

To Land in U.S. Not a Ins. Ship

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Rule of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—5118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. F. Madsen, Surgeon of the "S. „OSCAR II", sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. F. Madsen.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the "S. S. OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK

J. H. Wilbuhorst

Immigration Officer.

11—1125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the [illegible] S[illegible]

Arriving at Port of ...W YORK 7 OCT 1914 , 19

95

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	EXPLANATORY. INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, other person, society, firm, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate; if not, whether any person or corporation has advanced or agreed to advance transportation, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
ALIEN	1	N J	Myself	$25 yes	1902 1914	N. J		Brother Wm Nielsen Briarcliff Manor N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Sandy	dark	blue	No		Norway	Hisö	
	2	"	Myself	25 No				Brother Edward K Olsen Main Str Freeport L I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No		"	Mandal	
T ALIEN	3	"	Myself	25 yes	1909 1914	N J		210 9th Str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	fair	blue	No		"	"	
T ALIEN	4	"	Myself	25 yes	1912 1914	Brkln		Friend Mr Sörensen 63-4th Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	scar on face	No	"	Flekkefjord	
ALIEN	5	—	Myself	25 yes	1910 1914	N. J		Brothers Andreas Michalsen 158 Highland Ave, Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue		No	"	Farsund Flekkefjord	
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S, Septbr 14, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen 1952 Bk 62	Marie	26		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U S A	N J	Father Petter Nielsen Sandesgen	Mandal	N J Bridgeton
2	Olsen	Emilie	30		f s	Nurse	yes	yes	"		Norway	Mandal	Brother Agent Mr. S. Olsen Mandal	"	Freeport
3	Pedersen	Birgit	22		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	N J	Father Chr. Pedersen Mandal	"	Brooklyn
4	Pedersen	Thorlara	35		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Father Thorder Pedersen Mandal	"	Brooklyn
5	Mikaelsen	Bernhard	22		m s	Joiner	no	yes	"	"	Jersey City	N J	Father Mikael Johnsen per Flekkefjord	"	Jersey City
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. H. Wibbenhorst

5

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. P. Madsen, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith.
(State whether "Surgeon of" or "employed by" vessel hereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

94

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 11

at NEW YORK

J. H. Webberhorst
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the "S.S. OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

J. F. Wallenborst

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 7 OCT 1914 , 19

93

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse or institution for the support of paupers or indigent persons, or has been supported by charity in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	$25	yes	1901	Brooklyn	Frau 220 - Columbia Heights Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med. brown	blue		Germany	Berlin
ALIEN 2	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 1917	Brooklyn			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med. brown	blue		Germany	Berlin
3	yes	self	$25	yes	1909 1911	N.Y.	Landmann: Abraham Harker 64 Pine str. Portland Me		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
4	yes	self	$25	yes	Born in U. S. A.				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	blue	none	U. S. A	Portland Me
5	yes	self	$25	yes	Born in U. S. A.				no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	none	U. S. A	Portland Me
6	yes	self	$40	yes	1910 2 1/2	NY	Carl Dahlen 6293 14 ave New York		no	no	no	good	no			fresh	blue	none	U. S. A	Portland Me
7	yes	self	$35	yes	1913 1914	My friend	Prof. Wesslin 133 Prospect Pl Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Skien
8									no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fevig
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania, 25 sept., 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Olsson	Ida	26		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	U.S.A.	N.J.	Brother: Carl Olsson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Olsson	Ellen	23		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand		N.Y.	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Karlsen	Gudrun	23		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	Mother: Mrs. Nyhus, Levanger	Ore	Portland
4	-	Harry	2		m	s	child	no	no	Norway	Born in U.S.A.	Norway	Norway	- " -	Ore	Portland
5	-	William	1	12	m	s	child	no	no	Norway	Born in U.S.A.	Norway	Norway	- " -	Ore	Portland
6	Hellberg	Johan	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	German	U.S.A.	New York	cousin: Nils Nilsen, Langesund	N.Y.	New York
7	Lerche	Friedrich	48		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	wife: Mrs. Engel, Arquimbogen, 27 Christiania	Ore	Portland
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7 x 5

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3580

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. P. Madsen, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19[redacted]

at NEW YORK

J. H. Westerlund

Immigration Officer.

15—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 11,

at NEW YORK

J. H. Wallbaum

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8 91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 7 OKT 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, parole or special contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1																			
ALIEN 2																			
3																			
ALIEN 4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
ALIEN 18																			
ALIEN 19																			
ALIEN 20																			
21																			
22																			
ALIEN 23																			
ALIEN 24																			
ALIEN 25																			
ALIEN 26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ved by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, 25 Sept, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lagetsen	Clara	35		f s		yes yes		Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Seattle Wash	Father: [illegible]	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Andreasen	Ulrikke	23		f s		yes yes		Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Minneapolis	Father: [illegible]	Minn	Minneapolis
3	"	Astrid	2		f s	child	yes yes		Born on U.S.A.		U.S.A	Minneapolis	"	"	"
4	Olsen	Inga A.	35		f s		yes yes		Norway	Scand	U.S.A		Aunt: Fru J. Olsen Fiengt 32 Chris	Ill	Chicago
5	Nilsen	Ingborg	11		f s	Learner	yes yes		Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Newyork	Mother: Fru Nilsen Learner	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Skultz	Lilleluna	2		f s		yes yes		U.S.A	Scand	U.S.A		Grandmother: Skolstad Manorveien 26 Christiania	Ill	
7	Mathisen	Margit	21		f s		yes yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania			
8	Mortensen	Margit	21		f s	Learner	yes yes		Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Chicago	Father: M. Mortensen Germany, Flensburg	Ill	Chicago
9	Jacobsen	Rosina	32		f s	Learner	yes yes		Sweden	Scand	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Sister: Miss Hildegun Hall Falland	Ill	Chicago
10	Lees	Ragna	30		f s	Learner	yes yes		Norway	Scand	U.S.A	New York	Father: H. Lees Fiengt 12 Chris	Ill	New York
11	Edmundsen	Emma	34		f m		yes yes		Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Hoboken	mother: Anna Edmundsen	Nj	Hoboken
12	"	Georg	1		m s	child Learner	yes yes		Born on U.S.A.		U.S.A	— " —	Heibegaten. Sorlok	"	— " —
13	"	Edvin	4		m s	child	yes yes		Born on U.S.A.		U.S.A	— " —	"	"	— " —
14	Carlsen	Emma	24		f m	Wife	yes yes		Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Brooklyn	sister: Christine Andersen	N.	Brooklyn
15	"	Sigurd	30		m s	Miner	yes yes		U.S.A	Scand	U.S.A	Roseburg	Bro. Edvard Carlsen	Nj	Brooklyn
16	Espeseth	Hermania Sophie	22		f s	Dressmaker	yes yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania			
17	Pedersen	Petra Christine	24		f s	Learner	yes yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania			
18	Mathiesen	Peter	42		m s	Gardner	yes yes		Sweden	Scand	U.S.A	Evanston	Father: Mathias Carlsen Ringsaker Hedmarken Norway	Ill	Evanston
19	Mortensen	Mathias	21		m s	Gardner	yes yes		Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Evanston	Ringsaker	Ill	Evanston
20	Carlsen	Selma	26		f s	Learner	yes yes		Swedish	Scand	U.S.A	Boston	Father: C.A. Carlsen Wadstena	Mass	Boston
21	"	Gerda	23		f s	Learner	yes yes		Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Wadstena	"	Mass	Boston
22	Morris	Esther	12		f m	Learner	yes yes		U.S.A	Scand	U.S.A	Chicago	Parent: [illegible] Sweden	Ill	Chicago
23	Lemkaw	Ellen Victoria	40		f s	cook	yes yes		Swedish	Scand	U.S.A	[illegible]	Sister: Mrs. Emma Lemkaw Nästantorget 8 Stkhlm	Nj	New York
24	Lemkaw	Vera Sofia	35		f s	Ladymaid	yes yes		Swedish	Scand	U.S.A	[illegible]	"	NY	New York
25	Hedin	Elin Victoria Johan	25		f s	housework	yes yes		Swedish	Scand	U.S.A	St. Louis	mother: Christina Hedin Hägerstens Sjukstuga Stockholm	Mo	St. Louis
26	Lindstrom	Sigrid	38		f s	Learner	yes yes		Swedish	Scand	U.S.A	[illegible]	Sister: S. Lindstrom Herr P. Gotland	RI	Providence
27	Boe	Theresa	27		f s	Learner	yes yes		Swedish	Scand	U.S.A	Chicago	mother: Louise Lindström Pompe st Borre	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Nordvall	Agnes Avelina	25		f s	cook	yes yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Parents: Sonkalla Nordvall	N.Y.	Scandia
29	Brayton	C. Wilma	29		f m	Wife	yes yes		Swedish	Scand	U.S.A	N.Y.	Father: Anna Larsson Grannegården 28 Rd	Ny	New York
30	"	Greta	2		f s	child	yes yes		Born on U.S.A.		U.S.A	N.Y.	"	Ny	New York

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Madsen, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith. (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Whitehead

Immigration Officer.

30

16—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S/S „OSCAR II" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 11

at NEW YORK

J. F. Wilbur

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 OKT 1914 , 19 89

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to polygamic or anarchistic principles, or practice polygamy, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1					Found on Tuffl 2379-8												
ALIEN	2					Ane Mal Thomsen, Bc. c. [illegible]												Denmark Copenhagen
ALIEN	3					Ruland [illegible]												Copenhagen
	4					Caroline E. Johnson, Bay [illegible]												Odense
	5					Ja Grand Trunk Depot Rl [illegible]												Copenhagen
						Reise Rejust Br. cl. Chas [illegible]												Odense
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Form 556 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 8 [illegible] 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ring	Ole	39		m	Editor	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg	Brother Editor Rudd Ring Copenhagen		
2	Ibsen	Regnar	35		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	"	B.C.	Canada	Brother Ibsen Box 216 Prince Rupert		
3	Ring	Gudrun	31		f	wife	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Odense	Father Theodor Ring Graabrodre Odense	B.C.	Prince Rupert
4	do	Grace E	6		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Kobmagergade 5 Copenhagen	"	"
5	do	Inga M	3		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jorgen Pedersen Ring 40 III Odense	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 5 1

6-1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hendricks, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Hallbohrock

Immigration Officer.

11—1316

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—ms

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 11

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 7 OKT 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Ally	self	$25 yes	1908	yes	Brooklyn	friend Annie Kiel 1249 Pratt Ave Mt Vernon	Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
2	Ally	self	yes	1911	N York	Canada	Bergen Wood Park Mt		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	gray		none	"	Skjaey
ALIEN 3	Ally	self	yes yes	1914	N York		friend Alma Persson		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	gray	none	"	Skjaey
4	Ally	self	yes yes	1900	N York		1125 Madison Ave N York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	gray	none	"	Wäckelsang
5	Ally	self	yes yes	1913	N York		uncle A Landquist		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown		none	"	Färösund
ALIEN				1902			548 - 6 th Brooklyn Ny														
6	Ally	self	yes yes	1914	N York		friend Anna Karlsbrunka 420 2 Ave N York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blue		none	"	Färösund
				1902			friend C. A. Crance														
7	Ally	self	yes yes	1914	Chicago		2559 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh			none	"	Bleking
8	Ally	self	yes yes	1913	Minn		cousin Sofia Johnsson 232 Jefferson St St Paul, Minn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh			none	"	Vammelsjö
				1905			sister Emma Pearson														
9	Ally	self	yes yes	1914	N York		102 Leith St Brooklyn Ny father		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown		none	"	St. Ahy
9	Ally	self	yes yes		N York		son Fyan Pearson Providence RI														
10	Ally	self	yes yes				219 Causeway St Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	gray	blue	no	Sweden	Kvalsund
				1903			32 Pearson St														
ALIEN 11	Ally	self	yes yes	1914	Springfield		Springfield Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	fair		none	"	Karlskrona
				1910			Athens 439 Cleveland St														
ALIEN 12	Ally	self	yes yes	1911	N Britain		New Britain Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh			none	"	Lagerlunda
ALIEN 13									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh		none	U.S.A.	New Britain Conn
							friend Edw Wagner														
14	N	self	yes no				38 Park pl Nyc		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	5		none	Denmark	Copenhagen
15	Ally	father	no				parents Mpls		no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fresh			none	Sweden	Gunnarskog Finnskoga
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 103 A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OSCAR II sailing from Copenhagen 24 SEP 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicholsen	Alma Elisabeth	29		f s		yes	yes	swedish	Scand	usa	Brooklyn	father N.J. Nicholsen Karlskrona Färgs	NJ	Mount Vernon
2	Andersen	Anna	49		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	daughter Mary Bennell Hyllenbrokgatan 3 Lund	NJ	New York
3	Petersen	Anna	33		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Ida Nilsen Gata Nr 11 A Växjö	NJ	New York
4	Nilsson	Alma	32		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	brother Thilda Nilsen Hyal III gatan 17 Lund	NJ	New York
5	Magnusson	Eva Erika	36		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Magnus Jonsson Skeglyck Skövill	NJ	New York
6	Johnson	Charles	30		f s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Hanna Persson Tenngoslek Skeding	Ill	Chicago
7	Persson	Benedikte	54		f s	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Paul	brother Hanna Persson 19 Torngatan Hvalsvik	Minn	St Paul
8	Svensson	Hanna	28		f s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	father G.J. Svensson Drammensfa Adelsborg Cad 9 Gothenburg	NJ	New York
~~9~~	~~Gustafson~~	~~Anna Emilia~~	~~17~~		~~f s~~	~~Stenografa~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				
10	Pearson	Christina	54		f w	widow	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Gralves	241 daughter Bertha Gransdorf Bergsgatan 2 Gefle	NJ	New York
11	Magnusson	Mathilda	28		f s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Springfield	father Ole Olsen Kungsgatan 261 Karlskrona	Mass	Springfield
12	Olsson	Carl A.	27		m	mechanician	yes	yes	"	"	usa	New Britain	father Anders Olsson	Conn	New Britain
13	"	Ruth	26		f	housewife	yes	yes	Swedish U.S.	"	"	"	Tjellsfors Sweden	"	NON RES
14	Rothenberg	Meg	18		M s	electrician	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father H Rothenberg Sortedamsdossenvinnen 69	Copenhagen	New York
15	Green	Else	1/12		f s	child	no	no	Sweden	"	Sweden	Helmershus	grand father J.F. Hagen Eskilstuna Sweden	NJ	New York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. P. Madsen, Surgeon of the D/s „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK

J. H. Wuttudal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. OSCAR II from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 14

at NEW YORK

J. H. Wilbrandt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 85

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 7 OKT 1914 *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have the alien or any member of the family ever been in any institution or hospital for the care of the insane or mentally defective? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	$25 yes	1891 1914	Home: 332 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Relative: Charles Pagel Near Brighton Comm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	Ruddy	brown	no	Sweden	Gnosjö
ALIEN 2	no	self	yes	1906 Visit	Cousin Johanna Lindstrom, 1462 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	healthy	gray	no	"	Jakobstorp
ALIEN 3	yes	self	yes	1914 Cousin	Cousin C. P. Johnson 645 East 19th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	healthy	black	no	Denmark	Aalborg
4	yes	self	yes	1914 Cousin		no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	healthy	black	no	Sweden	Lidköping
5	no	Children	yes	1914		no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11½"	fair	black	no	Denmark	Aalborg
6	no	father	yes	father in U.S.A.												U.S.A.	Taunton Mass
7	no	father	yes														Taunton Mass
8	yes	self	$20 yes	1902 1914 Friend	Friend Fredrik Lundberg 2949-5th Ave Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	healthy	dark brown	none	Sweden	Nyköping
9	yes	self	yes		Sister Mrs Ruman 2949-5th Ave Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	healthy	dark brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
ALIEN 10	yes	self	$25 yes	1914 1910 1914	Cousin J. P. Swenson 23 Lake St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Skeby
ALIEN 11	yes	self	$25 yes	1914	brother-in-law J. P. Swenson 23 Lake St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	1	"	none	"	Berköna
12	yes	self	$25 yes		Friend Mrs. Christopher 1911 Carlton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	medium	brown	none	"	Vara
13	yes	self	yes	1902 1914 Friend	Friend Mrs Tobin Ring 224 Westend Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	heavy	brown	none	"	Karlstad Gnosjö
14	yes	self	$25 no		Friend Mrs J. P. Swenson 23 Lake St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	fair	blue	none	"	Klaleröd
15	yes	self	yes	1905 Father-in-law 1914 Visit	Father-in-law Peter Lundberg 1911 Carlton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	healthy	"	none	"	Idaho
16	yes	self	yes	" "		no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	healthy	"	none	"	Texas
17	yes	self	yes	1898 yes no 1914 Permanent	Brother Mr Pearson 1911 9/13 St. Rockaway Parkway Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	healthy	"	none	"	Utvalby
18	yes	self	yes	1905 Permanent 1914 Visit	Sister Anna Pearson 1911 9/13 St. Rockaway Parkway Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	healthy	"	none	"	Ölvesby
19	yes	self	yes	1899 1914 N.Y.	Friend Ernest Nylander Barnstable Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	healthy	"	none	"	Värlinrik
20	yes	father		1899	Brother-in-law Carl Wolf Plainville, Conn											Conn	Newyork
ALIEN 21	yes	self	$25 yes	1914 Friend	Friend Mrs. Q. A. Kingsbery 1925 Bowling Ave Jacksonville, Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	healthy	"	none	"	Jacobsberg
22	No	self	$25 yes	1914 Friend	Friend Mrs. Q. A. Kingsbery 1925 Bowling Ave Jacksonville, Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	healthy	"	none	"	Jönköping
23	No	self	$25 yes	1914 Friend	Friend Mrs. Q. A. Kingsbery 1925 Bowling Ave Jacksonville, Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	healthy	"	none	"	Malmö
24	No	self	yes yes	1914 Friend	Friend Mrs. Q. A. Kingsbery 1925 Bowling Ave Jacksonville, Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	healthy	"	none	"	Halsingborg
25	No	self	$25 yes	1914 Friend	Friend Mrs. Q. A. Kingsbery 1925 Bowling Ave Jacksonville, Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	healthy	"	none	"	Skallsjö
ALIEN 26	No	self	yes yes	1914 Friend	Friend Mrs. Q. A. Kingsbery 1925 Bowling Ave Jacksonville, Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	healthy	"	none	"	Skallsjö
27	No	self	yes yes	1914 Friend	Friend Mrs. Q. A. Kingsbery 1925 Bowling Ave Jacksonville, Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	freckled	"	none	"	Ringsaker
28	No	mother	yes yes	1908 1914	Friend Mrs. A. Olsen 5213-6 Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fresh	"	none	"	Rennesby
29	No	self	$25 yes	1914 Brooklyn	Friend Mrs. A. Olsen 5213-6 Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fresh	"	none	"	Wisingsjö
30	No	self	$25 yes	1914 Brooklyn	Friend Mrs. A. Olsen 5213-6 Ave Brooklyn	do	no	no	no	good	no	5' -	fresh	"	none	"	"

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OSCAR II sailing from Copenhagen, 24 SEP 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gustafson	Ingrid	28		f s	house.	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Gnigby	Lisa Emma Gustaf son, Gnigby, Sweden		
2	Persons	Chas A	29		m s	Labr.	yes	yes	"	"	Usa	Cam	Hy Hansen 36, Kristin Chas Persons		
3	Nielsen	Elsie	17		f s	house	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bath Cmby	Jens C. Jorgens, Kbh 16, Copenhagen		Bath
4	Olmstede	Hilda	60		f w	Labor	yes	yes	"	Scand	Sweden	Katoy	Jens C. J. Petersen	Katoy	Ac Dellare
5	Oman 28L001	Elfrida	24		f w	Labor	yes	yes	"	"	Usa	Cam	Sister Minni Olsen Rebalmsgade 16, Copenhagen	Iowa	Fairbo
6	do.	Mildred	11		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
7	do.	Beatrice	10		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
8	Tappe	Maria	32		f s	waitress	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Bro C. A. Tappe Kungsholmstorg 16, Stockholm	Wash	Seattle
9	Hellini P 4011/1865 Chicago	Hellman	20	7	m s	Dr	yes	yes	Russ	Hebr	Germany	Berlin	Father Jacob Hellman Kurfurstendamm 213 Berlin	Ill	Chicago
10	Andersen Herpa Erben		36		f w	[illegible]	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Nway	New York	Anders Nilsen Strandberga Hedby, Lunde sog Lindesnes	Nj	Brooklyn
11	Andersen	Klara	29		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ribbelbergs Fogelbolm Lunde Erik Eliasson	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Smith	Hanna Hindrina	29		f s	housework	yes	yes	Swede	Finn	Sweden	Socken	Bonde, Hanna Lovisa Mathias Lennart Andersson	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Markmann	Ebba Margareta	21		f s	needle-woman	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Hoganas	Hoga Fogelbolm, Sweden	Ny	New York
14	Meijer	Berta Hannilda	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fogelbolm	Johan Meijer 13 Stranggrensgatan, Fogelbolm	Ny	Brooklyn
15	Green Reg. 54534	Albert	39		m m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	New York	Father J. Hofgren Eskilstuna, Sweden	Ny	New York
16	"	Sally	35		f w	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York			
17	Pearson	Anna	35		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Per Person 113 Arvidsf Wiinvikf, Kristianstads Län	Ia	Des Moines
18	Fredenkron	Alice	39		f s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	Ia	Des Moines	Hanna Fredenkron Arvidsfj, Wiinvikf	Ia	Des Moines
19	Nylander	Judith	38		f w	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Ny	New York	Hanna Hans W. Jensen, Fridsberg 18 Vänersborg	Mass	Bennetsville
20	"	Wallace	3		m s	son	yes	no	Born in U. S. A.				Father Hans Nilsen Nilsen		
21	Nelson	Jennie	37		f w	housework	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Usa	Gothenburg	Hr Björkfjäll Hjolaby Sweden	Mass	Boston
22	Pearson	Mathilda	24		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjelmcrepolen	Bro Johan Braman Hjelaby	Minn	Minneapolis
23	Pearson	Anna	30		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjelmcrepolen	Sister Johan Braman Hjelaby	Minn	Minneapolis
24	Hjelmberg	Gerda	30		f s	waitress	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	H. Hjelmberg Kalfsvik	Ny	New York
25	Pearson	Evania	24		f s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	father Anders Persson Hjelaby	Ill	Chicago
26	Lindberg	Amalia	37		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	Anders Nilsson Hjelaby, Gefleborg Län	Ny	New York
27	Carlson	Manfred	30		m m	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Ramsely	Carl Oj Magnusson Hjelaby, Gefleborg Län	Ny	New York
28	"	Frida	22		f w	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Anders Nils Persson Hjelaby, Gefleborg Län		
29	Petersson	Ingeborg Christina	26		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Usa	Brooklyn	Torsgarde Gard Kalmar Län	Ny	New York
30	Petersson	Margareta T. Lu.	47		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Father Alf Pearson Torsgarde, Gard, Kalmar Län	Ny	New York

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. S. Maduras, Surgeon of the "S. OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct., 19

at NEW YORK

J. F. Wallbrecht

Immigration Officer.

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, master of the [illegible] from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 OKT 1914 , *19* 83

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Friend Sandgrund Rose 50 Fields st, Brooklyn												
2																	
ALIEN 3					Father Peter Hansen 213 Sumter st. Fall River Mass												
4					Friend Jens Hansen Myk. 633 Baltimore st Baltimore Md												
5					Friend Mrs. P. Petersen 11 South Elizabeth st, Chicago Ill												
6					Brother in law Mr. Hans Jensen 6130 Langley Ave, Chicago Ill												
7					Brother Friend Christian Jensen, 14 S 6th st Brooklyn N.Y.												
8					Friend Mrs C. H. Jensen 6130 Langley Ave, Chicago Ill												
ALIEN 9					Husband Mr. Hans Jensen 6130 Langley ave, Chicago Ill												
10					Cousin Mrs Jensen 107												
ALIEN 11					Friend H. Andersen 213 Sumter st Fall River Mass												
12					Brother Christian Jensen 14 S 6th st Brooklyn N.Y.												
ALIEN 13					Friend Mrs Jensen 336 Maryland st Orange, N.J.												
14					Mother Mrs Jensen Care of Schultz Hartford Conn												
15					Friend Mrs Jensen 1306 Harding Ave Baltimore Md												
16					Friend Mrs Jensen 2065 Eutaw place Baltimore Md												
17					Friend Carl Carlsen 456 Bush, Brooklyn N.Y.												
18					Brother 111 Perry st. New York City												
19					Friend Mrs Emilie Fischer, 132 W. 9th st Bayonne, N.J.												
ALIEN 20					Friend Adelaide Salmon 102 Jay st Rochester, N.Y.												
ALIEN 21					Friend Mrs Jensen 1306 Harding Ave Baltimore Md												
22					Friend Mrs Jensen 2065 Eutaw place Baltimore Md												
23					Friend Mrs Jensen 2065 Eutaw place Baltimore Md												
24					Friend Mrs Jensen 2065 Eutaw place Baltimore Md												
ALIEN 25					Friend Mrs Jensen 2065 Eutaw place Baltimore Md												
26					Friend Mrs Jensen 2065 Eutaw place Baltimore Md												
ALIEN 27					Friend Mrs Jensen 2065 Eutaw place Baltimore Md												
28					Friend Mrs Jensen 2065 Eutaw place Baltimore Md												
ALIEN 29					Friend Mrs Jensen 2065 Eutaw place Baltimore Md												
30					Friend Mrs Jensen 2065 Eutaw place Baltimore Md												

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from [illegible] passengers 24 SEP 1914, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brieck	Emilie	38		f s	hospital nurse	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brodder Tonye Brieck	Ill.	Chicago
2	Henningsen	Ingeborg	29		f	hospital nurse	yes	yes					Father Clergyman Henningsen Comes	Ill.	Chicago
3	Jörn	Johanna	17		m s	Child	yes	yes	German		U.S.A.		Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
4	Andersen	Mathy	25		f s		yes	yes	danish		Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
5	Pfersen	Agnes	23		f s		yes	yes				Copenhagen	Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
6	Jörgen	Jörgen Christen	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes			Den Rig		Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
7	Dahm	Marianne	31		f s	teacher	yes	yes				Copenhagen	Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
8	Pedersen	Dan Victor	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes			Den Rig		Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
9	Jörgen	Elvira Margrethe	20		f s		yes	yes			U.S.A.		Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
10	do	Albert Gustav	2		m s	Child	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A.				Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
11	Pedersen	Anna	29		f s	housework	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
12	Tittmann	Aron	38		m s	Laborer	yes	yes			Germany	Stuttgart	Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
13	Jörgensen	Georg	29		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand	U.S.A.	Kongsberg	Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
14	Hansen	Jesper	63		m m	Farmer	yes	yes			Denmark	Lickelang	Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
15	Schultz	Reinhold	20		m s	Locksmith	yes	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
16	Pfersen	Alma	26		f s	housework	yes	yes				Copenhagen	Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
17	Pedersen	Augusta	41		f m	wife	yes	yes			Den Rig		Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
18	Hansen	Johan Peter	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes					Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
19	Christensen	Karl Joh.	22		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	danish	scand		Copenhagen	Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
20	König	Selma	22		f s	Laborer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
21	Fischer	Frances	26		f m	wife	yes	yes	danish	scand	U.S.A.	Kongsberg	Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
22	do	Alma	1		f s	child	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A.				Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
23	Dorman	Willie	39		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rubin	Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
24	do	Nanette	32		f m	wife	yes	yes					Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
25	Knudsen	Emma	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
26	Edelstein	Mary	51		f m	housework	yes	yes	danish		Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
27	Pfersen	Edwin	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Aberdeen	Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
28	do	Edith	4		f s	child	no	no	Born in U.S.A.				Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
29	Carlsen	Thora L.	22		f s	housework	yes	yes	danish	scand	Sweden	Malmö	Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago
30	Christensen	Karen	23		f s	child	yes	yes	danish		Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Carpenter	Ill.	Chicago

61

* An intended residence of one year does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Meadows, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19

at NEW YORK

J. B. Weitbrecht

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Bradrick, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK

J. F. Whitbourne
Immigration Officer.

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

Number 81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S. Sept. 26. 1914. Arriving at Port of New York - 7 OKT 1914

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Single or Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gundersen	Johanne M	29		F	M		Brooklyn June 5, 1905	Husband Claus Gundersen 129 - 2nd Ave. Brooklyn
2	"	Lene Christine	1		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 26th March 1913		
3	Lindahl	Anna	38		F	S	des Moines Iowa 1st June 05	Polk Co. Iowa Circuit Court	Austin, Texas
4	"	Ingeborg	6		F	Wd		Feby 27 1878	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. W. Nebbenhorst
Insp

4

661

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4m

Number 89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Oscar II sailing from Christiania 25 Sept. 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 7 OKT 1914

On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married.	Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Christensen	Svanhild	33		f	✓		U S	Eau Claire Co Circuit Court 19th Sept 1906	Home, Eau Claire Wis
2	— " —	Sven	3	1/2	m					— " —
3	~~Eucke~~	Judith	48		f					Home, 133 Prospect Place Brooklyn
4	Tapper	Lekia	39		f				Criminal court of and co. Ill 15 oct 1914	1031 Chicago ave Evanston
5	—	Willie	8		m			B. Evanston Ill February 16th 1905	— " —	1031 Chicago ave Evanston
6	Olsen	Gunhild	56		f			Husband Born in U.S.A. 12th Oct 4 1869 Day of Birth	✓	Rattle Wash.
7	Nilsson	Dominica Cath	21		s			Born in U.S.A. 11th Dec. 1892 Brooklyn N.Y.		325 Atlantic ave Brooklyn
8	Svendsal	Fredrik	55		m				Circuit court, Eau Claire Co Wis 7th Dec. 1899	James 822 Main St. Eau Claire Wis
9	~	Johanne	52		m				— " —	— " —
10	Jacobsen	Bertha	34		m.				Passport No 70 19th Sept. 1914 Chr.	1950 S. California ave Chicago
11	Morris	Hannah	42		f	w				
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

9

Sum of Passengers brought forward

J. H. Webbendorf
Master

(34)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4710

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen 24 SEP 1914, 19 .., Arriving at Port of New York 7 OKT 1914, 19 .. Number 79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nielsen	Carl	33		m			30 June 1911 Superior Court, Cook Co. Ill.	Home 2464 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	do.	Christine	35		f	m			
3	Christensen	Frederik O.	58		m			6 Oct. 1891 3 D. Dist. Court Territory of Utah	Home Farmington, Davis Co., Utah
4	do.	Kristine	49		f	m			
5	Andersen	Dorthea	69		f	wd		Passport No. 10182 30 March 1914 Wash. D.C.	Home Cook Co., Ill.
6	Hansen	Kristine	58		f	m		6 Nov. 1914 Wash. D.C. Passport No. 39423	Home Cook Co. Ill.
7	Nielsen	J. Christ.	21		m	s		7 Oct. 1890 3 Dist. Court, Territory of Utah	Home Richmond Cook Co., Utah
8	Ronnebeck	John	55		m	m		Circuit Court Racine Co. 26th June 1891	Home 1322 Washington Ave. Racine Wis.
9	do.	Petra	50		f	m			
10	Jensen	Johanne	16		f	s		26 Sept. 1900 Superior Court S. Francisco, Cal.	Husband and Children Jens 2246 Clarence Ave. Anna 49 - East 4th Street Roxbury, Mass.
11	Hansen	Andrea	33		f	m		31 Aug. 1913 Dist. Clerk Boston, Mass.	Home 2116 Calumet Ave. Chicago, Ill.
12	Jensen	Karl K.	25		m	s		25 Feb. 1914 Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill.	
13	do.	Clara	24		f	m	Widow 1890 Chicago, Ill.		
14	Thomas	Virginia	28		f	wd	26th June 1886 Richmond Va.		Home New Orleans La.
15	Fyhrion	Edvian	20		f	s	Panama, born Aug 7th 1894		38 William St. Boston, Mass.
16	Sörlson	Georg	60		m	m		Clerk Cir. Ct. E. Dist. of Pa. 25th May 1908	6428 - Woodland Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
17	"	Christofer	56		f	m			
18	"	Hilma	26		f	s			
19	"	Teresa	25		f	s			
20	Bell	Gadrium A.	34		f			Passp. No. 31089 2 Feb. May 1910 Weds. Clerk of common pleas. 1893	511 - Beetle St. Savannah
21	Nelson	Emma	47		f	m		Exhaust Co of New York 16th Oct. 1896 Circuit Court	62 - 1 St. New York
22	Searson	Per Nielsen	49		m	m		4th April 1906 Carlton Co. Minn. 11th Feb. 1907	2114 - Marcellus, Syracuse
23	Nelson	Theodor	52		m	s		Dist. Court. Hennepin Co. Minn.	—do—
24	Anderson	Emmy	20		f	m		Minn. taken papers with March 1907 Boston Mass.	50 - Harper St. Cambridge, Mass.
25	—do—	Lilly K.	5		f	s	Boston born 21st Feby 1909		
26	~~Brown~~	Robert	4		m	s	~~Chicago, Ill. born Oct 16 1910~~		~~3033 - S. Keeler Ave. Chicago, Ill.~~
27	~~do~~	Irene	11		f	s	—do— Sept 9 — Ill.		
28	Sjöstrand	Anna Sofia	17		f	s	Brooklyn NY March 30. 1897		Brooklyn 211 Bedford St.
29	Nielsen	Carl P.	39		m	m		Jan 4th 1911 Common Pleas Court Richmond Co. N.Y.	1315 Washington Ave. Hoboken N.J.
30	Wulff	Augusta	41		f	w		Copenhagen Passp No 146 24th Sept 1914	Memphis Tenn.

Gen'l Gen'l Dock 3-4-5-8-9-12-13-16-17-

HW Herbert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4918

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the "s „OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 OKT 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes: No. / years. / Where.	18 Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 No 1914 Chi	Home 237 E 88th St New York City					good	no	5	Sandy	grey	brown		Stavanger
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 No 1914 Mass	home					good	no	5	10	fair	brunette		Norway
3																	
4																	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 No 1914 Pa						good	no	5	8	sandy	blue	fair	Norway Lyngen
6		Born in U. S. A.		"													U.S.A. Philadelphia
7		Born in U. S. A.		"													USA — —
8		Born in U. S. A.		"													USA — —
9		Born in U. S. A.		"													USA — —
10				1888 No 1914													
11		Born in U. S. A.		"	1176					good	no	5	7	light	blue		
12																	
13																	
14	Yes			No 1914	Brother Eric Ericson Viking Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue			Sweden Stockholm
15	Yes	Self	Yes		c/o Hans Sr. Knudsen Hansweg 10 Hamburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy				Norway Stavanger
16				No 1914	Lessingstr. 7 Hamburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Norway Bergen
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1888 No 1914 Ill	home 1311 South State St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	black	none	— — Christiania
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania, 13 Sept, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pettersen	Ingeborg	49		m	S'kvinne	gift	yes	Norway	Scand	USA	Newport	brother Theodora Petersen		
2													Ingeborg Petersen	Christiania	Newport
3													Mother Mrs Gloverson		
4													Petersen	Norway	Des Moines
5															
6	"												mother		La Philadelphia
7													Lilly Clausen		
8													nr 10 Bergaden 24		
9													Christiania		
10	Torgadsen														
11															
12	Thorsen														
13															
14	Iversen	Rosa M	22		s				Swedish	Scand					
15	Normann	Ingeborg			s				Norway	Scand			Father Jacob Normann		
16	Pedersen												Eidsvold		
17	Field	Alice	49		s				American	Scand	USA	Chicago	sister Mrs Colonel Thompson.		Ill Chicago
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of previous residence in the United States.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiansand 13 Sept 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		City or Town.
1	Thoresen	Ingvald	49	M	S	Jeweller	yes yes	Norway	Scand	USA	Newport	brother Theodora Peter Thoresen	Newport
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Incognito c/o Christiana	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Møller Mrs Gloversgt 2	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riisensæthr Norway	Bus Factor
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes yes	Norway	Scand	USA	Philadelphia	mother	Philadelphia
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	no no	Born in U.S.A.				Ellen Thoresen	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	no no	"				Nybrogaten 24	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	no no	"				Christiania	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	no no	"					
10	Torpadie										Newport		
11	"							Born in U.S.A.			Alaska	"	"
12	Thoresen	Rosa	22	F	S	Domestic	yes yes	Norway	Scand	USA	Philadelphia	Father Jacob Thoresen	Bus Factor
13	Christiansen	Hagbart	22	M	S	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand	Father Jacob Thoresen	Bus Factor
14	Thoresen	Rosa	22	F	S	Domestic	yes yes	Norway	Scand	USA	Philadelphia	Father Jacob Thoresen	Bus Factor
15	Christiansen	Hagbart	22	M	S	Seaman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand	Father Jacob Thoresen	Bus Factor
16	Thoresen	Rosa	22	F	S	Domestic	yes yes	Norway	Scand	USA	Philadelphia	Father Jacob Thoresen	Bus Factor
17	Field	Alice	49	F	Sch	Housework	yes yes	Norway	Scand	USA	Chicago	sister Theodora Thoresen	Chicago
18												Hansen	
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, master of the "NORGE II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2.—The returns as to name and age of persons of one family must be kept distinct, infants under 1 year of age to be entered as of 0 years.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should state specifically what each person has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, as the case may be, whether actually employed at the present time or not, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "dressmaker," "engineer," "farmer," "lawyer," "physician," "author," "editor," "teacher," "professor," "minister," "musician," "actress," "artist," "sculptor," "engraver," "photographer," "lithographer," "printer," "bookbinder," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "cooper," "blacksmith," "machinist," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "tinsmith," "moldermaker," "toolmaker," "boilermaker," "millwright," "miller," "butcher," "baker," "painter," "glazier," "upholsterer," "plumber," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "stonecutter," "tailoress," "milliner," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "potter," "glassblower," "glass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron polisher," "wood turner," "engine builder," "machinist

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1914 *, 19*

76

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No — Years previously. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

T ALIEN

NT ALIEN

1 [illegible] self passage on [illegible] Friend A. P. Dalla-more, Dalhousie Ella, Sweden accompanied as 5'7" Fair blue Denmark Holding

2 [illegible] self passage [illegible] have [illegible] Sweden, By as accompanied as 5'4" Strongly as Copenhagen

3 [illegible] self [illegible] Friend Mr Dorph Hyggen Boe Olaf Tobacconist, Norway accompanied as 5'8" light blue A scar on the neck Copenhagen

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hercules sailing from Copenhagen 24 SEP 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bille	Carl P A	21		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kolding	Father Mr. Bille, Alle 199 Kolding	Illinois	Dalbrino
2	Rohlenberg	Hagen	34		M S	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mr. C. Rohlenberg, Vesterbrogade 7, Kbhvn.	Illinois	Chicago
3	Edvard	Johanne	27		F S	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Aunt Mrs. Edvard, Ahlefeldtsgade 28, Copenhagen	Illinois	Chicago

3
31

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of ROYAL [illegible] COLLEGE OF [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19—

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

75

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, the [illegible] of the [illegible] from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The return of age in months is required in case of children under 1 year of age, the latter appearing as "1 month," "2 months," etc.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry should be "M" for married or "S" for single. Widow and widower should be discarded.

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry should be the occupation, trade, or profession at which each alien has worked during the past year, as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession at which each alien will seek employment in the country of future residence, as engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, carpenter, brass molder, brass polisher, iron or tinsmith, coal miner, etc. Simply as laborer, polisher, farmer, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for cash or on shares.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made if necessary, or instructions and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5, Able to read or write.—Under the law this question is mandatory, and the entries therein should be either "Yes—Yes" (an affirmative and negative), "Yes—No" (an affirmative and negative), or "Yes—No" (an affirmative and negative). Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6, to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people.—See Rule 35 on back of the manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as similarly "France" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are to be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, or the Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 8, Last permanent residence.—An immigrant's last permanent residence is the country in which he has resided the longest, and shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should be the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence in some part of United States—country outside the United States.

Column 11, Whether coming through to any final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 12, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16, etc.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 74

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 OKT 1914 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Uncle $10.00			Uncle C. Thiesen P.O. Box 495 Roseville Ave Newark, N.J.					good	no	5 5½	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
2	yes	self $	yes													
3	no	self $	yes	1902 1914	Home: 104 Raynor St., Salem, Mass.					good	no	5 6	light	grey	no	" "
4	no	"	"							good	no	5 11	"	brown	no	Sweden Gothenburg
5	no	"	"	Born in U.S.A.						good	no	5 5	"	blond blue	no	Germany Brandenburg
6	no	self $	yes		Uncle Nelson Thiesen 243 Bridge St Los Angeles Cal.					good	no					U.S.A. Salem, Mass.
7	yes	self $	yes	on business						good	no	5 6½	fair	blue	no	Sweden Jonkoping
8	no	self $	yes	1904 1914	Danish Consulate New York, N.Y. friend Thorvald Ingwersen 1425 Bridge St Los Angeles Cal.					good	no	6 3	gray	gray	no	Denmark Helsingor
9	no	self $	yes	1904 1914	Home: 2 2 9 N. 5 Ave Mount Vernon, N.Y.					good	no	5 5	"	blond blue	no	Germany Berlin
10	no	self $	yes	1904 1914	Home: 18 Broadway					good	no	6	"	blond blue	no	Denmark Kastrup
11	no	self $	yes	On a visit	Home: 6 Versailles 119 Grecia City					good	no	5 2½	"	dark	no	" Copenhagen
12	no	"	"							good	no	5 7	"	blond blue		Germany Hamburg
13	no	"	"							good		5 4	"	blond blue		Grecia Oaxaca
14	no	"	"										"			Grecia —
15	no	"	"										"			Grecia —
16	no	self $	yes										"			Germany Freiburg
17	no	self $	yes		Home: 6 Versailles 119 Grecia City					good	no	5 3	"	blond blue	no	Grecia
18	no	"	"										"		no	Grecia —
19	yes	self $	yes	1913 1914	Home: Danish Consulate New York, N.Y.					good	no	5 6½	"	dark	no	Denmark Randers
20																
21	no	self $	yes	1879 1914	Home: Hastings Neb.	husband Gustav Mylchin 245 Park Ave Erie Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	grey brown	no	Denmark Sabro
22	no	self $	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	brown blue	no	USA Erie Pa
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OSCAR II sailing from Copenhagen 24 SEP 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobsen	Katherine	20		S	gen gen	Y Y	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Morris Jacobsen, Frederiksundsvej 22 Copenhagen	Ill.	Roseville
2	Schmidt	Inga	36		M	Emp. Rest gen	Y Y		Danish	U.S.A.	Newport	Father Christian Schmidt, Kobenhavn, Denmark	R.I.	Newport
3	Wagner	Carl	32		M	Farmer gen	Y Y	Germany	German	Germany		Father Carl Wagner Westbrother, Johnsville	Ohio	Galion
4	do.	Alice	34		M	wife gen	Y Y							
5	do	Carl	12		S	child gen	Y Y							
6	Johnson	Axel K.	33		M	Waiter. Broker gen	Y Y	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Copenhagen	Mother Johanna Johnson, Gothenburg	Wash.	Seattle
7	Schmidt	Ethel L.	30		M	housework gen	Y Y	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Home 16 Skrangade Copenhagen	R.I.	Newport
8	Olsen	Emma	26		M	housework gen	Y Y	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father Samuel Olsen's Sannes, Stavanger	Calif.	Los Angeles
9	Kuine	Marie	32		M	gen	Y Y	Usa	R.I.	Usa	R.I.	Friend Mrs Olsen, 225 Fayette	R.I.	Providence
10	Rasmussen	Christian			M	Agent gen	Y Y	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Mrs. Rasmussen Vodroffsvej 3 Copenhagen	R.I.	Newport
11	Morgaard	Riga	50		M	gen	Y Y	Germany	German	Germany	Lubeck	Consul H. Simonis, Gertrudenstrasse 12,	Mexico	
12	do	Helene	34		M	wife gen	Y Y							
13	do	Martha	12		S	child gen	Y Y							
14	do	Riga	6		S	child gen	Y Y							
15	do	Erwin	3		S	child gen	Y Y							
16	Madsen	Josefine	20		S	gen	Y Y	Germany	German	Germany	Lubeck			
17	Hoyer	Irene	30		M	home wife gen	Y Y	Russia	Russian	Russia		Consul Simonis Gertrudenstrasse 12,	Mexico	
18	do.	Theodor	6		S	child gen	Y Y				Lubeck			
19	Goertz	Harald	33		M	Student gen	Y Y	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Randers	Father Georg Jacobsen, Randers	Denmark	
20	Mortensen	Sarah												
21	Jacobsen	Mary	71		W	Widow gen	Y Y	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aalborg	Father Eric Lunager St. Pedersade St	Nth Hadsund	
22	Nyholm	Alice	29		M	housewife gen	Y Y	Finland	American	Finland	Helsingfors	only on Thursday	Ja	Rio
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country mentioned will be regarded as the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. „OSCAR II" solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

and that I have had a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or speech shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER of the "s „OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering in the aggregate one hundred and three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have reason to believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line. The return of age in column 4 requires a statement in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name.—The entry in column 2 should consist of the surname, or family name, and the given name.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married persons, "S" for single persons, and "Wd." for widowed persons.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should state the specific calling, trade, profession, or occupation to which each person has been habitually accustomed, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engine builder, blacksmith, boilermaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc. "Laborer" or "servant" is too indefinite a designation, and "gentleman" or "lady" is not an occupation. Where a person has been employed at two or more callings, the principal one at which he has been employed should be given. Persons of no occupation, such as children or invalids, should be returned as "none."

A distinction should be made between persons living on their income and those living without employment but having no income, by writing the word "income" in the former case and "none" in the latter.

Column 5. Can read?—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 6. Can write?—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 7. Can both read and write?—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 8. Native language or race.—Under this head should be entered the language or dialect spoken by each alien, and not his place of birth or nationality. The following are examples of the manner in which the column should be filled: Negro, Hebrew, Polish Hebrew, Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Persian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, Scotch Gaelic, Irish Gaelic, English, French, Basque, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North of Italy), Italian (South of Italy), Dutch, Flemish, German, Swiss, Icelandic, Scandinavian, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Spanish American, American Indian, African (black), Other nationalities not specified.

Column 9. Nationality.—Under this head should be entered the country to which each immigrant alien considers himself a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—Specific instructions on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in column 9 would not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" or "Scotland" would not necessarily mean "Celtic" in nationality. An alien who is both German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "France, Belgium," or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

NORTH ITALIAN.

The term "North Italian" refers to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "North Italian." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTH ITALIAN.

The term "South Italian" refers to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, South.

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 usually show the country, *de facto* or *de jure*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as emigrants to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name of relative or friend in country whence he came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative existing, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7 OKT 1914 *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	yes 1902 1914	Friend. Miss Helen Swenson Ger. 119 N. 11th St. Milwaukee, Wis	no	no			good	no	5	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
2	no	self	yes	yes U.S.A.		no	no			good	no	"	"	blue	no	U.S.A. Iowa
3	no	self	yes	yes 1902 1913	Husband L. N. Rosin,	no	no			good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
4	no	"	"	yes U.S.A.		no	no			good	no					U.S.A. Illinois
5	no	"	"	no	Paulson,	no	no			good	no					Denmark Copenhagen
6	no	self	yes	no	Nathan J. C. Christensen 1313 N. 14 Ave Melrose, Ill	no	no			good	no					Denmark Copenhagen
ALIEN 7	yes	self	yes	yes 1902 1914	Friend. Thomas Nielsen 41st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no			good	no	5 9	fair	blue light	no	Sweden Malmo
8	yes	self	no	yes 1913	Husband. Elisabeth Ulrich, Box 47 Rockaway, N.J.	no	no			good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Sweden Helsingborg
9	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	Home. Pensacola, Fla	no	no			good	no	5 1	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
10	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	Home. 668 A. 5th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no			good	no	5 9	gray	blue	no	Skanderborg
11	yes	"	"	yes 1913		no	no			good	no	5 8	fair	"	no	Copenhagen
ALIEN 12	yes	self	yes	yes 1914 born in	Friend. Rikard A. Nyboe 32 5th Ave Brooklyn,	no	no			good	no	5 2	"	"	no	Sweden Stockholm
13	yes	"	"	yes U.S.A.		no	no			good	no	5 3	brown			Denmark Copenhagen Brooklyn N.Y.
14																
15	no	self	yes	no	Friend. Julius Uhlan 37 Bolton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no			good	no	6	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
ALIEN 16	yes	self	yes	yes 1902 1914	Home. 4 Grant St Bergen, N.J.	no	no			good	no	5 5	brown		no	Sweden Gothenburg
17	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	Friend. Julius Uhlan 37 Bolton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no			good	no	5 4	dark	dark	no	Sweden Gothenburg
ALIEN 18	yes	self	yes	yes 1902 1914	Home. 12 Landscape Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no			good	no	5 5	brown	blue	no	Sweden Fredericia
19	yes	self	no	no		no	no			good	no	5 4	fair	"	no	Sweden Fredericia
20	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	Friend. Julius Uhlan 37 Bolton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no			good	no	5	brown		no	Sweden Halmstad
21	yes	"	"	yes 1913		no	no			good	no	5	dark	blue	no	Sweden Halmstad
22	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	Home. 1005 Kelly St. Bronx, N.Y.	no	no			good	no	5 6	fair	"	no	Denmark Copenhagen
23	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	Home. 225 Dayton Ave, St Paul, Minn.	no	no			good	no	5 7	"	"	no	Denmark Copenhagen
24	yes	self	yes	yes 1914	Traveling on contract to see the States	no	no			good	no	5 10	brown	brown	no	Sweden Klintsberg
25	yes	"	"	yes		no	no			good	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	Norway Horten
26	no	self	yes	yes 1914	Friend. Louis C. Jensen 1852 Coleman Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no			good	no	5 9	"	"	no	Sweden Ystad
27	no	self	yes	yes	Husband. Anthon Nielsen 1873 Landscape Ave Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no			good	no	5 9	"	"	no	Denmark Randers
28	no	self	yes	no	Friend. Carlson Bros. 406 Dayton Ave St. Paul, Minn.	no	no			good	no	5 6½	brown	brown	no	Sweden Visby
29	yes	self	yes	no	The Dipple Pie Co. 5a Ralph St. Jersey City, N.J. Traveling on contract tours in the States	no	no			good	no	5 9	fair	gray	no	Sweden Malmö
30	yes	self	yes	no		no	no			good	no	6	"	"	no	Denmark Copenhagen

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pearsen	Agnes K.	36	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	Milwaukee Wis	Widow Caty O. Pearsen,	Wis	Milwaukee
2	do	Inez A	14	f	s	child	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A.				Sandby	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Larsen	Ingrid	32	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Denmark				brother Jens Fokkebanpladsen allé 1		
4	do	Thora Ru	3	f	s	child	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A.		Boston, Mass.		Jörg 30	Ill	Boston
5	do	Poul B	9/12	m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"			Copenhagen		
6	Pearsen	Anna	23	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	Rockford Ill	Husband Andr. Pearsen,		
7	Hansen	Margaret	42	f	s	widow	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Danish	Chicago, Ill.		Carpenter Brother Carl Hansen	N.J.	Newark
8	Ullrich	Ida	40	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Panama		Panama		Amaliegade 28, Copenhagen		Colon
9	Thisen	Christen	52	m	m	husband	yes	yes	U.S.A.		Denmark	Copenhagen	brother Marius Thisen		
10	Pöhlsen	Oscar	40	m	m	Bartender	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Fred. H. Wallenstein	N.J.	Newark
11	do	Johanne	42	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"			Klosterstræde 9	"	"
12	Jepsen	Anna	36	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Denmark		U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Copenhagen Fader Jac. Jacobsen		Newark
13	do	Lily	1	f	s	child	yes	no	Born in U.S.A.				Fredericiagade 25 Copenhagen	"	"
14	Pöhlsberg	Hagen	21	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark		Copenhagen		Brother Pöhlsberg Blaagaardsgade 7 Copenhagen		
15	Whitefield	Harold Jr	25	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Copenhagen		Fader Dr. Harald Whitefield Peter Bangsvej 5	Ill.	Urbana
16	Nielsen	Marie	43	f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Mother Alvilde Nielsen Kirkelat	N.J.	Newark
17	Jensen	Jensine	34	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Aarhus	Aarhus		Sister Jens Christensen,	Ill.	Chicago
18	Hostrup	Nellie	37	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Danish	Newark N.J.		father Anton Hostrup	N.J.	Newark
19	do	Erna	22	f	d	[illegible]	yes	yes	Denmark	Fredericia			Fredericia	N.J.	Newark
20	Andersen	Hilda A.	27	f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Helsingborg			father A. Andersen Malmslad	N.J.	Newark
21	do	Jenny E.	25	f	m	Laundress	yes	yes	"	"	Helsingborg			N.J.	Newark
22	Larsen	Julius	35	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Father-in-law Larsen,	N.J.	Rone
23	Frost	Knud	28	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minn.	Copenhagen Brandstrupvej 26,	Minn.	Buir
24	Sandby	Herman	33	m	m	Artist	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Ringe	mother Mrs. K. Sandby	N.J.	Newark
25	do	Alfhild	30	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gl. Kongevej 32 Copenhagen	N.J.	Newark
26	Svensen	Olof	25	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	Chicago	Ill.	Father Olof Svensen	Ill.	Chicago
27	Möller	Laura	50	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Chicago	Ill.	Sister Emma Smith	Ill.	Chicago
28	Svenson	Otto	21	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Ostad	Father Svan Svenson Ostad	Ill.	Chicago
29	Linden	Egnar	32	m	s	Singer	yes	yes	Denmark		Germany	Rubin	brother Wm. Linden Strandvej 9	N.J.	Newark
30	Hansen	Paul E.	25	m	s	Singer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Hugo Hansen Amaliegade 23, Copenhagen	N.J.	Newark

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...merce and Labor
...N SERVICE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Steamer *Scandinavian* sailing from *Christiania* 23 Sept. 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 7 OCT 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Last permanent residence in United States.
1	Aas	Mathilde			f	m	Newyork 2 Apr 1873	Pass 7-9-11	Philadelphia Pa
2	"	Herbert			m	s	Philadelphia 13 Feb 1872	27th June 1914 U.S. gen. consulate Zürich 7th August 1914	"
3	"	Edith			f	s			"
4	"	Elda			f	s			"
5	Elucas	[illegible]	47		f	w			Riverside Ill
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Norman	Anna	28		f	s		Supreme court of Cook Co Chicago 25 Nov 1881	Chicago Ill
8	Mercian	Edward	8		m	s	Chicago Ill Aug 31st 1876		
9	—"—	Anna	37		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. 1877		1043 Lexington ave Chicago, Ill
10	Wilkes	Edith M. Smith	28		f	m	[illegible] U.S. San Francisco Cal		Assistant, New York
11	Franiecky	Margit	25		f	s	[illegible] Brooklyn 1889 City N.Y.		5074 S. Eastern Av Joliet Ill
12	~~Franiecky~~	~~Frank~~	~~27~~		~~m~~			Circuit court, Eau Claire Co Wis 7-12 Dec. 1899	524-2 nd st Brooklyn [illegible] 822 Main st Eau Claire Wisc
13	—"—	Johanne	2		f			—"—	—"—
14	~~Hansen~~	~~Inga~~	~~22~~		~~f~~				
15	Johnson	Sivert	54		m	m		Com by Com. Cook Co Chicago Ill 2 Feb 1893	2050-2052 W. 4th ave Chicago, Ill
16	—"—	Cora	49		f	m			
17	Andersen	Georg A	42		m	m		24th Aug 1893 Circuit Court Cook Co Chicago Ill	2050-2052 W. 4th ave Chicago, Ill
18	—"—	Laura	42		f	m			1343 N Kedzie ave Chicago, Ill
19	[illegible] Andersen	Marie	30		f	m			—"—
20	Flanigen	Ruth	26		f	s	Woodbine NJ January 8th 1888	Supreme Court Kings Co NY June	Brooklyn, 1257-81 st
21	Lilliequist	A	47		f	s			Woodbury, N.J.
22	Swendblad	Ellen	47		f	s		Supreme court of New York 18 June 1913	Same, 235 W. 111 st New York
23	Sibley	Hanna Taft	27		m	s	Newport N.H. 15 March 1887	Supreme court of new york 18 June 1913.	" " "
24	Tillisch	Thomas	56		m	m			Newport N.H.
25	—"—	Ludvikke	~~49~~		~~f~~	w		District Court of Cavalier Co. Territory of Dakota 14 March 1888	Osnabrock N. Dak
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Treasury and Labor
Service

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

„OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen 24 SEP 1914 19 ... Arriving at Port of New York 7 OKT 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Years	Months	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rose	Louise	47		f	w	Buffalo N.Y.		215 1st St.,
2	-"-	Emma	45		f	w	-"-		Niagara Falls, N.Y.
3	Olsberg	Hilda	41		f	m			
not shipped	Sperling	Anna	44		f	m	Chicago Ills	City Court Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct 6 1894	11 Green Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
not shipped	-"-	Hanna	14		f	s			435 E Evergreen Ave Chicago, Ills
6	Andreen	Birger	55		m	m			
7	-"-	Ingrid Lo	33		f	m		Supreme Court, New York Co. 6 Aug 1914	501 42nd St Brooklyn N.Y.
8	-"-	Florence	9		f	s	St Louis, Mo 27 Oct. 1904		
9	-"-	Ingrid C	5		f	s	New York N.Y.		New York
10	de Neergaard	Sarah Lo	45		f	m		Cass Co. Missouri Feb.	227 6th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
11	"	Julius	8		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y. 1910	Husband Lo de Neergaard
12									
13	Jacobson Volckens	Franz Walter	71		m	w			
			38		m	s	Aland Island 1876		Harting Neb Homest. 64 - Jefferson Pl Brooklyn, N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4702

Form 630
...f Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

„OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 24 SEP 1914, 19 ... Arriving at Port of New York - 7 OKT 1914, 19...

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS	AGE MOS	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sherman	George C	59		m	m	3 June 1855 Milwaukee Wis		Home Blackstone Ave Chicago Ill.
2	Osborn	Effie R	51		f	m	19 Nov 1860 Cincinnatte O.		Home 180 - 2nd ave Portland Ore
3	Page	Roland T	65		m	m	Sept 6 1849 Middlebury Conn		
4	do	Flora	60		f	m	May 24 1855 Middlebury Conn		
5	Hoskall	Estella	35		f	s	Sept 14 1854 1859 Colorado Cal		Home 1601 Pine Oakdale Cal
6	Hjorth	Sofie	26		f	m		22 April 1909 Dist of N J, Cir of N J	Husband 19 Hjorth Box 68, Via Hjorths Home 245 East
7	~~Hopkins~~	~~Ellen Emelia~~	29		f	m	~~Hartford Conn~~		
8	Hyrup	Richard	45		m	s		28 March 1910 Circuit Court of Knox	Home 93 Bohemian
9	Hansteij	Thyra	45		f	m		8 Aug 1905 Superior Court Penn	Agent Frost Home 1449 Blackstone Ave Chicago Ill
10	Hulla	Christ	66		m	m		Superior Court Los Angeles Co Cal 1887 Supreme Court Los Angeles Co 25 June 1892	1427 S Bonnie Brae Los Angeles Calif
11	Ingvaldsen	Thorvald	43		m	s			
12	Miller	Mary	48		f	m		Nat b Mfst 1 - 10	1427 S Bonnie Brae Los Angeles Calif
13	do	Anna	20		f	s	Los Angeles Calif 29 May 1889		
14	do	Tillie	21		f	s	" - 25 - 1893		
15	Reeves	William J	52		m	m	29 Oct 1862		Home 1421 Mason St Chicago Ill
16	Nielsen	Anna	42		f	m		17 Aug 1910 State of Cal Co of Monterey	Supreme Court 951 Jackson Street Calif
17	do	Karen	16		f	s			
18	Clark	Rosemond	32		f	s	13th May 1882 Nashville Tenn		Home 49 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass
19	Nisted	Anna	29		f	m	26 July 1880 Newarkan, La		Home 1505 Poplar St
20	do	Charles	5		m	s	18 Feb 1909 Newarkan, La		Newarkans, La
21	do	Rogers	12		m	s	19 Sept 1913 Newarkan, La		
22	Jensen	Lars Chr	31		m	s		23 June 1911 Superior Court, Cook Co, Ill	Home 1342 Cornelia Ave, Chicago, Ill
23	Hosting	Jan D	73		m	m	19 June 1841 Philadelphia Pa		Home Thornley,
24	do	Hetta J	65		f	m	27 October 1848 Kenosha, Wis		
25	Hellning	Axel	60		m	s		8 June 1886 Superior Court, Newyork,	Hotel St Elmo 120 W 47 Newyork, N Y
26	Hamber	Agnes	34		f	s	17 March 1879 Newyork, N Y		Home
27	Jörgens	Emma	35		f	s	April 30th 1876 Chicago Ill	Passport	109 Madison Ave Newport R I
28	Cohn	Frederik	6		m	s	23 June 1908 Newyork, N Y		
29	Konrat	Nellie	32		f	m	23 June 1882 Washington, D C		1441 Rhode Island Ave Wash D C
30	do	Mildred	2		f	s			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ——

S. S. "Rijndam" Holland Am. Line. arrived Oct. 7. 14. , 191 , M., from 67

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Seq'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Seq'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Seq'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Seq.	Cert.	REMARKS.
Adm	1	Caggeis, Karl II Class -	10	26	1	L P C	1230	Pearsall							10/7	123	445	2 35							
Wif	2	Rubens, Rose	15	15/0	6	"		Fitz							10/7	11	K	2 40							
Chn		Isidore																							
Dtf		Marienna																							
Wif		Line																							
Dtf		Jeannette																							
Wif		Tiedemann, Johanna																							
Chn	5	Jenkowski, Wladislaw	10	2/5	4	"		Macintosh							10/8	139	345								
Wif		Helena																							
Chn		Wladislawa U S Born?																							
Chn		Wincenty " "																							
Chn	4	Reuhes, Jacobus II Class -	10	29	1	LPC CN 98632/29		Pearsall							7.57 CPS										
Dtf	5	Koltshesser, Wilhelmina -	10	30	1	" II Cab CN 98632/29		"							7.57 CPS										
Dtf	6	Schuler, Pauline	18	10/1	8	LPC		Tedesco							10/8	145	345								
Chn		Wilhelm (FROM N Y H 10/7 at 225 p m)																							
Wif	7	Fergier Hadel	4	8/9		1PC 150		Mancuso							10/7	103	H25								
Wif		" Gisel						"																	
Dtf	8	Zolchiden Stelios	15	7		DCD Teach Ja Hof '10/7		Seydaz																	
Wif	9	Zeigner, Lea				LPC 10/10 11 5		Hennessy							10/10	136	2 55								
Dtf	10	Westernik Adam	4	24		DCD Teach Ja Hof '7/10 Ret " 17/11		Lorat							7/4	44	C	17 18 yrs							
Wif	11	Schwimmer Yochel	4	21		" Teach Ja Hof 3/5/0		"							7/4	44	C								
Dtf	12	Westernik Bronislawa	4	24/20		LPC SI '7/4		Bellert							7/4	44	C	17 18 yrs							
Wif		" Maria						"																	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RYNDAM HOLL AMER arrived OCT. 7, 1914. , 19 , .M., , from 66

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ebobbo, Angelo	8	26		1	To sunt	1:04 Van Nest Ly [illegible]						
2	Ebbo, Maria	12	18		1	" husband	[illegible]						
3	Ebbo, Joseph	15	5		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
4	Gul, Alexandra 1 ch.	4	12		2	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]						
5	Ekteria, Joseph	12	29		1	" husband	[illegible]						
6	Kabelowska, Paulina	4	13		1	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]						
7	Schmara, Maria & 2 niece	12	27		2	" aunt	[illegible]						
8	Kohl, Margaretta	3	10		1	" ?	[illegible]						
Hosp 1/8 3:3[illegible] P.M. 2 Rel 11/4 11:45	Kowalowska, Marjanna & 3 ch	3	1	1	3	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]						
10	Kolowska, Josef	12	20		1	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]						
11	Kuchn, Martha & 3 ch	12	5		4	" husband	[illegible]						
12	Kuhler, Pauline & ch	12	12		2	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]						
13	Muller, [illegible] & 2 ch	12	1/.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
14	Osterwik, Stanislaus & ch	4	25		2	" husb in hosp	[illegible]						
15	Ehrs. Out 10/8-12:30 P.M. Muller, Herman	28	1		1	" friend	Holden Habel Meyer						
16	Hrsi Klasz	12	1		1	" dgl.	[illegible]						
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

29 3 29

RYNDAM OCT 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, master, of the RIJNDA[illegible], from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT -7 1914, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—6888

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT - 7 1914, *191*

65

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the owner, passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane? (Not transients.) If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN.	1	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	husband	5 yes	190[illegible]	Pittsburg	husband b. Russia, Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Slovak
	2	"	"	"	father																		
	3	"	"	"	"																	America	Pittsburgh
	4	"	"	"	"																		
ALIEN.	5	New York		uncle					Head of Bureau, 1st & 4th														
	6	Miss Willoughby	England	self	25				Willoughby Manor							5	4		black	brown		Russia	Jewish
	7	Mr. Washington	"	"	40				Washington, D.C.							5	9		brown	gray		Holland	Rotterdam
	8	[illegible]							[illegible]							6	2		brown			Cyprus	Nicosia
	9	[illegible]														5	5			gray			[illegible]
	10	Miss Lynville	Sicily	self	25	no			Lynville, Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Sicily	Naundorf
	11	"	"	"	"	"			"														
ALIEN.	12	Mr. Carleton	"	none	self	Carleton			Carleton, Mo.							5	7						
	13	Miss Lynville	Sicily	"	25	no			Lynville, Texas							5	9		brown	gray		Sicily	Val d'Noto
	14	Miss Allenby	yes	"	"	"			Allenby, Iowa							5	7		black	blue			Naundorf
	15	Mr. Brooklyn	—	father	none	"			John B. Schenectady, N.Y.							5	7						Naundorf
	16	"	"	grandfather	"	"			Grandy, N.Y.							5	4		brown	gray			Sicily
	17	"	"	—	"	"			—							—	—			brown			
	18	"	"	—	"	"			—										black	blue			
	19	"	"	—	"	"			—										brown	brown			
	20	"	"	—	"	"			—														
	21	Sanford	—	father	none	yes			Hotel Sherman, Sanford										blue				Sicily
	22	—	—	—	—	—			—														
ALIEN.	23	Mr. Buffalo	no	self	25	yes			Buffalo, N.Y.							5	4						
	24	Miss Cleveland	"	"	none	"			Cleveland, Ohio							5	4		brown	gray		Scotland	Edinburgh
	25	Texas	"	"	"	"			Texas							5	5						
	26	Mr. Sanford	—	"	"	"			Sanford, Fla.							5	2		brown				
	27	Miss Boston	no	"	25	yes			Boston, Mass.							5	4			gray		Scotland	Edinburgh
	28	"	"	"	25	"			Friend of Mr. Holland							5	4			blue		Germany	Hamburg
ALIEN.	29	Col. San Francisco	no	"	40	yes			San Francisco, Cal.							5	6			gray		Holland	Zaandam
	30																						

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Sept 27th*, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U. S. Citizen. Relative. Tourist. Cabin. Cash. Manifest.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposits. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	—		*Berna*	*Anna*	22		f	*no housewife*	*no*		*Russia*	*Polish*	*America*	*Pittsburgh*	*mother Marylina Jankowska, Florida, Kongo*	NON
2	\		"	*Josef*	6		m	*none*			*America*	"	"	"	*Guardian* — —	
3	\		"	*Helena*	4		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	— —	
4	\		"	*Amela*	2		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	— —	
5			*Beer*	*Joseph*	22		m	*tailor*	*no*	*no*	*Russia*	*Hebrew*	"	*New York*	*father in the Russ. Empire, Forward & Charles*	NON
6			*van den Kerk*	*Jan A. G.*	39		m	*architect*	*yes*	*yes*	*Netherlands*	*Dutch*	*Netherlands*	*Edam*	*wife Lydia Tuyl, Edam, Holl.*	
7			*Kalchstein*	*Abbas*	27		m	*Salesman*			*England*	*Greek*	*Russia*	*Paris*	*wife Sophia Kalchstein, Avenue Victor Hugo 29, Paris*	
8			*Klaus*	*Sol*	41		m	*merchant*			*Netherlands*	*Dutch*	*Russia*	*Gold*	*brother Simon Klaus, Amsterdam*	
9				*Liborius*	26		m	*farmer*							*father Antonius Jacobus, Groenendaal, Utrecht*	
10			*Hartevelaar*	*Alberta*	19		m	*clerk*			*Holland*	*Dutch*	*Netherlands*	*Vanendel*	*father A. Hartevelaar, Groenendaal, Utrecht*	
11			*Zeger*	*Dirk*	18		m	*farmhand*			"	"	"	"	*Groenendaal, Utrecht*	
12			*Cassee*	*Christine*	20		f						*America*	*Castleton*	*father Kaspar Cassee, Castleton, Vermont*	
13			*v. d. Brink*	*Hero*	22		m	*farmhand*			"	"	*Netherlands*	*Vanendaal*	*father Hendrik, Groenendaal, Utrecht*	
14			*Post*	*Hermpe*	38		m				"	"	"	*Amsterdam*	*Amsterdam*	
15			*Lubers*	*Rosa*	32		f	*housewife*			*Netherlands*	*Hebrew*	"	"	*husband Lubers, Nieuwe Achtergracht 91, Amsterdam*	
16			"	*Sydne*	6		m	*none*			"	"	"	"	*uncle* — —	
17			"	*Marianne*	4		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	— —	
18			"	*Lina*	1		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	— —	
19			"	*Jeanette*	5		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	— —	
20			*Tuitleman*	*Johanna*	20		f	*servant girl*	*yes*	*yes*	"	"	"	"	*father W. Tuitleman, Rembrandt Plein 42, Rotterdam*	
21			*Gluck*	*Bernard*	34		m	*manufacturer*			*Austria*	"	*Belgium*	*Antwerp*	*wife Rosa Gluck, Kruisberg, Gal*	
22			"	*Gal*	28		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	*husband Bernard Gluck, Kruisberg, Gal*	
23			*Siekema*	*Albert*	24		m	*carpenter*			*claims Dutch Am. Citizen*	*Dutch*	*U.S.A.*	*Buffalo*	*brother Hendrik Siekema, Amsterdam*	
24			*Engel*	*Max*	19		m	*student*				*German*		*Cleveland*	*father Simon Engel, Cleveland, Ohio*	
25			*Wirth*	*Johann*	20		m	*baker*			*Germany*	*Jews*		*New Brunswick*	*parents Gustav Wirth, New Brunswick, N.J.*	
26	F-1149405-5/15/37		*Leickert*	*Katherina*	27		f	*seamstress*			*Germany*			*Newark*	*brother Gerhard Leickert, Newark, N.J.*	
27	30		*Wienerheimer*	*Eugenia*	30		f				*Austria*			*Boston*	*father Adolph Wienerheimer, Boston, Mass.*	
28			"	*Anna*	20		f	*nurse*			"					
29			*Stevens*	*Evert*	32		m	*machinist*			*Holland*	*Dutch*		*San Francisco*	*friend L. Hattle, 55 Alb Terrace, San Francisco, Cal.*	NON
30																
	13															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT-7 1914, 19

at [redacted] YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

Oct 7/1914

"16" 64

Return
13 Cl
2 [redacted]
370 Tot

17 Sl
1 Tr
29 Cl

Corset
103
1 Cut
2 [redacted]
341 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1631

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14 — 11—4716

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 27th, 1914. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT - 7 1914, 19

63

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Luthemeyer	Christian	63		m	m		Circuit Court State of Missouri, Sept 5th 1891	St. Elizabeth Mo
2	"	Anton	66		m	m		" " " " Dec 14th 1897	—"—
3	Schulte	August	63		m	m		State of the County of Miller, Sept 24th 1891	Montreal, Mo
4	Sopperton	William	54		m	m		Circuit Court of Missouri, Sept 14th 1889	St. Elizabeth, Mo
5	Meyer	Bertha	56		f	m		Passport 19613	120 Linn St. Hoboken N.J.
6	"	Hake	13		m	s		" 19614	—"—
7	"	Walter	13		m	s	Hoboken, N.J. Jan 19th 1901		—"—
8	Schellen	Jacob	59		m	m		Passport 19653	Ogden, Utah
9	"	Bernard	9		m	s	Ogden, Utah Feb 24th 1905		—"—
10	Eisenbrandt	Rena	39		f	m		Passport 15745	257 6th St. Troy City N.Y.
11	"	Lena	10		f	s	New York, Jan 4th 1904		—"—
12	Wessel	Cornelius	40		m	m		Supt of N.Y. Rensselaer City, Nov 29th 1911	Castleton N.Y.
13	"	Wilhelmina	39		f	m		—"—	—"—
14	Walter	Rose	24		f	m		Passport 34305.	244 5th St. New York.
15	Webster	Andrew	50		m	m		Consular Passport Vienna Oct 9th	Bearpark Durham Co.
16	Kramer	Kenneth	2		m	s	2-826140-505-1/8/41-NC/a Passport 2 Dec 10 Dec 18	Passport 19995	Cathedral Grove Wilkes Barre
17	"	Rhoda	1		f	s	Orange N.J. Sept 8th 1911	—"—	—"—
18	"	Thomas	4		m	s	Newark N.J. May 19th 1910	—"—	—"—
19	"	William	2		m	s	" June 9th 1912 2-826150-505-1/8/41-NC/a	—"—	—"—
20	"	Betty	—		f	s		—"—	—"—
21	Steinman	Lottie	52		f	m		Passport 266	Lithia Apt 232, Schenectady N.Y.
22	Sadarski	Stanislaus	21		m	s		Cert U.S. Consul Cairo	69 Fitch St Jamestown N.Y.
23	Lehren	Anna	70		f	m		May 20th, 1892 Allegheny County	Rebellion age Chester
24	Kaye	Louisa	30		f	m		pass. 02578	Chicago Ill. Holland Am
25	"	Ernst	11		m	s	Chicago Oct 28th 1902		
26	"	Albert	7		m	s	" June 16th 1907		
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4716

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

11—4712

Number 13-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 27th 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT - 7 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benbren	Elisabeth	36		f	m		passport 05748	45 9th & 23rd Sts New York
2	Kubler	Edward	32		m	m			103 Charleston St. Newark
3	"	Ruth	32		f	m	Newark N.J. Sept 27th 1882	passport 26307	103 Charleston St. Newark
4	"	Edward	7		m	s	Nov 9th 1905		
5	Schenck	August	30		m	m		passport 12503	Washington D.C.
6	"	Victor	25		m	s	a3 722+9 (505) No C/A 11/19/39	Emergency passport of Swiss Embassy at Berlin	Washington D.C.
7	Austhecker	Carolina	50		f	m		1st Mate Wgt H. of New York	Schenectady N.Y.
8	Kalicky	John	41		m	m		passport 13632	New York
9	Lepulica	Paul	50		m	m		2d papers 1895 District Court of New York	173 E 82nd St & 66 Pas
10	Tietemann	William	40		m	m		passport 13433	193 Leagon Ave Weehawken N.J.
11	Jansen	Henry	22		m	s	Change reg. March 2nd 1912	Certif. of Registr. of Am. at	302 Hudson Ave Brooklyn
12	[illegible]		22						
13	Sener	Gustav	27		m	m		passport no 20447	1-12th Ave Paterson N.J.
14	Leeuwenn	Wagner	30		m	m		Deputy Consul Gen. of Netherlands	54 20th Street West New York
15	"	Heinz	9		m	s		Dec 9th 1913 State of Ky	
16	"	Ernst	7		m	s			
17	Arbeimer	Gretchen	42		f	m	Newyork July 2nd 1907		
18	Brand	Frank	30		m	m		Court of King County Wash 1892	672 Jamaica Ave Brooklyn
19	Hodges	Louis	22		m	s		passport 277	Winsted Ct.
20	"	Elsie	2		f	s		05744	121 Adams St Newport
21	"	Lyle	1		m	s			
22	Fuhrer	Ewen	28		m	m		passport 190	152 E 93rd St. New York
23	Wells	Mary	21		f	s		109	223 E 70th St.
24	Segerson	Emil	21		m	s		05209	105 Adelbert St. Jamaica L.I.
25	Ahrber	Karl	42		m	m		passport 27482	92 Hudson St. Hoboken
26	Fornecker	Emil	37		m	m		05847	Detroit Mich
27	"	Charles	29		m	s		05830	
28	Bäsa	Karl	61		m	m		29 June 1911 Los Angeles Cal.	1943 Belmont Ave Los Angeles Cal
29	Hagelstein	Auguste	22		f	m		passport 279	Wilmington Del.
30	"	Dorothy	4		f	s			

18

Accept 11-21-22-21-22-24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, VAN DEN HEUVEL, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* OCT - 7 1914 _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4629

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4629

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT - 7 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ill. Chicago	Ryssiade	yes	self	over 50	—	—	—	daughter Anna Schultz, Rom Ryss, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	blue	none	Germany	Wilkow
2	Mexico	—		self		—	—	—	wife Celaya Mexico Gonzalez 40 Calle B. Gil Vera Cruz City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown	"	Hungary	Gyhet
3	"	—		mother		—	—	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Vera Cruz
4	"	—		"		—	—	—	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ill. Clifton	no		self	20	—	—	—	husband Th. Lydian Mgr Grand Ave Clifton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Hastings
6	"	"		mother	20	—	—	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Basel
8	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hastings
9	Ill. Brooklyn	—		self	40	yes	—	—	2nd Avenue Ave Ill Brooklyn Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Switzerland
10	New York	—		"	over 100	"	1908	"	home 11 Pearl St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"	New York
11	"	—		mother	—	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	cancelled																						
13	Ill. Buffalo	no		self	over 50	yes	1908	Buffalo	home 129 Niagara St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szobszlo
14	"	"		stepfather	—	no	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ill. Gloucester	"		self	over 50	yes	1908	Gloucester	same Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Belgium	Antwerp
16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	cancelled																						
18	Ill. Chicago	no		self	20	no	—	—	husband Th. Lydian Mgr Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none	Belgium	Antwerp
19	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	husband Thomas Lydian Mgr Grand Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovakia
20	Ill. Burlington								husband Thomas Lydian Mgr Grand Ave Chicago Ill							5			brown	blue		Germany	Basel
21	Ill. Schiller	No		self	100	yes	—	—	husband Schiller Ave Schiller Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Switzerland	Basle
22	Ind. Michigan City	yes		uncle	50	yes	—	—	husband Michigan City Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Odessa
23	Ill. Rockford	no		self	over 50	yes	1908	Rockford Ill	husband Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Switzerland
24	Minn. St. Paul	yes		husband	20	no	—	—	home St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
25	"	"		father	—	—	—	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland
26	"	"		"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ill. Rockford	—		self	—	yes	1908	Rockford Ill	husband Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	none	Germany	Gissen
28	"	no		mother	—	no	—	—	home 1911 Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Rockford
29	"	—		self	—	yes	1908	Rockford Ill	husband Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Germany	Germany
30	Minn. Minneapolis	yes		sister	yes	yes	1908	Minneapolis	1105 Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zagreb

Form 500 to
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 27th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Heese	Else	61		F	w	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cassel	Wilhelm Heese father Berlin Germany
2			Fineber	Erastine	21		F	s				Hungary		Austria	Mezo Kovesd	
3			"	Friedrich	6		M	s	none	no	no	Austria		"	"	—.—
4			"	Nestor	4		M	s						"	"	
5			Lodan	Bertha	25		F	w	housewife	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Essingen	mother Mr Klumpp Essingen Wurt
6			"	Hilda	13		F	s	none					"	"	Grandm. —.—
7			"	Emma	9		F	"	"					"	"	—.—
8			"	Bertha	6		F	"	"	no	no			"	"	
9			Bastian	Magdalena	28		F	w	housegirl	yes	yes			Holl.	Rotterdam	father Heinrich Bastian Rijnlaanm. Elsas
10			Schuler	Pauline	39		F	w	housewife			Germany		Germany	Stuttgart	sister Anna Schuler Stuttgart
11			"	Wilhelm	6		M	s	none					"	"	Aunt —.—
12			Canker	Alexander	23		M	s	waitgarcon	yes	yes	Am Citizen		Am Citizen	Buffalo	father Louis Canker Seitenhofst. Elsasser
13			Kalman	Lubo	6		M	s	none	no	no			Hungary	Szabadszt.	Grandf. Andreas Kovacs Szabadszt. Hungary
14			Heuseman	Katarina	48		F	w	housework	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Gloucester	Cousin Antonia Antwerp
15			"	Johannes	24		M	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother —.—
16			Bauer	Louis	30		M	s	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Saarlouis	Brother Peter Bauer Saarlouis Germany
17			Kleber	Maria	34		F	w	housework	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	parents Jacob Kleber Antwerp Belgium
18			Sercik	Franziska	44		F	w				Austria	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Saugerties	husband Joseph Sercik Saugerties
19			Bell		2											
20			Koch	Johann	49		M	w	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Bern	husband Ch. Koch Bern
21			Schmidt	Anna	25		F	s	housekeeper			Germany		U.S.A.	Bay City	father Wilhelm Schmidt Bay City Mich.
22			Fengler	Pauline	59		F	w	housework			Am. Citizen			Hoboken	husband Friedrich Fengler Hoboken N.J.
23			Schwabeth	Georgina	20		F	w				Austria		Austria	Vienna	father Ch. Vienna
24			"	Hans	6		M	s	none	no	no			"	"	Grandm. —.—
25			"	Greta	2		F	"						"	"	
26			Schwarz	Marie	24		F	w	housegirl	yes	yes	Germany		U.S.A.	Newyork	father Adolphine Hermann Gelsenkirchen
27			"	"	6		F	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.		"	"	
28			Mikula	Josefa	32		F	w	housework	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	"	"	husband Rudolf Mikula Austria
29			Mikula	Josef	2		M	s				Austria		"	"	Father Joseph Mikula Austria

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, (State whether "holding [herewith]" or "employed by the Steamer" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT -7 1914, 19

at [redacted] YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59 Number 11

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 27th, 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT - 7 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bohmann	Mary	42		f	M		passport 28050	Chicago Ill 1706 No Kedwell Ave
2	Nigg	Florentine	62		f	Wd	Chicago Ill Sept 25th 1852		130 Sawyer Ave Le Grand
3	Koepler	Louis	63		m	M		passport 27350	438 Hartford Ave Dallas
4	Haas	Clara	23		f	S	Chicago Ill July 10th 1891	" 04321	1907 No Keeler Ave Chicago Ill
5	Sohle	Philip	59		m	M		" 10770	68 Elisabeth St Auburn Ind
6	Gieser	Maria	46		f	M		" 09503	726 E Washington St Fort Wayne Ind
7		Wilhelmina	8		f	S			
8	Fabreld	Anna	22		f	M	U S Citizen	certificate of identity Sept 12th 1914 Collector D. Port	Rear 1106 Ide Chicago Ill
9		Rudolf	5		m	S	Chicago Ill Feb 20th 1909		
10	Gieser	Anna M.	41		f	M		passport 09582	501 E 10th St Gonzales Texas
11		Lydia	11		f	S			
12	Leyrer	Kid	20		m	S	New York City Sept 12th 1894	Emergency passport 133905 6-11-14	224 Comell St Kenosha Wis
13	Koebler	Emma	20		f	S	[illegible] Nov 23-1893	citizen by marriage	2908 Scott St Chicago Ill
14	Goldner	Emily	5		f	S			2111 S Keeler Ave Chicago Ill
15	Cimm	William	67		m	M		passport 35338	3024 Kiowa St Kansas City Kans
16	Koelman	Bertha	60		f	M		certificate of identity Baden	233 Spicer St Akron Ohio
17	Koeller	Maria	40		f	M		passport 34766	Sabinas Mex
18		Herman	11		m	S	New York City Nov 7 1902		
19		Robert	2		m	S	Sabinas Mex Jan 31 1912		
20	Engel	Wilhelm	44		m	M		Sept 22nd 1906 Comal Brenham Texas	Brenham Texas
21	Ebeh	John	48		m	M		13th Jan 1898 State of Missouri	904 St, Milwaukee Wis
22	"	Marie	27		f	M			
23		Madeline	2		f	S			
24	Hucke	Wilhelm	50		m	M		passport 11963	Coldwater Kansas
25	"	Louise	46		f	M			
26	"	Louise	7		f	S			
27	"	Otto	5		m	S			
28	Gerdom	John	63		m	M		1897 Oct 6 State of Iowa	Burlington Iowa
29		Louise	57		f	M			
30	Doll	Lizzie	19		f	S		4th Oct 1898 State of Kansas	Schoenchen Kans

Accept 8-9-12. Lomax

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HE[illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT-7 1914, 19.

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—4625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4625

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT - 7 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he read? (Every alien not subject to any of the following exceptions shall be required to read the English language or some other language or dialect.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	—	yes	1909 Cleveland	Came New York Sept 21 Brother Stefan Jankowski 3758 Clevland Ohio	yes	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pogorzel
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bochnawa
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland
4	"	"	"	"	"	born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

WAVERLY AVE. & 19 AVE. NEWARK, N. J.

Form 502 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 27th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reasons: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Cannot Read, Child under 16, Member of Family over 16	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Children born in U. S.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bergoya	Leonard	41		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	[illegible]
2			Jankowski	Wladislaw	33		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	U S A	Cleveland	Father Ignac Jankowski Pogorzelka Gal
3			"	Helena	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			"	Wladislawa	2		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
5			"	Vincenty	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	99687/578		KNOERRER	MARGARETH	2-826140	11-3-3.	VM	F	M	[illegible]						
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																

15

#3

Number of sheets on this sheet as to which Officer has been requested to collect head tax

5

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the vessel as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT -7 1914, 19

at [redacted] YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

~~African (black).~~	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4694

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

9

11—4719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 2 7th, 1914. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 56 Oct 7 19[illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barthel	Lena	51		f	m		Passport 29406	317 Ellwood St Brooklyn NY
2	"	Ellen	22		"	"		" 31064	—"—
3	Oberwald	Leonar	25		m	"		" 05396	345 Georgia Ave Newark NJ
4	"	Elisabeth	6		f	"		—"—	—"—
5	"	Louise	3		"	"		—"—	—"—
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Wolff	Erwin E.	22		m	s		Passport 36131	217 E 86th St New York
9	Körner	Herman	56		m	m		Certificate 13750	Nutley NJ
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Scheika	Anton	44		m	m		Certificate 36207	per Fritz Lauffer Co. Baltimore
12	Nunes	Ferdinand	39		m	m		City Court of Newark Sept 18th 1907	111 Liberty St. Newark NJ
13	"	Catharina	39		f	m		—"—	—"—
14	Tellenka	Josefine	32		f	m		Certificate of U.S. Consul at Rotterdam	217 E 86th St. New York
15	"	Philipp	10		m	s		—"—	—"—
16	"	Margaretha	9		f	"		—"—	—"—
17	Dues	Georg	42		m	m		Court of Common Pleas for NY Sept 1st 1914	Avenue Place & Orange NJ
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Gehl	Ludwig	50		m	m		08729	800 E 150th St Bronx NY
20	"	Hanna	9		f	s		—"—	—"—
21	Porta	Charles	44		m	m		Court of Common Pleas of Passaic Co July 2nd 1906	238 So 6th St Newark NJ
22	"	Hellen	11		f	s	Paterson NJ Jan 4th 1903	—"—	—"—
23	Morgenroth	Albert	41		m	m		Passport 03365	29 Terrace St Passaic NJ
24	Decker	Hermann	54		m	m		" 10772	50 Frankfort St Rochester NY
25	Vosly	Elisa	53		f	m		" 11679	1102 W Olive St Bloomington Ill
26	"	Elise	9		f	s		—"—	—"—
27	"	Ruth	11		f	s		—"—	—"—
28	Schultz	Ernst	29		m	m		Passport 32076	208 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn NY
29	Fischer	Heinrich	45		m	m		" 07689	109 " " " "
30	Sommermann	Daniel	54		m	m		" 27511	Aberfeldy Ave 1838 Baltimore Md

Sept 6-7-11-8

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 27th, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT - 7 1914, 19

55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fabricius	Herman						Passport 27150	George Iowa
2	"	Anna						—"—	—"—
3	Tiemann	Hermann						Passport 8528	Jordan Ill & Peoria Ill
4	"	Margareta						—"—	—"—
5	Fischer	William						Passport 0537	George Iowa
6	Schuchard	George						" 0536	Philadelphia Pa
7	"	Ida							
8	"	Lulu							
9	"	Alice	3						
10	Vanderschuit	John						Passport 34785	11th Ave 49th St. New York
11	"	Henry						—"—	—"—
12	"	John					New York Jan 24th 1900	—"—	—"—
13	"	Anne	8				—"— Oct 12th 1905.	—"—	—"—
14	Meyer	Peter						Passport 13472	128 Ellsworth Quincy Ill
15	Goff	Carlos						" 1245	Philadelphia Pa
16	Porch	Susanna						Cert of U.S. Consul Luxemburg	618 Humbert Ave Chicago Ill
17	Seitz	Charlotte						Passport 02501	Jersey City N.J.
18	"	Leopold						—"—	—"—
19	"	Martha						—"—	—"—
20	Kuhl	Lulu					Jersey City N.J.	Passport	Jamestown N.Y.
21	Wigold	Emma						Passport 12391	4 Ferry St. Scarsdale, Mass
22	Mangen	John	51					Apld 18th 1912 District Court Utah Co Utah	Beloit, Kansas
23	Rees	John	54					Utah Co Illinois, Oct 25th 1890	Oglesby, Ill
24	Wessels	Fred						Certificate of U.S. Consul at Rotterdam	10 Pine St. Savannah Ga
25	Bauer	Karl	50					Passport 30707	70 Senior St. New Britain Conn
26	Subrucki	Henry	39					Apld 19th 1909 Court of Common Pleas Hudson Co Jersey City	494 9th St. Jersey City N.J.
27	"	Hilda	4					—"—	—"—
28	"	Arnold	9				Jersey City N.J. Sept 25th 1904		—"—
29	Otto	Emil A	45					Passport 31449.	1912 Angelo St. Allen. Tex
30	Spahr	Gustav	55					" 0965	Glendale, Brooklyn N.Y.

43

Master 6-7-8-9-15-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4715

Number 7

54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rhyndam sailing from ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT - 7 1914, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boersig	Leopold	50		m	m		passport 35085	S.C. 242 California Avenue
2	"	Lena Wife	49		f	m		" "	"
3	Sahn	Edward	50		m	m		10464	12 Pine 44 Arsenal St. Newark
4	"	Johanna	50		f	m		" "	"
5	"	Andreas	70		m	wid		10465	Berlin "
6	Eichhorst	Emma	50		f	m		04327	Cor. 201 E 70th St. New York
7	"	Arthur	12		m	s	NYC	" "	"
8	"	Marie	7		f	s		" "	"
9	Hynge	Martha	48		f	wd		passport 05476	Nord 483 Second Ave New York
10	Hellming	August	72		m	m		14154	Bad 7310 Fair Oaks Ave Lincoln
11	~~Hamilton~~	~~Henry~~	~~45~~					~~33032~~	~~Empire Bldg~~
12	~~Lemmis~~	~~Fredrick~~	~~50~~					~~3d act~~	~~Waldorf Astoria~~
13	"	~~Katharine~~	~~44~~						
14	Heintz	Ludwig E.	25		m	s		Passport 28484	D.C. 115 Nassau St Jersey City
15	"	Irene Wife	24		f	m		" "	"
16	Benesh	Josef	65		m	m		17/10/76 Circ Court of this Commonwealth	Bohemia
17	Hohlbuth	Emilia	23		f	s	Bohemia	passport 11290	Hoboken 380 So. Canal Ave
18	"	Frieda	20		f	s	"	" "	"
19	"	Anna	15		f	s	"	" "	"
20	Friedlander	Paul	32		m	m		12453	NY 74 St. St. Louis Mo.
21	Haag	Michael	62		m	m		10052	Brooklyn 595 So. 2nd St. Brooklyn (Colored)
22	Wilhorn	Barbara Mrs.	66		f	wd		28247	Elmhurst Pa.
23	Trimming	August	67		m	m		28245	" "
24	Mayer	Mina	42		f	m		20 Aug. 14 U 3995	Com. Commutation Philadelphia Pa.
25	"	Emma	9		f	s	Philadelphia Pa. 1905		
26	Adams	Albert	59		m	m		passport 05753	8 Wall St. Room E. Brooklyn
27	Meise	Louise	64		f	wd		Naturalized Circuit Court Aug. 16/16/08	124 W. 97th St. New York
28	Schmitt	Nico	40		m	m		citizen by marriage	1025 W. 51st St. Chicago
29	"	Elisabeth Wife	42		f	m		Manhattan 1097 Circ Ct of Cook Co.	"
30	"	Katherine	10		f	s	Chgo Ill	" "	"

Morrison Insp

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4715

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN [illegible] master, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Van [illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]-7 1914, 19,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT -7 1914, *191*

53

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether direct paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or person dangerously insane, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Comdr. Wilke 239 Center St — Chicago — Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Gouda
2	"	"	"	father	—	"			father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Blonde	blue	"	"	Rotterdam
3	"	"	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Blonde	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 6	Ills	La Grange	no	self	More	yes	1914	La Grange Ills	home: La Grange Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	fair	brown	brown	None	Luxemburg	Mersch
ALIEN 7	"	"	"	husband	—	"	born in U.S.		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	Blonde	blue	"	U.S.	Chicago Ills
8	"	"	"	father	—	"	—		husband: Emile Wilke 7 Greenwood Av Springfield Mass father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown	"	"	"	La Grange
9	Mass	Springfield	yes	self	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"	"	"	Belgium France
10	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—		home: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 11	Brig	Gleeson	no	self	More	yes	1906 1914	Gleason Brig	home: Gleason Brig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	grey	"	"	Luxemburg	Kayl
ALIEN 12	N.Y.	New York	—	"	More	"	1906 1914	Hartford	home: 1385 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Rheinfeld
~~13~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~father: Emil Kaufmann 1st Pittsburgh Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5.6~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Germany~~	~~Essen~~
14	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	self	More	yes	1912 1914	Pittsburgh Pa	Husband: John Till 1 Woonsocket S Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	blue	brown	none	Luxemburg	Kayl
ALIEN 15	"	"	"	"	More	yes	1912 1914	"	home: 425 Penn St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	—	Germany	Nordorf
16	N.J.	Paterson	"	"	12	no			father: Solomon Chopel 11 Governeur St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	—	Russia	Lodz.
17	N.J.	Trenton	—	"	"	"			husband: Chaim Getzel 1117 Chestnut St Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	—	Germany	Hannover
ALIEN 18	"	"	—	"	—	yes	1912 1914	Roebling N.J.	husband: Alfred Klein 1117 Clemmedge Roebling N.J. father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	mother	—	"	born in U.S.		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hartford
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ALIEN 21	N.Y.	New York	—	self	More	"	1906 1914	Hartford	home: 2432 - 9th Ave - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	"	—	Germany	Pfaffenhofen
22	Mass	Boston	yes	"	40	"	1913 1914	Hartford	brother: 645 - 18th St - Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	grey	"	"	Holland	Culemborg
23	N.Y.	New York	—	"	More	yes	1905 1914	N.Y.	home: 1034 - 7th Ave - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Bonn
24	N.J.	Newark	no	"	More	"	1901 1914	Newark N.J.	home: 71 Newark St Newark — N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Dusseldorf
25	"	"	"	husband	—	"	1913	"	home: " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	blonde	grey	"	Belgium	Bonnem
26	Mich	Grand Rapids	yes	self	40	"	1912 1914	Grand Rapids Mich	home: 820 Hollister Ave Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	brown	blue	"	Holland	Hardenberg
27	Ills	Chicago	no	"	More	"	1912 1914	Chicago Ills	home: Chi - 1933 Mohawk St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Alpenburg
ALIEN 28	Mich	Detroit	"	"	More	"	1914 1914	Detroit Mich	home: 1 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	"	Putzig
29	Ills	Chicago	yes	father	25	"	1912 1914	Chicago Ills	home: 1911 Division St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Pepelle
ALIEN 30	Ill	Chicago	no	self	Chicago	yes	1907 1914	Chicago Ills	home: 1345 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Liebenthal

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam September 26th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning or Cruth.	Coln.	Mexican.	Special Deposit.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Wilke	Johanna	41		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Rotterdam	father: Walkhaar v Helden Goudsche str 25 — Rotterdam
2									"	Cornelia	22		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
3									"	Adriana	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
4									"	Dorothea	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
5									"	Johanna	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
6									Zimmer	Albert	35		m m	farmer		Luxemburg	German	U.S.	Ste La Grange		mother: Katharine Zimmer Mersch Luxemburg
7									"	Margaretha	27		f	housewife		U.S.A.			Ind.		— " —
8									"	Peter	2		m s	none	no	no					
9									Van der Becke	Marguerite	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Grammont	father in law: M. vd Beke Grammont — Belgium
10									"	Marcell	2		m s	none	no	no					
11									Krier	Katharin	44		f	housewife	yes	yes	Luxemburg	German	U.S.	Gleeson	sister: Mary Kayl Luxemburg
12									Kochnken	Friedrich	24		m s	Confectioner			Germany			New York	mother: Elisabeth Kochnken Ostenbeleheid Germany
13	—								Lang	Rosa	45		f m	housewife			Germany	Bohm	U.S.A.		father: Nicolas Mertens Luxemburg
14									Mertens	Charles	22		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Kayl	father: Jean Mertens Kayl Luxemburg
15									Zeitler	Margaretha	45		f	housekeeper			Germany		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	father: Michael Zeitler Mineltberg Kufstein
16									Cheps	Heil	18		m	Weaver			Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	nearest relative: William Cheps Brandenburgerstr 49 — Berlin
17									le Haan	Charlotte	42		f m	housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	no relation
18									Seliger	Leonore	37		"	"					U.S.A.	Brooklyn	" "
19									"	Marie	10		f s	none			U.S.A.				" "
20									"	Hans	6		m								" "
21									Ehrsam	Fritz	25						Switzerland			New York	mother: Christina Ehrsam Pfeffenhausen — Bavaria
22									van Veen	Otto	42		m	carpenter			Netherlands	Dutch		Manchester	brother: Hermann Ehrsam Pfeffenhausen — Bavaria
23									Sievers	Ernest	23		s	Confectioner			Germany	German	U.S.	New York	father: Heinrich Sievers Hannover — Germany
24									Ehren	Josef	43		m	engineer					U.S.	Newark	brother: Johann Ehren Kempenlaan 100 Hoboken — Antwerp
25									"	Maria	40		f	housewife				flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father: Cornelis van Dijk Hoboken — Zeeland
26									van Dijk	Henry	49		m	shipsmith			Netherlands	Dutch	U.S.	Grand Rapids	brother: Arie van Dijk Hoboken — Zeeland
27									Free	Marianna	53		f	housewife			Germany	German		Chicago	father: Johann Dreyer Langenberg — Hannover
28									Dreyer	John	60		m	[illegible]						Detroit	brother: Heinrich Dreyer Duesseldorf — Rhein
29									Deminck	Pieter	23		s	Artist			Belgium	flemish	U.S.A.		father: Pieter Deminck Hoboken — Belgium
30									Sonntag	Hermann	25		m	teacher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Columbia	Brazil	wife: Wilhelmine Sonntag Lichtenstein — Sachsen

DISCHARGED

11

Number of aliens this sheet or to whom Officer desires vessel to collect head tax

V 6

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing thereth, do (State whether "sailing thereth" or "employed by the steamer," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly eight that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King's College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT -7 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5.

51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 26th, 1914. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT - 7 1914, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rauchle	Friedrich	32		m	s		Dist C. Honolulu Hawaii 4/1/13	1852 So Fairmount St Philadelphia
2	Gluck	Ernst	30		m	m		36249 D.C	118 Longwood Ave. Bronx N.Y.
3	Hoffmann	Mary	36		f	w		02564 Trenton N.J.	1908 Lincoln Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	"	Paul	9		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 14th 1905		— " —
5	Reuss	Karolina	38		f	m		Dist C Kings Co N.Y. 7/3/07 Citizen by marriage	349 Amsterdam Ave. New York
6	"	Tommy	9		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. July 14th 1904		— " —
7	"	Emma	8		f	s	Sept 18th 1906		— " —
8	Eberle	Gertrude	31		f	m	Eastern District of Ky	May 31 1906 Dist C	
9	"	Helene	10		f	s	Louisville, Ky April 12th 1904	Citizen by marriage	11 Amsterdam Ave. New York
10	"	Margaretha	9		f	s	" " May 25th 1905		— " —
11	"	Gertrud	8		f	s	" " Oct 26th 1906		— " —
12	Szyborsky	Anton	54		m	m		Passport 515 Treaty Cleveland Ohio	
13	"	Marie	40		f	w		— " —	— " —
14	"	Gusta	22		f	s		— " —	— " —
15	"	Vaclav	9		m	s		— " —	— " —
16	Parks	Frank	51		m	m		Passport 34915 D.C.	Depoe, Oregon
17	Jeans	John	40		m	"		36958 D.C	Emmett, Kansas
18	~~Rehnke~~	~~Ida~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~Dist of Cook Co Chicago Ill Sept 26th 1894~~	~~1908 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill~~
19	East	Herman	27		m	m		Passport 03764	Waterloo, Iowa
20	"	Mary	27		f	w		— " —	— " —
21	"	Anna	3		f	s	Denver, Iowa, Oct 3rd 1911	— " —	— " —
22	Kahn	George	37		m	m		Passport 7932 D.C	1001 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.
23	~~Kahn~~	~~Alley~~	~~46~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~Germany~~		— " —
24	~~Kahn~~	~~Theresa~~	~~46~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~Germany~~	12598	1st Kearney St. Garfield N.J.
25	"	Willy	8		m	s	Sept 8th 1906 Garfield N.J.	— " —	— " —
26	"	Charley	5		m	s	May 4th 1909 — " —	— " —	— " —
27	~~Kelly~~	~~Leo~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Philadelphia Pa Aug 4th 1913~~	~~1 Locke Elmhurst~~
28	Haas	Jacob	46		m	m		Passport 36875	1st Park Ave. Newark N.J.
29	"	Rosa	32		f	w		— " —	— " —
30	Beer	Johann Georg	46		m	m	Europe	Dec 4th 1896 District Court of the Eighth Judicial District of the State of Kansas	Scimus, Kansas

Except 16, 23 to 27. Morrison Insp

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN [illegible], of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Affiant.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* OCT -7 1914 *, 19* ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—8628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—8628

List 4 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT - 7 1914, *191*

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2															5	2		black			
3 ALIEN															5	3	fair	brown	blue		
4 ALIEN			husband												4	11			grey		
5			father												5	5					
6 ALIEN																					
7															4	11					
8			grandf.																		
9																					
10															5	5		brown			
11 ALIEN															5	—					
12															5	—		Rosy blue			
13															4	11		brown grey			
14															5	5		blue			
15															4	11			grey		
16			father																		
17																					
18																					
19																					
20															4	10		grey	blue		
21			self												5	4		brown	grey		
22															5	—		fair	brown		
23																					
24															5	3					
25															5	—					
26																					
27															5	2		grey	grey		
28			self												5	2		black	brown		
29															5	—		brown			
30															5	1					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Husband.	Exempt.	Under 16.	Over 50.	Mother.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1								~~Cukes~~	~~Frank~~	~~37~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria Bohem~~	~~USA~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~father Josef Cukes Austria~~
2								~~Ecobel~~	~~Annie~~	~~26~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~housework~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Austria~~	~~Prag~~	~~father Josef Ecobel Austria~~
3								Tenbrunen	Gasper	48	m	m	padded	yes	yes	Neth.	Dutch	USA	Muskegon	bro father Willem van Brunen Neth
4								"	Petronella	46	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5								"	Willem	22	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6								"	Stefje	6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED								Feigier	Lea	17	f	s	Milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Somosno	grandfather Benjamin Gerber
ADMITTED								"	Hudel	9	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tikhen Wolin Russia
ADMITTED								"	Gisie	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10								Blankert	Herman	26	m	m	painter	yes	yes	Neth.	Dutch	Utrecht	Neuwen	bro father Gerrit Blankert
11								Glazewski	Leon	40	"	m	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	USA	Akron Ohio	bro father Vladislaw Glazewski
12								"	Helena	25	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tschotzin Lomza Russia
13								Sokolowska	Paulina	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Sokolowski
14								Finkler	Louise	46	"	m	housekeep	yes	yes	Germ.	Germ.	"	"	Elsasse Lothr. Germany
15								Klisras	Agata	33	"	s	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Kamionka	my wife Agata Klisras
16								"	Anna	7	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Julian Klisras
17								"	Stanislaw	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokoly Lomza Russia
18								"	Josef	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf.
19								"	Marianna	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf.
20								~~Ilyak~~	~~Marie~~	~~60~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria Bohem~~	~~Austria~~	~~Toronto~~	~~brother Leonhard Ilyak~~
21								Schwimmer	Fechel	40	m	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krasne	no relation
22								Deul	Alexandra	20	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	USA	Detroit	father Josef Schekman
23								"	Alexander	2	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	family Klein Russia
24																				family
25								Weisenik	Adam	32	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes				Lilenhof	no relation
26								"	Bronislawa	26	f	m	housework	"	"					
27								"	Maria	18	"	s	none	no	no			USA		
28								Silecky	Anton	50	m	m	Hatmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian		Newyork	father Thomas Silecky
29								Edsen	Abraham	30	m	m	Photographer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	USA	Newyork	Troitzecky Bohemia
30								Cohen	Victor	50	"	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	mother Amalia Cohen
31								Huygens	Clemence	31	f	s	Lacemaker	no	no					Brussel Belgium Austria
																				wife Cath. Cohen
																				Brussel 2 Government
																				father Jean H. Cauwer
																				Government Belgium

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector is requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4659

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by ____ as the case may be.)

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT -7 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

P. Istituto
Immigration Officer

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, ... (Master or Another Master, First or Second Officer.) of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
(Sign.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* OCT -7 19.. *, 19* ..,

at NEW-YORK

J. Blutura
Immigration Officer.

11—3028

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3028

List 3 - 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT -7 1914, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Wisc	Milwaukee	no	Self	—	40	1909 Milwaukee Wis	husband: B. Przygodzki Milwaukee Wis First time	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Rose grey	none	Russia	Zaporyzca
ALIEN	2	"	"	"	mother	—	"	born in U.S.	father: "	—	"	"	-	-	-	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Milwaukee Wis
ALIEN	3	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	-	-	-	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	4	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	-	-	-	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	5	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	-	-	-	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Mass	Springfield	no	Self	—	30	1900 Springfield Mass	home: 1 Pine Terrace Springfield - Mass sister: Michalina Kupczak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	—	fair	blue	none	Germany	Lubin
ALIEN	7	"	"	"	"	—	40	1907 1914 Springfield Mass	Springfield - Mass sister: Zofia Szymula	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	—	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lodomir
ALIEN	8	"	"	"	"	—	62	1907 1914 "	62 Cooper St Springfield - husband: August Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Lodomir
	8	New York	"	"	Mother	—	38	1881 1914 New York	1543 - 3rd Ave - New York friend: Mrs Hale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Bremen
	9	"	"	"	"	—	33	1907 1914 "	357 - 1150 St - New York friend: Peter F. Boland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	brown	"	"	Pommern
ALIEN	10	Ia	Des moines	No			90	No	Des moines - Ia home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	Rode	grey	"	"	Wilster
ALIEN	11	Pa	Fredricktown	S.	Mother		25	1895 1914 Fredricktown Pa	Fredricktown Pa sister: Clara Druella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Liebtrau
ALIEN	12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	"		28	1908 1914 Brooklyn N.Y.	1886 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y. friend: Peter Peterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Neuhellerdt
	13	[illegible]							[illegible]							5.2	"	Rod	grey	"	"	Danzig
	14	[illegible]							[illegible]							5.4	"	Rode	"	"	"	Ostpreussen
ALIEN	15	Pa	Pittsburgh	Self	Employer		40	1900 1914 Pittsburgh Pa	home: 25 Chamber St. Pittsburgh - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Tyrkow
	16	"	"	husband	—		"	1907 1914 "	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	"	"	father	—		"	born in U.S.	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa
	18	"	"	"	—		"	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	19	"	"	"	—		"	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Mich	Detroit	no	Self		21	No	Uncle: Andrew Fuldenpfennig 676 Hellen Ave Detroit Mich home: Glen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	brown	"	Germany	Pentown
ALIEN	21	N.Y.	Kingston	"	"		280	1885 1914 Kingston N.Y.	Kingston N.Y. husband: Fritz Woodland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fraustadt
ALIEN	22	Ohio	Cleveland	S.	"		40	1907 1914 Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio husband: Chas Schofield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	"	Stirge
ALIEN	23	New York	"	—	"		"	1900 1914 N.Y.	2041 Jerome Ave - New York father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Molsom
	24	"	"	—	mother	—	"	born in U.S.	father: Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York
	25	"	"	—	Self		25	No	5015 - 14 St - New York friend: Paul Langhen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	grey	"	"	Austria	Trzyana
	26	N.Y.	Bronx	No	Mother		9	"	1861 Monroe Ave - home husband: Edward Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Stettin
ALIEN	27	N.Y.	Manhattan	Yes	Self		More yrs	1903 1914 Manhattan N.Y.	4308 Broadway - Manhattan N.Y. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	grey	"	"	Holzen
	28	"	"	"	mother	—	"	born in U.S.	" — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York
	29	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	30	S.C.	Charleston	No	Self		40	1907 1914 Charleston S.C.	Grandst. Jentsch. Grandst & Pell St - Charleston S. Car	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	Dark	"	"	Germany	Stettin

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam September 26th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of (U. S. citizen, Declared, Tarxed, Child under 16 yrs., Child under 16 yrs., Mother, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U. S.) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
X 1		Brauzolowska / Maryanna	32	f	m	housewife	no / no	Russia	Polish	U.S.	Milwaukee — Wis	no relation
X 2		" / Juliana	3	f	s	none						
X 3		" / Janina	2	f								
X 4		" / Jerina	1	f								
5		Trappe / Adelina	27				yes yes	Germany	German		New York	
6		Kulczynska / Alexandra	22	f	s	none	yes no	Russia	Polish	U.S.	Springfield Mass	mother: B. Kulczynska Lodzkonice — Poland
7	VL 308/35	Kozlowska / Maryanna	28				yes					father: Wojciech Kozlowski Lodzkonice — Poland
8		Schneider / Luise	52		m	housewife		Germany			New York	sister: Maria Stocken Misdorhm — Hannover
9		Kowalke / Evelin	28		s	daughter		Germany				no relation
X 10		Kuhl / Margaretha	27		s	none				Germany	Wisconsin	father: Joachim Kuhl Wilsky — Kgl. Ost.
11		Marconi / Carolina	42		m	housewife		Germany		U.S.A.	Fredericton — Can	sister: Ste. Klomberg Kirchspiele 27 — Ostpreußen
12		Wolff / Mina	26		s	none		Germany			Brooklyn — New York	mother: Louise Schulte Goldenstedt — Oldenburg
13		Fiebig / Pauline	18		s	none		Germany				father: Carl Heinrich
14		Heinrich / Hermann	17		s	none						father: Carl Heinrich
15		Zminkowski / Franciszek	38		m	laborer	yes no	Russia	Polish	U.S.	Pittsburgh — Pa	father: Stanislaw Zminkowski Cielcowice — Lemyd
16		" / Helena	37		f	housewife						— " —
17		" / Michalina	9		s	none						— " —
18		" / Stanislaw	3		m	none						— " —
19		" / Jerina	9	f								
20		Panzenhagen / Anna	22		s	housekeeper	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Arnhem	Uncle: Carl Stohm W.S. Friedrich Stetten
21		Gehrt / Katarina	47		w	housewife		Germany		U.S.A.	Kingston — Ny	brother: Johann Konrad father: Michel Wittmund
22		Breiner / Mary	26		s	seamstress		Germany			Cleveland — Ohio	sister: Hermine Dinslo
23		Schlichtmann / Anna	33		m	housewife		Germany			New York	Adams — Hannover
24		" / Claus	10	m	s	none		U.S.A.				wife: Nelli Fuhren
25		Fuhrer / Bere	26		m	tailor		Austria Hebrew		France	Paris	Cadgurk — Russ
26	17/71	Kladde / Angela	17	f	s	none		Germany	German	Germany	Haselunne	mother: Emma Kladde Haselunne — Hannover
27		Pitzork / Helen	19		m	housewife		Germany		U.S.	New York	mother: Emma Weide Holzen — Hannover
28		" /	7	f	s	none	none	U.S.A. born				— " —
29		" / Fredy	3	m				U.S.A. born				
30		Gehrken / Mathilda	24	f		housekeeper	yes yes	Germany	German		Charleston — S. Car.	father: Heinrich Gehrken Habenhausen II — Hannover

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, belonging thereto, (State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by ... on the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT -7 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* __ *,*

at ... _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

List 1 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , Oct 1 , 1914

46

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Wife	Furfurt	Hinds	Self	100-	No			Frau Meta Muller 74 Summer St Fairfield Ct		No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	clr	clr		Ger'y	Furfurt
2	"	"	Father	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ALIEN 4	Cousin	Berlin	Self	"	100-	No			Home 55 S Main St, Berlin		"	"	"	Poor Consumptive Appearance	Lung Disease	5	7	"	"		France	Brechthofen
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____ *,* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

H. 28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rijn sailing from Rotterdam, 15 Sept 26, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Race: U. S. Citizen; Exempt; Under 16; Over 60; Wife; Mother;	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposits; In Transit; Citizen of U. S. Returning	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
X			Müller	Hermann	46		M	Hotelkeeper	Y	Y	Germany	German	USA	Stuttgart W	Bro Karl Muhlemann Boltzstr bei Goetz Str.
2			Kelly	Charles	8		M	Child			USA				
3					5										
4			Friedrich	Wolfgang	63		M	Merchant	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germ.	Berlin	Cousin Major Fr. Bastian Breuthofen Str.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

37

Number of last sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon U. S. Public Health Service or employed by contract Surgeon or other examining Surgeon.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4719

S. S. Nyndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 27, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT - 7 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schiermann	Henriette	54		F	M		Passport 01811	1934 N 24th St Philadelphia
2	"	Leonore	86		F	M		" 01884	1916 N 4th St "
3	Rehage	Adolph	64		M	M		Sept 1872 New Orleans La	2311 Desmilles ave
4	"	Elise Mrs	60		F	M			New Orleans La
5	Tellner	Emilie	50		F	M		Passport 13575	Bed Schiller St 21 Eastfield N J
6	Kimmel	Anna	58		F	M		" 28386	214 Cornelia St Brooklyn
7	"	Frieda	22		F	S		" 03292	" " "
8	Müller	Carmen	50		F	M		Oct 21 1905 Sup Court of Hudson County	Hotel Meyer Hoboken N J
9	Kropp	Henry	59		M	M			
10	"	Elisabeth Mrs	59		F	M		Passport 10076 Berlin	918 E Mount St Allentown Pa
11	"	Käthe Dr	24		F	S			
12	Krauchen	William	58		M	M		24933 NC	238 E 85 St New York
13	"	Katharina Mrs	53		F	M		5399	" "
14									
15									
16	Boyens	Peter	52		M	M			
17	"	Bertha Mrs	42		F	M		Passport 27961 NC	Hannibal Mo
18	"	Friedrich	7		M	S	Hannibal Mo Feb 15 1907		
19	Miller	Henry	56		M	M		Passport 03580 Berlin	20 Isabella St Lynn Mass
20	Bender	Heinrich	66		M	M		Gen C. Steamship Co.	Burlington Iowa
21	"	Margarethe	64		F	M		Emergency Passport 1237	Fred A Denmille Iowa
22	Langer	Martha	28		F	M		Passport 03301 Bremen	135 King St Toronto Ont
23	"	Walter Dr	7		M	S	Marietta Ga	"	"
24	Wahlke	Lena	28		F	M		03360 Bremen	Ger 3038 Lawrence St Chicago
25	Hermann	John	107		M	M		Wallingford Conn 1910 1/3	Brit C
26	"	Käthe Mrs	40		F	M		"	79 Franklin St. Wallingford Conn
27	"	Anna Dr	3		F	S	10 Oktober 1911 Wallingford Conn		
28	Kona	John	42		M	M		Passport no 01743	La Grange Texas
29	Mule	William Fredy	50		M	M		" 20677	Hecker Minn
30	"	Olga Dr	44		F	M			

36

Passports U.S. Navy Dept

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, 1914; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT - 7 1914, 19

Page 43 Number 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ohsik	Adeline	48		f	m		April 1906 - Sup Ct of Chatham County Savannah Ga.	
2	"	Carl	8		m	s	Brunswick Ga		"
3	Lang	Friedrich	59		m	m		passport 05679 Feb. 9	69 Woodland Ave Cleve
4	Langner	Paul	52		m	m		" 35424 D.C.	1861 Broadale Ave
5	"	Margreta	51		f	m		"	"
6	"	Eleonora	11		f	s	NY New York March 7th 1903		"
7	Lasse	Klaus	41		m	m		passport ordered Nov 1906	New York
8	"	" a.	9		f	s	New York		"
9	"	Alb. a.	6		m	s	"		"
10	Seibberger	Casper	58		m	m		Oct 17th 1888 Sup. Court of Buffalo NY	15 Farmers Buffalo NY
11	"	Franciska	55		f	m		"	"
12	Krabb	Katarina	22		f	s		passport 10258 Dec 4	4247 Allegheny Ave Phila
13	Williams	Fredrick	61		m	m		passport 36490	1745 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn
14	"	Lotta	13		f	s		"	"
15	Hagen	Charles	44		m	m		" 49081	711 Hamburg Ave Columbus
16	"	Anna	38		f	m		citizen by marriage	"
17	Feldenspenning	Andreas	65		m	m		Passport 30152	69 Lehr Ave, Detroit, Mich
18	Quelke	Clara	45		f	m		" 05389 Magdeburg	1586 Hasbrouck Woodlyn
19	van der Stelt	Jack	55		m	m		" 35546 D.C.	Baskegan Heights Mich
20	"	Bastiana	57		f	m		—"—	—"—
21	"	Pietre	17		m	s	Baskegan Mich Heights June 5th 1910	—"—	—"—
22	Lenck	Emil	30		m	m		Passport 35869	Logansport Ind
23	"	Anna	28		f	m		—"—	—"—
24	"	Theodor	15		m	s		—"—	—"—
25	Lippe	Herman	46		m	m		Passport 33348	16 Bennington Ave Newark
26	Linke	Martin	54		m	m		49611	69 Penn Buffalo
27	Lindberg	Hans	27		m	s		Declaration of Int. Brooklyn Dist Court	22 of 18 Ave Newport
28	"	Emma	24		f	m	of Sweden, Naturalized 1908		
29	Lehmann	Mrs Lida	49		f	m		Father Declaration of Int. Brooklyn Dist Court 1903	18 Glen Ave 4th Bushwick
30	Kerbow	Emilie	16		f	s		Passport 32917 6/5/14	18 Glen Ave 4th Bushwick

35

Passengers 13 to 16, 22 to 29 Norwegian Steamship Morrison-Loop

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10.

11—4753

LIST OF UNITED STA[TES]

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AU[THORITIES])

42

S. S. "Rijndam" sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 2[3] [Port] of New York OCT - 7 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Krebs	Martin	34		M	M		Passport 47641	Brooklyn Ky
2	Buchholz	Lena	27		F	M	Certificate of registration	of U.S. Consulate Bremen	by City 3966 148 Ha
3	Lauenstein	Ferdinand	28		M	M		Passport 30801	Brooklyn Ky 225 Palmet
4	"	Katherina	46		F	M		" "	" " " "
5	Schuchard	George	24		M	M			
6	"	Alice	21		F	M		Passport 01320	Philadelphia Pa
7	"	Julia	4		F	S			
8	"	Alice	3		F	S			
9	Pfaff	Caroline	40		F	M		Passport 13171	Philadelphia Pa
10	Kubler	Emilie	20		F	S	Steward N.J. Jones	1914 Passport 9[illegible]	Irvington NJ Grove St
11	Meyer	Herman	21		M	S		Passport 23925	by City 2[illegible] 17 Ha
12	Adelberger	Philip	19		M	S		Probate Court State of	Dayton Ohio
13	"	Lucie	23		F	S		Ohio Oct 6 1913	131 Perrine Ky
14	Henze	Friedrich	34		M	M		Passport 03396	Pittsburgh Pa 5[illegible]
15	Zimm	Anna	29		F	M	Certificate No 082 Passport of U.S. Consul		by City 25 Strong Ave
16	Schwind	Elisabeth	28		F	M	by City September 1914	[illegible]	by City 265 Schiller Ave
17	Lindenmaier	Philip.	12		M	S		Pass 30361	
18	Schwienn	Ferdinand	41		M	M			Milwaukee Wis.
19	"	Anna	43		F	M		Circuit Court Milwaukee Co	1623 Prairie Ave
20	Schuchhorn	Josephine	17		F	S		Bremen 1914 Certificate Application	St Louis Mo
21	"	Lillian.	23		F	S		Pass #29259	2903 - Allen Ave
22	"	Augusta	20		F	S		" " 29260	
23	"								

(McGregor in Red)

J. Platzer. as to the 1/2. 10/13. 15/19.
Insp.

22

34

IMMIGRANT NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible] papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* RIJNDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. VanDenHeuvel
Master.

Sworn to before me this Seventh *day of* October *, 1924,*
at Newfoundland

J. Sutton
Immigration Officer.

11—1109

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." ~~Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.~~

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1109

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 7th, 1911.

41

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether who paid his passage, whether paid by himself, by other persons, or by what persons, and how.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
ALIEN 2	No	self	$21	yes, in Canada and New York	friend Prof Carey Cambridge Mass home 43 Morningside dr New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 ft	fair	brown	none	British India Calcutta
																Germany Lenders
3	cancelled.															
ALIEN 4	No	self	no	-	Walter St. Engelhardt Lima		no	no	no	good	no	5 ft	fair	blue	none	Germany Lenz Gen
5	cancelled.															
6	cancelled.															
7	-	self	$20	-	Sister Robt Catman Englewood N.J.	Boston Mass	No	no	no	good	no	5 ft	fair	blue	none	Russia Libau
8	-	husband	do	-	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 3	"	"	"	Hungary Theresienstadt
9	-	father	-	-	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Germany Elberfeld
ALIEN 10	No	self	$20	yes, in Canada and New York	Cousin Mrs H. Goodge Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 9	fair	blue	none	Germany Freiberg
ALIEN 11	No	"	$20	yes, in Canada and New York	Miss Katzenstein Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 4	fair	brown	"	" Lindau
12	cancelled.															
13	-	self	$20	yes, in Germany	Friend: Mr Lange Berlin		no	no	no	good	no	5 ft	fair	blue	none	Germany Eisenach
ALIEN 14	No	self	$50	yes, in Germany	Friend: Mr Wm Bernd Hagerstown Md		no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 5	fair	brown	none	Germany Hannover
15	cancelled.															
16	cancelled.															
ALIEN 17	No	self	$20	-	Friend: H. Klugman 46 Broadway New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 ft	fair	blue	none	Holland Hardlingen
18	No	self	$50	yes, in Germany	Uncle Emil Engel Eigenbrodt 2nd		no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 4	fair	brown	"	Switzerland Aargau
✓ 19	No	self	$50	yes, in Germany	Uncle Emil Engel Eigenbrodt 2nd		no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 4	fair	blue	none	Germany Kaufen
✓ 20	)	.	50													Alsace Metz
ALIEN 21	No	self	$50	yes, in Germany	Home: 221 W 121 Street [redacted]		no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 5	fair	brown	"	Germany Metzingen
22	)	.	50		Gustav Lange 221 W 121 St New York		no	no	no	good	+ wife	5 ft	fair	blue	"	Alsace.
ALIEN 23	No	self	$50	yes, in Germany	Home: 220 Bloomfield St Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	grey	"	Holland Amsterdam
ALIEN 24	No	husband	$50	yes, in Germany	" " "	" " "	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	"	"	Java Batavia
25	No	self	$20	-	Michael Mrs P. Kerker 1514 1st Ave Cedar Rapids Ia		no	no	no	with friend	to Cedar Rapids Ia	5 ft 4	fair	blue	"	Holland Rotterdam
26	No	husband	$20	-	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4	fair	"	"	Holland Holland
ALIEN 27	No	self	$60	yes, in Germany	Father St. Geo Tappan Harvard & Charlestown Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 9	fair	blue	"	Germany Langenbrand
ALIEN 28	No	husband	$60	yes, in Germany	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 6	fair	"	"	Czechoslovakia Neuern
29	-	self	$50	-	Cousin: C. Fischer Richmond Va		no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 6	fair	black brown	"	Germany Bremen
30	-	aunt	$50	yes, in Germany	Cousin: Mrs Schwarzenbach Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	with friend	to Hoboken N.J.	5 ft 2	fair	brown brown	"	" Münster

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 27, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sarkar	Dhirendra K	20		M S	student	yes	yes	B. India	Hindu	Germany	Berlin	no relation	Mass	Cambridge
2	Tappe	Adelaide	29		M S	none	"	"	Germany	German	USA	Newyork	— " —	Pa	Royersford
3	~~Bussard~~	~~Katharina~~	~~29~~		~~M S~~										
4	Borges	Carlos	28		M S	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Brazil	Lima	Mother M. J. Engelhardt	Lima	Lima
5	~~Lindahl~~	~~Carl~~	~~27~~		~~M S~~										
6	~~"~~	~~Johanna~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~										
7	Lord	Alice	20		M S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Charlottenburg	Mother A. Lord	Mass	Boston
8	"	Frieda	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Regina	7		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kaal	Auguste	29		F S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	USA	Philadelphia	Mother A. Kaal	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Ahrend	Wilhelmine	25		F S	tailor	"	"	"	"	USA	Ny City	Father H. Ahrend Lindenstrasse	Ny	Ny City
12	~~Lebanowsky~~	~~Philipp~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~										
13	Wild	Romine	19		F S	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koln	Father A. Wild	Ny	Jamaica
14	Gutkind	Alice	21		F S	nurse	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Father A. Gutkind	Ny	Ny City
15	~~Indrak~~	~~Emanuel~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~										
16	~~"~~	~~Elisabeth~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~										
17	Van Raalduynen	Gijsbert	20		M S	baker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leiden	Father Pieter Raalduynen	Ny	Ny City
18	Leer	Auguste	55		W S	housekeeper	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Graz	no relation	Ny	Buffalo
19	Fiehler	Pauline	18		F S	girl	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kempten	father Karl Fiehler	Ny	140 Hagenstrasse
20	Deininger	Maria	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karl Deininger Kirchdorf		
21	Baron	Sigmund	23		"	butcher	"	"	"	"	USA	Ny City	father Max Baron	Ny	Ny City
22	Ackermann	Bertha	26		F S	housework	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neuenkirchen	father Paul Ackermann	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Kamerman	Jak	24		M S	carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	USA	Rotterdam	father Klaas Kamerman	Ny	Rotterdam
24	~~"~~	~~Johanna~~	~~26~~		~~F S~~	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kruytmans	Johanna	21		F S	nurse	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father H. Kruytmans	Pa	Indian Rock
26	Jongbloed	Aaltje	20		"	maid	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	father J. Jongbloed	"	"
27	Gildisch	Charles	25		M S	engineer	"	"	Austria	German	Texas	Houston	friend Mr. Berg	Texas	Houston
28	~~"~~	~~William~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~										
29	"	Emming	22		F S	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	aunt Mrs. W. Pott	Ny	Ny City
30	Fiehl	Henrietta	27		F S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father B. Fiehl	Ny	Ny City

Total 33

Steerage

Clerk of Board of Special Inquiry

A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence unless otherwise shown. Explanation of other symbols will be found on back of this sheet.

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by the line thereof, as the case may be.)

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form No. 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 17.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Rijndam" sailing from Rotterdam Sept 27 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York OCT - 7 1914 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gammes	Herman	40		M	M		USC Passport 21774	Newell Wis.
2	"	Ella	40		F	M		USC Parkinson Co Wis.	"
3	[illegible]							USC 7 January 06 1899	[illegible]
4	Schneider	Henry	26		M	S	Baltimore Md. May 22 1888		Milwaukee Wis.
5	"	Anna	27		F	S	Lancaster Pa. Sept 6 1887		197 Shepard Ave.
6	Baldeben	Karl	20		M	S		USC Subject of Swiss Decree 1905	Baton Rouge
7	"	Gertrude	22		F	M		USC By marriage	27 Dartmouth Ave.
8	"	Karl A	2	8	M	S	Boston Mass Aug 16, 1901	father a citizen	
9	Jaquet	John	20		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Lindemann	Henry	28		M	S		USC Superior Court of Cty City	Rockford Ill.
11	Williams	Mary Louise	22		F	S	Edwardsville Ill. June 11 1892		Fremont Neb. 2645 Cedar
12	Rusk	Pasta	27		F	S	Belleville Ill. July 6 1887		St Louis Mo.
13	[illegible]								[illegible]
14	Billing	Leopold	20		M	S			[illegible]
15	Kennedy	Anna	27		F	M	Husband a citizen	USC Passport 26977	Edmonds Wash
16	Kempe	Emilie	50		F	W		USC	Chicago Ill.
17	"	Ida	24		F	W	Cashel Ireland	USC	197 Salem Mass
18	Ryland	Anna	22		F	S		Passport 31533	
19	"	Ruth	20		F	S	Chicago Ill.		
20	Karl	Anna	32		F	M	Port Oliva	USC 1/24/1897	Springfield Mass
21	Karl	Elliff	6		M	S			Hartford Conn
22	Kiblers	Joseph	27		M	M		USC Canton Ohio	
23	"	Anna	26		F	M		USC Probate Court	Logansport Ind.
24	"	Leo	0	2	M	S	Logansport Ind May 15, 1914	December 1906	
25	Rutsches	Elva	20		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 8 1894		Brooklyn N.Y. 11 Rhe
26	Kemmerer	Olga	26		F	M		USC Pass # 13542	Jersey City.
27	"	Helen Dr	0	4	F	S	Jersey City Heights, June 26, 1914		27 Jefferson Ave.
28	Schmidt	Charles	28		M	S		New Orleans La. February	90 Rue Chartres St Orleans
29	Kaufmann	Geo. C.	24		M	S		USC Passport 24918	Champlain N.Y.
30	Hoffe	Herman	42		M	M		USC Certificate of Naturalization Nov. 21, 1911 Passport 33340	Hoboken N.J. 148 Manning St

J. F. Fitzgerald
Insp

32

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



15

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 15

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 19 1914. Arriving at Port of New York OCT - 7 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wellmann	Friedrich	51		M	M		Passport No 36190	Care 1745 Broadway Brooklyn NY
2	"	Sophia	13		F	M	Brooklyn NY	NSC	
3	Rödiger	Otto	47		M	M		Naturalization Pa — 0105 8	Harrison Pa
4	"	Johanna	25		F	M		— — 01946	"
5	Lindberg	Frieda	34		F	M		NSC Certificate New York 19, 1877	257 - 6th Ave NY
6	"	Edward	1		M	S	New York March 2nd 1903		"
7	Fankelbaum	Louis	36		M	M		NSC Supreme Court New York Dec 27 1901	794 E 15 st Brooklyn NY
8	"	Anna	35		F	M		NSC	"
9	Fellermann	Carolina	60		F	W		NSC Husb. W Dom (Citizen by marriage)	Emeroth Pa
10	Buehner	Carolina	60		F	W		Passport 27761 4/27 1914	
11	Bucher	Willie	47		M	M		Passport 31396 Dominican Rep June 1914	621 Lexington Ave NY
12	Schumacher	Theresia	31		F	M		NSC Jersey city NJ 1913	650 1st St Brooklyn NY
13	"	Amelia	19		F	S			
14	Farlea	Rosalie	23		F	M	Husband a citizen	NSC 1914	162 E 91 St New York
15	Weiss	Mary	21		F	M		NSC Newark	225 E 75th St New York
16	Steger	Chas	44		M	M		NSC Passport 9501	Germania Trust Co Cor Columbus Ohio
17	"	Anna	52		F	M		NSC By marriage	
18	Franck	Isidor	46		M	M		NSC Passport NY 1914	346 Plainfield Ave
19	Klemm	Dorothea	32		F	M		NSC Passport 42020	46 W 124 New York
20	Walter	Joseph	46		M	M		NSC Passport 54123	1943 Echelle Ave Los Angeles Cal
21	Metzger	Joseph	61		M	M		NSC July 11 1914 Passport 8716	271 E 114 St New York City
22	Georg	John	70		M	M		NSC May 6 1914 — — 616	Community Ohio Church
23	Ehm	Marie	20		F	S		NSC Husband was a citizen	Baltimore Maryland
24	Schnegas	Helene	29		F	M	by citizen by marriage	NSC	Ky City.
25		Ernst Son	8		M	S	Ky City. February 1909		930 - 2nd Ave.
26	Kirchner	Henry	39		M	M			Southern District of Corona Ky
27	"	Helen	36		F	M			Newark February 9th 21 High Street
28	"	Henry	10		M	S	New York May 13. 1901		
29	Piel	Louis	28		M	S			Superintendent Ky City Cattle Co Union Lane.
30	Palis	Meta	24		F	S		NSC	Passport 22441 Le traveling Cairo Egypt Lyon Ave.

J Schaturler
Insp.

29

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* RIJNDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* October, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 37

Arriving at Port of New York, October 24th, 19 14

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, or group of less, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of previous visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or practising polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	$100	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	grey	none	Germany	[illegible]
ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	—	grey	—	—	—	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 3	[illegible]	blond	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9	[illegible]	grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 2	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 3	[illegible]	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	[illegible]	grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 3	[illegible]	blond	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	self	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 —	[illegible]	blond	grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 2	[illegible]	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN 25	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 2	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	[illegible]	grey	grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN 27	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] BY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI[illegible]ERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, [illegible]ary 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotte[illegible], Sept 27th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	*Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	[illegible] complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rothdorfst	Katharina	55		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	USA	Mother	Mrs. Rothdorfst. Creek, bei Kiel.	N.J. Hoboken
2	— —	Hermine	10		f s	none								
3	[illegible]	Rudolph	29		m [illegible]									
4	Hawkins	Elizabeth	29		f	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amerongen	Father Edward Hawkins Dykkamp Amerongen	Ill. Chicago
5	Bolsdorf	Mrs Carl	40		f m	housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	Carl Bolsdorf Jaenbuerstr 23. Elberfeld	City [illegible]
6	Herr	Frieda	11		f	skipped							[illegible] Pommelheim Germany	N.J. Bronx
7	Wit de Vlesch	Arend	32		m	farmer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Doornspijk	Father Leut de Vlesch Doornspijk Holland	Ill. Hull
8	de Bakker	Laurens	28		m	[illegible]						Arnhem	friend A.P.C. de Bakker Arnhem Holland	Va. Berea City
9	Tiemann	Minda	24		f	sister			Germany	German	Holland	Hagel	father J. Tiemann Isaac Germany	Ill. Tesley
10	Nowak	Elizabeth	26		f	— —							father [illegible] Rentlin Germany	
11	Richter	Josepha	25		f	11-200385-9/5/38 [illegible]							father Johan Richter Uhenkelbeck Germany	
12	Hanke	Elizabeth	23		f	[illegible]							brother Ad. Hanke Hindenglanzen Germany	
13	Telsch	Johanna	29		f	— —							father Johan Telsch Hannover Germany	
14	Reinick	Katharina	22		f	— —							father Johan Reinick Forckenbeck Germany	
15	Bladehky	Mary	23		f	— —							father P. Bladehky Odessa Germany	
16	Schaffels	— —	21		f	— —							father J. Schaffels Koln Germany	
17	Mary	— —	22		f	— —							father M. Mary Hohenzollern Germany	
18	Lugen	Theresa	22		f	— —							father Lugen Cappel Germany	
19	Winkelmeyer	Mary	24		f	nurse						Meinert	friend Meinert Winkelmeyer	N.J. Maplewood
20	de Wilde	Antje	22		f	none	9-28304-4-3[illegible]		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bolsward	friend E. de Vries Bolsward Holland	Ill. Chicago
21	— —	Herre	15		m	farmer							father J. Gerrits Leeuwarden Holland	
22	Gerrits	Anna	20		f	none			Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	father Robert Gerrits Dresden Germany	N.J. Rockport
23	Smith	Gerrit	21		m	farmer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leeuwarden	father Ed. de Vries Leeuwarden Holland Grandfather	N.J. Hoboken
24	— —	Tennetje	19		f	none							— —	
25	Mowbray	Narayan	22		m	[illegible]			Br. India	British	Germany	Berlin	No relative	Penn. Berwick City
26	Woodhull	Gordon	18		m	farmer			Germany	German	USA	Philadelphia	father Lord Highland Meyerstown Indiana	R. Philadelphia
27	Dominick	Peter	23		m	[illegible] 11-146304 - 5-37			Belgium	Belgian	USA	Chicago	father Pierre Dominick Peyrolles Languedoc	Ill. Chicago
28	Brooks	Benjamin	37		m	engineer			England	Yellow	Germany	Hannover	father C. Brooks Hilpe Germany	— —
29	Hoekenga	Hattie	25		f	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	Seattle	Mrs Anna Hoekenga Bremerton Wash.	Grand Seattle
30	Berg	Rosa	25		f	— —					Germany	Bonn	friend Ludwig A. Berg Bonn Germany	R. Bethlehem
		30												

29/1/38

John A. M. Pickard

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. FREDERICK FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing thereon or employed by company thereof, as the case may be.)

36

Frederick Field

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October, 1914

at New York

E. Watson

Immigration Officer.

10—4135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* RIJNDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *.., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* October *.., 19*14*,*

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

31—1106

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1106

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of New York, October 1st, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own personal labor he has the means to support himself and family.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of the assisted or other passage of any person or corporation, society, or government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no	Luckford George Robinson, Regent Park Sta 59, Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2			20		Nonsense, Rebel Columbia											
3			60		21 Bank St, Toronto, Ont											
4			60		Going home											
5		Husb	3		Husb. Bank							5 4				
6		self	50		Going home							5 4				
7		wife										5 4				
8		self	25		Going home							5 6				
9			40		Going home		Husb 4 yrs in US					5 5				
10		wife														
11		self	50		Going home							5 4				
12			25		Going home		Desire to farm					5 4				
13			25		Going home											
14	no		25		Going home							5 6				
15			30		Husband							5 6				
16		Husb	100		Husband							5 6				
17		Father			Father							5 5				
18		Husb	100		Husband. Otto Cosmos							5 6				
19		self	50		Husband. A. Ritter		Husb has funds									
20			200		Husband. A. Jutz		Husb 4 yrs in US					5 5				
21		self	25		Going home							5 4				
22	no		50		Husband. Chas Rehfeldt							5 5				
23			60		Going home; Phila Pa							5 6				
24			60		Going home							5 5				
25			25		Going home							5 7				
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 27, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	Elizabeth	31		S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto	No relations	Ont.	Toronto.
2	Vogt	John	60		M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora	brother Mrs. Martha Lehr Melbourne, Kenora	B.C.	Kenora
3	Benzinger	Emanuel	29		M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	brother Adolf Benzinger Hallgarten, Germany	Ont.	Toronto
4	Begge	Elizabeth	45		W	keeper					B.C.	Lexington	Brother: H. Begge	Ky	Lexington
5	Krause	Elsie	20		S	waitress					Ont.	Kenora	Mother: C. Krause Wilhelmshafen	Ky	Kenora
6	Kovanagki	Hans	17		S	painter					Germany	Kentucky	Mother: A. Kovanagki Berlin	Ky	City
7	"	Adriana	22		M	none					"	"	Brother: C. Finsky	"	"
8	Fink	Philip	26		M	tinsmith					Ky	Ky City	Mother: C. Fink Hallenbach	"	"
9	Loher	Selma	20		S	none					Ky	Utica	Sellingen	Ky	Utica
10		Elsa	18		S	"					"	"	Ga	"	"
11	Koganberg	Louise	27		S	governess					"	Ky City	Sister: A. Cohenberg	Ky	City
12	Wilhelm	Louise	23		S	cook					Germany	Germany	Sister: A. Finsky	Ky	Rochester
13	Brast	Eugene	12		M	student					Ky	Long Island City	Uncle: A. Brast	Long	Island
14	Berghaus	Anna	9		S	baby girl					Ky	Utica	Uncle: C. Faust Sellingen	Ky	Utica
15	Hoffberg	Selma	20		S	none					Ky	Ky City	Father: C. Hauser Germany	Ky	City
16	[redacted]	Katherine	36		M				Austria	Bohemian	Ohio	Cleveland	Father: J. Hanzek Univ.	O	Cleveland
17		Mary	22		S						Ohio		Ga		
18	Lennes	Helen	22		S	waitress			Germany	German	Ky	Ky City	Father: J. Meyer	Ky	Ky City
19	Richter	Martha	29		S	waitress					Ky	Hoboken	Mother: C. Steinbach Hamburg	Ky	Hoboken
20	Jutz	Marie	26		S				Austria		Ky	Utica	Sister: A. Bertlanek Lemberg, Egypt	Ky	Utica
21	Sailer	Ernesta	21		S	sister			Germany			Rochester	Father: C. Sailer		Rochester
22	Kolle	Alice	28		M	wife					Mo	St. Louis	Father: C. Baltzenhausen Germany	Mo	St. Louis
23	Phillips	Laura	25		M	wife					Ca	Bear Valley	Father: C. Kolle Berlin	Ca	Bear Valley
24	Waller	Margaretha	20		S	none					Pa	Philadelphia	Father: J. Waller		Philadelphia
25	Stahl	Elfriede	21		S	"					Ky	Brooklyn	Father: J. Stahl Solingen	Ky	Brooklyn

6/4 - 19/-15

J. Gleturler. ao to #75 1915

Passed

Insp.

25 31

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. FROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing Herewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing herewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Froctor Field

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October, 1914

at New York.

J. Whitehouse

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

12

Form 103-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 27, 1914, Arriving at 33 Quebec OCT - 7 1914 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND WHICH ISSUED, NATURALIZATION AND DATE OF PAPERS.	RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gallenkamp	Marie	49		F	m		NSC. Passport 2069 3/31/1914 Husband is citizen	4609 Ameta Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	— . —	Rose (dau)	19		F	s	Chicago, Ill.	July 13th 1902	— . —
3	Van Son	Marie	46		F	m	Husband is citizen	1902 1945	Overlook Av. Rockford, Ill.
4	— . —	Arthur	10		M	s	Father is citizen	Nov 6, 1904	— . —
5	Gantner	Amalie	50		F	m		October 21st Passport 1914	107 South Ave. Oak Park, Ill.
6	Hamelle	Albertine	30		F	m	See alien sheet	Citizen by marriage	290 Belmont Ave. Kenilworth, N.J.
7	Christiansen	Heinrich	60		M	m		NSC Oct 15th 1911. Probate Court of Ottawa Co Ohio	Marblehead, Ohio
8	— . —	Hilly (dau)	20		F	s	N. Chester, Ohio,	May 11 1896	— . —
9	Lowinowsky	Priscilla	26		F	s		NSC Father NS citizen	2754 Hirsch, Chicago, Ill.
10	Konstanzer	Leon	23		M	s	Chicago, Ill.	June 8th 1891	1113 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.
11	Rosen	Peter C.	24		M	s	Naturalized the father citizen	Father NS citizen Papers dated Oct 20 1894	— . —
12	— . —	Gabriel (dau)	22		F	s	was included in the Decree of Court of Linn County, Iowa		Cedar Rapids, Ia. 1911 1st Ave
13	— . —	Dorothea	54		F	w	Husband was citizen	NSC.	— . —
14	— . —	Charles	2		M	s	Cedar Rapids, Michigan	Father citizen	— . —
15	— . —	Frank A.	21		M	s			— . —
16	Kuyhoven	Johanna	21		F	s			— . —
17	Jongbloed	Adolf	28		M	s			— . —
18	Minnaert	Henry	43		M	m			Logansport, Ind.
19	Wienbeck	Simon Dr.	24		M	s	Hungary	Passport 16788 Father NSC	116 S. 01 St. Ha. Newport, Ky.
20	Weidemeier	Nicolaus	53		M	m		Passport 079	240-109 St. Chicago, Ill.
21	Romm	August	39		M	m		NSC August 8th 1904. Father declared Newport	879 N. 11th St. Newport, Ky.
22	— . —	Emma	36		F	m		NSC	— . —
23	— . —	Ronald	11		M	s	New York City	October 12th 1912	— . —
24	Pfeister	Conrad	41		M	m		NSC May 8th 1914. passport 2915	Box 1 Kenwood Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
25	— . —	Emilie (dau)	15		F	s	citizen by marriage		— . —
26	— . —	Margaret	16		F	s	Jersey City, N.J.	April 3rd 1901	— . —
27	— . —	Florence	14		F	s	— . —	February 13th 1900	— . —
28	— . —	Helen	11		F	s	— . —	January 6th 1903	— . —
29	— . —	Frances	9		F	s	— . —	November 30th 1905	— . —
30	Leggan	Lord (son)	30		M	wd		Passport 0209 March 16, 1911	2. 13th St. Hoboken, N.J.

Jos. A. Hardwick Jno
J Fletcher
Insp.

27 28

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out papers of naturalization. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the RIJNDAM, from [redacted]DAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
Master [redacted]Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October, 1914.
at New York

J. Skeffington
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of New York, October 7th, 19 12

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	200	no	Wife Dr Brenke, Simon Arms 43	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	grey	none	Holland	Haag
2	yes		50	yes	Mother Mrs Albany N.Y.													Rotterdam
ALIEN 3	Ellen York		30	yes	sister New York 145 W. 58 New York							5		black brown			Germany	Cologne
4	Castle Pinkerton		20	yes	sister Buffalo Home 140 E Main st Dunkirk N.Y.					Stockton Calif		6	6	blue				Barmen
5	no	self	20		sister Philadelphia Aunt Mrs Carberry 1923 Lynnewood st Philadelphia Pa							5	8	brown				Esslingen
6												5	7	black grey				Kempten
ALIEN 7			500									5	4					Feinbach
8		self	300		854 Pacific st Brooklyn New York					Des Moines Iowa	Cleaning	5	3	gray blue	Admitted			Steinbin
9	S	husband	25	no	sister New York husband J. C. Abt R.F.D. 1 Box 296 Seattle Wash									black brown			Netherland	Haag
10		Husband	150		husband Seattle Reimann Uncle 1929 Eastlake Seattle					Clayton Wash		5		blue blue				Zuidtyn
11		Mother												brown gray				Haag
12	no	self	100		brother Frijl. Kaiser West Side St 112 Chicago Ill					Cousin Mayer Glide Texas		5		brown			Germany	Sommer
13	—		80		Brooklyn 93 Wall St New York City 93 Wall St New York									black blue			Holland	Enschede
ALIEN 14	—		150	yes 1908 N.Y.	born Nov 8 65 St New York					Robt Stephens		5		brown			Germany	Denmark
15		Mother		1914														Holstein
16	S	husband	200	no	husband Father Nathal 128 Lexington Ave friend Mrs Hesler 926 Columbus Ave N.Y. City							5	4	brown			Netherland	Enschede
17	—			yes	Son Albany N.Y.					Wife to Mrs Bode				blue			Netherland	Utrecht
18	no		50		1903 Park Ave N.Y. Maple Ridge Inn												Netherland	Renzen
19	cancelled																	
20	cancelled																	
21					1623 Pacific St Hindenburg Wis													
22																		
23																		
24	—	self	20	7 mos 1913	Uncle Paul Ebeleng 36 Terrington Jersey City Son Lenland Fairfield						good	5	6	fair brown brown	None		Germany	Lemmig
25	no		100	yes	Detroit 230 18th St Detroit Mich							5	4	grey blue	"		Austria	Illmen
ALIEN 26	S		10	yes	Caldwell NJ home Caldwell NJ							5	2	grey			Germany	Rudolstadt
27	—		25	yes	Hoboken 1st Hamilton Hoboken NJ							5	4					Bremen
ALIEN 28	—		150	yes NY	704 St Main 704 St NY City												Austria	Graz
29	no		150	no	Brooklyn Wife Cambridge Mass 17					Sisley St	Dies 6 Mos	Buck	7	2 " "			Netherland	Leiden
ALIEN 30	—	self	100	7 yes	Friend A Rosenbaum 411 W 85th St New York								4	brown			Germany	Bad Kreuznach

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 27th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Breukers	Johannes	37		m	Sailor	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haag	J. Breukers, Scheepsdekstr 69, Haag, Holl.	NY	Monsanto
2	Postema	Cornelia	36		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johannes Kikkenborg, Pijlsmunt 8	"	Albany
3	Funk	Elisabeth	32		f	none	"	"	Germany	German	USA	New York	Jan 116 Schuylkyn 17 Muenchen Leitzig Germany		New York
4	Heimann	William	21		m	bookkpr	"	"	Germany	"	USA	Stockholm	to Relation	Pa	Lackawanna
5	Heydegger	Lydia	25		f	no occ	"	"	Germany	"	USA	Philadelphia	father Johann Heydegger Hamburg 41 Pfarrstrasse	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Jahn	Ludwig	30		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	USA	"	Johann Johann Jahn Hof Bavaria	"	"
7	"	Anna	26		f	none	"	"	"	"	USA	"	father	"	"
8	Kahn	Simon	46		m	Lithograph	"	"	"	Germany	Russia	Libau	Bro. M. Wolkolon Libau 12 Hamburg	NY	New York
9	Kinkel	Susanna	30		f	Wife	"	"	Netherland	Dutch	Netherl.	Haag	father J. C. Kinkel Utrecht 38	Ill	Lyons
10	Kleiman	Wilhelmina	29		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. v. d. Bild Leiden 41 Apeldoorn	Mich	Ogden
11	Kleiman	"	7		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kuhn	Katharina	42		f	Governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Gent	Comm. J. Driesen Mannheimerstr 273 5 Duisburg	Ills	Chicago
13	Limburg	Maurice	24		m	Diamond Cutter	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	France	Paris	father H. Limburg 74 Rueterweg, Amsterdam	NY	New York
14	Nasinsky	Elsa	31		f	none	"	"	Germany	German	USA	New York	father Nasinsky, Leonard Str 73, Nw Rochelle	"	"
15	"	Alice	4		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nalle	Anna	30		f	Typist	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Indies	Mr. L. Nalle Utr. Engels 55	Cal	San Francisco
17	Patmos	Rose	29		f	W	"	"	U.S. Born	"	Italy	"	to Relation		New York
18	Schaap	Frijtje	47		f	Widow	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Sister Nellie de Ruiter Helvoetsluis 5, Rotterdam	NY	Albany
19	Schellhorn	Josefine	44		f										
20	"	Lothar	33		m										
21	"	August	30		m										
22	Schwinn	Paul	41		m	Clerk									
23	"	Anna	42		f	none									
24	Sellner	Kunigunda	24		f	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	Uncle Mr. Caspar Viehe Kaulbachstr 66	NY	New York
25	Vorhofer	Katharina	57		f	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	St Johann	Brother Franz Viehe Tirol		East Detroit
26	Voss	Louise	54		f	Nurse	"	"	Germany	"	USA	Caldwell	Sister Fuchs 17 Offenbach	NY	Caldwell
27	Vischer	Bertha	24		f	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	German	Bremen	Mother Rebeca Vischer Hamburg 41a	NY	Hoboken
28	Sattler	Anna	22		f	Governess	"	"	Austria	"	USA	New York	father Franz Sattler Ward Post 46 Graz		New York
29	Verhoeven	Christiana	26		f	Governess	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Leiden	Mr Verhoeven 46 Groenegracht Leiden		Mass Cambridge
30	Fuchs	Dina	46		f	Governess	"	"	Germany	German	USA	New York	brother Albert Fuchs 17 Offenbach		New York

27

#8 Steward

J. Geleturler. Sept 5.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by transportation, or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1914

at New York.

Peters

Immigration Officer.

11—4135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1914,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New York, October 4th, 19 14

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by what corporation, society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order for transportation to place of ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	16	Yes 6 yrs	Aunt Mrs A Young, 1221 Thos St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blonde	gray	none	Germany Rheinisch
2	—	"	25	Yes 6 yrs	Father Thomas Boulevard & Southern Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	Netherlands Amsterdam
3	wife	"	96	Yes 3 yrs	husband 1938 Hopkins Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray blue	"	"	Sweden
4	child	"	96	— —	Grandfather Father Mother Uncle Aunt 1938 Hopkins Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blonde	"	"	England London
5	—	"	120	— —	Father 1938 Hopkins Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	brown brown	"	"	Sweden Stockholm
6	—	"	200	— —	friend 1938 Hopkins Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blonde blue	"	"	Germany Berlin
7	—	"	"	10 yrs last yes	National Park Bank 5th Ave & 41st St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	" Hagen
8	—	father	2	— —	Chambers Bell, 1908 15th St Rock Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blonde blue	"	"	" Hamburg
9	—	father	50	yes last year	husband Harry Hubsch 150 Eastwood Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" gray	"	"	" Bautzen
10	—	mother	"	"	Father 1938 Hopkins Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	"	" Dresden
11	yes	self	yes	—	Father Mother Uncle 3 Brothers Sisters Chicago Ill	Coming to Chicago	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blonde gray	None	March 4, 1913	
12	S	—	15	— —	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blonde blue	"	"	Netherlands Amsterdam
13	Brother	—	—	— —	Father Husband 31 Stumpel, 59 Frankfort St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" gray	"	"	" "
14	self	50	yes last year	Father Stepfather 1938 Hopkins Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Germany Bergen
15	wife	wife	father	—	Husband Father 1938 Hopkins Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	" Quakenbrück
16	—	"	25	—	Father 1938 Hopkins Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Stralsund
17	dau	"	"	5 yrs last Boston	Father 1938 Hopkins Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" blue	"	"	" Aurich
18	"	"	25	— —	Father 1938 Hopkins Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	blonde gray	"	"	Netherlands Rotterdam
19	"	"	25	— —	Father 1938 Hopkins Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown "	"	"	" "
20	"	"	50	yes last Boston	Father Young home 142 Hogeweg Tilburg Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black brown	"	Netherlands Tilburg	
21	husband	—	—	— —	Father 1938 Hopkins Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	Russia Volhynia	
22	"	"	10	" yes Rotterdam	husband Father 139 Washington Ave Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown "	"	Netherlands Amsterdam	
23	"	father	—	long	Father 1938 Hopkins Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" gray	"	U.S.A. Hoboken	
24	—	self	wife	yes last Holland	Father Friend 5 Segelken, 1906 Leonard Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blonde blue	"	Germany Schaumburg	
25	—	"	100	no	Uncle Father Cousin 1445 - 8th Ave Rock Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	"	" Schiedam	
26	—	"	25	"	Uncle Mr. Burkhardt, Care Corona, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown brown	"	" Arnsel	
27	no	"	yes	2 yrs	Father Mother Brother, Sutherland St. Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray gray	"	" Sweden	
28	"	"	yes	10 yrs last Boston	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	" Arnsel	
29	—	"	25	—	Father 1938 Hopkins Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black blue	"	Netherlands Rotterdam	
30	—	husband	—	— —	Father 1938 Hopkins Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	" The Hague	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 27th, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stahl	Heinrich	46		M.	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	mother Babette Stahl	Ill.	Chicago
2	van Oorthuysen	Evert	24		M.	mechanic			Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	father Adrian van Oorthuysen	Ill.	Chicago
3	de Vries	Herman	41		M.	professor						the Hague	Leonard Wolf Amsterdam	Ill.	Rockford
4	Williams	Ethel	41		M.	teacher			England	English	Germany	Munich	brother Percy Neil Williams	Mass.	Grand Rapids
5	Daugherty	Rose	28		M.	none			Serbia	German			Russell St. Agnes Doherty	Minn.	Fairbault
6	Engel	Anna	30		M.	nurse	yes	yes	Germany			Wiesbaden	husband Dr. Hermann Engel	New York	New York
7	Hatting	Hattie	30		M.	none						Hamburg	father Peter Hatting	Mass.	Great Glen
8	Lang	Lotta	19		M.	"						Oberburg	father Rudolph Lang	New York	New York
9	Hensch	Jennie	32		M.	housewife						Neuhaus	husband Sebastian G. Hensch	N.J.	Newark
10		Gerda	4		F.	none									
11	Kahlen	Joseph C.	50		M.	[illegible]			[illegible]		USA	Oregon	Brother	Oregon	Portland
12	van Senus	Anna Clasina	45		M.	"			Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	the Hague	Son Cornelius Adrian van Senus	Ill.	Hollene
13		dau Selly	9		F.	"									
14	Hempel	Clara	34		M.	"			Germany	German	USA	New York	Brother Clara Hildebrandt, Augusta Meyer, father Fred Gabler, Friend Munich	New York	
15	Klein	Sofia	20		M.	housewife									
16	Hocker	Anna	20		M.	none					Germany	Munich	father F. Hocker, Friend, Munich		
17	Hippel	Kunigunde	22		M.	nurse							mother Amanda Hippel, 19 Gabelsbergerstr. Munich	Mass.	Boston
18	Schreiber Sanders	Hubert	32		M.	mechanic	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Rotterdam	Cousin Cornelius Sanders, Hoff Engel 17, Rotterdam		
19	van Oort	Hendrik	24		M.	"							father Klaas Gerrit van Oort, Proellaan 61 Rotterdam		
20	Andreae	Emanuel	24		M.	musician			Austria Bohemia			Amsterdam	to Relation		
21		wife Elisabeth	24		F.	"			"				to Relation		
22	Visser	Jans	30		M.	"			Holland	Dutch	"	"	father Klaas Visser, 253 Rozenstraat, Amsterdam	N.J.	Hoboken
23		Cornelius	5		M.	"	no	no	Holland						
24	Segelken	Catharina	20		M.	governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	Cousin father Johan Segelken, Hauptstrasse 253 Schiffbeck	New York	New York
25	Selig	Frieda	22		F.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Schleiden	father Engenuel Selig, Schleiden		
26	Guggis	Karl	14		M.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	father Hans Guggis, Fürstenstr. 22 Munich	Conn.	New Canaan
27	Ulemann	Luise Auguste	39		M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	Son Hans Ulemann, Schellingstr 11, Munich	N.J.	Walton
28	dau	Elsa Luise	16		F.	[illegible]	"	"			USA	Roseville	Brother		
29	Kerkes	Jacobus J.	39		M.	[illegible]			Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Rotterdam	father Jacob G. Hollyhanner, Jacobsstraat 24, The Hague	New York	New York
30	Holtzhauer	Wilhelmine	25		S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father —	—	—

Except 11 — Pearsall
Detention Insp. as to #11.

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, , Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, , (Here describe whether "Surgeon-in-charge" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October, 1914

at New York.

J. H. Watts

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

29

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, (State whether "Surgeon contracting therewith" or "employed by owner's consent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October, 1914

at New York.

J. Watts

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lyndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 27th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 28 - 7 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rieck	Wilhelm	54		m			Oct 28nd 1891. Superior Court Rutgers, NJ	314 Monroe St. Hoboken
2	— —	Maria	54		f				— —
3	Krender	Charles	11		m		U. S. Cit	Sept 14th 1912. Baltimore City Courts	723 N. Franklin St. Baltimore
4	— —	Anna Mrs	69		f		U. S. Cit		— —
5	Mahaler	Herman	50		m			June 5th 1911. 3 yrs to passport	1004 Monk St. Phila
6	Mons	Mendell	40		m			passp. 05044	413 South 2nd St. Phila
7	— —	Charlotte	11		f		Philadelphia Pa	Sept 28th 1908	— —
8	— —	Lillian	4		f		— —	March 4th 1910	— —
9	Kiefer	Mary	34		m			Passport 05611 045	Kensington, Phila
10	Mandel	Max	44		m			Feb 21. 1907. Superior Minn	Superior, Minn
11	Nelson	Josephine	50		f			husband was citizen	Little Rock, Ark
12	— —	Agnes	29		f		Little Rock, Arkansas	Dec 18th 1904	— —
13	Hellman	Barbara	56		f			husband a citizen	Pasadena, Cal
14	Rosenblum	Harden R.	20		m		U. S. Cit	Applied for Father's passport 1914	69 Washington St. Boston
15	— —	Alice M.	4		f		U. S. Cit	— —	— —
16	Bleyer	Alberta	24		f			Left England March 1st 1910	2013 Webster Ave. Phila
17	— —	Adelbert	5		m		Corona, Long Island	June 13th 1909	— —
18	Hoepler	Anna M.	44		f			By marriage	4 Grand Ave 2740 Phila
19	— —	Ernst	6		m		Philadelphia, Pa	Nov. 21st 1908	— —
20	Nickel	Josephine	51		f			By Marriage	1 Rosenblatt, Phila
21	— —	John	10		m		Brooklyn N.Y.	Nov 30 1904	— —
22	— —	Dolly	10		f		"	" 1903	— —
23	Hess	Ida	47		f		Husband citizen	passport	149 Kensington Ave. Phila
24	Jung	Minnie	60		f		Husband citizen	— —	Allentown Pa 1914
25	Doring	John	17		m			Sept 2/1909 County Court of the City of Buffalo, N.Y.	91 Bird St. Buffalo
26	— —	Rhoda	43		f		By marriage.		— —
27	Rhodes	Helena	47		m			Husband a citizen	2 N. Chester St. Salem
28	— —	Maria	13		f			father	— —
29	Rosenbaum	Anna	40		f		Newark, N.J.	Sept 14th 1907	21 West Street, Phila
30	— —	Annette	10		f		— —	Dec. 10th 1905	— —

(Mr Meyers in Red)

J. Blatteler, as to #1/2, 5/9, 16, 22, 24/26 Insp.

25

Masters are hereby notified not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4711

Form 101-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6711

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 27, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York OCT - 7 1914, 19 27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE):	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zimmerman	Robert P	34		M	M		father is citizen	Champaign Ills
2	Walker	William	61		M	Wd		Oct 28th 1904. Court of Common Pleas Phila Pa	2150 Katherine St Philadelphia
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Pfeiffer	Lucie	23		F	S	Woodcliff Ga	Dec 12th 1890	Sylvania Ga
5	— —	Emma	63		F	S	Baltimore Md	Jan 6th 1851	— —
6	Moseley	James	71		M	M		Common Pleas Phila Pa Oct 25 1865	123 Crumpton St Germantown
7	Brockelmann	Carl	60		M	M		Common Pleas Newark N.J. Oct 25 1882	62 South 7th St Newark N.J.
8	Fischelmann	Robert	64		M	M		Jan 31st 1899 Dist Court of Los Angeles Co Cal	1147 Hooper Ave Los Angeles Cal
9	Schoenegel	Gerhard	54		M	M		Entered in office Oct 20. 1892	203 Malloy St Rochester N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Schmitz	Maria	50		F	M		Husband is citizen	[illegible]
12	Roth	Carl	60		M	M			[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Elfriede	41		F	M			[illegible]
14	[illegible]	William	29		M	Wd			[illegible]
15	Rieben	Henry	49		M	M		1911 Supreme Court Kings County	1911 Glenwood Brooklyn
16	— —	Mrs Liggie	46		F	M			— —
17	— —	Maud Henry	9		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	June 7 1905	— —
18	Wm L Hall	Johanna	33		F	M		Husband is citizen	205 Hemans Ave Detroit Mich
19	— —	Hendrik	10		M	S		2nd 1149-505-4-3-11-2m 6/10	— —
20	— —	Johan	9		M	S		2nd 1122-505-4-3-11-2m 6/10	— —
21	— —	Annie	8		F	S	Detroit Mich	Jan 29th 1906	— —
22	— —	Albert	2		M	S	— —	Feb 27th 1912	— —
23	Lusch	Margarete	54		F	M		NSC. Passport 1529	119 Fillmore St Rochester
24	— —	Carl A	13		M	S	Rochester N.Y.	Oct 24th 1901	— —
25	— —	Elizabeth	9		F	S	— —	July 23rd 1905	— —
26	Schultz	Marie	24		F	M	U.S.A.	Husband Passport 21651	320 Berkeley St Rochester
27	— —	Herbert	5		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	July 4th 1909	— —
28	Mahnken	Wilhelmine	47		F	M		Depart Clerk Ct. Florida Depart 4th 1910. Northern District of Florida	4th Grand Ave Brooklyn
29	Ingersoll	Conrad	49		M	M		passport 19002	137 Washington Ave Irvington
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	See alien sheet.	Sept 10th 1911. Cons Gen Berlin	4th Grand Ave Irvington N.J.
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Mr Wegner in Red

L Deleturler Insp. Manifest No. 3. 10. 12/14. 18/22 26/30.

21

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Masters are directed to take note not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

V

Form 101-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 27, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York OCT - 7 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sept	Lemmy	28		M				Mr Napoleon, Rockwood Hall.
2	Tobias	James	57		M	M	Ill. 1 Cit, this Port	Passport 459	Bucyrus, Ohio
3	— —	Emma	50		F	M	Ill. 1 Cit to Ohio	— —	— —
4	Kingland	Lina	50		F			Passport 05877	Mr Rockport, Pa
5	— —	Bertha	11		F		Mc Keesport Pa Feb. 18 1903	— 05877	— —
6	Volkhalt	Louise	45		F		U. S. Cit Husband	Passport 02074	Crooksville, Ohio
7	Bleeke	Louise	48		F		Bucyrus O. April 16 1865	— — 01472	Bucyrus, Ohio
8	Hamlet	Louise	44		F		Feb 16, 1870	— — 01471	— —
9	Wagner	Frederick	44		M	M	U. S Cit	Oct 25th 1899. District Court Pittsburgh, Pa	920 Packard, Kenmore
10	— —	Christine	46		F	M	U. S Cit	— —	— —
11	Walter	Carl Ernst	69		M	M		Oct 15th 1888. Court of Common Pleas Elizabeth, NJ	346 Livingston St. Elizabeth
12	— —	Mrs Emma	46		F	M		— —	— —
13	Weber	Emil	20		M	S	U S C.	Sept 25th 1912. Southern District of Ohio 2337	Elizabeth, Canada
14	von Wagend	Lars	40		M	M	Toledo, Ohio March 25th 1874		146 Wade Bldg Cleveland
15	— —	Clarence	10		M	S	Chicago, Ill. March 4th 1896	—	— —
16	— —	Norman	13		M	S	San Francisco, Cal April 4th 1901	—	— —
17	Lies	Charles	74		M	M	U. S. Cit P. P 31347	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore, Md 214 Clement Ave
18	— —	Rebecca	40		F	M	Baltimore Maryland	—	— —
19	Lippold	Carl Hermann	64		M	M	U S Cit P P 343241	Passport La County Court	La Claire, La
20	— —	Mrs —	57		F	M	U S Cit	—	— —
21	Steinlauer	Emil	23		M	S	U S C.	Passport 05877 Columbus Ohio Dec 10, 1914	1020 Kane St Pittsburgh, Pa
22	Paulsen	Paul K.	53		M	M	U. S. Cit P P 69775	Passport 07 Clerk of Lincoln Co	Simsboro, La
23	— —	Mary Wife	43		F	M	by marriage	—	— —
24	— —	Teddy Child	10		M	S	Simsboro La Feb 7 1904	—	— —
25	— —	Alice Child	8		F	S	— — Aug 7th 1906	—	— —
26	Mathieson	Amita	14		F	S	Northport, Ny Sept 7th 1905	—	11 Hathorne St. Rockport
27	Wagener	August F.	41		M	M		Passport 37103 1905 Federal Court	Ridgewood, Queens L.I.
28	— —	Clotilda Wife	45		F	M	Northport, Ny Sept 4th 1879	—	— —
29	— —	Elsie Child	10		F	S	— — September 4th 1904	—	Brooklyn, Ny
30	— —	Elsa	2		F	S	— — October 4th 1912	—	— —

23

(McClymis in Red)

J. Fleteyka Insp.

Supt Mss. 1/3, 6, 9/10, 17, 19/20, 22/26 T30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. You are required to be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pap... Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25 Number 6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 27th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York OCT - 7 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Kleinberg~~	~~Louis~~	~~Alien~~		m		See alien sheet		230 E 60th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Tudor Merritt,	Victor	44		m			10th Ct of Common Pleas Newport Ky	360 E 2nd Ave. Newport, Ky.
3	Nash	John	61		m			Same as No 3	6 Placer Court, Fairmont, Ky.
4	Grimm	Michael	59		m			Pass port 0383	49 A Hawaii St. —
5	~~Frisch~~ Fuest	Andrew	40		m			Pass port 3005	4. Pleasant St. —
6	Fiehler	Lizzi	47		m			PP 37215 Husband is citizen	22 McAlester. —
7	Oehmig	Emiguinda	40		m			PP ~~37215~~ 37214	4/0 Clinton St. East Orange
8	Pepperd	Katharina	39		m			PP 37215. —	713 Sandford Ave, Newark
9	Messmer	Edward W.	30		m			Dec 3rd 1910 Circuit Court of Marion Co Indianapolis Minn	1023 Madison Ave. Indianapolis
10	—.—	Magdalena	29		m		Indianapolis, Minn Nov 15 1884		—.—
11	—.—	Karen	8		f		—.— June 15th 1906		—.—
12	—.—	Entremube		10	f		—.— Nov 10 1906		—.—
13	Meyer	Peter F.	63		m			Nat 1876 Abilene Kansas Pass port 09 15	Kansas City, Missouri
14	Moller	Ella M.	23		f		Davenport Ia March 26th 1891		315 Brown Street, Davenport
15	—.—	Del Alfreda	19		f		—.— July 26th 1895		—.—
16	Conbeck	Ernest	70		m			May 1st 1913. Passport 4976	1422 Confederate Ave. Columbia, S.C.
17	—.—	wife Lillie	58		f		New Orleans, La Sept 7th 1856		—.—
18	Peters	Amelia	60		f		[illegible]	Oct 2nd 1914. District Court Cincinnati, Ohio	Carew Av, Cincinnati, O.
19	Porter	Mary	65		f	s	San Jose, Cal April 11th 1849		San Jose, Cal
20	—.—	Evangeline	50		f		—.— June 24th 1864		—.—
21	—.—	Anna	47		f		—.— Oct 28th 1866		—.—
22	Kimball	Robert	63		m		Nat	Sept 21 1906. Superior Court Indianapolis, Ind	Capitol Ave n 32. Indianapolis, Ind
23	—.—	Wife Emma	58		f				—.—
24	~~Kleinberg~~	Charles	~~Alien~~		m		See alien sheet		207 Gardenst. Hoboken, N.J.
25	Schiefer	August	49		m			October 25th 1892. Ct of Com Pleas Cuyahoga Co Ohio	916 Nile St. Elizabeth, N.J.
26	Seland	Adam	62		m			Passport 10960	Rollers, Texas Wm Penn Hotel
27	Seifert	Adam	47		m			Oct 26th 1905. Court of Common Pleas Hudson Co N.J.	248 East 11th St. Bayonne, N.J.
28	Spieker	John L.	26		m			March 5th 1914. Court of Common Pleas Hudson Co N.J.	723 5th Ave. Newport, Ky.
29	~~Hell~~	~~Sophie~~	~~Alien~~		f		See alien sheet	Nat. Jersey City	911 Summit Ave. Hudson City, N.J.
30	Shuster	Henry	32		m		21 Germ Elizabeth, N.J.	April 14th 1913 See other sheet	52 Smith St. Elizabeth, N.J.

Plaisade

22

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Masters should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 103 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 27, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York OCT-7 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rompf	Anton	49		M	✓		passport 37370	142 Maujer St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	— "	Frederick	10		M		Brooklyn. NY July 6th 1905		— " —
3	~~Lobe~~	~~Lobe~~	~~36~~		~~F~~		see alien sheet	citizen by marriage	127 Wagner. Ulica. N.Y.
4	~~Ilse~~	~~Ilse~~	~~4~~		~~F~~		see alien sheet	father a citizen	— " —
5	~~Bogdan~~	~~Anna~~	~~29~~		~~F~~		see alien sheet	father a citizen	91 Warren St. Ulica. N.Y.
6	~~Keller~~	~~Margarete~~	~~20~~		~~F~~		see alien sheet		Mary J. Drexel Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Spansen	Ilse	36		F	✓	yrs in usa	Citizen by Nat 19th husbands naturalization	406 - 6th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	~~Jobe~~	~~Anna~~	~~28~~		~~F~~		see alien sheet		769 Rutger St. Ulica. N.Y.
9	Regemann	Meta	25		M	✓		Adolph Nat 14th husband to citizen 1912	502 Second St. Hoboken. N.J.
10	— " —	Lillian	2		F	✓	Hoboken. NJ Jan 20th 1912		— " —
11	— " —	Dorothea	1		F	✓	July 28th 1913		— " —
12	Cyracke	Lena	52		F	✓	33 yrs in usa	Nat 1906 husband to citizen 1884	373 5th St. Brooklyn.
13	Wallnat	Anna	55		F	✓		PP 3074	2336 Sandreamth. Brooklyn.
14	Lellmann	Harry	62		M	✓		Supreme Ct - 1st Jud Dist NY May 24th 1887	41 Pollak. Jersey City. N.J.
15	~~Lindner~~	~~Henry~~	~~46~~		~~M~~			~~Dept of Com. Superintendent of Immigration~~ ~~Port of New York~~	~~Ellis Island. N.Y.~~
16	Pfeiffer	Rosa	43		F	✓		~~Certificate of Arrival~~ Washington D.C. passport 05307 July 8 1912	228 Amsterdam Ave. New York.
17	— " —	Elsie	11		F	✓	Newyork. NY Jan 17th 1902		— " —
18	Berger	Nicolas	41		M	✓		PP 29466 1907. Lawrence Mass	84 Dr. Eltham St. Lawrence. Mass
19	Koeller	Nicolas	57		M	✓		PP 29434 Nov. Lawrence, Mass	33 Boston St. — " —
20	Lenn	Mary	44		F	✓	Chicago. Ill August 14th 1900	Nat father (Ct - illegible)	5304 Carpenter St. Chicago.
21	Klingenberg	Marie	29		F	✓	22 yrs in usa	Leopold Nat 1889 husband to citizen	Charlestown. Charlestown. Mass.
22	Beck	Walter	29		M	✓		passport 32050	2047 Galen Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
23	Norden	Marie	21		F	✓	Newyork, NY May 20th 1895	Thurgh Naturalization	206 W. 98th St. Manhattan. N.Y.
24	Romner	Marguerite	50		F	✓		Jan 17 1876. Common Pleas Court	1007 2nd Ave. Newyork.
25	Salanda	John	53		M	✓		Nat 1887 Passport Newyork NY	403 11th Ave. Palermo.
26	Ross	Dorothea	52		F	✓		Husb Nat 1905 husband to citizen	Lewiston. Idaho
27	— " —	Catherine	64		F	✓		Husb Nat 1st papers Aug 7th 1914. Lewiston. Idaho	Lewiston. Idaho
28	— " —	Mary	10		F	✓	Lewiston. Idaho Oct 8th 1906	Husb Nat 1st papers San Francisco	— " —
29	— " —	Albert	10		M	✓	— " — Sept 15th 1906		— " —
30	Schneider	Jacob	70		M	✓		Nat 1877 Oct 3rd 1906. Prothonotary of Court of Pleas	502 N. Fleetwood Phila. Pa.

Pearsall

24

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 27, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York OCT - 7 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Becker	Otto	32		m	S	See Pass # 0084	Equal rights at Ct. Husband is citizen Oct 2 - Cristobal, Panama	
2	— —	Mr. Edith	20		f	S			
3	Beyer	Amanda	[illegible]		f	S		1914 Mch 12 Brooklyn, NY	462 RRd Ave, Brook
4	~~Beer~~	Augusta	[illegible]		f	~~S~~	See alien sheet	father is citizen	60 Pawnee Ave, Long
5	Coelen	Evelyn	66		f	wd	5 yrs in U.S.	husband was citizen	230 E 106 St, New York
6	Chambre	Ferdinand	37		m	m	P P 2607 July 1906. Superior Court of Kenosha, Wis		9 Roseland Ave, Kenosha
7	— — wife	Regina	31		f	m	By marriage		— —
8	— —	Philip	8		m	S	Newport, NY May 29 [illegible]		— —
9	Fehrenkamp	Reinhard	21		m	S	Savannah, Ga August 4th 1913		Savannah, Ga
10	Friedenheimer	Anna	60		f	wd	Naturalized - F - 8	husband is citizen	Los Angeles, Cal.
11	Gerdes	Georg	45		m	m		April 11th 1911. passport 21602	196 Grove St, Brooklyn
12	— — wife	Mr. Katie	39		f	m	By marriage		— —
13	~~Gilbert~~	Charles	41		m	~~S~~		1911 San Antonio, Texas	~~Boston, San Antonio~~
14	— —	Lillian	30		f	m			— —
15	~~Gaspar~~	Mary	24		f	~~S~~		~~husband is citizen~~	~~Hoboken, NJ~~
16	— —	Emma	28		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa August 11th 1908		— —
17	— —	Albert	32		m	m	Dec 22nd 1908		— —
18	Haengaertner	Hartmann	53		m	m	PP 30170 1912. Circuit Court of Pittsburg Pa		4000 Sixth St. Pittsburg
19	Hunken	Lauder	72		m	m	passport 35076		1019 Prospect Ave, Bronx, NY
20	— —	Meta	69		f	m	citizen by marriage		— —
21	— —	Marie	33		f	s	Newport City, NY Sept 10 01		— —
22	Hellwig	Rudolph	68		m	m	Co of Erie Co NY	Aug 2 1911. County Court of this	Tonawanda, NY
23	— — wife	Mrs. — —	42		f	m		Buffalo, NY	— —
24	Hohenberg	Bernard	42		m	m	PP 9317	1901. Jackson Co. Illinois	Herrin, Illinois
25	Jurgens	John C	22		m	s		Dec 21 1908. Circuit Court Wis Dane County	422 South Henry St, Madison
26	~~Kunkle~~	Theo	47		m	~~S~~	See alien sheet	passport 07752	130 W. 57 St, New York
27	— —	Clarence	25		f	s	See alien sheet	passport 07752. Husband naturalized	— —
28	Loehmann	Caroline	41		f	m			293 Rivereast, Paterson
29	— —	Ilse	11		f	s	Paterson NJ	Jan 10th 1903.	— —
30	— — 20	Pauline	10		f	s	— —	April 4th 1904	— —

Perisall

IMPORTANT NOTICE. The master should be careful to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712



Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lyndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 27, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York OCT - 7 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schwarz	Charles	27		M	S		Passport March 14th 1913. Supreme Court of Clerk of Kentport	1634 3rd Ave. Kentport
2	Winslow	Helen Mr	36		F	M	Lewistown, Maine April 13th 1878		142 Ash St. Lewistown, Me
3	Ball	Louise	53		F	M		Wyeth Thorsen October 25th 1892. County Court of Kentport	2010 E. 154 St. Bronx, N.Y.
4	Roller	Mr William	46		M	M		Sept 18th 1902. Kentport, NY	706 Cumberland Ave. Kentport, N.Y.
5	— —	Mrs — —	45		F	M			— —
6	— —	Mr Paul	14		M	S	Kentport, NY	July 11th 1900	— —
7	Theobald	Elizabeth	50		F			Passport 1059	5416 Glenwood Ave. Chicago
8	Wilhelm	Bertha	52		F			Passport 21476	1610 Claytown Ave.
9	Sargent	Hedwig	34		F			October 2nd 1900. District Court Pittsburgh, Pa	229 Manhattan, Chicago, Ill.
10	Wild	Jurgen	29		M			passport 35485	202 W. 140 St. Brooklyn, Kentport, NY
11	— —	Martha	37		F	M		— —	— —
12	— —	Henry	9		M	S	Kentport, NY March 20th 1905		— —
13	— —	Norman	3		M	S	— — April 20th 1901		— —
14	Wilkens	Adele	20		F	S	Ky City Feb 18 1892		915 St. 7th Ave. Brooklyn
15	— —	Helene	23		F	S	Ky City June 2 1889		— —
16	~~Arrista~~ (2)	~~Sarah~~ Lester	31		F	M	~~Alsace Lorraine~~	~~See alien sheet~~	96 Jay St. Rochester, NY
17	Schneider	Caroline	40		F	M	Ohio	citizen by marriage	Mansfield, Ohio
18	Clark	William	27		M	S	Pa	April 2nd 1913. Gardenville, Nevada	162 E Diamond St Gardenville, Nevada
19	— —	Alfreda	10		F	S			— —
20	~~Feeney~~	~~Katherine~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~See alien sheet~~	husband is citizen	1317 E. 31 St. Cleveland, O.
21	— —	Mary	7		F	S	See alien sheet	father — —	— —
22	~~Philipp~~	Laura	35		F	M	~~See alien sheet~~ Kentlyn, NY	~~October 1st 1909~~	915 - 8 Ave. Beaver Falls, Pa.
23	Phillips	Frances	2		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa	October 18th 1912	— —
24	~~Hopkins~~	~~Edna~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	See alien sheet	husband is citizen	302 81st St. Kentport, NY
25	Dunkee	Eleonora	35		F	M	Illinois	— —	Albion, NY.
26	~~Clarke~~ (2)	~~Pfeffermann~~	6		M	S		~~Sept 20th 1892, Court of Common Pleas~~ Phila, Pa	~~1018 Spruce St. Phila~~ Pa
27	~~Pfeffermann~~	~~Wilhelmina~~	29		F	M			
28	~~Rinkoff~~	~~William~~	31		M	M		~~Sept 28th 1892, Court of Common Pleas~~ City of Kentport	~~New Concord, Ohio~~
29		Augusta	4		F	S			
30	Lack	Sophie	56		F	M		passport K587	1549 North Marvine St. Philadelphia, Pa.

Pearsall

21 / 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 27th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York OCT - 7 1914, 19 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pfisterer	Charles	68		m	m		Court of Common Pleas Phila Pa Sept 15th 1898	118 Fleming St Phila Pa
2	"	Wilhelmine	59		f	"		—"—	—"—
3	Reinhardt	William	50		m	"		Court of Common Pleas City of Ny Oct 1st 1890	New Canaan Ct.
4	"	Augusta	40		f	"		—"—	—"—
5	Kramer	Jacob	58		m	m		Philadelphia Pa 1877	Soldiers Orphans Industrial School Philadelphia Pa
6	"	Elisabeth	50		f	"		—"—	—"—
7	Forch	Emil	38		m	"		Passport 25259	Logansport Ind
8	"	Anna	38		f	"		—"—	—"—
9	"	Heinrich	15		m	"	U.S.B.		—"—
10	Klaus	Johann August	61		m	m		PP 5-20-13 Supp Ct at Leroy Sess.	Leroy Sess
11	Bauman	Emma	36		f	"	Utrecht Holland	Passport 1159	1896 553 E. 138th St. Bronx
12	"	Mathilde	12		f	"	Newfoundland, Sept 14th 1902.		—"—
13	"	Helen	8		f	"	" " 8th 1906		—"—
14	Goode	Frank	39		m	m		Passport 1939 May 6/13	120 Stanhope St Brooklyn
15	"	Ida	48		f	"		—"—	—"—
16	"	Rosa	8		f	"	Philadelphia Pa Sept 18th 1905	—"—	—"—
17	~~Schmidt~~	~~Anna~~	~~60~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~Passport 11820~~	~~1138 Bainbridge St Phila Pa~~
18	van Bracht	Magdalene	64		f	m	61 yrs	See Case Carmen	Germantown Hospital, Philadelphia
19	"	Clementine	62		f	"	59 yrs in U.S.	August 17 1914.	Mary J Drexel Home
20	Rowe	Grace A	32		f	m	Goshen Ny May 17 1882		—"— —"—
21	~~Hall~~	~~Clara~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	see alien sheet	Citizen by marriage	4240 Regent St Saint Louis Mo
22	Holle	Herbert	2		m	"	St. Louis Mo. Nov 15th 1911		—"—
23	Dahl	Kurt	5		m	"	Sanford Me, March 15th 1909		—"—
24	Heller	Samuel	59		m	m		Court of Common Pleas Sanford, Aug ~~21st~~ 1913	Sanford Me
25	Lenke	Martin	42		m	m		Passport 20574	29 E. 126th St Sanford
26	"	Martha	34		f	"		—"—	—"—
27	"	Martin	14		m	s	Sanford Me, May 20th 1900		—"—
28	"	Marthalda	11		f	"	—"— Oct 18th 1902		—"—
29	Marfels	Sibilla	10		f	m	11 yrs in U.S.	Wife of Gottfried Passport issued at Bureau Sept 28th 1907	219 Madison St Hoboken NJ
30	"	Otto	8		m	s	"	—"—	—"—

Pennell

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

98

Form 103 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 27, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York OCT - 7 1914, 19

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wagner	Friedrich	31		m			March 27th 1913. passport 2491	1254 Brookline, Bronx, N.Y.
2	— . —	wife Pauline	30		f	m			— . —
3	— . —	ch Johan	4		m	s	New York City, N.Y. Dec 11th 1909		— . —
4	Bohmer	Jos	49		m	m		Oct 6th 1870 Cincinnati, Ohio	117 W. 7th St. Covington, Ky
5	Boellold	Theodor	50		m	m		PP 36455 Passport	316 Audubon st. Cincinnati, O.
6	Bloese	Caroline	52		f	m		March 15th 1892. Circuit Court of Cook Co	5733 Lowrence Ave. Chicago, Ill.
7	Murphy	Carl J	25		m	s	Baltimore, Md Jan 17th 1889	PP 3-776	Washington, D.C.
8	Mayer	Andrew	50		m	m	Nat 1887 Chgo Ill	August 5th 1914. passport 02728	4547 Rhoeland st. Chicago, Ill.
9	Rudel	Louis	57		m	m	Co of Cook Co Ill Oct 5 1856	March 25th 1914. 24454	3601 Madison, Chicago, Ill.
10	Roth	Carl	45		m	m	Nov 12 1869	Court of Pittsburgh	Glenshaw, Pa
11	Lemm	Pauline	30		f	m	Muscatine, Iowa Aug 13th 1884		Pasadena, Cal. 1914
12	Luedin	Adolf	31		m	m		Circuit Ct Nov 11th 1912 New Orleans La	326 Abre St. New Orleans, La
13	— . —	Cony	26		f	m	New Orleans La Nov 29th 1887		— . —
14	Knell	Frieda	37		f	m		Export 24 yrs 10 yrs ago Husband is citizen	92 W. 90th St. New York
15	— . —	Ernest	0	m	m	s	New York, N.Y. Nov 15th 1913		— . —
16	— . —	Frederik	7		m	s	— . — July 19th 1907		— . —
17	Rupfeld	Emma	33		f	m		passport 31442	Granville, Ohio
18	— . —	ch Lorenz	5		m	s	Granville, Ohio Aug 20th 1909		— . —
19	~~Schmidt~~	~~Helene~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	See alien sheet	passport 26	407 E. 90th St. New York
20	Hammer	Helen	28		f	m	Husband born		2169 Madison st. Racine, Wis.
21	Gabriel	Emma	33		f	m		Husband Citizen 13 yrs Circuit Ct Chgo Ill June 17/9	565 Pine St. Fremont, O.
22	— . —	ch Ellen	3		f	s	Romeoville, Ill. May 3rd 1911		— . —
23	~~Funk~~	~~Otto~~					See alien sheet		
24	Bisshoff	Anna	30		f	m		Wife, Supreme Court New York Bronx Husband is citizen 1908	224 W. 127th St. New York
25	— . —	dau Dorothea	10		f	s	US Born		7 Melba Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
26	Renck	Mrs. John	59		f	m	32 yrs in US.	Father Husband Joseph	— . —
27	Barker	Ignatz	41		m	m		May 16th 1910. Eastern Dist. Court of New York	Cor. 41st St. Corona, L.I.
28	— . —	wife Maria	34		f	m		PB4509 Citizen by marriage	410 Senegal Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
29	— . —	ch Anna	12		f	s	New York, N.Y. Oct 25th 1901		— . —
30	— . —	Caroline	10		f	s	— . — January 23rd 1904		— . —

Cancelled

28

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the "Noordam" from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1914,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. October 7th, 19 14.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	—	Self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria Lemberg
ALIEN 2																		
ALIEN 3		husband											5	7				Germany Metzingen
ALIEN 4		father											5	6				Germany Berlin
ALIEN 5	—	Self											5	7	brown	blue		Italy Italy
6	—	Self											5	7	brown	blue		France Bayonne
7		cancelled.											5	6	grey	brown	none	Russia St Petersburg
8		cancelled																
9	—	Self																
10		cancelled.											5	9	black	black	none	Egypt Cairo
11		cancelled																
12	—	Self											5	6	fair	black	none	Hungary Budapest
13	—	Self											5	5	fair	black	none	Germany Halle
14	—	husband											5	5				USA San Francisco
15	—	Self											5	5	brown	blue		Germany Kirchdorf
16	—	Husband											5	7	black	black		France Limoges
17	—	Self											5	7		brown		Germany Steinfeld
18	—	Wife											5	7		blue		France Paris
19	—	self											5	8		dark		Germany Darmstadt
20	—	husband											5	—		black		Austria Gratz
21	—	self											5	6				Germany Berlin
ALIEN 22	—	Self											5	6		black		Russia Warsaw
ALIEN 23	—	Husband											5	5		black		Russia Warsaw
ALIEN 24	—	Self											5	6				Bohemia Prague
25	—	"											5	1		grey		Austria Prague
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADM. PERM. RES. H.T. PAID

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, September 07, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Walded	Sophie	21		f s		yes	yes	Austria	German	Hy	Hy City	father L. Walded	Ky	Louisville	NON IM
2	Hertzog	David	23		m s	baker	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	father M. Hertzog Mattgarthe	"	"	NON IM
3	"	Alma	21		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Gloria	2		f											
5	Gibard	Josephine	22		f s	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	Hl	Mannington	Mother: Mme Gibard	Hl	Mannington	
6	Friedheim	Arthur	24		m s	musician	yes	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Berlin	Father M. Friedheim Berlin	Hy	Hy City	
7	Faid	Khalil														
8		Louis														
9	Faid	Ahmed	25		m s	Landowner	yes	yes	Egypt	Egyptian	Holland	The Hague	father H.H. Faid	Egypt	Cairo	
10	Wild	Paul	22													
11																
12	Sullivan L 440/877	Armand	22		m s	Official	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hy	Hy City	friend O.F. Hecht	Hy	Hy City	NON IM
13	Knipfer	Walter	23		m s	musician	yes		Germany	German	Wis	Chicago	Brother " Knipfer	Wis	Chicago	
14	"	Anita	20		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Haupt	Marie	20		f s	Cook	"	"	Germany	"	New York		father H. Haupt.	Hy	New York	
16	Gordon	Augustine	25		f s	Maid	"	"	France	French			father J. Gordon"			
17	Lay	Mina	26		f s	milliner	"	"	Germany	German	Hy	Leyden	Mother L. Lay	Ho	Leyden	
18	Schmidt	Suzanne	22		f s	Maid	"	"	France	French	Germany	Frankfort	father A. Schmidt	Hy	Hy City	
19	Klucke	Karl	54		m m	clergyman	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	brother A. Klucke Würzburg	Bavaria	Germany	Berlin
20	"	Anita	44		f m	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Dr. Jan Bromberg	"	"	
21	von Blomberg	Miss Eva	58		f s	teacher	"	"	Germany	German	"	Wiesbaden	Kaiser Bayern	"	"	
22	Hollaus	Ida	29		f s	nurse	"	"	"		Hy	Hy City	Mother: Ch. Hollaus	Hy	Hy City	NON IM
23	Kalk	Anna	29		f s	governess	"	"	"				Stepfather: H. Seelig			NON IM
24	Kaye	Gerd	38		m s	Merchant	"	"	"		USA	St Louis	Mother: R. Kaye Hannover	Mo	St Louis	NON IM
25	Kasak	Mary	60		f wd	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	Son: No relation	Ohio	Canton	
26																
27																
28																
29	SEE SHEET 15 LINE 13		16													
30	WENGER	MINA	19		F S				SWITZ.							

21

Amerigo

11-16946

99402/671

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Proctor Field, Surgeon of the "Cymric", sailing thereon (Make written "arriving" "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

336 340

336 76 412 — 12 — 61
340 128 468 3 8 E

U. S. 7...
76 — 336 — 412
128 — 340 — 468

76 — 336 — 412
128 — 340 — 463

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 15

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Ryndam" sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 6 1914 Arriving at Port of New York OCT-7 1914 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schumann	Frank.	18	8	M	S		Son of Naturalized Court	
2	Mendelsohn	Julie	46		F	M		Wife to Son, June 12, 1906 Memphis Tenn	
3	"	Eugenie	25		F	S			Saginaw Mich
4	"	Ella	21		F	S			
5	Kuhl	Minnie	21		F	S			Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Noelle.	Margaretha.	20		F	S		By marriage Husband Citizen Court of Common Pleas Dec 1892	Brooklyn N.Y.
7		Alexander	22		M	S			
8	Hamsee	Oswald.	20		M	S			707 E 9 Street
9	Uebermuse	William	19		M	S		Citizen Court of Common Pleas Dec 1892	Manitou Wyoming
10	Wenger	Christian	46		M	M		Citizen Court N.Y. City Feb 1906	Lancaster Pa.
11	"	Magdalena	44		F	M	[redacted]	German Judge to Wife June 14 1906	Judge to Wife
12		Edward.	8		M	S			
13	SEE ALIEN SHEET 16 LINE 30	Nina.	6		F	S	11-16-1906-505 [redacted] 11/2/30	99402/691	
14	Ballerstein	Julia	30		F	M		Husband's native Citizen	By City & Wife
15	Sanborn	Rachel Ann.	26		F	M	Fall River Mass July 27 1888		Fall River Mass Physician
16	Alexander	Louis.	26		M	S	Is Husband's native		Born N.Y. 96 Pine St
✗ 17	Lubow	Anton.	44		M	M		Citizen N.Y.	Lubow N.Y.
✗ 18	"	Louis	14		M	S		Husband native	& Citizen
✗ 19	"	Antonia	7		F	S		Father a Citizen	
✗ 20	Schmidt	Rose.	40		F	M			[redacted]
21	Selbert	Nestor.	60		M	M		Citizen of N.Y. City.	N.Y. City. 208 Berry
22	De Vino	Monroe	21		M	S	By City	Hamden 1886	" " "
23	"	Rose.	19		F	S	"	August 7 1891	" " "
24	"	Alexander	13		M	S	"	Feb 19 1901	" " "
25	Vandeven	Camelia	19		F	S			Alexandria La.
26	Vandeputte	Hendrik.	25		M	S			
27	Hagerman	Lucy	34		F	M	By City	Husband	By City.
28	"	Otetta.	30		F	S	"	Cat 20	Has West Point Cadet
29	Phillips	Frances	20		F	S	Bloomington Ill	Daughter	Bloomington Ill.
30	Gylander	Josephina							

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

14

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 14.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Ryndam" sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 6, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York OCT -7 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wolff	Margaret	21		S			
2	Miller	Louise	18		S			
3		Ella	2					
4	Hellman	Amelia	20		S	New York City August [illegible] 1894		New York City [illegible]
5	Mayer	Rachel	20		S	New York City August 21 1894		New York City [illegible]
6	Rothmeyer	Adolph L.	39		M		Cert #21644	New York City [illegible]
7	Jeuffel	Nicolaus	29		M	Milwaukee Wisc Sept 5 1885		Milwaukee Wisc.
8	"	Johanna	28		M	By marriage		
9	"	Edna	1	6	S	Milwaukee Wisc January 29 1911		
10	Heidlinger	Julius	21		S	New York City December 1892		New York City [illegible]
11	[illegible]	Louis	22		S			[illegible]
12	Roth	Elsie	26		M			
13	"	Peter	3		S	New York City May 23 1911		New York City 304 East 17th St
14	"	Harry	1	2	S	New York City August 7 1913		
15	Metzel	Bernard	40		M		U.S. District Court Mass	[illegible]
16	Cazeaux	Louise	20		S	Staten Island [illegible] 1894		Washington DC
17	"	Esther	6		S	New York City January 9 1908		C/o War Dept.
18	McGann	Natalie	22		S	[illegible]		
19	Loeb	Jennie	21		S	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	Guggenheim	Max.	22		S	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	Griggs	Cheril	20		S	Savannah Ga July 2 1894		Savannah Ga [illegible]
22	Shiell	Anna	24		S	Philadelphia Pa. Sept 17th 1890		Philadelphia Pa [illegible]
23	Dreyfuss	Esther	33		M	New York City Sept 20 1881		New York City
24	"	Stephen	9		S	March 6 1905		166 E 98 St
25	"	Ella	2		S	December 20 1911		
26	Millard	Ida	[illegible]		[illegible]			
27	Haybel	Ella	24		S		Cert #21564	Detroit Mich. Kenny Apts
28	Henke	August	33		M		Cert #21806	Chicago Ill.
29	"	Lina	32		M			2444 Lawndale Ave.
30	Hiller	Ella	20		S	Chicago Ill May 23 1894		Chicago Ill. 2444 N Lawndale

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible] final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

31—4710

13

Form 436
Bureau of Citizenship and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U-478

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 15 Number 13.

S. S. Corsican sailing from Honolulu Sept 27, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York OCT-7 1914, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	IF SINGLE OR MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Parker	Homer	28		S	Yuba Co Cal		Yuba Co. Cal
2	Hancock	John	29		M	Richmond Mass	Married in Yuba Co.	Yuba Co. Cal.
3	"	Anna	27		M	Lee	by marriage	" "
4	Lattimore							
5	Hecht	Benjamin	41		M	Baltimore Md		Baltimore Md.
6	Grant	Edward	30		M		Passport 26992	Honolulu Cal.
7			2			Newyork city Jan 28 1849		
8	Hinson	Alex.	21			Wellington Fla Feb 1893		Gloucester City N.J.
9	Leitz	Frank A	21				Cert of Citizenship	Yuba Co. Cal.
10	Wild	David	49				Page 398	Indianapolis Ind.
11		Martha	46					
12	Pierce	Louise	30		M		Cert # 07039	Elmhurst Pa
13	"	Louise	3				" "	
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

12

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6118

E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "Ryndam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New York, October 7th, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / Time (number of years) / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	More yes 150	Jersey City	Emil Gonda, 320 Hudson St.	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	None	Germany Langenselz
2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	black	"	"	"
3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 5	"	"	none	150	Lima	Wm. Stephford	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Germany Löwenberg
6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	grey	"	"
9	"	Self	none	no	Allen Ware, Steel Sheet, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	Holland Leeuwarden
10																	
ALIEN 11	yes	Self	none	no	Young, Niagara Falls	Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	black grey	"	Austria Galicia
ALIEN 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	Self	none	yes 150	employee	Tom: Frank Ryder, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black brown	"	"	Austria Stockerau
14	"	"	"	yes 150			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	"	Germany Oldenburg
ALIEN 15	no	"	"	yes 150	Philadelphia	Uncle, Georg Lenkeit, 1440 W. Girard Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	Russia Jablonka
16	yes	"	"	yes 150	Los Angeles	Husband, Rudolf Strakal, St. Clair Ave 659 E. Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	brown	"	Austria Ricon
17	"	"	"	no	"	no relation	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	blue	brown	"	Germany Cologne
18	"	"	"	yes 150	"	Simon Rothwell	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	" Westfalen
ALIEN 19	yes	Self	man	yes 150	Chicago	Dr. 1624 St. California Ave, N.Y. Hotel Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	grey	None	Germany Sondenburg
20	yes	"	"	yes 150	Wyoming	Stapleton NS	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	grey	blue	"	" Ramstadt
21	"	Ch. Merchant	"	"	Waterbury	2319 Washington Ave Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	black	brown	"	England Chelsea
22	"	Self	"	no	-	1 West 86th Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blonde	blue	"	Scotland Helensburgh
23	no	"	"	yes 150			"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	England [illegible]
24	"	Self	Husband	yes 150	Philadelphia	Friend, Wagner, 1440 W. Girard Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	blue	None	Germany Hamburg
25	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	" Westfalen
26	"	Self	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	blue	"	[illegible]
ALIEN 27	"	Self	Husband	yes 150	Philadelphia	Going home, 1440 W. Girard Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	red	blue	None	United States
ALIEN 28	"	Self	"	yes 150	"	To Mark, Chicago, 2 Cobden Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Germany [illegible]
29	"	Self	Not yet	-	-	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	blue	None	Hungary Pardubitz
30	"	"	"	yes 1907	114	Chicago	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Germany Russia [illegible]

Form 103
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 27th, 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex (M. or F.)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Age if under 1 year	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Alfred	43	m	m	Manufacturer	yes	Germany	German	USA	Jersey City	parent Wm Schmidt Germany	USA	Jersey City
2	"	Alfred Jr	15	m	s	home		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Katharina	38	f	m	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Ilda	6	f	s	home		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schulz	Ernst	34	m	m	Merchant		Germany	Düsseldorf	Germany	Düsseldorf	Fa. Otto Müller Firma Georg Schl 79 I Düsseldorf	Co	Lemon
6	"	Emma	27	f	m	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Werner	2	m	s	home		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Wilhelm	1	m	s	home		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Verdegaal	Simon	20	m	single	Bullgraan		Holland	Dutch	Sassenheim	Holland	H. Verdegaal	NY	New York
10	Vandelden	Cornelius	18	m	s	Bloker						Sassenheim Holland		
11	Van Sweden	Helene	30	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Rotterdam	Austria	Mr. Michael Oleby Lemberg Austria	Canada	Winnipeg
12	"	Alexandra	8	f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Reicher	Immanuel	65	m	m	actor		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife Frau Reicher Schiffbauerdamm 19 Berlin	NJ	Jersey City
14	"	Hedwig	30	f	s	actress		"	"	"	"	Sister Frau Reicher	NY	New York
15	Lukes	Frank	37	m	m	tailor		Austria	Bohemian	USA	Philadelphia	Joseph Lukes Bohemia	PA	Philadelphia
16	Spickthal	Annie	40	f	m	housewife		"	"	Austria	Russian	Father Robert Kovick Bohemia	NY	New York
17	Von der Schulenburg	Hermann	19	m	s	Merchant		Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Father Robert von der Schulenburg Brunnengasse 67 Cologne		
18	Albert	Anna	34	f	m	housewife		"	"	"	Hamburg			
19	Hill	Doris	44	m	s	gourmet		"	"	USA	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
20	Kern	Berta	69	f	wd	"		"	"	Germany	Wyoming	Rachel Hirschman 11 Bruns Lüneburg	Germany	Schaffhausen
21	Norman	Emily	32	f	s	nurse		England	English	Switzerland	Washington	George Norman Pension Gunthorpen Farm Rural Route	Co	Providence
22	Rudolf	Elisabeth	21	f	s	head waitress		Switzerland	Dutch	Switzerland	Uetikon	Helen Rudolf Uetikon near Zurich	NY	New York
23	Karl	Margaret	20	f								Father Karl Rudolf		
24	Edeling	Bruno												
25		Johanna												
26	Boone	Simon	2	m	s	student	yes	yes	Dutch	Holland	Leeuwarden	Father H. Poole Nijmegen		
27	Poole	Theresa	27	f	m	organist	yes	yes	Dutch	Holland	Curaçao	Sister Mrs Lambert		
28	Lehmann	Ida	24	f	s	"		"	"	Dobbitzky	Saxony	Father Mrs H Edeling	PA	Philadelphia
29	Edeling	Rudolph	39	m	m	"		"	"	Germany	Leipzig	parents W. Reiss	NY	New York
30	Reiss	Caroline	21	f						"	Reichenbach	Reichenbach		

12

*Intended residence of alien arriving other than at a seaport shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 27, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York OCT-7 1911, 19

No.	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Voelckner	Gustav	40		m	m		Superior Court New York Oct 24th 1893	73 Moffatt st. Brooklyn
2	"	Philippine	46		f	m	New York City April 4th 1865		"
3	"	Carl	16		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 19th 1895		"
4	Warnecke	Marie	28		f	m	New York City Dec. 26th 1875		253 Garfield Place Brooklyn
5	"	Edna C.	10		f	s	" " June 10th 1896		"
6	"	Marguerite	10		f	s	" " Febr. 3rd 1901		"
7	Wieland	Johann Georg	44		m	m		Superior Court of St Francisco Cal Nov 12th 1903	417 South 4th st. San Jose Cal.
8	"	Hermine	43		f	m			"
9	Waldeck	John H.	52		m	m		City of Washington. Febr. 4th 1911	3203 South Grand Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
10	"	Minnie	53		f	m			"
11	"	Martha	25		f	s	St Louis, Mo Nov. 10th 1882		"
12	"	Stella	20		f	s	" " March 8th 1891		"
13	Winkler	Ludwig	55		m	m	New York City March 28th 1856	Court of Common Pleas Sept 26 1903	36 W. 125th st. New York City
14	"	Rosa	47		f	m	" " May 7th 1864	by marriage	
15	Willerth	Albert	60		m	m		County Court of Rockland Co. March 29 1909	209 King st. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	"	Anna	51		f	m	by marriage		"
17	Peters	Susanna	61		f	wid	Baltimore Md. April 1st 1853		Baltimore, Md. 2012 Baltimore st.
18	"	Rosa	20		f	s	" " Aug 21st 1891		"
19	Adler	Agnes	20		f	m		Citizen by marriage	New York City
20	Winter	Wolfgang	71		m	m		Common Pleas Allegheny Co. Pa.	466 Quincy st. Orange N.J.
21	"	Mary	59		f	m			"
22	Wolfer	Martha	30		f	m		Citizen by marriage	Wellesley Hills, Mass.
23	"	Paul	3		m	s	Boston Mass August 1907		"
24	Wiener	Charles	67		m	m		U.S. Court Jan 23 1906	2 W. 86th st. New York City
25	"	Anna Cora	57		f	m	Rotterdam Holland Jan 19th 1854		"
26	Weygandt	Theodore C.	65		m	m		1872. City Court Brooklyn N.Y.	New York City 13 Pine st.
27	"	Eva M.	30		f	m	New York City June 23rd 1881		by City
28	"	Helen C.	11		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. April 29th 1900		13 Pine st.
29	"	Hedwig S.	10		m	s	" " Sept 3rd 1901		
30	Kahn	Irene	39		f	m	S. Francisco Cal October 7 1872		39th & 9th Street New York City

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11 Number 10.

10 11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 19th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York OCT - 7 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stamm	Martin	64	-	M		1876 Sandusky Co. Ohio	Fremont O
2	Schmidt	Charles R	58	-	"		Nov 8th 1876 Common Pleas Ct Philadelph	200 E 14th St. Baltimore
3	"	Elsie S.	51	-	"			
4	Steinlauer	Philip L.	44	-	"		Oct 28th Court of Common Pleas NY	Toledo Ohio Dottie Troy N
5	"	Lena	36	-	"	Elmsford. NY May 19th		
6	Strasser	Max	51	-	m			1454 St Nicholas Ave New York
7	"	Lydia	46	-	"	Hartford. Conn May 20th	Oct 26th 1914 Superior Court Hartford Conn	
8	Seward	Frederick C.	64	-	m	Brooklyn NY May 11th		20 Vesey St. New York
9	Van Zeller	Emma F	52	-	"	Toledo. NY May 20th		66 W. 140th St. New York
10	Sleeth	Anna	26	-	s	New York NY Dec 22nd		35 W. 96th St. New York
11	Sellmer	Minnie	27	-	m		Citizen by marriage	526-44th St. Oakland Cal
12	Selwed	Herman	55	-	m wd		1880 Somerville NJ	Hampton
13	"		32	-	"	Easton Pa May 11th 1863	Somerville NJ 1892	
14	"	Charles	64	-	m wd			Somerville
15	"	Emilie	21	-	s	Somerville NJ April 11th 1893		
16	Kaufman	Babetta	21	-	"	Danville Pa July 7th 1893		Danville
17	Sellmer	Elsa	61	-	m		Oct 31st 1876 County Court Lackawanna Co	Los Angeles
18	Schwarz	Conrad	64	-	"		1875 Mayor's Court Allegheny City Pa	Homestead
19	Schwarz	John	52	-	m		Oct. 1894 City Hall Court Jersey City	105 Monroe St Hoboken
20	Schola	Frank	43	-	m wd		Sept 20 1894 Circuit Court Cook County Ill	932 W. Randolph St. Chicago
21	Schmidt	Edna	14	-	s	Chicago Ill		Sycamore St. Sandusky O
22	"	Ella	12	-	"	July 1902		"
23	"	Hallie	10	-	"	Ottawa		"
24	Torriani	Bernard C	42	-	m	New York, NY June 7 1872		Sherman Sq. Hotel Cen
25	"	Carrie	42	-	"	January 27 1872		"
26	Newell	Grace	38	-	s	Cuyahoga Co Ohio April 27 1876		157 W. 72nd St.
27	Bell	Caroline	50	-	"	Jersey City. May 22 1876		Mahwah
28	Simpson	Carolyn C.		-	wd		Oct 10th	Croton Island Co 10 Broad
29	Winter	Mildred	60	-	m		Change by Chap 37 p	Castle Tremont Ter
30	"	Gertrud	57	-	"		By Marriage	

10

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

11—4711

10 Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 27th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York OCT - 7 1914 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lohr	William	55		m	m	New York Sept 9th 1859	———	Park Row Building N.Y.
2	—.—	Lina	43		f	m	By marriage ———		——— " ———
3	Loeen	Rosette	13		f	s	———	County Court, Cook Co Ill 1883	Hon Landon & 39 Pearson
4	Levi	Alfred	52		m	m	———	Dist. Court, La Salle Co Ill 1902	Chicago Ill Ann Arbor. 509
5	—.—	Minnie	45		f	w	Brooklyn NY June 6th 1874	———	——— " ———
6	—.—	Irene	14		f	s	Chicago Ill Sept 30th 1899	———	——— . ———
7	—.—	Robert	6		m	s	——— July 6th 1908	———	——— . ———
8	Moeller	Matilde C	40		f	w	Newark NJ Feb 28th 1874	———	New York 701 Lenox Ave
9	Mann	Frank	51		m	m	Brooklyn NY Feb 20th 1863	———	62 Sydenham Rd Brooklyn NY
10	—.—	Justine	51		f	m	——— June 1st 1863	———	——— " ———
11	Leffler	Lillian J	28		f	m	——— Aug 29th 1886	———	——— . ———
12	Minocle	Lucia	43		f	m	New London Co Nov 3rd 1871	———	2 W 30th St New York
13	"	Eloise	21		f	s	Washington DC Feb 5th 1893	———	——— . ———
14	~~Lohr~~	Louise	26		f	m	———	By marriage	~~Park Row Bldg NY~~
15	Schoob	Ruth	21		f	s	New York May 16th 1893	———	22 Hopkins Terrace Northfield
16	—.—	Emma	24		f	s	——— June 10th 1893	———	1005 E 61st St ———
17	Loma 211 '59	Josephine	22		f	s	——— Feb 22nd 1892	———	1005 Eastern Ave Winnetka Ill
18	—.—	Emma	20		f	s	——— June 4th 1892	———	——— . ———
19	Frank	Karl Georg	43		m	m	———	Brooklyn Court NY Export pa	Maplewood NJ Wilcox
20	—.—	Berta	37		f	m	———	——— " ———	——— " ———
21	—.—	Eva Maria	7		f	s	———	——— . ———	——— . ———
22	—.—	Hildegard	2		f	s	Brooklyn NY Feb 16 1912	———	——— . ———
23	~~Goetz~~	Emma	42		f	w	~~New York~~ ———	———	~~New York City~~
24	~~Crary~~	Albert	13		m	s	———	Probate Court Cincinnati, Ohio	~~Wilmington Del~~
25	———	Alma	12		f	s	———	By marriage	———
26	———	Nellie	10		f	s	Washington DC Sept 2nd	———	———
27	———	Agata	8		f	s	New York	———	———
28	Hellinger	Aldus	4		m	s	———	St Louis Mo 1884	Hackney Ave St Louis Mo
29	Prokaska	Joseph	6		m	s	Chicago Ill Nov 28th 1907	21 C Ct 40 Ill 7/12/96	1005 Wood St Chicago Ill
30	~~Klaus~~	Mary	69		f	w	Alsace France	April 2nd 1894 Cook County Ill	Home Bureau Canton Ohio

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4711

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

B—672

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 27th 1914. Arriving at Port of New York OCT - 7 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Koller	Emma H	40		f	m	Hoboken, N.J. July 15 1874	——	41 Washington & Hill
2	"	Madeleine H	15		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 1 1899	——	" " " "
3	Kaspar	Ferdinand	51		m	m	——	Cincinnati Court New York 1889	Hoboken, N.J. 41 Newark
4	"	Helen	50		f	m	——	——	——
5	"	Roth	25		f	s	Jersey City N.J. May 20 1889	——	——
6	Kohler	Rud	48		m	m	——	Seven Co Nebraska 1888	Norfolk, Neb.
7	"	Clara	34		f	m	——	——	——
8	Kayer	Ida	54		f	w	Springfield Mass 3 April 1860	——	492 Forest Park Ave Springfield
9	Kahle	Chas C.	53		m	m	——	Sup Ct. Co Cook, Illinois	707 Eighth Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Kaumann	Carl F	27		m	s	——	Common Court of Pleas Newark, N.J	41 & Kemp St Hoboken, N.J.
11	Kastenmeyer	Mathilde	64		f	w	——	Circuit Court [illegible]	60 Hudson St ——
12	~~Kaufmann~~	~~Jos~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~New York New York~~	——	~~60 Hudson New York~~
13	Ketcher	Hans	50		m	m	——	New Jersey Hudson County Sept 3 93	448 Edgewater Ave Jersey City
14	"	Christine	48		f	m	——	——	" " " "
15	"	George	25		m	s	Jersey City N.J. 2 June 1889	——	" " " "
16	Kieffer	George	16		m	s	New York, July 12 1898	——	262 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.
17	Kortmann	Doris	19		f	s	Canton Ohio Feb 1st 1895	——	60 Baker Ave Canton, O.
18	Kuehl	Edward	54		m	m	——	Common Pleas, New York 15 March 96	450 Bronk Ave, New York
19	Kahn	Sigmund	67		m	m	——	San Antonio, Texas 1902	San Antonio, Texas
20	"	Rosa	55		f	m	——	—— 1902	——
21	Kies	Hermann	67		m	m	——	Common Pleas, New York May 1892	5 Ave & 59 St New York
22	"	John F	60		m	m	——	Cir. Ct. 1874 2	" " " "
23	Kaecker	Anna Louise	50		f	m	——	Sup Circuit Court expiring Augs 96	6 Alameda Cal Berkeley
24	Keibler	Alexander	63		m	m	——	Rochester, N.Y. 1904	57-1st St Hoboken, N.J.
25	Rose	Edward	28		m	s	——	New York City 1894	5131 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill.
26	Roth	Otto	47		m	m	——	Court of Com Boston 1896	10 Arlington St Boston Mass
27	Strang	Louise A	26		f	s	Louisville, Kent. June 4th 1888	——	Cumberland Road, N.J. 16 Cliff
28	~~Gerber~~	~~Augustus~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~New York~~	——	——
29	Schaeffer	Fred A	65		m	m	——	Probate Court, Franklin Co. Nov 1897	814 Bryden Road, Columbus
30	"	Ada K	62		f	m	Cincinnati, Ohio Sept 11th 1852	——	——

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—6711

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 27th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York OCT - 7 1914 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Kahn~~	Irene	29		f	s			~~59 West 81st New York City~~
2	Fuller	John	66		m	m	Mass - Ch		Oct 16 1876 Erie County Court Buffalo 76 North Park Buffalo
3	"	Mary Wife	64		f	m	Mass Ch		" " " " " "
4	Kirchner	Karl Eugene	35		m	s			Aug 21 1901 First Dist of N York 23-25 East 26 st New York
5	Fern	Chas	47		m	m	~~Ill Chicago Public~~	City Court of Chicago	5205 Carpenter Chicago Ill
6	Loeb	Sherine	42		f	s		1904 Court House Chicago Ill	96 St. Vincents st Chicago
7	Lacy	Celicot	32		m	m	Iowa Dubuque March 4	1882	Newarem NJ 1000
8	"	Celicot	27		f	m	— . — Dec 26	1886	1640 Main st. Dubuque Ia
9	"	Celia	52		f	m	— . — Sept 21	1862	
10	Bradley	Esther	18		f	s	— . — Jan 13	1896	Pasadena Cal.
11	Love	Lenrotte	28		f	m		April Washington 1913	
12	"	"	3		f	s			
13	Lesser	Charlotte	66		f	s	New York City May 16	1848	61 East 65 New York.
14	Lamprecht	William	63		m	m	Carrington Ohio Jan 1	1851	Greenwich Knots Co. New York
15	"	Emma P.	31		f	m	San Francisco Cal. Jan 31	1883	— . —
16	"	Anna P.	18		f	s	Cleveland Ohio June 20	1896	— . —
17	Lippert	Edward	32		m	m		Richmond Va March 1913	Devils Lake N. Dak
18	Locker	Jacob	20		m	s	New York. N.Y. Feb 18	1894	Berglas Cigar Store Detroit Mich
19	Livingston	Clara	40		f	m	New York. N.Y. Feb 22	1894	Nederland Hotel N York
20	"	Sylvia	12		f	s	— . — May 22	1898	— . —
21	~~Schmidt~~	Susanna	22		f	s	— . — Feb 22		~~Reinsegelis Heim~~
22	Mueller	Charlotte	27		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb 15	1887	521 Trombold Ave York
X 23	~~Bradshaw~~	Lena	32		f	m			~~30 Bowery Bowery Ill~~
24	~~Lewis~~	Karl	21		m	m			~~30 Bowery Bowery Ill~~
25	"	— —	25		f	m			
26	Muelman	Emelie	75		f	m		1862 Cuyahoga County	1925 E 93 st. Cleveland O
27	Pierce	Harriet L	28		f	s	Cleveland Ohio March 10	1886	— " —
28	Miller	Elisabeth	52		f	m		Citizen by marriage	Downers Grove Ill.
29	Bird	Dora	62		f	m	Wisconsin, Fond Du Lac		Bigelow Minn
30	Mathe	George C	30		m	s	New York N.Y. Oct 14	1884	770 East 180 st. N York City

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 26th 1914. Arriving at Port of New York OCT-7 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Herth	Julius	65	1 mo	m		In Cambridge Mass 1914		Lebanon Pa. Attleboro Mass
2	"	Isabel	41	7	"		City Md. Pa.	Nov 15th 1914	
3	"	Helen	12	7	s		Pittsburgh Pa	April 7th 1914	
4	"	Grace	2					July 11th 1914	
5	Hess	Hermann	67	6	m			June end 1893 Trenton N.J.	Princeton N.J.
6	Heymann	Hans Eugen	19					U.S. Circuit Court St Louis Mo.	1908 cfo. 1st Lessee etc. St Louis
7	Hess	Ernst	68	5			Alien Sheet	U.S. Criminal Ct. St Louis	922 Olive Street Broadway St Louis
8	Hellmuth	Michael	38						22 S. Compton Ave St Louis
9	Hirsch	Alfred	59	9	m			August 31st. County Court	46 West 25 St. New York
10	"	Cornelia	49		f				
11	Brand	Augusta Lagn	56		f			Citizen by marriage.	218 W. 69 St New York
12	Young	Simon	61	11	m			Oct 29th 1907 Cincinnati O.	679 Blue Rock St.
13	"	Sofie	40		f				
14	Hagen	Adolf J.	65	11	m			Nov 1st 1875 Circuit Court. Kansas	Oskaloosa Iowa. Brooklyn
15	Meister	Peter	76					Oct 15th 1874 Circuit Court Ohio	183 Bleecker St.
16	Kelly	Lachlin	52	1	m			Citizen by marriage	1406 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn
17	"	Howard	10	11	s		Baltimore, Md.	Aug 9th 1904.	
18	"	Edmund	13					Dec 8th 1900	
19	"	Lachlin	10					Sept 8th 1903.	
20	Hamill	Angela	15		f		New York, N.Y.	May 8th 1899	246 W. 148 St. New York
21	"	Peter	6	11	m			Jan 10th 1908	
22	Rieff	Anna	30		f				
23	Hamill	Antonio	59	11	m			Sept 28th 1892 County Common Pleas N.Y.	
24	"	Rose	56		f				
25	"	Bridget	9	7	s		Scarsdale N.Y.	July 10th 1905	
26	Hamill	Ellen	29		f		New York N.Y.	Dec 9th 1894	
27	"	Hyacinth	28					Dec 10th 1895	
28	Hahn	Rosa	30		m			Citizen by marriage	3137 Chapman St. St Louis
29	Hirth	Joseph	60	11	f			April 8th 1907 Kings County N.Y.	929 Washington St Brooklyn
30	"	Nora	55		f		Boston, Mass.		

6

Joseph

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam Sep. 27th, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York OCT - 7 1914, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Diesel	Louisa	50		F	S	Boston, Mass. June 27th 64		328 Beacon str. Boston
2	~~Pleby~~	~~Eva~~	~~50~~		~~F~~				~~46 Oak str. Dorchester~~
3	Drosten	Fred. W	56		m	m	St Louis, Mo. Jan. 19th 58		5321 Vista str. St Louis
4	"	Mrs.	50		F	m	" " Aug 1st 1864		"
5	Eyeholdt	Wilford O.	40		m	m	" " " "	County court, County of Warren, New York 1902	Fort Edward N.Y.
6	"	Marie	38		F	m	" " " "		"
7	"	Elizabeth	15		F	S	" " " "		"
8	Endres	Lena	31		F	m	Chicago, Illinois		460 Ocean Ave, Jersey City
9	"	Edward	3		m	S	Hoboken N.J. July 29th 911		"
10	Fricke	Carl	47		m	m		Circuit Court of Chicago Ill. 1898	209 Van Buren str. Joliet. Ill.
11	Gerber	Albert	33		m	m	Breckenridge, Colorado June 25th 1881		Salt Lake City, Utah.
12	"	Lilly	31		F	m	Salt Lake City, Utah. April 25th 1883		"
13	Richards	Ruth	17		F	S	" " " Nov. 6 1897		"
14	Ham	Cora	20		F	S	Harrisburg, Ohio Sept 17th 1893		Chatanuga, Tenn.
15	~~Blank~~	~~Mrs~~	~~30~~		~~F~~				~~Wolfe str. Joplin Mo~~
16	Hathaway	Harriet	51		F	m	Mt. Gilead, O. Oct 22 1862		Detroit, Mich.
17	"	Phebe	18		F	S	Addison, Mich. July 30 1896		"
18	"	Lois	22	"	"	"	" " July 1 1892		"
19	"	Hubbard	15		m	S	Grand Rapids, Mich. Feb 23 1899		"
20	Hellman	Clarine B.	32		F	m	New York City Oct 2 1883		2 West 86th str. New York
21	"	Alfred	34		m	m	" " " Sept 2 1880		"
22	"	C. Doris	4		F	S	" " " Aug 20 1910		"
23	Bloom	Evelyn	20		F	S	" " " Feb 22 1893		1038 - 5th Ave. New York City
24	Hané	Herman Bayer	40		m	m		City Hall, New York City 1903	2922 Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill.
25	Hartman	Mary	47		F	m			Cleveland. O. 65 East ave
26	Wallmuller	Katharina	58		F	m			Ft Wayne Ind.
27	Netteran	Christina	49		F	m			Nashville Tenn.
28	Hagner	Marguerite A.	23		F	S	Lancaster, Penna. Dec. 30th 1890		134 Locust str. Lancaster, Pa.
29	Hall	Katharina	69		F	wd	Clay, Iowa Dec. 22nd 1844		562 West Ends Ave New York
30	Wilson	Molly	31		F	S	Salina, Kansas Oct. 8th 1882		1217 Arapahoe str. Los Angeles

HEP 29965

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6811

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4, Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam September 27th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York OCT - 7 1914 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	Lee C.	28		m	s	Alabama Mobile May 15 1886		516 Woodlawn Road
2	"	Lucile (3)	6		f	s	— . —		Roslyn Park Baltimore Md
3	Albrecht	Mary	31		f	m	Indiana Evansville April 5 1883		1370 42nd Brooklyn N.Y.
4	"	Nina Dorothy	7		f	s	— . —		— . —
5	Ande	Ceora	21		f	m		Sept 11 1868 Criminal Court of Cook County Illinois	Kankakee Ill.
6	Baxter	John P.	66		m	m		Court of Common Pleas City of Rochester	650 Berkeley Ave. Brooklyn
7	"	Katharine W.	58		f	m			— . —
8	Bates	Henry	79		m	w		Sup. Court New York N.Y.	78 4th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Bleiler	Frederick	44		m	m		Dec 7 1904 District Court Mass.	5 Hayward Street Boston Mass.
10	Bader	Victor	53		m	m	New York July 25 1861		471 Lexington Ave New York
11	"	Anna Mrs.	52		f	m	— . — April 10 1862		— . —
12	Braun	Frances	42		f	m	New York N.Y. Dec 20 1872		1337 Elmore Ave. Brooklyn
13	"	Stephanie	17		f	s	— . — March 16 1897		— . —
14	Boehm	Anton	48		m	m		April 10 1911 Northampton Pa. 2 8318	135 Autumn St. Passaic N.J.
15	— . —	Anna	40		f	m	Buffalo N.Y.		— . —
16	— . —	Anton Frederick	9		m	s	Passaic N.J.		— . —
17	Bannister	Anna	57		f	m	New York N.Y. Jan 21 1857		21 West 66th N. York City
18	— . —	Helen	19		f	s	— . — Dec 23 1894		— . —
19	Carlin	Leonore	31		f	m	N. York White Plains Colorado Springs Col. 2 1903		170 N. Orange Grove Ave. Pasadena Cal.
20	"		7		f	s	Colorado Springs Dec 7 1906		
21	Chaloff	Juliet P.	22		f	m	mass. Boston Sept 2 1892		22 Oatley St. Dorchester Mass
22	Carey	Albert	62		m	m		875 Probate Court Cincinnati Ohio	Washington D.C. 1300 N.
23	"	Wilhelmine	61		f	m			— . —
24	"	Hettie	21		f	s	Washington D.C.		— . —
25	"	Agatha	17		f	s	N.J. Weehawken Aug 9 1897		Weehawken N.J.
26	Cope	Edmund	38		f	w	San Francisco Cal.		1010 Union St. San Francisco
27	"	Barbara	6		f	s	— . —		—
28	"	Anna	4		f	s	— . —		—
29	Cowan	Carlotta	38		f	s	— . —		—
30	Cly	Joseph N.	38		m	m	Hartwell N. York Aug 19 1876		Ritz Carlton Hotel N.Y.

Change to N. Rochester Transfer

4

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam September 17th, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York OCT - 7 1914 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Albrecht	Adalbert	38		m	m	U. S. Cit.		Boston Mass Bowdoin St
2	Bohn	Carl	50		m	m	Canada Saskatchewan Prince Albert	Dec 1909 Brockton Mass	210 Main St Waterbury Conn
3	Benoit	Victor C.	35		m	m	N. Y. Peekskill Sept 14 1879		9 Cross Place Newark N.J.
4	Dunnaway	Indiana	32		f	s	Ill Carlyle		Carlyle Ill.
5	Easterbrook	George S.	57		m	m	U. S. Cit.	Oct 8 1888 Southern Dist. Ct. N. York	Park Ridge N.J.
6	Bennett	Gertrude	41		f	m	U. S. Cit. Newburgh	July 2 1900 District Ct. Fairbank Alaska	Fairbanks Alaska
7	Dubois	Harry	37		m	m	N. Y. Brooklyn April 6 1877		95 Rodney St Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Engel	Jacob	58		m	m	U. S. Cit.	1884 Probate Ct. Cheyenne Co. Ohio	126 Lincoln Ave Steubenville O.
9	"	Wilhelmine	57		f	m	U. S. Cit.	" " " " " "	" " " "
10	Eisenmann	William Karl	41		m	m	N. York N.Y. July 15 1873		89 Highland St Syracuse N.Y.
11	"	Mary	38		f	m	Mich. Tit 2 Alpena	1896	" " "
12	"	William	9		m	s	Syracuse N.Y. Jan 30	1905	" " "
13	Gebhardt	Leo	45		m	m	U. S. Cit.	June 3 1904 Poplar Bluff Ct. N. York	Fowler N.Y.
14	"	Helen	41		f	m	U. S. Cit.		—.—
15	"	Alma	9		f	s	Buffalo N.Y. Jan 27	1905	—.—
16	Clark	Frida	26		f	s	N. York April 16	1888	1364 Lexington Ave N.Y. City
17	Crowe	Wm. J.	57		m	m	U. S. Cit.	Oct 6 1900 County Ct. Cook Co. Chicago Ill.	158 N. North Ave Chicago
18	Gruber	George	48		m	m	U. S. Cit.	Sept 30 1910 Dist Ct. Pa. Philadelphia	1129 Nevada St. Philadelphia
19	Hummel	Joseph	40		m	s	U. S. Cit.	1900 Supreme Ct. Buffalo N.Y.	2014 Main St Buffalo N.Y.
20	Hart	Alfred	42		m	m	U. S. Cit.	Apr 20 1907 Supreme Ct. Buffalo N.Y.	N.Y. City Hotel Claridge
21	"	Lilly	29		f	m	U. S. Cit.		
22	Hatzenbuhler	Michael	38		m	s	U. S. Cit.	1897 April Circuit Ct. Chicago Ill.	2240 Lincoln Ave Chicago
23	Henlich	Susanna	43		f	m	U. S. Cit. Fulton	1887 N. York	145 16 N. York
24	Hecht	Jael	37		m	m	San Francisco Cal. Aug 3 1877		San Francisco Cal. 1384 Fulton
25	"	Lucie	24		f	m	Illinois U. S. Cit.		—.—
26	"	Dorothy	8		f	s	Illinois U. S. Cit.		—.—
27	Kemp	Joseph	30		m	s	Carlyle Ill. Oct 8	1913	Carlyle Ill.
28	Kollmorgen	Irid	16		f	s	U. S. Cit. Fulton	Father's # 12066	Rowton N.J.
29	"	Dorothea	16		f	s	U. S. Cit. Fulton	" " "	—.—
30	~~Lang~~	~~Irene~~	~~16~~		~~f~~				~~Detroit Mich.~~

John A. M. Richardson Inspr

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4710

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 11-6710

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam September 26, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York OCT - 7 1914 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arnold	Louise	5		f	s			16 13 South New Jersey Ave. Atlantic C.
2	Arnold	Leopold	06		m	s	New York N.Y. Aug 23 1908		57 West 68 street New York
3	"	Estella	36		f	s	— — Sept 6 1878		— —
4	Braun	Norbert	54		m	m		Court of Common Pleas Jersey City	8 Union st West Hoboken N.J.
5	"	Mary	50		f	m		by marriage	— —
6	Cordes	Henry	60		m	m		1878 Hudson Co Court of Common Pleas	218 First st Hoboken N.J.
7	"	Camilla	48		f	m		by marriage	— —
8	Ernest	William E	01		m	m	Allegheny Pa Pittsburgh March 3 1913		603 East Ohio st N.S. Pittsburgh
9	~~Evans~~	~~Isabel E~~	~~48~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			~~1126 Division st Chicago~~
10	— —	~~Isabel Evans~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	Cal San Francisco Sept 20		— —
11	Feyser	Salamon	67		m	m	Baltimore Md. Sept 7 1847		240 West 74 st N York
12	"	Helene	65		f	m	— — Nov 8 1849		— —
13	Kroner	Karolina	61		f	m	Russia Poland Allegheny	Certificate Allegheny Pa	20 West 114th st Chicago
14	"	John J	17		m	s	Chicago Ill. March 16 1897		— —
15	Muller	Rosine	60		f	m	~~Chicago~~ Russia Poland	Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia Pa	5318 Wayne Ave Germantown Philadelphia
16	"	Anna	31		f	s	Philadelphia Pa. Nov 12 1882		— —
17	Müller	Edmund	29		m	s	N. J. Cal.	June 11 1910 Massachusetts District	Room 4 Municipal Hall Boston
18	Messer	Albert	43		m	m	Newark N.J. Sept 27 1871		45 Lafayette st Newark N.J.
19	"	Elenna	37		f	m	— — May 25 1877		— —
20	Nagel	Charles	65		m	m	East Colorado Co Texas 1849		St. Louis Mo
21	"	Anna V	47		f	m	St Louis Mo January 6 1867		— —
22	"	Hildegard	27		f	s	— — May 23 1887		— —
23	"	Mary V.	18		f	s	— — February 4 1896		— —
24	"	Edith	17		f	s	— — April 27 1897		— —
25	"	Charles jr	15		m	s	— — March 23 1899		— —
26	"	Anne Dorothea	11		f	s	Marion Mass		— —
27	Stern	Benedict	32		m	m	New York city Sept 26 1882		219 West 81st st N York
28	"	Benedict Jr.	2		m	s	— — Dec 20 1911		— —
29	Chaney	May	29		f	s	Belfast Mass Aug 20 1885		— —
30	Schmidt	Hans	60		m	m	N. J. Cal.	Circuit Ct 1880 Northern Dist Illinois	Chicago Ill and St Louis

2

John A. H. Lindstrom Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6710

Affidavit of the **Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	do	"	"	yes	No	Klaipeda	Home Sd. East. 86 New York City						5	5		blue brown	none	Prussia Langenberg
3	do	"	"	"	"	Newark	Home Same New York City						5	5		grey blue	glasses	Germany Bremen
4	"	"	"	yes	No	Rockaway	[illegible]						6	2		blue blue	"	Luxemburg
5	"	"	"	"	No	Brooklyn	[illegible]						[illegible]			[illegible]	none	Germany [illegible]
6	do	"	"	yes	No	Seneca Falls	C.H. Adams Co Belleboro, Pa. Home 535 W 135 th New York City						5	6		brown grey	none	Austria Bleiendorf
7	do	"	"	yes	No	Brooklyn	[illegible]						5	7		grey brown	"	Germany Bremen
8	do	"	no	do			Husband in Colorado as the Lieutenant Supply Home 529, 529 South 5th Ave. Chicago, Ills						[illegible]			dark dark	glasses	Germany Soest
9	"	"	no	—			Father —						[illegible]			[illegible]	"	" "
10	"	"	no										[illegible]			[illegible]	none	" Berlin
11	do	"	yes	yes	No	Rockaway	Miss C Adams 61 East 86 th New York City						5	5		blue	"	" Breslau
12	"	"	"	yes	No	"	Sister Flagg 58 Nelson Newark City						5	4		[illegible]	Clarret	Holland Leeuwarden
13	do	"	"	yes	No	Brooklyn	Lemon, Costa Rica						5	6		[illegible]	none	Germany Vesellorde
14	"	"	"	yes	No	Chicago	Home, Chas Metzdorff 800 Sawyer Bl Chicago Ill						5	7		[illegible]	"	Germany Hohenlimburg
15	"	"	no				[illegible]						[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland [illegible]
16	do	"	"	yes	yes	New York	R. Selleman. 2 Wal. 86 Orchard Brooklyn. New York						[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria Neufelden
17	do	"	"	yes	No	New York	Costa Rica, Long [illegible]						5	5		grey brown	none	Germany Hamburg
18	"	"	"	[illegible]									5	3		grey	"	" "
19	"	"	"	1907	"								5	3		blue blue	"	Costa Rica
20	"	"	"	1913/14	Pittsburg Pa								5	4		brown	"	Switzerland Neuchatel
21	"	"	"	1900	New York		Home Brooklyn N.Y. 220 Garfield Place						[illegible]			dark dark	"	Germany Arolas
22	"	"	"	yes	"		"						[illegible]			blue blue	"	U.S. Brooklyn
23	"	"	"	"	"		"						—	—		"	"	" "
24	"	"	"	"	"		"						—	—		"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	1913/14	Hamd		Cap Hagst. Hartford						5	9		blue blue	"	Germany Hamburg
26	"	"	"	1913/14	Boston		99 Crawford Ave Boston						[illegible]	2		blue brown	"	" Mainz
27	"	"	"	1913/14	"		"						[illegible]	2		blue	"	" Frankfurt
28	"	"	"	"	"		"						[illegible]	2		brown brown	"	" Wiesbaden
29	"	"	"	1913/14			E. Brads Rock 15 Muskegon. Okla						[illegible]			[illegible]	"	Switz Bern
30	"	"	"	1913/14	Hamd		Cuba Havana						[illegible]			[illegible]	"	Jamaica Port de Rock

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam September 28th, 1911.

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Can Read	8 Can Write	9 Nationality or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Arndt	Anna	21	f	s	teacher	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Sister Marie Arndt, Stieglitz	Illinois	Chicago
2	Bloesch	Edward	30	m	s	geologist			Swiss	Swiss	Switz.	Landenbergstr. 47 Zurich	Ohio	Toledo
3	Bolz	Emily A.	54	f	s	trained nurse			German	German	U.S.	Sister Mrs Joh Rohlfing, Raymond, Co. Tazewell Co.	Illinois	Chicago
4	Capesius	Johann B.	36	m	s	priest			German	German	U.S.	Brother: J.B. Capesius, Bonneval, Eupenburg	Rheinland-Westf.	
5	Eck	Catherine	64	f	s	none			Swiss	Swiss	Germany	Frau Jacob Müller, N.3. Lortzingstr. Mannheim	Illinois	Chicago
6	Ender	Fred A.	28	m	s	merchant			Austrian	German	U.S.	Brother Ida, Neue Gasse 4, Aldenbroken, Bohmen	Pennsylvania	Allebone
7	Felle	Elizabeth W.	53	f	s	teacher			German		U.S.	Frau Marie Kreche, Rebellienstr. 17 Bremen	Illinois	Chicago
8	Hatzfeldt	Regina	42	f	married				German		Germany	Sister Frau Reg. Hatzfeldt, Nollendorf. 4. Berlin W.	Illinois	Chicago
9	Hatzfeldt	Rosa	19	f	s	none			"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
10	Hatzfeldt	Herbert	15	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kaplan	Ella	30	f	s	stenographer					U.S.	Illinois	none	Illinois
12	deLeeuw	Simon	49	m	married	merchant			Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Brother Mr. de Leeuw, Edouard 28, Amsterdam		
13	Mark	Sara	24	f	married				German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Germany	Hamburg, near Hannover
14	Matzdorf	Anna	32	f	s	teacher						Fräulein Josef Geiger, Mathildenstr. 3 Bonn	Illinois	Chicago
15	Neuenhuizen	Henri	26	m	s	priest			Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Berchen		Los Angeles
16	Oehmsen	Anna	25	f	s	teacher			Austrian	German	U.S.	Father Johann Oehmsen, Lindenstr. 26 Flensburg	Illinois	Chicago
17	Siebe	Louis	62	m	married				German	German	Germany	Frau Siebe, Wolstr. 20 Hamburg	Germany	Hamburg
18	Siebe	Adolphine	60	f	w	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Siebe	Marta	20	f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schneider	Elvira	22	f	s	governess			Swiss	Swiss	U.S.	Dr. Philipp Amsinckstrasse	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
21	Simon	George	42	m	married	manufacturer			German	German	New York	Father Mr. Rob. Simon, Bubrick 3/Rh. Ramstr. 17 Zellerfeld	New York	
22	Simon	Helen	29	f	married	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Simon	Helen	9	f	s	none			"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
24	Simon	George	6	m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schmitt	Otto	45	m	married	merchant			"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Brother in Law: Mr. C. Mueller, Mittelweg 97. Hamburg	East Cleveland
26	Strang	Carl	59	m	a	American			"	"	U.S.	Boston	Brother Ludwig Strang, Clement 41. Frankfurt a/M.	Mass Boston
27	Strang	Anna	50	f	married	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leimer	Louise	32	f	s	Teacher			"	"	"	"	Brother, Carl Leimer, 59 Cleveland ave, Canton	"
29	Staub	Marc	28	m	married	merchant			Swiss				Mr. M. Staub, Hirschengraben 78. Zurich 1.	Ohio Cincinnati
30	Verbeek	Alex. O. R.	42	m	s	Engineer			Dutch	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Remier C. Verbeek, Mauritskade 39. The Hague	Ohio Akron

* An intended permanent abode in the United States, the possession of a ticket to such place, or the intention of remaining as long as may be necessary shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

If so, in what State will he locate, or town, or city.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5459

Oct 7-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ..... Oct 2 ..... 1944 ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... Oct 2 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 5459

INDEX TO PASSENGER LISTS

OCTOBER 7, 1914

STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Ryndam	Rotterdam	50
Oscar II	Copenhagen	
	Christiania	
	Christiansand	53 add

5459

5459

5459

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5458

Oct 4-7-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 3, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ..... 8 ..... 1944 ....., 194....

.....
Chief in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1)

S. S. Havana, Ward Line arrived October 6th, 1914. M. from 173

No.	Sex	Name	Manifest Group No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Report: Date	Port
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													
61													
62													
63													
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													
91													
92													
93													
94													
95													
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													
101													
102													
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													
121													
122													
123													
124													
125													
126													
127													
128													
129													
130													
131													
132													
133													
134													
135													
136													
137													
138													
139													
140													
141													
142													
143													
144													
145													
146													
147													
148													
149													
150													
151													
152													
153													
154													
155													
156													
157													
158													
159													
160													
161													
162													
163													
164													
165													
166													
167													
168													
169													
170													
171													
172													
173													
174													
175													
176													
177													
178													
179													
180													
181													
182													
183													
184													
185													
186													
187													
188													
189													
190													
191													
192													
193													
194													
195													
196													
197													
198													
199													
200													
201													
202													
203													
204													
205													
206													
207													
208													
209													
210													
211													
212													
213													
214													
215													
216													
217													
218													
219													
220													
221													
222													
223													
224													
225													
226													
227													
228													
229													
230													
231													
232													
233													
234													
235													
236													
237													
238													
239													
240													
241													
242													
243													
244													
245													
246													
247													
248													
249													
250													
251													
252													
253													
254													
255													
256													
257													
258													
259													
260													
261													
262													
263													
264													
265													
266													
267													
268													
269													
270													
271													
272													
273													
274													
275													
276													
277													
278													
279													
280													
281													
282													
283													
284													
285													
286													
287													
288													
289													
290													
291													
292													
293													
294													
295													
296													
297													
298													
299													
300													
301													
302													
303													
304													
305													
306													
307													
308													
309													
310													
311													
312													
313													
314													
315													
316													
317													
318													
319													
320													
321													
322													
323													
324													
325													
326													
327													
328													
329													
330													
331													
332													
333													
334													
335													
336													
337													
338													
339													
340													
341													
342													
343													
344													
345													
346													
347													
348													
349													
350													
351													
352													
353													
354													
355													
356													
357													
358													
359													
360													
361													
362													
363													
364													
365													
366													
367													
368													
369													
370													
371													
372													
373													
374													
375													
376													
377													
378													
379													
380													
381													
382													
383													
384													
385													
386													
387													
388													
389													
390													
391													
392													
393													
394													
395													
396													
397													
398													
399													
400													
401													
402													
403													
404													
405													
406													
407													
408													
409													
410													
411													
412													
413													
414													
415													
416													
417													
418													
419													
420													
421													
422													
423													
424													
425													
426													
427													
428													
429													
430													
431													
432													
433													
434													
435													
436													
437													
438													
439													
440													
441													
442													
443													
444													
445													
446													
447													
448													
449													
450													
451													
452													
453													
454													
455													
456													
457													
458													
459													
460													
461													
462													
463													
464													
465													
466													
467													
468													
469													
470													
471													
472													
473													
474													
475													
476													
477													
478													
479													
480													
481													
482													
483													
484													
485													
486													
487													
488													
489													
490													
491													
492													
493													
494													
495													
496													
497													
498													
499													
500													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Finland Arrived October 6, 1914 M., from 172

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANNER: M	MANNER: F	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	SEALS	
	1 Chief Engineer 6 y		1			1 Medical Insp Cancer 2 of 3 w 138	J 6 F.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B KNIGHT Master, of the S S HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Knight
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

John Nelson Lord
Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether amount was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

...hall upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 1st, *191 11*

171

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Refused 4 months, found 353 E 14th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Cuba	Havana
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	dark brown	none	Jamaica	Kingston
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	4 yrs	no	none Italian Consulate 44 St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	none	Spain	Huesca
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	none Brother 244 E 28th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown	none	Spain	Huesca
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Grand Union Hotel Brother 244 E 28th St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	none	Spain	Huesca
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	none	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	none	Spain	Santander
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	13 South St. N.Y.C. Francisca Cuervo, mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	light blue	none	Spain	Asturias
8	N.J.	Trenton	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	351 E 14th St. N.Y.C. Solomon Hanna	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	black	black	blind	Cuba	Havana
9									North Bend St. Co. Trenton N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Syria	Hama
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA 6-9 Oct 3, 1911

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					1		Bernaben	Juan	28	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Juan Bernaben, father Cuba 69 Hav
2.					1		McLean	David	31	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	none Hotel Sevilla Cuba - Hav
3							Olivera	Matias	40	m	m	baker	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra Hav NON IM
4							Olivera	[illegible]	15	f	s	[illegible]			Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra Hav
5			1				Lopez	Pedro	1	m	s	student	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Domingo Diego friend Constancia 13 - Hav
6			1				Otero	Manuel	28	m	s	merchant	yes	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Enrique Nolenbeu friend Zanja 46 - Hav.
7			1				Lopez	Enrique	18	m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Victor Lopez uncle Santiago 6 - Hav
8			1				Ramos	Luis	25	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none Puerta 30 - Hav
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2-79427 14/2/10-05
2-6784 14/8/09

15

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Norman, Surgeon of the S S HAVANA, sailing thereof [Note whether Surgeon sailing (herewith) or employed by company.] to the same duty &c.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Baltimore U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Norman

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Wilbur
Immigration Officer

14—215

Oct. 7/1914

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—4710

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number I 169

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA Oct 3, 19 14, Arriving at Port of N.W YORK. Oct 6, 19 14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mezek	Abraham	39		M	M		1913 New York Cty	3 Rivington St NYC
2	Daiches	John	50		M	M	1874 [illegible] Cty		7 E 113th St NYC
3	Munn	William	27		M	M	1887 Key West, Fla		320 W 23rd St NYC
4	Coe	Edward M.	46		M	M	1868 Rossville Iowa		Fulton Market NYC
5	Schaub	George	49		M	S	1865 Brooklyn NY		77 Greenwich St. NYC
6	Curry	Peter	37		M	M	1877 Brooklyn, NY		44 - 1st Ave NYC
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4710

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. KNIGHT Master, of the S.S. HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Knight
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 19 04

at NEW YORK.

J H Westhurst.
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *Dec 6* , 19*14*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS OF JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	for self	$50	no	yes	9 yrs	NY	none	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	dark brown	brown	none	Mexico Veracruz
2	for self	$50	no	yes	4 yrs	NY	23 State St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	black brown	none	Spain Huelva
3	for self	$70	no	no	no		none	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark	brown brown	none	Mexico Veracruz
4	no employer	$50	no	no	no		Hotel America, NYC Mr. Hugo Rahman, employer minister — Conn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 —	dark	black black	none	Spain Galicia
5	yes husband	$30	yes	yes 1893		other cities	none	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	light blue	none	U S Hoboken
6	for self	$50	yes	1913		NYC	65 black Ave bet 7th & 8th Mr Palmer, typewriting 255 W 23rd St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
7	no self	$20	yes	1908		NYC	Hasenach-Ammonius Hotel Clausa House, Portsmouth NH	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dark	black brown	none	Greece Athens
8	yes self	$50	no	no		no	2067 - 7th Ave - NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
9	yes self	$50	yes	1910		NYC	none 304 W 38th St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark	brown brown	none	Spain Lugo
10	yes husband	$30	yes	1910		NYC	none 30 W 38th St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Santiago
11	yes stepmother	yes	no	no		no	none 304 W 38th St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
12	yes father	yes	no	no		no	none 304 W 38th St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
13	yes husband	$50	yes	1911		NYC	none 304 W 38th St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dark	light brown	none	Cuba Havana
14	yes with mother	yes	yes	1911		NYC	none 304 W 38th St NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 —	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA 6-9 Oct 3, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Camacho	Jose	31		M S	dentist	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Veracruz	none Hotel America - Hav	N.Y.	New York
2	Mirabent	Francisco	32		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none Hotel Universo Hav	N.Y.	New York
3	Rodriguez	Manuel	20		M S	dentist	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Veracruz	none Hotel America Hav	N.Y.	New York
4	Menendez	Augelita	30		S	maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Employer Mrs H. Pellaman 1550 Lexington Ave	Conn	Torrington
5	Herrera	Manuel	21		M	housework	yes	yes	U.S.			New City	Leyla [illegible] Herrera husband Hav	N.J.	New City
6	Quintero	Hilario	26		M	mechanic	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible] Quintero, mother Cardenas 7 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
7	Papadullis	Napoleon	20		M	clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Spain	Barcelona	none Plaza del Teatro 7 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
8	Richards	Clementa	30		M	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Clementa Carmen Richards, mother Marques Gonzalez 3 - Hav	N.H.	Portsmouth
9	Andreu	Jose	29		M	photographer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none Reina 52 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
10	Andreu	Maria L.	27		M	housework	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none Reina 52 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
11	Andreu	Mario	1		S	no occupation	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none Reina 52 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
12	Andreu	Marta	2		S	no occupation	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none Reina 52 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
13	Maure	Angelica	19		M	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Reina 52 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
14	Maure	Ramelina			S	no occupation	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Reina 52 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
15	Andreu	Joseph	24		M										
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Jos. Wabenhorst

1st 2 mey 11 Cert (U.S.R.D.E.)

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25-2000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2 167

I, S. Norman, Surgeon of the S S HAVANA, sailing thence with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Steamer," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Baltimore Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Norman

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1904

at NEW YORK.

J. W. Whitehouse

Immigration Officer.

n—m5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1156

Form 436 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

11—4719

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA Oct 5, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 166 6, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Munar	Manuel	59		M	M	Nov 1855 Augusta Ga		8th Lafayette Ave Prop.
2	Perez	Guillermo A	28		M	M	USC.	1914 Post Office Phila	Baldwin Locomotive Works Phila
3	Toledo	Victor	36		M	M	1878 New Wash. Fla		132 - 7th Ave Brooklyn
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. H. Washburnworth
Insp

3 C

C

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B KNIGHT, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel rolls, or iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and sub-divisions of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

165

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Oct 1 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
ALIEN.																
1	no	self	no	no	In transit to Canada from Barbados Leeward Is 20 Front St Lawrence Lake via							5 4	dark	brown brown		West Indies St Lucia
2	no	self	no	no								5 4	fair	brown brown		Cuba Havana
3	no	self	no	no								5 6	fair	light blue		Germany Hamburg
4	no	self	no	no									dark			Spain Catalonia
5	no	self	no	no									dark			Spain Catalonia
6	no	self	no	no									dark			Mexico Guanajuato
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Hotel Imperial

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Oct 13, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Echeverria	Pedro	29		M	Banker	Y	Y	Spanish	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Brother Pedro Echeverria Cuba	NY	NY
2	Barbera	Rosa	27		F	Housekeeper	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Father Jose Barbera Cuba	NY	NY
3	Beechaber	Lecelmuth	34		M	Merchant	Y	Y	Germany	German	Spain	Santander	Brother Max Beechaber Germany	NY	New York
4	Bream	Anita	28		F	Housekeeper	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Husband Ed Bream Madrid	NY	New York
5	Lopez	Felix	17		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father Felix Lopez Madrid	NY	New York
6	Diaz	Concepcion	32		F	Housekeeper	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	Husband Manuel Diaz Guadalajara	NY	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Claim U.S. Born

J. H. Wakefield
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Norman, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

3

164

Habana

Oct 7 — 14

7		28	3	58	3	61	—	1	1
3		11	2	16	1	17	—	—	

Actual + Revised

	U.S.	Total
34	27	61
14	3	17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

	U.S.	Total
34	27	61
14	3	17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B KNIGHT, of the S.S HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B Knight
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 19 .

at a York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; N.—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the races of the River Po, in northern Italy, who are descended from Etruscans, Lombards, Venetians, and Ligurians and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11. Last previous permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year or more, constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and the nation of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show ordinarily the place (city or town) of intended actual permanent residence within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished.—The entry in column 15 should show declaration by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 cash, and if less than $50 how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the date or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 1/4

163

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA Dec 3 19 ..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	Emigdio	17		S	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	uncle Gonzalez father Havana	N.Y.	New York
2	Acton Gr	Tomas	16		S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Acton father Havana	N.Y.	New York
3	Aguirre	Victor	21		S	laborer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Enrique Gonzalez father Havana	N.Y.	New York
4	Arcos	Ernesto	25		M	planter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Chapana	Brigada - friend Havana	N.Y.	New York
5	Arcos	Maria C	22		M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Chapana	Carlos Arcos father Havana	N.Y.	New York
6	Arcos	Oscar	16		S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Chapana	San Nicolas 76 - Havana Carlos Arcos father in law	N.Y.	New York
7	Arcos Jr	Ernesto	18		S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Chapana	San Nicolas 76 - Havana Carlos Arcos uncle	N.Y.	New York
8	Macellas	Rodolfo	20		S	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	San Nicolas 76 - Havana	N.Y.	New York
9	Hepmann	Mabel	21		M	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Residencia 76 - Havana Husband H.S. Hepmann	N.Y.	New York
10	Armand	Jose A.	22		M	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Unico del Viaje 76 - Havana	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Armand	Veronica	23		M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dominguez 66 Cerro Havana Isabel D. Armand mother in law	N.Y.	New York
12	Morales	Elvira	17		S	occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dominguez 66 Cerro Havana Eduardo Morales father	N.Y.	New York
13	Morales	Rosa	19		S	occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba 76 - Havana Eduardo Morales father	N.Y.	New York
14	Carter	Godfrey	40		M	engineer	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	none Hotel Sevilla - Havana	N.Y.	New York
15	Zacarias	Raimundo	27		M	doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sancti Spiritus	none Hotel Isla de Cuba, Havana	N.Y.	New York
16	Burgess	Reginald	27		M	accountant	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	none Hotel Perla de Cuba, Havana England London		
17	Morales	Roberto C.	17		S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr Narciso M Morales father Cuban & Cemetary	N.Y.	New York
18	Diez	Jose C	22		M	press	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Margarita 6 Cruz Havana	N.Y.	New York
19	Mechenne	Arturo	37		M	artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Alcalde 0 Jamas 8 - Havana	N.Y.	New York
20	Mechenne	Maria	29		M	artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	none Hotel Sevilla, Havana	N.Y.	New York
21	Pla	Buenaventura	29		M	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none Hotel Sevilla, Havana	N.Y.	New York
22	Mesa	Jose M	19		S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Aguacate 114 - Havana Maria de Mesa mother Calle 2 No 27 - Havana	N.Y.	Hoboken
23	Alonso	Guillermo	31		M	engineer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	none Hotel Sevilla, Havana	N.Y.	New York
24	Lampere	Roquet	23		S	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	none Hotel Telegrafo, Havana	N.Y.	New York
25	Pita	Dominga	26		M	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cerro 24 - 26 - Havana	N.Y.	New York
26	Romagosa	Raul	19		S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Romagosa father Manzanillo Cuba	N.Y.	New York
27	Bilbao	Maria	25		S	no occupation	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Nuevo Gerona Isla de Pinos	Eusebio Bilbao brother Nuevo Gerona, Isla de Pinos, Cuba	N.J.	Newark
28	Mayo 4.50 348	Manuel	28		M	merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	none Hotel Sevilla, Havana	N.Y.	New York
29	Mc Kernan	Thomas H	27		M	banker	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Royal Bank of Canada Obrapia 30 - Havana	Canada	Montreal
30	Craig	Richard	45		M	engineer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U. S.	Brooklyn	none Hotel Mercure, Havana	N.Y.	Brooklyn

90

11

Cpl 2 Cuba

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 161

S. S. HAVANA sailing from Havana, Oct 8, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
25	Logan	Martha	18		S.	U. S. 1896	Brooklyn N.Y.	461-46th. Street Brooklyn
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
27	Clark	Peter	85		M	M 1879	Newyork N.Y.	406 W. 30 St. N.Y.C.
28								
29								
30								

J. H. Wilbur
Insp

46C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____ *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *196*

160

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in whole or in part by himself, by relatives or friends, by himself or others, by employer, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes myself	Yes	No		Russel a Mason 16 West 139 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	dark		France [illegible] Paris
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Commodore Watts No 3 sailing from Port Antonio 5th 24th October, 1907

11—4118

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Prendergast	Arnold Rentcale	25	mths	Male	Single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Jamaican	Port Maria		F. N. Prendergast	N.Y.	New York
2														Port Antonio Jamaica		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

Affidavit of Surgeon. At. Fruit Co

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

153

S. S. S U N E A S E sailing from Tela, Honduras Sept.27,1914
Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, Oct. 3,1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York October 12, ..., 19 14
Santiago, Cuba Oct. 7,1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Passengers from Tela, Honduras		
1	Keller	William	26		M	S	1888 - Charleston, W.Va.		Charleston, W.Va.
2	O'Brien	Elizabeth	38		F	M	From Puerto Barrios, Gust.	Born 1870 in Halifax, N.S. Citizen by marriage	42 Mt.Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.
3	O'Brien	Hazel	14		F	S	1900 - Cambridge, Mass		42 Mt.Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.
4	O'Brien	Edith	11		F	S	1903 - Boston, Mass.		42 Mt.Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.
5	O'Brien	Howard	8	11	M	S	1911 - Melrose, Mass		42 Mt.Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.
6	Stahl	Rosa	47		F	M	1867 - Bonaparte, Ia.		Hotel St.Regis, New York
7	Stahl	Beatrice	18		F	S	1896 - San Francisco, Cal.		Hotel St.Regis, New York
8	Ginorio	Frank	39		M	M	From Santiago, Cub	Born in Porto Rico, 1875 Naturalized Schenectady, 1907	307 Pleasant Av. Ithaca, N.Y.
9	Ginorio	Alice	35		F	M	1889 - Lansing, N.Y.		307 Pleasant Av. Ithaca, N.Y.
10	Ginorio	Alma	4		F	S	1911 - Schenectady, N.Y.		307 Pleasant Av. Ithaca, N.Y.
11	Ginorio	Melquiades	1	11	M	S	1913 - Ithaca, N.Y.		307 Pleasant Av. Ithaca, N.Y.
12	Herr	Lauriston	23		M	S	1891 - Lancaster, Pa		307 Pleasant Av. Ithaca, N.Y. 604 W.James St., Lancaster, Pa.
13	Holcomb	Frederick	23		M	S	1891 - Chicago, Ill		1437 Greenleaf Av. Chicago, Ill
14	Schick	Floyd	24		M	S	1890 - Freemansburg, Pa.		Bethlehem, Pa.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

M. C. Barnett
Master.

14C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Some who cooperates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8, and 9. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—can neither read nor write. or Yes—can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11, 12, and 13. Last previous residence.—An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to call home, regarding as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, colony, or state of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Column 14. Name and complete address of relative.—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of the nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more in the place of last permanent residence, if within the United States, constitutes the United States.

Column 16. Whether having a ticket, etc.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 17. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 17 should show if passage was paid by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 18 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19. Whether ever in prison, etc.—The entries in column 19 should show whether "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the cause, period of years, and place—as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

Arriving at Port of New York Colby, 1914.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 or more (Yes or No)	Whether ticket was purchased by or passage paid for by the immigrant himself (Yes or No)	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination (Yes or No)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist (Yes or No)	Whether an Anarchist (Yes or No)	Whether coming under contract to perform labor (Yes or No)	Whether deported before (Yes or No)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	No	No	Husband Mr Edgerton K Syon 667 Central Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	St Anns Bay
2	Do	Yes	Self	$50.	No	No	No													
3						Mrs Gilly Kingsley 46 W. 83rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	none	5		Br	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Brownstown 5/4 1888
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Port Antonio sailing from Kingston, October 14th, 1914.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lyon Mrs Edna		25		F	M	Jo Jo	Jo	Jo	Jamaica	Br	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Mrs A J Grimaly 18 Charles Street Kingston Ja
2			Darlington	Emma	26		-	S	Butler	Jo	Jo	"	Black	"	St Anns	Parent Henry Darlington Brandon St Anns
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this list.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 504
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 6

CHG S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA (LLYOD SAB) arrived OCT 7, 14, 191, M., from 153

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	REMARKS.
Vf	1	Amatucci, Laura II Class	H 11/3	3	L P C 1130	Moore							10/7	11	K	325							
5m		Stanislos																					
3f		Amelia																					
[illegible]	2	Sirna, Alfio	204 15 3	"		Montgomery							10/8	97	11	945							
11f		Concetta																					
6m		Vito																					
4m	3	Porto, Serafino	202 18/0	3	"	Healy							10/7	21	K	350							
8f		Merino, Giovannie (Claim US Born)																					
10f		Antonina " "																	Dis U.S. Born				
35f	4	Chiappore, Angela	202 14 2	"	Cert	"													4 " "				
17f		Miceli, Rosalia											10/7	20	K	335							
39f	5	Boggeto, Magdalena	1 17 1	"	Cert	Gjessing																	
20m	6	Pontano, Giuseppe	202 15 1	"	Cert	Healy							10/8	22	11	15							
22m	7	Salmone, Baldassare	202 30 1	"	Cert	"	10/8	111	11				10/9	20	Gold	10	30						
2m	8	Meo Antonio	202 24 14		DCB track to Hosp 10/8	Smith	10/8	104	11	10/11	81	C	10/20	103	45	11	30						
2f	9	Meo Giovanna			DCB track " " "	Smith		111	C														
20m	10	Meo Pietro	202 24		DCB [illegible]	Tedesco		142	C	10/9	27	Gold						30	10/8	Regina d'Italia			
21m	11	Colia Gaetano	202 24/25	"	" " 2	Tedesco		111	C														
3f		Filomena				"																	
6f		Stella				"																	
23f	12	Tifora Agatina	202 10		DCB SE 10/9 10 am	Tedesco							10/9	29	Gold	10	30						
9m		Sebastino Carmelo				"																	
7f	13	Mellusa Grazia	202 11		DCB Track to Hosp 10/10	Flannery	10/10	130	C	10/13	40	Hgs						30	10/15	Red Star			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA LLOYD SAB arrived OCTOBER 7, 1914. , 19 , M., , from 154

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Caniglia, Maria Grazia	201	15		1	to brother	11:5a						
2	Testa, Antonina	201	8		1	" uncle							
3	Mannara, Teresa & ch	1	3		2	" husband							
4	Bolognini, Angelina & ch	1	1	1	1	" husband							
5	Lazzino, Fortunata & 3 ch	2	14	1	3	" husband							
6	Di Francesco, Calogero	202	1		1	" parents							
7	Cancillo, Antonina	202	17		1	husband							
8	Cancillo, anna & ch	202	21		2	" husband							
9	Cangiamo, Vito	204	18		1	" med case							
10	Cangialla, Liboria & 3 ch	201	2	1	3	" husband							
11	Cancino, Giuseppa 2 ch & mis	201	27		4	" tel &							
12	Cancila, Maria	202	24		1	" brother							
13	Calcagno, Anna	204	14		1	" sis-in-law							
14	Cao, Pietro	201	21		1	" ch in hosp							
15	Cilia, Gaetana & 2 ch	202	26		3	" await mo. in hosp.							
16	Intercontinental, [illegible]				4	" " " "							
17	Marrano Vincenzo	24	8	1		from hosp. 10/8/14							
18	Trifiro Agatina & 1	202	10	2		from hosp. 10/5/14							
19	Berglino Giuseppe	—	—	1	1	from hosp 10/4	Husb with # 16						
20													
21													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master! of the REGINA D'ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] on another, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one advocating or believing in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter wherever under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The sex is to be indicated by the word male or female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as farmer, clerk, engineer, secretary, engineer, accountant, engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as laborer, servant, worker, miner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and assistant clerks during the personal examination of these persons.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of "not to U. S.," except "Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of nationality.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is unchanged and its entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and properly corrected in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other portions of the West Indies, West or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprehending Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and in a town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, sole resident of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc."

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

No. 2W3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 October, 1904

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexecuted prepaid ticket over a railroad or steamship line to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Guiseppe Quagliano 70 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	—	Italy	Palermo
2	Yes	Husband			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
3	Yes	Brother			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
4	Yes	Mother			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
5	Yes	Mother			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
6	Yes	Self			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	—		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Antonio Bonomo 14 2 64 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair		—	Russia	
8						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
9						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
10						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
11						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
12						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
13						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
14						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
15						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
16						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
17						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
18						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
19						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
20						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
21						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
22						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
23						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
24						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
25						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
26						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
27						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
28						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
29						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
30						no	no	no	no	Good	no							

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. Regina d'Italia sailing from Palermo 23 Settembre, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
61	1 Ferrante	Giovanni	33		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
62	2 Giuseppe	Angela	29		f	m	Wife	yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
63	3 Ferrante	Gioacchino	0		m	s	Child			do	do	do	do		do	do
64	4 Ferrante	Rosario	4		m	s	Child	no		do	do	do	do		do	do
65	5 Ferrante	Giovanni	2		m	s	Child			do	do	do	do		do	do
66	6 Giuseppe	Giovanna	18		f	s	Child	yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
67	7 Rabinowitz	Abraham	18		m	S.	student	yes		Russia	Slavs	Turkey	Constantinople		N.Y.	New York
68	8															
69	9															
70	10															
71	11															
72	12															
73	13															
74	14															
75	15															
76	16															
77	17															
78	18															
79	19															
80	20															
81	21															
82	22															
83	23															
84	24															
85	25															
86	26															
87	27															
88	28															
89	29															
90	30															

85

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] to be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] a Subject, Surgeon of the REGIA D'ITALIA that I have had Seventy Six Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1914

at NEW-YORK

The Surgeon D'Lacrue

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 7/1914

Actual
113 Cut
117 Total
1751
9 Cabin

Revised
106 Cut
108 Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Quintiliani, of the ITALIA, from ALESSANDRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that [illegible] eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec. 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter denoting ages for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 October, 1914

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether citizen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes / No / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Age in years or months; if under one year, state months.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	Self	no	Yes 2 1/2 yrs	Fra	Son in law Gaetano Giuseppe Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Brn. Gray	—	Sicily	Resistello
2	no	Self	25	Yes		Brother Bruno Pietro 13.6 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	—		Rovereto
3	Yes	Self		Yes 2 1/2 yrs	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on face		Regalbuto
4	Yes	Husband		Yes			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
5	Yes	Father	100	Yes	born	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
6	no	Father		Yes	born	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
7	no	Self	25	no		Sister Julia Vita 38 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	—		
8	no	Self	25	no		Daughter Carolina Angela 38 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	—		
9	Yes	Self		Yes	200.00	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	—		
10	Yes	Mother		Yes	born	husband Ricardo Vito 38 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
11	Yes	Mother		Yes	born	Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
12	Yes	Self		no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
13	Yes	Self	25	no		Sister Maria Angela 38 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on the Left Brow		
14	Yes	Self	100	no		Mother Gaetana 38 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Scar on the Left Arm		
15	Yes	Self		no		Brother in law Carlo Antonino 38 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	—		
16	Yes	Father	50	no		Son Irina Giuseppe 460 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	—		
17	Yes	Father		no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
18	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	9.7.14	Boat Cousin Mariano Giuseppe 57 Commercial St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		
20	Yes	Husband	100			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
21							no	no	no	no	Good	no							
22							no	no	no	no	Good	no							
23							no	no	no	no	Good	no							
24							no	no	no	no	Good	no							
25							no	no	no	no	Good	no							
26							no	no	no	no	Good	no							
27							no	no	no	no	Good	no							
28							no	no	no	no	Good	no							
29							no	no	no	no	Good	no							
30							no	no	no	no	Good	no							

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. Regina d'Italia sailing from Palermo 23 Settembre, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
91	1 Grasso	Giovanni	21		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acicastello	Wife Catania Giovanna	Pa	Apalachicola
92	2 Romano	Francesco	17		m s	Laborer	yes					Aciarmi	Father Romano Giovanni	Fla	Brooklyn
93	3 Dicosta	Giuseppe	35		m m	Laborer	no					Regalbuto	Father Dicosta Simone	N.Y.	Staten Island
94	4 Romeo	Vita	23		f m	None	no						—		
95	5 Dicosta	Salvatora	6		f s	None	no						—		
96	6 Dicosta	Simona	2		m s	None	no						—		
97	7 Falci	Concetta	43		f s	None							—		
98	8 Marraro	Vincenza	55		f W	None	no						Cousin Antonio Gaetano		
99	9 Gualtieri	Rosaria	25		f m	None	yes						Mother Carrara Grazia		
100	10 Ricardi	Salvatore	8		m s	None	no						Sister Gualtieri Maria		
101	11 Ricardi	Francesco	5		m s	None							—		
102	12 Maida	Grazia	13		f s	None	no						—		
103	13 Failla	Giuseppa	41		f s	None	yes						Father Maida Raffaele		
104	14 [illegible]	Anna	38		f W	None	no						Cousin Napoli Vita		
105	15 Sirna	[illegible]	44		m m	Laborer	no						Sister in law Catania		
106	16 Sirna	Concetta	11		f s	None	no						Uncle Sirna Salvatore		
107	17 Sirna	[illegible]	8		m s	None	no						—		
108	18 Lupinacci	Vita	23		m s	Laborer	no						—		
109	19 Di Luca	Salvatore	30		m m	Laborer	yes					Scalilla	Mother Militello Giuseppa		
110	20 Alioisi	Santa	18		f m	None	no						Sister Rando Santa		
111	21														
112	22														
113	23														
114	24														
115	25														
116	26														
117	27														
118	28														
119	29														
120	30														

Montgomery
Inspector

18/2/16

84

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roberto Angelo, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two (Strike out "Surgeon" if sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteenth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1904

at NEW-YORK

The Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Guglielmo Quintino Master of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, consulting engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, miner, turner, or other inadmissible descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regular clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass in transit and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or some island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States (country if outside the United States).

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid? — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or specific the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before and also, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 or Philadelphia).

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 7 October , 190 149

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	no		Husband Internarate Recurso 46 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Brown	—	Sicily Sciacca
2		Mother	no		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	— —	—	do do
3		Mother	no		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	— —	—	do do
4		Mother	no		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	— —	—	do do
5		Mother	no		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	— —	—	do do
6		Mother	no		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	— —	—	do do
7		Self	30	Yes 911.95 No	Son Purpura Vincenzo Batavia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	Brown	Scar on face	do Trapani
8		Self	25	Yes 911.95 No	Wife Miranda Maria Salina 269 Broome St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Dark	Grey Brown	—	do Stretella
9		Self	—	no	Husband Cognantino Giuseppe 27 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Brown	—	do Cerda
10		Mother	yes	do	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	— —	—	Castanisetta Caltanisetta
11		Father	12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	— —	—	do Campofelice
12		Self	25	Yes 911.95 No	Father Mariano Francesco 222 Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	— —	—	do Palermo
13		Self	30	no	My home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Dark	Brown	—	do Stretella
14		Self		Yes 911.95 No	Brother Pantano Salvatore 510 Center St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	Brown	—	do Cerda
15		Mother			Son Micelli Giuseppe 51 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Mole on face	do do
16		Self	29	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	— —	—	do do
17		Self		Yes 911.95 No	Brother Mariano Francesco 257 Canfield St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	—	do Cinisi
18		Self		Yes 911.95 No	Husband Bevacqua Giovanni New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	Brown	Blackish	do Carini
19		Self		Yes 911.95 No	My home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	Brown	—	do Palermo
20		Father			My home	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	— —	—	do New York
21		Father			My home	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	— —	—	do do
22		Self		no	Husband Cringali Gaetano 119 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily do Campofelice
23		Mother		no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	— —	—	do do
24		Self	30	Yes 911.95 No	Brother Basile Paolo Box 596 Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/2	fair	Brown	—	do S. Cataldo
25		Self	25	no	Brother Maenza Giuseppe 119 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	Brown	—	do do
26		Self		no	Husband Cilea Angelo 176-178 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	Brown	Blackish	do Vicari
27		Mother		no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	— —	—	do do
28		Mother	30	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	— —	—	do do
29		Mother		no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	— —	—	do do
30		Self	25	Yes 911.95 No	Bro in Law Mons Rosario di Gaspare Box 13 Ca 4 s Odessa Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	dark	Brown	—	Sicily Alcamo
31		Self	25	no	Brother Raimondo Box 13 Ca 4 s Odessa Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	dark	chestnut	—	do do

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

II—1110

S. S. Regina d'Italia sailing from Palermo 23 Settembre 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
31	Gagliano	Guiseppa	39		f m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lercara	Father	Gagliano Sebastiano Lercara	N.Y.	New York
32	Interrante	Guiseppa	17		f s	2-[illegible]-275-7/31/39										
33	Interrante	Rosa	12		f s	None	no									
34	Interrante	Calogero	10		m s	None	no									
35	Interrante	Michele	5		m s	None	no									
36	Interrante	Maria			f s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-5[illegible]-6/25/36 None	no									
37	Burgari	Guiseppe	54		m m	Labourer	no									
38	Rosina	Rosario	20		m m	Labourer	Yes				Terra	Mother	Rosina Terra	Rosina Terra	La	N.Y.
[illegible]	Loriviro	Augustina	38		f m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes				S. Catalfo	Mother	Rosina Calogero S. Catalfo	S. Catalfo	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Scariantino	Carmelo	4		m s	None	no				Castanisetta	Mother in law	Emilia Lanza Castanisetta			
[illegible]	Mellusso	Craxia	7		m s	None	no				[illegible]					
[illegible]	Ennete	Francesco	23		m m	Labourer	Yes				Palermo	Brother	Maria Giuseppa Palermo			
[illegible]	Cantano	Guiseppe	17		m s	Labourer	no				S. Catalfo	Mother	Nara Arcangela S. Catalfo	Pa	Elkins	
[illegible]	Iaciappone	Angela	55		f W	None	no				Cerda	Brother in law	Michele Cusciano Cerda	N.Y.	New York	
[illegible]	Micali	Rosalia	17		f s	2-[illegible]-325-10/4/41 None	no									
46	Minnaco	Antonio	17		m s	Labourer	Yes				Cinisi	Father	Minnaco Antonino Cinisi	Mich	Detroit	
47	Lacello	Antonina	26		f m	None	no				Palermo	Father	Carollo Francesco Palermo	N.Y.	New York	
[illegible]	Porta	Serafina	21		m m	Labourer	no									
[illegible]	Marino	Antonio	40		m s	None	no									Brooklyn
[illegible]	Marino	Giovanna	5		f s	None	no									
51	Marullo	Anna	33		f m	None	no				S. Cataldo	Father	Marullo Giuseppe S. Cataldo			New York
52	Tornicelli	Rosa	4		f s	None	no									
53	Lentini	Salvatore	32		m m	Labourer	no				S. Piero Patti	Father	Buttici Carmelo S. Piero Patti	N.Y.	Albany	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Maria	22		f s	None	no					Father and Mother	S. Piero Patti			New York
[illegible]	Lacono	Giovanna	29		f m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED None	Yes				Vittoria	Father	Lacono Giuseppe Vittoria	Mich	Benton	
[illegible]	Lilia	Gaetano	11		m s	None	no									
[illegible]	Lilia	Francesca	9		f s	None	no									
[illegible]	Lilia	Stella	6		f s	None	no									
61	Cipolla	Alfonso	31		m m	Labourer	no		So		Agragona	Wife	Pizzo Rosa Agragona			
[illegible]	Salamone	Balsamo	60		m m	Labourer	no		So		So		dit tom Salvatore Agragona			

88

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Settimio Sarti, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed above the roof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italia.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1904

at NEW-YORK

The Surgeon
F. Settimio

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Vincenzo Quintino Master, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1901.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter according [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be M [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be M [illegible] S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person [illegible] Do not describe Cuban engineer, Spanish engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam pipefitter, steel worker, iron-worker, tobacco-worker, and not simply as engineer, worker, merchant, farmer, or other similarly indefinite term.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each person.

Aliens intending to pass through and not stop in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes can read write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their dependencies, whether coming to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po — compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the cities of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as regards mere visits of months of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 201

147

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimately paid by the same passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination. (To be answered by "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	no			Father G. Francesco Guiseppe 318 East 104th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Caltanissetta
2	no	Self		no			Husband Costa Francesco 1760 Bergen St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	"	"
3	no	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	no	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	no	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	Yes	Self		no	Yes	2	Brother Barranco Salvatore 7a Common St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	fair	Black Brown	Scar on the left Brow	Palermo	Casalini
7	Yes	Husband	50				Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8	Yes	Self	30	no			Bianchi Nicolo Antonino 25 Ryerson Av.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Dk. Gray	—	Sicily	Terrani
9	no	Self	35	no			Father Muscato Pietro 7946 Wood St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	—	"	Vicari
10	no	Self		Yes	Yes	9	Husband Fratellinico Guiseppe 12a Maple St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	"	"
11	no	Mother					Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
12	no	Mother					Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
13	no	Mother					Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
14	no	Mother					Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Gangira Carmelo 1864 Lexington Av.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Brown	—	"	"
16	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Ricalbo Sebastiano 129 E. 102 St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	"	"
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Yes	Return	Father Ruisi Domenico 611 23 Pearl St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	—	"	"
18	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Yes	1908	Husband Brigante Antonino 56 36 Avia St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Nicosia
19	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Yes	1903	Uncle Caporta Filippo 2282 Wentworth Av.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Brown Gray	—	"	"
20	Yes	Self	40	Yes	Yes	1911	Husband Cusumano Domenico 23 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	"	Palermo
21	no	Self		Yes	Yes	1911	Wife Pistone Benedetta 266 Wilson St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Black	Scar on forehead and on cheek	"	Altavilla
22	no	Father	200				Mother as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
23	no	Self		Yes	Yes	1911	Uncle Occhipinti Nicholo 1 Bronx Pl.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Gray Brown	Scar on chin	"	S. Cataldo
24	no	Husband	80	Yes			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
25	no	Father		Yes			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Cuccia Guiseppe 5a Barrow St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	Brown	—	"	Cianciana
27	Yes	Self		no			Husband Catalano Mario 205 Beaubien St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black Mole	"	Monte S. Giuliano
28	Yes	Brother	80	Yes			Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
29	Yes	Brother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
30	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Mesphia Guiseppe as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	"	"

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116 S. S. Regina d' Italia sailing from Palermo, 23 Settembre, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Francesco	Calogero	13		m	S	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caltanissetta	Cousin Salvo Salvatrice Caltanissetta	N.Y.	New York
2	Scarpulla	Liberia	20		f	M	None	no		do	do	do	do	Father Scarpulla Michele Caltanissetta	do	Brooklyn
3	Costa	Angela	7		f	S	None			do	do	do	do	—	do	do
4	Costa	Salvatrice	30		f	S	Nurse	Yes		do	do	do	do	—	do	do
5	Costa	Michele		8	m	S	None	no		do	do	do	do	—	do	do
6	Barranco	Giovanni	27		m	M	Laborer	Yes		do	do	Italy	Trabia	Father Barranco Domenico Palermo	Mass	Boston
7	Guillotta	Grazia	22		f	M	None	no		do	do	do	Mezzoiuso	Father Barranco Domenico Palermo	do	do
8	Costa	Antonina	18		f	S	None	Yes		do	do	do	Corleone	Father Costa Domenico Corleone	N.Y.	New York
9	Mannicata	Filippa	16		f	S	None	Yes		do	do	do	Nicosia	Grand Mother Pasquale Michela Nicosia	Ills	Chicago
10	Fulco	Carmela	37		f	M	Nurse	no		do	do	do	do	Father Fulco Francesco Nicosia	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Fratellanza	Stefano	9		m	S	None	Yes		do	do	do	do	—	do	do
12	Fratellanza	Francesco	8		m	S	None	no		do	do	do	do	—	do	do
13	Fratellanza	Anna	6		f	S	None	no		do	do	do	do	—	do	do
14	Fratellanza	Teresa	2		m	S	None	no		do	do	do	do	—	do	do
15	Caniglia	Maria Grazia	16		f	S	None	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father Caniglia Antonino	N.Y.	New York
16	Di Salvo	Giovanni	16		m	S	Laborer	Yes		do	do	do	do	Father Di Salvo Antonino Nicosia	do	do
17	Rinaldi	Rosaria	7		f	S	None	no		do	do	do	Sperlinga	Grand Mother Carlisi Grazia Sperlinga	do	Rochester
18	Crivello	Matteo	41		m	M	None	no		do	do	do	do	Mother Scarlisi Grazia Sperlinga	do	do
19	Buia	Vincenzo	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes		do	do	do	Nicosia	Father Buia Giuseppe Nicosia	Ills	Chicago
20	Licata	Rosalia	24		f	M	None	Yes		do	do	do	Palermo	Father Cirra Domenico Palermo	N.Y.	New York
21	Mesi	Pietro	40		m	M	Laborer	Yes		do	do	do	S. Pier Niceto	—	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Mesi	Antonina	9		f	S	None	Yes		do	do	do	do	—	do	do
23	Longo	Carmelo	44		m	M	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Catania	—	do	Scranton
24	Giarratana	Isabella	30		f	M	None	no		do	do	do	do	—	do	do
25	Longo	Antonino	4		m	S	None	no		do	do	do	do	—	do	do
26	Schirò	Damiano	17		m	S	Laborer	Yes		do	do	do	Lercara Freddi	Father Schirò Andrea Lercara Freddi	N.Y.	New York
27	Westfria	Giuseppa	24		f	M	None	no		do	do	do	Monte S. Giuliano	Father and Mother Monte S. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
28	Catalano	Angela	7		f	S	None	no		do	do	do	do	—	do	do
29	Catalano	Maria	2		f	S	None	no		do	do	do	do	—	do	do
30	Westfria	Maria	21		f	S	None	no		do	do	do	do	—	do	do

82

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Angelo Mesa, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed upon the ..., as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1904. The Surgeon

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 19[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, [illegible], molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 October, 1914

145

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to the question as to being able to read, the immigrant has been passed upon by a special board of inquiry.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						the husband Daniel Cano Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brn	no	Alessandria	Carbonara
2						the father Daniel Cano Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	brn	no	Alessandria	Carbonara
3						the husband Grosso Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brn	no	Alessandria	Carbonara
4						the brother Grosso Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brn	no	Alessandria	Carbonara
ALIEN 5						the brother Orlando Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brn	no	Parma	Albareto
6						the husband Cannarsi Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brn	no	Lucca	Barga
7						the brother Fabbrini Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	brn	no	Lucca	Bologna
8						the brother Cinti Alfonso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brn	no	Lucca	Lucca
9						the brother Cinti Alfonso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brn	no	Lucca	Lucca
10						the brother Cinti Alfonso	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	brn	no	Lucca	Lucca
11						the brother Cinti Alfonso	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	brn	no	Lucca	Lucca
12						the brother Cinti Alfonso	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	brn	no	Lucca	Lucca
13						the brother Cinti Alfonso	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	brn	no	Lucca	Lucca
14																	
15						the brother Pietri Alfonso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brn	no	Argentina	Bologna
16						the brother Pietri Alfonso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brn	no	Lucca	Viareggio
17						the brother Tommasi Alfredo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brn	no	Lucca	Lucca
18						the brother Pacini Caterina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brn	no	Lucca	Lucca
19						the Mother Pacini Caterina	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	brn	no	Lucca	Viareggio
ALIEN 20						the husband Bondi Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brn	no	Parma	Berceto
21						the brother Bruno Alfredo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brn	no	Lucca	Lucca
22																	
23																	
24						the Brother Abramo Alfredo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brn	no	Italian	Lucca
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from Genova, 21 / 9, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bolognini	Angelina	24		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Carbonara	Sr the father Bolognini Luigi a Carbonara	Lit. New York
2	Dardalomo	Pietro	7		m				Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Carbonara	Sr the Carbonara the grandfather Bolognini Luigi	Lit. New York
3	Bisaggio	Teresa	27		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Carbonara	Sr the a Carbonara the mother Cantu Albina a	Lit. New York
4	Lipsitz	Flora	1		f				Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Carbonara	Sr the Carbonara the grandmother Cantu Albina	Lit. New York
5	Odoardapi	Giuseppe	33		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	L.I. New York	Carbonara	the father Bartolomeo di	Lit. New York
6	Giannarelli	Dorotea	35		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Barga	the father Fidoro Domini a	Cal. S. Francisco
7	Giovannoni	Carlo	8		m				Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Barga	the grandfather Fidoro Domi	Cal. S. Francisco
8	Giomi	Carola	27		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Lucca	the Mother Lombardi Adele	Cal. S. Francisco
9	Giomi	Teresa	17		f	Waistmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Lucca	the grandmother Lombardi Adele	Cal. S. Francisco
10	Giomi	Luigi	14		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Lucca	the grandmother Lombardi Adele	Cal. S. Francisco
11	Giomi	Gino	11		m				Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Lucca	the grandmother Lombardi Adele	Cal. S. Francisco
12	Giomi	Angelina	7		m				Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Lucca	the grandmother Lombardi Adele	Cal. S. Francisco
13	Giomi	Ines	5		f				Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Lucca	the grandmother Lombardi Adele	Cal. S. Francisco
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Cecarelli	Nello	16		m	s Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Lucca	the Father Cecarelli Oreste	Cal. S. Francisco
16	Cordella	Francesco	16		m	s Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Merlia	the Mother Armida Guidi a	Cal. S. Francisco
17	Bongetto	Maddalena	29		f	w. housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Lucca	the Sister Margherita a	Lucca
18	Paoli Maria	Cristina	28		f	s Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Vergiano	the Father Paoli Paolo a	Viareggio
19	Mazzarini	Valiera	4		m				Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Viareggio	the Uncle Paoli Paolo a	Viareggio
20	Gramignoli	Giuseppe	26		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Barga	the Father Lombardi Maria a	Pa. Pittsburg
21	Nicola	Adelaide	41		f	m Waitress	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Frizzola	Lucca	the Brother Degli Innocenti	L.I. New York
22	Lemmo	Isabella	28		f	s [illegible]	yes	yes	Arabic	Syria	Syr.	Aleppo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Mcnegay	Teresa	34		f	m Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Lucca	the Wife Maria a Lucca	L.I. New York
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

E Zgenny

51

21

Owner
Master to receive $2.50 per week for landing and caring for cabin passenger

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edoardo Angelo, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "affirm" or "make oath") that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 19 04

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *7 October*, 1914

143

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who are coloured, or black, or of mixed descent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Persons coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted by others, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* NAPOLI, 22 OCT 1914, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	south	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	16						Italian	south	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian	south	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian	south	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian	south	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian	south	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian	south	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	[illegible]			Italian	south	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian	south	Italy				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24						Italian	south	Italy				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	[illegible]			Italian	south	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	[illegible]			Italian	south	Italy				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m	[illegible]			Italian	south	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	[illegible]			Italian	south	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		m				Italian	south	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m				Italian	south	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m				Italian	south	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]			Italian	south	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]			Italian	south	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	44						Italian	south	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore A. Angelo, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1914

The Surgeon

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Morton

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Quattrin, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7 October*, 1914 — 141

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; and whether an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or a pauper, or a professional beggar; and whether in any of these classes at time of last admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself			his friend Mr. Lambros Mylonas 1280 Broadway corner 33rd st N.Y.					good		5 4	med	gray	brown	—	—	Greece	Athens
2					his friend Isaac Kastner 133 Hester st. New York City					good		5 6	med	blond	gray	—	—	Austria	Radautz
3					friend Mr. [illegible]					good		5 4	med	blond	blue	—	—	Russia	Suchedniow
4					his friend Mr. Giorgio Cristian Minneapolis Minnesota					good		5 4	med	blond	blue	—	—	do	do
5					Correct 135th st & Convent ave New York City													Italy	Italy
6																		do	do
7		himself			his brother Capitolio Lymeon —					good		5 6	ve	gray	blue			Constantinople	Turkey
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Regina d'Italia *sailing from* Naples, September 29nd, 191[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Metaxas	Nicola	38		M	M	Physician	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	—	N.Y.	City ✓
✓ 2	Kastner	David	33		M	M	Merchant	yes		Canadian	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	—	Canada	Montreal RUN
3	Oechsger	Emile	20		M	S	Tailor	yes		Switzerland	Hebrew	Naples		—	N.Y.	City
4	Freiberg	Anna	27		F	S	Civil	yes		[redacted]	[redacted]	Naples		—	Minn.	Minneapolis
✓ 5	Del Piro	Teresa	5		F	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Italy			N.Y.	City
✓ 6	D'Angelo	Clorinda	25		F	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Southern	Italy			N.Y.	City
✓ 7	(Grikarda	Patricia	39		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		[redacted]	[redacted]	Constantinople		father - Grikarian	Ohio	Akron
8	Gregorian	Vahram)								Armenian						
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eduardo Angelo, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

140

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1914

at NEW-YORK

The Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1130

Form 618 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4719

Number 139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from Genoa 21 September 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 7 October 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mallino	Gaetano	43		M	M		Superior Court of Penn Co.	149 East Fulton St
2	Mallino	Rina	8		F		U.S. Born. Fresno Cal	Cal. 3rd St of March.	
3	Zuhlsdorf	John B.	47		M	M		Federal Court Penn Co.	
4	-do-	Anna	36		F	M		June 1896	
5	Maurigo	Pietro	51		M	M		Superior Court of Laird	1622 north 6th Street
6	-do-	Marianna	43		F	M		Joachin 16 February 1914	Saint Joachin Cal.
7	-do-	Pietro	19		M	S	1st February 1895 San Joachin Cal.		
8	Stoll	Robert	49		M	M		County of Los Angeles	620 Wall St. 56th. Los Ang
9	-do-	Hermine	32		F	M		1st March 1897.	
10	-do-	Hans	5		M	S	6th January 1909 Los Angeles	-do-	-do-
11	-do-	Raymond	4		M	S	5th May 1910 -do-	-do-	
12	Schaffer	Emil	36		M	M		Western District Pennsylvania	234 West St. 15th
13	-do-	Pete	34		M	M		6th June 1904 Pittsburg	-do-
14	-do-	Walter	5		M	S	26th October 1899 Del. Pittsburg	-do-	-do-
15	Schmidt	John	51		M	M		Court of Saint Paul Minnesota	199 Western Ave. St. Paul
16	-do-	Elizabeth	40		F	M		20th July 1910	Saint Paul
17	Schultz	Eugene	26		M	S		County of Ramsey 10th June 1910	720 E. 6th St. St Paul Minn
18	-do-	Clarence	5		M	S	9th April 1899 Both of Saint Paul		
19	Gaul	John B.	52		M	M		County of Essex	Saint Louis Missouri
20	-do-	Lily	51		F	M		5th July 1910	-do-
21	Westhoff	Bertha	22		F	S		Southern District New Jersey	225 East 80th St.
22	-do-	Mathilde	17		F	S	23rd December 1896 New York	New York	New York
23	Nicholson	Willis	20		M	S	13th March 1890 New York		2879 Amsterdam Ave.
24	-do-	Patrick	15		M	S	15th May 1899 New York		New York
25	Nordine	Wm Alice	22		F	M	Wife No. U.S. Born	Husband American citizen	126 Columbus Church- Hempstead
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25 March 1915

The Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 505-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Regina d' Italia sailing from Naples April 22. 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 7 October. 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Raylanda	Joseph	38		M	S	—	Connecticut Court Sept. 2nd 1912.	Norwich, Conn
2	and wife	Regina	35		F	M	—	—	—
3	and baby	Rayl	1	4	M	S	—	—	—
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

The Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ *June* 1904 137

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	30	no	Uncle Barbiglia Giuseppe 27 Frankfort St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Bergio
2	no	Self	25	no	Uncle Micali Giacinto 28 Mercer St	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	3	fair	Brown	—	"	"
3	no	Self		Yes	Own house		no	no	no	no	good	—	5	2	fair	Brown	—	"	"
4	no	Husband	60		Own house		no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	Yes	Self	no	Yes	Brother in our parents		no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	2	fair	Black Brown	—	"	"
6	no	Self	30	no	29 Bleeker St Brother in law Aletta Giuseppe	New York	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	2	fair	Brown	—	"	S. Margherita
7	Yes	Self		Yes	73 Stanton St Husband Cagetta Giuseppe	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	2	fair	Brown	—	"	S. Giuseppe
8	Yes	Mother			27 Milton St Father	Manhattan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
9	Yes	Mother	60		Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
10	Yes	Brother			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
11	Yes	Father		no	Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Napoli
12	Yes	Father	30	no	Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
13	Yes	Father		no	Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Husband Cosa Domenico 27 Columbia St	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	4	2	fair	Brown	Scar on chin left	Italy	Palermo
15	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother Pietro Lorenzo	Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	—	"	Cerami
16	Yes	Self	25	no	Husband Ferrotta Giuseppe 198 Marion St	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Blackish	—	"	Vittoria
17	Yes	Self	30	Yes	900 Wife Cagliami Giuseppa	Newberry P.O.	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue Scar on forehead	—	"	Monforte
18	Yes	Self	0	no	Relative Consiglio Giuseppe 79 Monroe St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	—	"	Palermo
19	no	Self	30	no	Husband Noce Felice 5 Madison St	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	5	3/2	Ruddy	Brown	—	"	Catania
20	Yes	Self	65	no	Husband Granata Mariano 202 Thames St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	2	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Regina d'Italia sailing from Palermo 21 September, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years. Months.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Messina	Giuseppe	16 m	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bisacquino	Father and Mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Micelli	Giuseppe	16 m	M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father and Mother Bisacquino	do	do
3	Micelli	Giuseppe	9 m	M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Virgadamo Antonina Bisacquino	do	do
4	Sparacino	Francesca	28	F	M	None	Yes	do	do	do	do	—	do	do
5	Danna	Sebastiano	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Lamonaco Margherita Bisacquino	do	New York
6	[illegible]	Giovan Battista	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	S. Margherita	Wife Lietta Margherita S. Margherita	do	Brooklyn
7	Caspata	Caterina	25	F	M	None	Yes	do	do	do	S. Giuseppe	Father Caspata Filippo S. Giuseppe	N.Y.	Madison
8	Scarpa	Salvatore	4	M	S	None	no	do	do	do	do	—	do	do
9	Scarpa	Filippo	3	M	S	None	no	do	do	do	do	—	do	do
10	Scarpa	Antonino	1	M	S	None	no	do	do	do	do	—	do	do
11	Amatuna	Laura	7	F	S	None	Yes	do	do	do	Napoli	Grand Father Maturi Sebastiano Napoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Amatuna	Francisco	5	M	S	None	Yes	do	do	do	do	—	do	do
13	Amatuna	Amalia	3	F	S	None	no	do	do	do	do	—	do	do
14	Livia	Rosaria	27	F	M	None	Yes	do	do	do	Palermo	Father Civia Domenico Palermo	do	Brooklyn
15	Lucia	Antonia	6	F	S	None	no	do	do	do	Terrasini	Mother Lagrasso Maria Terrasini	Mass	Boston
16	Jacono	Salvatrice	2	F	M	None	no	do	do	do	Vittoria	Father Jacono Giuseppe Vittoria	do	do
17	Leibilia	Antonino	10	M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	Monforte	Brother Leibilia Giuseppe Monforte	N.Y.	Westerly
18	[illegible]	Francesca	21	F	S	None	Yes	do	do	do	Palermo	Father Di Giuseppe Rosario Palermo	N.Y.	New York
19	[illegible]	Giuseppa	38	F	M	None	no	do	do	do	Catania	—	Mass	Portland
20	[illegible]	Filippa	42	F	M	None	Yes	do	do	do	Bronte	Father Cerasi Vincenzo Bronte	N.Y.	New York
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

14 14 / 10

91 91

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] D'ITALIA [illegible] do solemnly swear, and declare that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government

that I have carefully examined each and all the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Steerage passengers, and that the statements therein contained are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and location and condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 2 day of Feb 1907

at NEW YORK

Commissioner of Deeds

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ignazio Rubino, of the REGINA D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country*, *city*, *town*, or *village* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show destination by the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the *city* or *town* and *place* (as 1904 C., Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–[illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19—

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York October 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	125	no						good	good	6	3	Italy Genoa
2	do	do	do	Father		yes	N.Y.	do				do	do	6	0	do do
3	do	do	do	father		no	—	—	do			do	do	—	—	do do
4	do	do	do	self		40	yes	N.Y.	Waif and son 114 West 30 N.Y.			do	do	5	4	do Rome
5	do	do	do	self		yes		do	Aunt Brian 114 East 33 N.Y.			do	do	4	8	do Genoa Piemonte
6	do	do	do	Husband		yes		do	do			do	do	4	2	do Chiet do
7	do	do	do	father		yes		do	do			do	do	5	—	do Black do
8	do	do	do	self	25	no			Husband Adriano Lupi 120 East 55 N.Y.			do	do	—	—	do Chiet Perugia
9	do	do	do	self	25	no		—	Friend Adriano Lupi 120 East 55 N.Y.			do	do	—	—	do Chiet Alfiano Alto
10	California	not	self		10	yes		Aunt	Brother 1419 East California			do	do	—	—	do Chiet American Texas
11	West Berkeley	do	self		100	yes		N.Y.	West Berkeley			do	do	—	—	do Chiet Italy Vitarella
12	do	do	Uncle		50	yes		do	do			do	do	6	—	do Chiet do do
13	S. Joachin	do	self			no		—	1499 North California St. St. Joachin California			do	do	6	1	do Chiet do San Pietro Vara
14	do	do	self		40	no		—	733 West North St. St. Joachin California			do	do	4	2	do Black do do
15	Rio Columbus	do	self		100	yes		Columbia	[redacted]			do	do	5	—	do Chiet Caiste Faisolan
16	N.Y.	Syracuse	do	self		50	yes		Syracuse	1058 Lena Park ave		do	do	5	6	do Black do Ferrara
17	N.Y.	New York city	yes	Brother		30	yes		N.Y.	111 Mary Ally Syracuse Allen St. Syracuse N.Y.		do	do	6	—	do Brown Germany Gehrdike
18	do	do	yes	self		—	no	do	do			do	do	5	4	do Black do do
19	California	not	self		100	yes		California	California 2519 St. Clair Alameda			do	do	4	3	do Chiet do do
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self		30	yes		N.Y.	Sister 108 Clay av. Bronx N.Y.		do	do	4	3	do Chiet Austria Steinbrun
1	Canada	not	self		100	yes		N.Y.	San Jose Madrid Court Real 919 Calle 8			do	do	5	—	do Chiet Spain Reina
22	do	do	not	self		—	yes	N.Y.	do			do	do	4	3	do Brown do do
23	Mary	St. Louis	no	self		60	yes	N.Y.	Sister Mary Rowel Guardian Nebraska			do	do	5	2	do Black do do
24	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self		20	yes	N.Y.	Sister in Law Roma			do	do	—	—	do Chiet do do
25	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self		30	yes	N.Y.	354 Greenwich Av. N.Y. Bro. W.A. Williams			do	do	4	3	do Chiet do Wilkesbarre
26	do	do	yes	self		100	yes	N.Y.	407 West 43 St. N.Y. Mrs. Brennan 2 Est 45 St. N.Y.			do	do	5	—	do Chiet do Roma
27	do	do	yes	self		[illegible]	no	N.Y.	Peter Sealey N.Y.			do	do	5	6	do Chiet Russia Kiesch
28	do	do	yes	Husband		—	no	N.Y.	do			do	do	4	2	do Black do Mexico
29	do	do	yes	Father		—	no	N.Y.	do			do	do	—	—	do Chiet France Paris
30	Miss	Colombo	no	Husband		—	yes	N.Y.	1118 Lullard Columbus Ohio 428 Lullard Av.			do	do	6	3	do Black

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from GENOVA 21 September 1911

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex. Male.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final destination. Name and address of nearest relative or friend. Country. City or Town.
1			Cicero	Domenico	39		M	M	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	Genoa			Father and Mother Cicero Giuseppe and Maria - Nervi Italy
2			do	Laura	24		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do		do
3			do	Aldo	2		M	S	—	—	—	do	do	do		do
4			Anidaro	Angelo	49		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lattalfaro	Brother Ferdinando Lattalfaro Angelo Italy
5			Chiaro	Costantino	61		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pinerolo	Father Chiaro Lorenzo Pinerolo Italy
6			do	Adelina	31		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7			do	Louis	5		M	S	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8			Fina	Albina	33		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Fenango	Father and mother Fina Costanzo Fenango
9			Palazzo	Silvino	29		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Offano Italy	Brother Palazzo Giacomo Offano Italy
10			Gavello	Luigi	16		M	S	—	do	do	do	do	do	Fiano	Father and mother Fiano
11			Bella	Luigi	65		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Villacetto	Brother Villacetto
12			do	Rosa	25		F	M	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13			Campiano	Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Settimo Vera	Father and mother
14			DeVincenzo	Agostino	60		M	M	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nobody
15			Meier	Emil Hans Marie	36		M	M	Commercial Traveler	do	do	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Zuerich	Father and mother Zuerich
16			Gerhard	Emma	19		F	S	Housework	do	do	do	do	Zurich	Zurich	Father and mother Zurich
17			Gemberle	Anna	48		F	M	Housework	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Basel Switzerland	Nobody
18			do	Anna	11		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	1		Binger	Augusta	54		F	M	Housework	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Zehlendorf	Sister Sabrina Zehlendorf
20			Gaud	Rodolfo	35		M	S	Artist	do	do	Sweden	Swiss	Italy	Milano	Friend Nathanael Mannerini 23 Foscolo Milano Italy
21	1		Bar Bunker	Maria	59		F	M	Housework	do	do	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Berne	Sister Jeckman Berne
22	1		Gaudyeau	Felix	16		M	S	Student	do	do	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Berne	
23			Rodel	Emma	27		F	S	Housework	do	do	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Neuhatel	Grandfather and Father Roberti Neuhatel
24			Reuter	Caroline	46		F	M	Housework	do	do	Swiss	Swiss	do	Berne	Father Gian Federich Peroultrasse Laubon Berne
25			Rotaman	Anna	42		F	M	Housework	do	do	Swiss	Swiss	do	Wilchingen	Cousin Jung Tabor Feerstrasse 62 Zurich
26			Mathiman	Wilhelmina	43		F	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	Swiss	Swiss	Berne	Sister Mueller 23 Antwerp Belgium
27			Rambeff	Boyan	35		M	M	Artist	do	do	Russia	Russian	Italy	Milano	Friend London Via Albert Germany 23 Milano
28			do	Zagni	32		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29			do	Anna	10		F	S	—	do	do	France	French	do	do	do
30			Maria Maria	Mary	30		F	M	Laborer	do	do	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Zuerich	Father in Law - Zuerich

12-2437 7/30/49

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—488

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Lucchesi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct. 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 133

S. S. Regina d'Italia sailing from Naples September 29, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 7 October, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rev. Griffin	Edward	33		M	S	yes Philadelphia Pa about year 1882	—	St Joachim Church. Custer
2	Curtis	P. John	26		M	S	yes New Orleans, La — 1888	—	Abilene, Texas
3	Bayley	H. W.	26		M	S	yes Rockfield Ill — 1879	—	Rockfield, Ill.
4	wife	Edith W.	24		F	S	yes Chicago Ill — 1881	—	do — do
5	[illegible]	Anna	25		F	S	yes Richmond, Va. — 1889	—	New York 70 W. 68 St
6	Rev. Minnichi	Jos	29		M	S	yes [illegible] — 1885	—	Batavia, N.Y. 202 Jackson
7	Gunn	Beatrice	46		M	S	— —	yes N.Y. City Court, August 23 1910	St Jam. Church 76 St - Lex
8	Margaret	Brennan	19		F	S	(Religious sister) U. S. [illegible]	—	New York City
9	Keenan	Clara	21		F	S	do do	—	New York City
10	O'Leary	Catherine	33		F	S	do do	—	New York City
11									
12									
13									The Master
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]. That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I am, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns, hires, or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Country of last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

132

Arriving at Port of New York 7 October, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished and whether	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	D.C. Washington	no	ticket	100 yes	Husband	Cousin 632 North Water		no	no		good	good	5	2	dark		Italy	Milano
2	do do	no	husband	no	do	do		no	no		do	do	4	9	do		do	do
3	N.Y. N.Y.	yes	ticket	100 no	—	31 Union Square N.Y.		no	no		do	do	4	5	do		Rome	Villa
4	do do	yes	ticket	300 yes	—	31 Union Square N.Y.		no	no		do	do	5	2	do		Swiss	St. Gallen
5	do do	yes	ticket	200 yes	N.Y.	38 St. 5th Ave. N.Y.		no	no		do	do	4	6	do		Italy	Venice
6	Ed. Guatemala	no	ticket	100 yes	husband	Brother — Guatemala		no	no		do	do	4	3	do		Swiss	Zurich
7	do do	no	husband	yes	husband	do		no	no		do	do	4	0	do		Swiss	Zurich
8	N.Y. N.Y.	yes	ticket	200 yes	N.Y.	friend Brachiano 100 West 90th. N.Y.		no	no		do	do	5	2	do		Italy	Milano
9	do do	yes	ticket	100 yes	N.Y.	photographer Opera House N.Y.		no	no		do	do	6	2	do		Spain	Valencia
10	Ohio Cleveland	no	ticket	no yes	friend	Cleveland		no	no		do	do	5	2	do		German	Prussia
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from GENOVA 21 September, 1914

1	(This space for use in Government offices)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Issued to	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Months.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tomasi	Edoardo	33		M	Waiter	yes yes	Italian	Ital. Nat.	Italy	Milano	Mother Sig.ra Tomasi Lorenzo Via Lauro Milano
2			"	Ambrosina	23		F	Housework	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
3			Sender	Lorine	26		M	do	yes yes	Russian	Russ.	Russia	Kuba	Father Leo Sender Domskaia 116 Riga
4			Gustav	A.	27		M	Commercial	yes yes	Swiss	Switz.	Swiss	St. Gall	Wife Emma St. Gall Swiss
5			Borton	Alice	39		F	Artist	yes yes	Italian	Ital.	Italy	Venice	Sister Jane A. Lauro Texas
6			Schaut	Karl	40		M	Farmer	yes yes	Swiss	Switz.	Swiss	Zurich	Father in law Rothbaumer Zurich
7			"	Anna	30		F	Farmer	yes yes	Swiss	do	do	do	Father in law Rothbaumer Zurich
8			Giorgi	Enrico	34		M	Commercial	yes yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Milano	Father and mother Piazza Mercato 18 Milano
9			De Segunda	Andrea	39		M	Artist	yes yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Do	Do Lady.
10			Cohn	Jacob	22		M	Commercial	yes yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Lemberg	do Lady
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last or race will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4698

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Succi, Surgeon of the REGINA D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct. 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number [illegible]

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from GENOVA 21 October 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 2 October 19[illegible]

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Romeo	Generino	25	M	S	American Passport	[redacted]	478 W. 34th St.
2	Morello	Pietro	50	M	M		6th January 1903 New York	86 West 39th St. New York
3	Weldon	Edward Robert	30	M	M	11 December 1883 Phila. Pa		904 Pine Garden St Phila.
4	— do —	Emeline	22	F	M			
5	Pontieri	Bartolomeo	25	M	S		28th May 1910 Washington	1124 Northwood Street Phila. Pa.
6	Meigs	Lewis	45	M	M	8th February 1869 Phila		
7	Perkins	Benjamin	39	M	M	27th January 1875 Cleveland		2191 East 100th Street Cleveland O.
8	Barber	William	49	M	M	5th November 1865 Maryland		5 S. Hunter Av. Landsdowne Pa.
9	— do —	Clara	46	F	M	5th November 1868 — do —		
10	— do —	Elizabeth	16	F	S	2nd — do — 1898 Philadelphia		— do —
11	— do —	Margaretta	12	F	S	31st July 1902 — do —		
12	— do —	William	8	M	S	12th December 1905 do		
13	Ferrari	Flavio	32	M	S		23rd November 1912 Washington	1331 2nd Ave. N.Y.
14	Pole	John D.	15	M	S	21st September 1899 Maryland		Harleigh Near York Pa.
15	Townsend	Clara D.	35	F	S	2nd October 1879 N.Y.		198 Park Ave. N.J.
16	Van Wyck	William	31	M	M	10th March 1883 New York		45 St. Nat. Park Bayonne
17	— do —	Magdalen	26	F	M	19th June 1888 Hoboken		— do —
18	Watson	James	50	M	M	4th January 1864 Philadelphia		844 Ridge Ave. Phila.
19	— do —	Margaretta	60	F	M	23rd October 1854 Philadelphia		— do —
20	Machon	Mario	42	M	S	15th November 1871 Colombia		
21	Lamb	Alfred	30	M	S	14th May 1884 Bowes Co.		Bowes Co.
22	Bouchet	Edward Louis	45	M	M	Has U.S. Pass	17th September 1910 Florence Italy	Phila. Pa.
23	John Gutman	T. Gutman	50	M	M	13th February 1864 U.S.A.		74th St. and Park Blvd. Phila.
24	Littlefield	Geo. W.	60	M	M	5th August 1874 Elk. Penn.		St. Louis Missouri U.S.A.
25	Spink	John	35	M	S		25th April 1914 Cayahoga County Common Pleas Court	6314 Ohio St. Cleveland O.
26	— do —	John	7	M	S	U.S. Born - Cleveland Ohio		— do —
27	Flor	Emanita	30	F	S	14th January 1864 Jamaica B.W.I.		304 Poland St. Jamaica
28	Do.	Lucy	45	F	S	10th March 1869 Jamaica		— do —
29	Green	Jennie B.	16	F	M	24th June 1868 Oakville		976 Grand St. Newark Ohio
30								The Master

REPRESENTATIVE NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible] final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Clarke, of the S.S. "Advance", from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Clarke
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT, 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 129

Arriving at Port of Newfoundland, MAY 15 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Broker	$50.00	—	—	Broker G.F. Boyne 55 W. 139 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk Blk Blk	None	U.S.	Barbadoes
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. ADVANCE sailing from [illegible] SEP 28 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bayne	S. H.	3		M	Bricklayer	✓	✓	British	African	Panama	Panama City	Wife—Ethelene Bayne	Panama City	N.Y. New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 a

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3186

128

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. K. Perry Surgeon of the S.S. "Advance" Employed (Strike out words not applicable. Strike out "employed by the Government" or "employed by the Company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. K. Perry M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4738

Number 127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. ADVANCE sailing from [redacted] TORIA, SEP 28 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 5- 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Melcher	Lester L.	42		M		Minneapolis, Minn.		
2	Lynch	Jos. H.	25		M		Charlestown, Mass.		
3	Leone	Louis	24		M		[illegible]		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4738

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Clarke, of the S.S. "Ydanes", from Cristobal, C.Z. do solemnly and sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that these, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Clarke
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she may have, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and Tuscan compartments, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak one of the dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 12. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of some relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show city, town, or place, and State, if intended future permanent residence, is within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15. By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning whom.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15-468

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

Arriving at Port of Newport N.Y. OCT 2 1914 , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes. When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	E. A. Drake " State St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	dark	Lt	Mole	Russia	Russia
2	Pa	Phila.	no	father	"	1909 Pa	University of Pennsylvania Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia
3	N.Y	New York	yes	Self	No	—	Brother in Law Fr. Burstaw Philadelphia	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Lt	Brown	Blue	.	Russia	Kherson
4	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	.	Russia	Kherson
5	N.Y	New-York	yes	self	yes	yes 1903 N.Y	Regime Shoe Co. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.	7.	light	Br	Blue	✓	Russia	Kherson
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	No —	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Lt	Brown	Blue	✓	Russia	Kherson
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	Mrs. Greenblatt 10 15 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Lt	Brown	Brown	✓	Russia	Berdichev
8	—	—	✓	Husband	✓	✓	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Lt	Med	Blue	.	Russia	Kherson
9	N.Y	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 1911 N.Y		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Lt	Brown	Blue	.	Austria	Bukowina
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1913 ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	.	Russia	Kiel
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. ADVANCE, sailing from CRISTOBAL, SEP 28 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Arosemena	[illegible]	[illegible]							Spanish	Panama	Panama		Family Panama City
2			Arosemena	[illegible]	[illegible]				Student	"	"	"	"	"		"
3			Bunneweg	[illegible]	[illegible]				Merchant			Germany	German	Chile	Santiago	Dr. Brunewieck Santiago
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Student	"	"	"	"	"		"
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Merchant			Germany	German	Chile	Santiago	Gustave Friedheim Santiago
6			Hirsch	[illegible]	[illegible]				Merchant			Chile	Chile	Chile	Valparaiso	Brother Herbert Martin Valparaiso Chile
7			Tschauner	[illegible]	[illegible]				Merchant			German	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Brother Hans Tschauner Buenos Aires
8			Tschauner	[illegible]	[illegible]				Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Merchant			Austria	Austrian	Panama	Colon	Family Colon
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Merchant			Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Julio Rosmann Buenos Aires Bartolomé Mitre 999
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. K. Berry, Surgeon of the S.S. "Advance" Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and the Johns Hopkins Hospital Medical Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. K. Berry MD

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 19—

Immigration Officer.

Advance

115

2

125

0016 — 14

14 10 24 - 3
= 14 - -

14
3

Filed & Planned
Dec 13 14 24
1 3 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it comes spoken and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]an.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swed[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. ADVANCE sailing from AUSTRALIA, SEP 28 1914, 19 ... Arriving at Port of New York OCT 5- 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arnold	Grace Thomas	30		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa July 9/1884		San Charlotte Hall
2	Carrick	William H	25		M	S	Philadelphia Pa Nov 28/1888		Philadelphia Pa
3	Gibson	Edward F	26		M	S	Newark N J Nov 28/1886		Charlotte Hall Md.
4	Gibson	Howard M	23		M	S	Newark N J Feb 2/1888		— do —
5	Hance	Ralph J	21		M	S	Kansas City Kas. Feb 5 1893		Kansas City Kas.
6	Hoffman	Julius	26		M	S	Warsaw Poland March 1888		11 West 31 Bourse Bldg
7	Moorehead	Minnetta E	24		F	S	Brooklyn N Y Mar 15 1890		3 W Mineola Blvd Buffalo
8	Macintosh	Charles	26		M	S	Newark N J Dec 2 1888		Hotel Wellington Kingsbridge
9	Owens	Carl	19		M	S	Louisville Ky March 28 1895		37 W 32nd St New York
10	Paulus	Pauline M	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] Mar 8 1892		San Charlotte Hall
11	Paulus	Ernest J	16		M	S	[illegible] Dec 15 1898		— do —
12	Quinn	Edward W	24		M	S	Philadelphia Dec 15 1889		2524 Kensington Ave Phila
13	Reese	Jno Theodore	32		M	S	Ravenna O. March 1882		Ravenna O.
14	Shelton	Herbert	[illegible]		M	S	Detroit Mich March 11 1890		80 Griswold Detroit
15	Shelton	Horacio	19		M	S	Panama Panama City Jan 1895		Do Broadway
16	Towns	Frank S	23		M	S	Marquette Mich July 26 1892		Elwood, Ind. R.F.D.
17	Thomas	Charles	28		M	S	Scranton Pa. March 21 1885		61 Schuyler Ave Kearny
18	Thibault	James T.	[illegible]		M	S	Clayton N.Y. July 1 1890		box W 139 St N.Y. City
19	Thibault	Ethel A	22		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. March 1892		— do —
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Comelleau, of the S.S. **MONTEVIDEO**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Comelleau
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct. 1914

at NY

W Cheyenne
Immigration Officer.

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA - MONTEVIDEO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—668

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 5 OCT. 1914 , 191

123

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said person paid his own passage, whether paid by the alien immigrant or by relative or friend, etc., state fully and completely.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Spain	Barcelona	Yes	For him	15$	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Parras Coahuila
2	"	Cádiz	Yes	For him	80$	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	"	None	Spain	Madrid
3	"	Barcelona	Yes	For him	40$	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Puente Genil
4	"	"	Yes	For him	100$	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	"	None	"	Tarragona
5	"	"	Yes	For him	15$	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	None	Mexico	Guadalajara
6	"	"	Yes	For him	15$	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	None	"	Puebla
7	"	"	Yes	For him	50$	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	None	Spain	Reus
8	"	"	Yes	For him	15$	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	None	Mexico	Mexico
9	"	"	Yes	For him	10$	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	Black	"	None	"	Tamaulipas Mexico
10	"	"	Yes	For him	25$	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	None	"	Guadalajara
11	"	"	Yes	For him	35$	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	Spain	Tarrasa
12	"	"	Yes	For him	42$	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	Mexico	Mexico
13	"	"	Yes	For him	15$	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Puebla
14	"	"	Yes	For him	30$	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	None	"	Durango
15	"	"	Yes	For him	31$	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	None	"	Guajuato
16	"	"	Yes	For him	35$	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Michoacan
17	"	Valencia	Yes	For myself	60$	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Spain	Madrid
18	"	"	Yes	My father	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Blue	"	None	Mexico	Mex.
19	"	"	Yes	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	None	"	Mex.
20	"	"	Yes	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	None	"	S. Luis
ALIEN 21	"	Barna	"	Self	50	"	—	—	Visit in Mexico		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	Mexico Mex.
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet copy 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ~~STATES~~

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO *sailing from* Vigo 7-12 P., Octubre, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		x Soto	Rafael	21	M S	Labrador	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Cuba	Habana	Pay father Juan Soto Partido Coahuila Mexico
2		x Bonavista	Ramón	35	M M	Farmaintur	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	My wife Loreto Peruna Galicia Orillo
3		x Calderon	Felix	44	M M	Peinpon	Yes Yes	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	Brother Pompano Estapyer Santander Spain
4		x Mujica	Pedro	57	M M	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Queretaro	My brother Tenano Lapezano Zumpurcoa
5		x Gonzalez	Pedro	2	M S	"	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexico	"	Mexico	My father David Gonzalez Chapa D. Mexico
6		x Serran	Tenor	31	M S	Priest	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	My father Fernando Queretaro Mexico
7		x Rubido	Tomas	53	M M	Peluquero	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain	"	"	My wife Victoria Guadalajara Mexico
8		x Caudar	Carlos	21	M S	Obrero	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexico	"	"	My father Juan Mexico Dr. Iturbide 61 Mexico
9		x Quintana	Francisco	21	M S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	My father Santiago Las Palmas 5 Mexico
10		x Saavedra	Jorge	21	M S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	My mother Emilia Michoacan 32 Mexico
11		x Ucha	Gonzalo	31	M S	"	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	My father Leonardo Ucha Pobergara Spain
12		x Valeriano	Eduardo	20	M S	"	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	My mother Concepcion Carolina Dr. Valle Nuevo 82 Mexico
13		x Cesar	Gustavo	21	M S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Puebla	My father Ismael Rojas San Cristobal 10 Puebla Mexico
14		x Caniboa	Leopoldo	26	M S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Mexico	My brother Stefano Arguello Mexico
15		Moran	Jacobo	21	M S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Guanajuato	My father Tomas Moran Dr. Allende 4 Guanajuato
16		x Betancourt	Felipe	24	M S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Tlaxcala	My father Jacobo Chiautempan Tlaxcala
17		x Soler	Adela	30	F M	Domestica	Yes Yes	"	Spanish	Mexico	S. Luis	Hus husband Juan Soto Maza 5 S. Luis Potosi Mex.
18		Soto	Josefa	7	F —	— —	— —	"	Sp American	"	"	"
19		Soto	Juanita	4	F —	— —	— —	"	"	"	"	"
20		Soto	Carmen	2	F —	— —	— —	"	"	"	"	"
21		Bartholome	Brigida	42	F M	Wife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Pedro Mexico Tlaxcala Mexico
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Passed Oct 5/14

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montevideo", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Big years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

(2)

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Connelly, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Connelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec. 1914

at [illegible]

W C Powell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4788

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. -5 OCT. 1914 , 191 121

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Spain	Tracked	Yes	For himself	Yes	No.		No.					good	None	5	6	good	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Toreda
2	"	"	"	Husband	Yes	No.		"					"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Cuba	S Antonio
3	"	"	"	Wife father	Yes	No.		"					"	"	3	2	"	Black	Black	"	"	Pinbani
4	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	"					"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	"					"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	"
6	"	Barcelona	"	For himself	No	—	—	"					"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	Spain	Spain Castellend
7	"	"	"	For himself	No	—	—	"					"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	"	Spain	Spain
8	"	"	"	For himself	No	—	—	"					"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Spain Villanueva
9	"	Cadiz	"	For himself	No	—	—	"					"	"	5	9	"	Grey Brown	"	"	"	Spain Extremadura
10	"	Barcelona	"	For himself	Yes	No.		"					"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Pallencia
11	"	"	"	For himself	Yes	No.		"					"	"	5	2	"	Grey	"	"	"	Leon
12	"	"	"	Wife father	Yes	No.		"					"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Spain Cantabria
13	"	"	"	For himself	No	—	—	"					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Spain Barcelona
14	"	"	"	For himself	No	—	—	"					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Navarra
15	"	Cadiz	"	For himself	No	—	—	"					"	"	5	8	"	Blue Brown	"	"	"	Spain Seville
16	"	Barcelona	"	For himself	Yes	No.		"					"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Spain Barcelona
17	"	Cadiz	"	For himself	No	—	—	"					"	"	5	4	"	Grey Brown	"	"	"	Spain Seville
18	"	"	"	For himself	Yes	No.		"					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Spain Ciudad Real
19	"	"	"	Wife father	No	—	—	"					"	"	4	2	"	Blue	"	"	Spain	Spain Murcia
20	"	Barcelona	"	For himself	Yes	No.		"					"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Spain	Spain Navarra
21	"	"	"	For himself	Yes	No.		"					"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Spain Vitoria
22	"	"	"	For himself	Yes	No.		"					"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Spain Navarra
23	"	"	"	For himself	No	—	—	"					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Spain Lerida
24	"	"	"	For himself	Yes	No.		"					"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Spain Salamanca
25	"	"	"	For himself	Yes	No.		"					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spain Lenora
26	"	"	"	For himself	No	—	—	"					"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Spain Galapa
27	"	"	"	For himself	No	—	—	"					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Spain Grecia
28	"	"	"	For himself	No	—	—	"					"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Italy Lombardy
29	"	"	"	For himself	No	—	—	"					"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	Italy	Italy Genoa
ITALIEN 30	"	"	"	For himself	Yes	No.		"					"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Spain	Spain Aragon

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** sailing from **Habana.** -1 OCT. 1911 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality: U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, China, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed U.S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cabal	Constantino	31	M	M	Comerciante	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Habana	Son father Manuel Cabal Habana Cuba
2			Valero	Mercedes	25	F	M	Domestic	Yes Yes	"	"	" "	
3			Cabal	Juan Luis	6	M	S	— — —	—	"	"	" "	
4			Cabal	Jose Antonio	3	M	S	— — —	—	"	"	" "	
5			Cabal	Margarita	1	F	S	— — —	—	"	"	" "	Son Jose Rafael Valdes
6			Reparaz	Juan	54	M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico Mexico	Son Lauriz Reparaz Mexico
7			Valles	Juan	35	M	M	Priest	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico Tacubaya	Brother Valentina Rivera Tacubaya Mexico
8			Rovira	Isidoro	26	M	M	Priest	Yes Yes	"	"	" Guanabacoa	Brother Jose Rovira Spain
9			Martinez	Manuel	40	M	M	Priest	Yes Yes	"	"	" Orizaba	Sister Antonia Martinez Spain
10			Zamayo	Geronimo	29	M	M	Priest	Yes Yes	"	"	" Peralta	Brother Segundo Zamayo Spain
11			Llano	Vicente	42	M	M	Priest	Yes Yes	"	"	" Cienfuegos	Brother Pedro Garcia Leon Spain
12			Llano	Gregoria	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Employer Mexico
13			Poveda	Jaime	39	M	M	Priest	Yes Yes	"	"	" Jalapa	D. Martin Barcelona
14			Ibarren	Julio	30	M	M	Priest	Yes Yes	"	"	" Campeche	Father Benito Navarro Spain
15			Garcia	Jose	33	M	M	Clerk	Yes Yes	"	"	Mexico Mexico	Brother Juan Garcia Spain
16			Lobarroja	Estanislao	31	M	M	Priest	Yes Yes	"	"	" Cienfuegos	Brother Juan Lobarroja Spain
17			Torre	Sebastian de la	54	M	M	Priest	Yes Yes	"	"	" Toledo	Sister Concepcion Torre Real Spain
18			Junco	Juan Pedro	47	M	M	Mineralogist	Yes Yes	"	"	" Mexico	Wife Cristina Zuazua Mexico
19			Junco	Manuelito	6	M	S	— — —	—	"	"	" "	Son Father Isidoro Ibarra
20			Ibarra	Jose Maria	24	M	M	Peluquero	Yes Yes	"	"	" Campeche	Father Mayor Stella Spain
21			Llano	Pedro	26	M	S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	" Orizaba	Father Geronimo Llano Spain
22			Caballero	Mariano	28	M	S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	" Zacatlan	Hermano Mayor Juan Caballero Spain
23			Cardo	Pedro	30	M	S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Father Jose Peralada Zaragoza Spain
24			Fernandez	Jose Manuel	30	M	M	Priest	Yes Yes	"	"	" Mexico	Brother Manuel Cardo Zaragoza Spain
25			Robinson	Mariano	21	M	S	Scholar	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexico	" "	Father Juan Fernandez Zaragoza Spain
26			Ferrer	Cayetano	25	M	S	Scholar	Yes Yes	"	"	" "	Brother Manuel Robinson Mexico
27			Martinez	Rafael	26	M	S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	" "	Aunt Dolores Ferrer Orizaba
28			Davila	Adolfo	28	M	S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	" "	Father Rafael Martinez Mexico
29			Fiorio	Anselmo	22	M	S	"	Yes Yes	Italian	Italian	" Puebla	Father Adolfo Davila Mexico
30			Campo	Manuel	21	M	S	"	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexico	" "	Sta Monica 206 Guadalajara. Father Father Bartolome Fiorio Mexico Italian
													Brother Constancia 1a Calle Cobre 3, Mexico

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Oct 5/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montevideo", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 1 day of DEC, 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jnt Connellan, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19..;

at

Immigration Officer.

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA · S.S. MONTEVIDEO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Come to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	For Imm Soc	$ Yes	No		Imp house 253 W. 127 St N.Y.		No	No	No	good	None	5	4	good	Blond	Brown	None	Cuba	Habana
2	"	"	"	Imp father	No	—	—	c/o of Imp brother in N.Y.		No	No	No	good	None	5	2	good	Brown	"	None	"	"
3	"	"	"	For Imm Soc	$ Yes	No		Imp brother Luis Flannigan 261 W. 112 St. N.Y.		No	No	No	good	None	5	8	good	Black	"	None	"	St. Cuba
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO 5-8 sailing from Habana. 6-9 , -1 OCT 1914 , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3		6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Contiguous Island Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1		1	Reyer	Miguel Angel	29 Yrs	M S.	Clerk	Yes Yes	Cuban	Cuban	U. S.	N. York
2		1	Reyer	Manuel	13 Yrs	M S.	Scholar	Yes Yes	"	"	Cuba	Havana
3		1	Peña	Florencio de	29 Yrs	M S.	Clerk	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"

11
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
my father P. Reyer Estrella 61 Habana
my father M. Reyer Estrella 61 Habana
my father M. Peña Estrella 57. B. Habana

Female

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4929

S/S

(1)

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Zapata, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, Sailing Shearwater, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Zapata

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

Montevideo

Oct 6-14

ORDII

3	3	3

Aliens Arrived

Alien	U.S.	Total
3	—	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S. Dock, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, purchase money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	Self	yes	yes	F	Cleveland	Twin	F.	Finn	Finn										
							Sister	Finn	Finn	Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	White	Brown	Yes	Jamaica	Falmouth
2	no	Mother	No	No	No		1928	Finn	Finn	Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	White	Brown	Yes	Jamaica	St. Antonio
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Peter Dahstrom
Master.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona 5-10 *sailing from* Fort Monroe 5-9 , 29 September , 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Linde	Jacie or	35		F S	Housewife	yes	yes	German	German	U. S.	Cleveland	Wife Mrs. Frau Jacie Linde 8018 Forest Park Ave.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Linde	Dietmar	7		M S		yes	yes	German	German	U. S.	Cleveland	Mrs. Frau Jacie Linde South Camp Road	Ohio	Cleveland
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Clark Kirkpatrick, Surgeon of the R. Fruit 60, (State whether Surgeon employed by steamship-owner or Surgeon appointed by Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 200 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund Clark Kirkpatrick M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

116

0016-14

actual Record

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. **MONTEVIDEO**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. -5 OCT. 1914 *, 191*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Spain	Seville	Yes	for himself	$500	Yes	No	No	No	No		good	none	6	4	good	Black	Brown	none	Spain	Montellano
2	"	"	"	Husband										"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Barcelona
3	"	"	"	Father	No	—	—							"	2	3	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
4	"	"	"	"	No	—	—							"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	No	—	—							"	1	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Bro. Cousin	No	—	—							"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	León
7	"	"	"	"	No	—	—							"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Spain	Cyprus
8	"	Barcelona	"	for himself	1000$	No	—	—						"	6	2	"	Grey	"	"	Mexico	Rio Verde
9	"	"	"	Husband	No	—	—							"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Mexico
10	"	"	"	Father	No	—	—							"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	for himself	500$	Yes	No							"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Spain	Burgos
12	"	"	"	Husband	No	—	—							"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Logroño
13	"	"	"	Brother	No	—	—							"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Father	No	—	—							"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid
15	"	"	"	Husband	$50	Yes	No							"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Almeria
16	"	"	"	Father	No	—	—							"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Spain	Tarifa
17	"	"	"	"	No	—	—							"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz
18	Spain	Barna	Yes	for himself	No	—	—							"	5	7	"	Grey	Brown	"	Spain	Barcelona
19	"	"	Yes	for himself	500$	No	—							"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Spain
20	"	"	Yes	for himself	150$	Yes	No							"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lerida
21	"	"	Yes	for himself	200$	Yes	No							"	6	—	"	Blue	"	"	"	Tarragona
22	"	"	Yes	for himself	100$	Yes	No							"	5	8	"	Grey	—	"	"	Cadiz
23	"	"	Yes	for myself	500$	Yes	No							"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Spain	Cadiz
24	"	"	Yes	for himself	30$	Yes	No							"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Spain	Granada
25	"	"	Yes	for me	No	—	—							"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Almeria
26	"	"	Yes	for him	No	—	—							"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lerida
27	"	"	Yes	for him	$ 2 d	No	—							"	5	2	"	Grey	"	"	"	Tarragona
28	"	"	Yes	for him	Yes	No	—							"	5	1	"	Blue	"	"	"	Granada
29	"	Cadiz	Yes	for him	100$	Yes	No							"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Tarragona
30	"	Tarragona	Yes	for him	20$	No	—							"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	Cadiz

DEPARTED ALIENS

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Habana. -1 OCT ,1911 .191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. Races. Italian South. Hebrew. Irish. English. Scottish. Mixed. Ethnic. Other.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.* Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Epeira	José	39		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Mrs Flora 1a St. Domingo 6 Mexico
2			Epeira	Juana	26		F M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3			Epeira	Jose	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4			Epeira	Fernando	1	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5			Epeira	Jorge		9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6			Zamora	Juana	27		F W	Servant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Sp American	"	"	Mrs sister Julieta, Colonia Mexico
7			Gil	Candida	2		F	"	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Mrs Father Eustaquio, Mexico 1a St. 6 -pp. 6.
8			Hernandez	Agustin	61		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Sp American	"	"	Mrs aunt Fed'a Hernandez Tamula 7 B Mexico
9			Luis	Maria	44		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
10			Hernandez	Maria	11		F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	
11			Martinez	Braulio	42		M M	Mining	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Mrs sister Patricia Orbiana 3 Madrid Spain
12			Mateo	Luna	37		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
13			Mateo	Milagros	34		F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	
14			Martinez	Luis	15		M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Habana	Mrs husband Ernesto Campera 7 Rey 2a Habana
15			Pino Campera	Maria del	26		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Habana	
16			Martinez	Jose									Spain	Madrid	
17			Martinez	Candida											
18			Casas	Jose	38		M	Retail	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mexico	Veracruz	Mrs Brother Luis Casas Tlaxcoli Puebla Spain
19			Gonzalez	Manuel	35		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Orizaba	Mrs sister Carmen Campa Orizaba Spain
20			Varillo	Antonio	50		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Jalapa	Mrs Father Francisco Jalapa Mexico
21			Cisneros	Imperio	25		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Orizaba	Mrs sister Maria T. Cisneros Orizaba
22			Llamas	Ignacio	50		M	Retail	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Puebla	Mrs sister Josefa, Hospital 36
23			Acevedo	Pedro	39		M	Eng	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	"	Mexico	Mrs brother Luis Maria Carolino
24			Perez	Gregorio	34		M	Telephone	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	"	"	Mrs mother Andrea Zapatera Puebla Mexico
25			Gil	Maria	39		F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Guadalajara	Mrs brother Pedro Guadalajara Mexico
26			Adriansen	David	53		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs brother Romero Adriansen Mexico
27			Martin	Carmen	30		F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs sister Josefa Mexico
28			Martinez	Maria	39		F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs aunt Enriqueta Lopez Mexico
29			Cruz	Emilio	48		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Habana	Mrs brother Federico Habana Cuba
30			Alonso	Policarpo	60		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	Mrs brother Pablo Alonso Mexico

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

114

[illegible]

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Cannons, Master, of the S.S. Minneton Ka, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Cannons
Master. (Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1921, at Pier 21 N.R.

John A. McPherson
Immigration Officer.

14—21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or tribe* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—28

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *191*

113

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]																		
2	England																		England
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Minneton Ka" sailing from [illegible], 1st September, 191[illegible]

14—219

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Reasons for: U. S. citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Exempt; In Transit; Under 16)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]				
2			[illegible]													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Perkins, Surgeon of the "Minnetonka", sailing steamship
(State whether "sailing" or "steam," and "screw" or "propeller")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1914

John A. H. Lubanski
Immigration Officer

S 115

0 1 112

0016—14

1 Alien

1 Ta

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... *Oct* ..., *190*...

111

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself or herself, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8					——— do ———												
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20															None		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from London 2-13, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abbott	Jessie	21	y	m				Great Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Mary Gladstone Hanway Terrace London		
2	Black	Alice	23	f	s								Mrs Mary Gladstone Hanway Terrace London		
3	Chandler	Elizabeth	21	f	s								Mrs Mary Gladstone Hanway Terrace London		
4	Conway	Edward	4	m											
5	Cecil	Evelyn	11	f	s						England	London			
6	"	Richard	9	m	s								Lady Aberdeen Dorando Tempest Road W		
7	"	Fay Howard	7	m	s										
8	Fairfax	Herbert L.	29	m	m								At the Board of Education Board of Commerce London		
9	"	Jane	27	f	m										
10	Hewins	Claude	23	m	s								Cecil Hewins Stock Exchange London		
11	Wyatt	Joseph H	37	m	m								Joseph Wyatt Esq Elmbridge Rd Surbiton		
12	Savage	Henry L.	43	m	m										
13	"	Florence	41	f	m								Mrs Henry L Savage		
14	May	Eugene	22	f	wid				Dane	French	France	Bordeaux	father Adam May Rosemary near Calais		
15	Lovelday	Winnie	20	f	s				Great Britain		England	Stroud			
16	Parkin	Fanny	28	f	m					English	England	London	Mrs Parkin 182 Abbeyville Rd		
17	~~Johnson~~	~~Anna~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~s~~										
18	"	Gerald Co	4	m											
19	"	Evelyn Co	2	f											
20	Leonard	Alice	29	f	m										
21	Anderson	Agnes	24	f	m								Friend Mrs Peter Thorneloe Travalgar Hill Shanklin		
22	Roberts	Ann	2	f											
23	Wilkinson	Edith F.	22	f	s										
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E F Perkins, Surgeon of the Minnetonka sailing therewith, do solemnly swear (or affirm) and state: That I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Minnetonka

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

016—14

a steel steamer

20 191 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6718

S. S. "Minneapolis" sailing from London, April 20, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 5th May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spencer	Sandford					October 29th 1861 Chicago Illinois		
2	"	Sara							
3	"	Jane							
4	Hubbard	Laura							
5	"	Helen J.							
6	"	Helen M.							
7	Hoyt	Minnie							
8	Diesel	Joseph							
9	Moore	M. Estelle							
10	Smith	Jennie							
11	Hudson	Elizabeth							
12	Quick	Philander H							
13	Pickford	Mary A							
14	Smith	Caroline A							
15	Cooley	James C							
16	McKee	Mary C							
17	"	Elizabeth R							
18	Ebler	Alice							
19	Hazard	Emma M							
20	McCord	Mary A							
21	Schmitz	Nora							
22	"	Ronald					May 17 1909		
23	"	Lewis							
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

(Minor - guardian (1/23)

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from London Sept 26 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 6th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Abel	Edith	24		F	S			c/o Mr & Mrs Thompson Broadway New York City
2	"	Dorothy	28		F	S			
3	Abelling	Hilda			F	S			
4	"	Margaret	6		F	S			
5	"	Ella	25		F	S			
6	"	Reginald	4		M	S			
7	Bergman	Charles	21		M	S			
8	Bowen	Elizabeth	34		F	M			
9	"	Reginald	13		M	S			
10	Brecken	Edna	32		F	S			
11	Bailey	Elsie	17		F	S			
12	"	Harold	19		M	S			
13	"	Harriet	20		F	S			
14	"	Jessie M.	22		F	S			
15	Schwartz	Cornelia	30		F	M			
16	"	Mrs Cornelia O	28		F	M			
17	Boswell	Belle	29		F	S			
18	"	Isabel	11		F	S			
19	"	Mary	21		F	S			
20	"	Lucy	20		F	S			
21	Wright	Elizabeth	24		F	S			
22	"	Flavia	21		F	S			
23	Worthington	Louisa	33		F	S			
24	Wilson	Clarice	20		F	S			
25	"	Katherine	24		F	S			
26	"	James H.	26		M	S			
27	Walker	Columbia	21		F	S			
28	Hayes	Elizabeth	50		F	S			
29	Walker	John H.	56		M	M			
30	"	Thomas	17		M	S			

30 39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, Sept 26, 1911 Arriving at Port of New York 5th October, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reeves	Mary	36		F	M	Philadelphia		2105 N. 16th Street Philadelphia Pa.
2	Wake	Charles			M		11 Feby 1869		
3	"	Elizabeth			F		9 Jan 1871		Penn Mutual Life
4	"	Elizabeth			F		21 June 1911		Cincinnati O
5	"	Richard			M		"		
6	"	Irene			F		"		
✓ 7	Waters	Mary E	21		F	S	Nov 27th 1841	Germantown Penn.	Grand Rapids Mich
✓ 8	Seeger	Caroline	20		F	S	Dec 11th 1891	✓	✓
9	Everard	Anna	19		F	S	Dec 22nd 1866	Grand Rapids Mich	✓
10	"	Harriet	18		F	S	March 12th 1862	Cincinnati	✓
11	Schwartz	Charles	36		M	M	March 27 1874	Grand Rapids Mich	Chicago Ill
12	"	Herbert	22		M	S	June 16th 1889	Cincinnati	"
13	Montgomery	Emily	20		F	S	Sept 2 1891	Hackensack N.J.	
14	"	Edward	18		M	S	" " 1893	Ohio	c/o Fairbanks Morse & Co Beloit Wis
✓ 15	"	Howard	16		M	S	June 3 1895	New York	c/o William St New York
16	~~Vincent~~	Harriet	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Sept 29 1866~~	~~Cincinnati~~	
17	McCabe	Hiram	14		M	S	Sept 29 1897	Columbus Ohio	Columbia S.C.
18	Richardson	Edwin	21		M	S	Sept 14 1890	Kingston Ont	
19	"	Frederick	22		M	S	Sept 22 1889	"	Detroit Mich
20	"	Ethel	32		F	M	Mar 24 1879	"	"
21	Craig	Charles	28		M	M	Mar 24 1883	Pittsburg	639 N. Negley Ave Pittsburg Pa
22	Hewett	Clara	28		F	M	Sept 27 1866	New York City	
23	"	Howard	26		M	M	June 26 1885	Baltimore Md	2224 Eutaw Pl c/o Walkover Shoe Co
24	Oppenheimer	Leonard	50	7	M	M	June 16 1861	New York City	76 Broad & Beckman
25	"	Rosa	50		F	M	March 17 1861	New York City	& Wall St Exchange Pl
26	McLean	James	21		M	S	Aug 16 1890	Ocean Point Me	171 W. 71st St New York
27	McClat	Edward	21		M	S	August 17 1891	Chicago	2220 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill
✓ 28	Ingersoll	James	60		M	M	U. S. A.	Father naturalized Circuit Court of Common Pleas Hamilton Co. Ohio	c/o Wilcox Gibbs & Co 30 Nassau St New York
29	~~Small~~	~~Henry H~~	~~[illegible]~~						
30	—	[illegible]					John A. W. Small and Son Dies		

27 38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6738

S. S. "Minnetonka" sailing from London Sept 26 19 07, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 196 3d 19 07

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bedell	Mary							
2	"	Margaret							Catskill NY
3	Bates	Horace							41 Concord Roxbury Mass
4	Bartlett	Mary S							
5	"	Helen							19 W. Alexander Terrace Pittsburgh Penn
6	Collins	Charles							
7	"	Margaret							Hartford Conn
8	Bassett	Mathilda							
9	"	Hattie							2191 Broadway
10	Bird	Annie							New York
11	Cox	Charles							255 Huron Street
12	"	Corinne							Grand Rapids Mich
13	Barnett	Martha							
14	"	Emma							920 North Avenue Richmond
15	Hoy	Mary S							319 Hemlock Street Germantown Philadelphia
16	Kelley	Hattie							Riverside Cal
17	Thompson	Joseph H							46 Fairmont Avenue,
18	"	Ella							Upper Darby Pa
19	~~Hubbard~~								
20	Cory	Ida Clo					April 4th 1873		
21	"	Jennie					June 6th 1865		Ithaca NY
22	Thomson	Alice					Feby 28th 1869		
23	"	Evelyn						Born of U.S. parents	Vancouver B.C.
24	Smith	Horace S					May 1 1866		
25	"	Amelia					June 28 1869		
26	"	Mary C					April 15 1892		1103 Spruce St.
27	"	Edith					Nov 1 1897		Philadelphia Pa
28	Allen	Eugene					June 8 1865		
29	Donovan	Mary					July 11th 1860		121 S 19th Street Philadelphia
30	"	Jennie C							

29 38

CAUTION NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6738

Form 6610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6718

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London, Sept 26, 19 1x, Arriving at Port of New York 3rd October, 19 10

105

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Gallier	Florence	41		F M	Eng		30 W 11th St New York
✓ 2	Schwab	Rose L	17		F S	Jan 12th 1893		
✓ 3	"	Edith	19		F S	Sept 7th 1896		25 W 95th St New York
✓ 4	Lindlau	Florence	27		F S			Newark N J
✓ 5	Pollard	Amelia	19		F S			Orange N J
✓ 6	Adams	Henry S	23		M S	Jan 28 1887	France	
✓ 7	"	Marjorie	23		F S	U S	Certificate of marriage	New York
✓ 8	Kinney	Minnie	32		F M	March 1st 1877	Hamilton Co	University of South Carolina
✓ 9	"	Eddie	28		M S	Feb 1st 1882		Columbia SC
✓ 10	Moore	Pamela	20		F S			20 Columbia Ave Columbia SC
✓ 11	Wetherington	Richard	12		M S	U S		
✓ 12	"	Gale	32		F S	July 2 1877	Washington DC	115 5th Ave New York
✓ 13	"	Richard Jr	7		M S	May 23 1903	New York	
✓ 14	Mansfield	Josiah	51		M M	May 22 1863	Joliet Illinois	29 Scott Street
✓ 15	"	Florence	47		F M	Feby 23 1863	Savannah Georgia	Chicago Ill
✓ 16	Koepp	Isabella	24		F S	Nov 27th 1879	New York	114 W 11th Street New York
✓ 17	"	Margaret	22		F S	Dec 25 1880	"	
✓ 18	Jordan	Charles	41		M M	Jan 23 1869	Philadelphia	1105 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa
✓ 19	"	Sarah	42		F M	Jan 28 1870	Pennsylvania	
✓ 20	Mellon	Mary E	45		F M	Jan 18 1865	Brooklyn NY	27 Union Street New Brunswick NJ
✓ 21	Rockefeller	William A	69		M M	U S	Copy of U S Record	26 E 54th Street New York
✓ 22	Maxwell	Grace	41		F M	Jan 27 1869	Pittsburgh Pa	1001 Broad St Charleston SC
✓ 23	Jhon	Gertrude	20		F S	Dec 6th 1893	Washington DC	45 E 84th Street New York
✓ 24	"	Marian	23		F S	July 14th 1886	"	
✓ 25	Hamlin	Sarah A	56		F M	July 16th 1854	Jersey City N J	1201 Allen Ave Washington DC
✓ 26	Eday	Louise R	24		F S	Dec 16th 1886	New York City	Murray Hill Hotel New York
✓ 27	Connolly	Annie	28		F S	Sept 21st 1882	Cork Ireland	
28	~~Keane~~	~~Elsie~~	~~21~~		~~F S~~	~~1888~~	~~Boston~~	~~29 W 31st St New York~~
✓ 29	Kaufman	Hanna	37		F M	March 11th 1874	New York City	330 W. 95th St New York
✓ 30	Hamlin	Mary A	25		F S	May 1st 1885		4907 Franklin Ave N Nemah

29 Cert.

Peter A. H. Richardson Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4710

Number 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Limon sailing from Limon, Costa Rica Sept 28, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 5, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. Adult—M. Minor—S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kairey	Lally				[illegible] Christiansen [illegible]		10 Amsterdam Av NYC
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1C

W. F. Nolan
Transportation

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. **Great care should be taken** *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of** *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* **manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. E. Anderson, Master of the S.S. Lemon, from Lemon, CR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. E. Anderson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1912.
at New York.

M. F. Clelland
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of Halifax. Oct 1, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl.	none	Canada	Halifax
2	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cumberland
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Limon 5'10 sailing from Limon, Costa Rica 6-8, Sept 28, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended bona fide permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	E Freeman	39	M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Costa Rica	San Mateo	P.G. Shilabeer	San Mateo, Cal.	NY New York
2	Smith	Mary Josephine	33	F	M										
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

102

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] College, Philadelphia, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

0a16-14

Actual Number

Men	U S	Total
2	1	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 4

SS. S. S. ROMA (FABRE LINE) arrived Oct 6, 14, 191, M., from Tr 101

	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Pub.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remanded. Date.	Remanded. Pub.	Remanded. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Pub.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cond.	BOARDS.	
24m	1	Pina, Manuel R	71	8	1	Stowaway LPS 1030	Newburn	10/6	67	72										10	10/6	Roma		5	2
19m	2	Pitta, Giuseppe	1	85	1	" "	Macintosh	10/6	2	72										1 30	10/6	Manfredonia		1	
44m	3	Messager, Jean	1	19	1	LPC HOLD	"	10/6	122	AS				10/10	139	18	1a 30							4	2
45m	4	Cardinale, Selvatore	1	7/10	3	" Cert	"	10/6	96	Mayo				10/10	26	Lee	2 30							2	
30f		Buffa, Giovanna																							
6f		Cardinale, Maria																							
3f		Agata																							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1910

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROMA PIER 2 arrived OCT. 6, 1914. , 19 , M., , from 100

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Carano, Alfonso	1	6		1	To brother	10:50 Bro Girolamo 421 E 11 St City	[illegible]	6	11	—	—	—
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													

OCT 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonin Tambornini, of the S. S. Touraine, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tambornini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—415

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *October 6th*, 191*4*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSTRUCTIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
U.S. ALIEN	1	N. Y.	N. York	yes	Herself	40	yes	7	N. York	Her brother, Manoel R. Pinho 210 Street 146 West)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Black	None	England	
NOT ALIEN	2	N. Y.	N. York	yes	Mother	-	-	-	-	She goes together with his mother Mary Robinson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Black	None	England	
NOT ALIEN	3	N. Y.	N. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	She goes together with his mother Mary Robinson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible] U. S. A.	
	4	N. Y.	N. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	She goes together with her mother Mary Robinson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible] U. S. A.	
	5	N. Y.	N. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	She goes together with his mother Mary Robinson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible] U. S. A.	
	6	N. Y.	N. York	yes	Himself	15	yes	Britain	1912	Brother, S. Bernstein 2812 Suburban Place - N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Black	None	[illegible] U. S. A.	
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

F. Emmerson
Master

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROMA sailing from LISBON, 21st September, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) Nationality of— U. S. Citizens. Diplomats. Stateless. Children. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Reports. In Transit. Children born in U. S.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Parkinson	Mary	35	✓	F	M	Christia	yes	yes	England	English	Portugal	Carcavellos	Her father, Manoel M. Pinho Carcavellos
2			—	Carlos	14	✓	M	S	—	yes	yes	England	English	Portugal	Carcavellos	His grand father, Manoel M. Pinho Carcavellos
3	1		—	Frederico	11	✓	M	S	—	—	—	American	American	Portugal	Carcavellos	—
4	0		—	Daizy	4	✓	F	S	—	—	—	American	American	Portugal	Carcavellos	—
5	0		—	Jack	—	11	M	S	—	—	—	American	American	Portugal	Carcavellos	—
6			Levine	Harry	20	✓	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	American	American	Portugal	Lisboa	-Nobody-
7																
8	1		Pessoa	Manuel	44	✓	M	M	Negociante	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	Wife
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

53

1 ✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Rawitzer, Surgeon of the [illegible] Roma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Rawitzer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

Oct 6 1914

Actual
24
5 Cr
29 Tot

75
3 bl

Revised
21
5 Cr
26 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Costonis Condemenos, of the S. S. Teresa, from Mercuriles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Condemenos
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct., 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 6th, 1914

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Calif.	S. Francisco	No	French government	60	yes 1903/14	at home 731 Broadway S. Francisco Calif. friend Rodolfo Cinoggi Wyano Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	brown	brown	brown	none	France	Dijon
2	Pa	Wyano	No	himself	40	no								5	3½	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Stefano Cadore Belluno
ALIEN 3	N.Y.	N. York	yes	"	20	Expect 1910/14	n. york at home 319 West 47th st. N. York							5	5	"	"	"	"		
ALIEN 4	"	"	yes	husband	—	yes 1911/14	with her husband at same address							5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Riva Segiera
5	"	"	yes	himself	25	no	friend Gelasi Pietrino 86 Mangogold st New-york							5	4½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brisighella
6	"	"	yes	brother	10	no	brother Giovianno Carusso 1[illegible] East 12 st N. York. N.Y.							5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare Del golfo
Calif Monterey			yes	himself	30	yes 1895 1905	friend P. Orellino 41 fulbourg st N. York							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Isola del Fenne
8	"	"	yes	husband	—	no	with her husband at same address							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	yes	father	—	—	with her father — " —							—	—	—	—	—	—	Algéry	Chifalo
10	"	"	yes	father	—	—	" — " —							—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
ALIEN 11	"	"	yes	himself	50	yes 1904	n. york brother Baggia Rocco 300 East 43rd st N. York							5	7	brown	brown	brown		Italy	Parma
ALIEN 12	"	"	yes	herself	60	yes 1912/14 1914	husband Coltelli Piquilla 319 W 47th st N. York							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Borrola
13	"	"	yes	mother	60	no	with her mother c/o father the same							—	—	—	—	—	—	France	Marseilles
14	"	"	yes	"	—	no	— " —							—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
15	"	"	yes	"	—	born in america	— " —							—	—	—	—	—	—	N.Y.	N. York
16	"	"	yes	himself	16	no	friend Hravely Israil 1[illegible] Fifth ave N. york Hravely							6	0	brown	brown	brown		Russy	Kichinaw
17	Mass	New Bedford	No	French government	—	born in America	at home 47 Ashley st New Bedford mass							5	3	"	"	"	"	Mass	New Bedford
18	N.J.	[illegible]	yes	himself	16	no	[illegible]							5	5½	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Smyrna
ALIEN 19	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	1888 1914	[illegible] Rochester N.Y.							5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	France	Hegber Ch[illegible]
20	Mich	Detroit	no	himself	30	yes 1907	[illegible] Mr. Rochester N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Syria	[illegible]
21	"	"	no	husband	30	no	130 Victor ave Detroit Mich Wife husband & father same the same							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Aleppo
22	"	"	no	herself	26	no	same							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon
23	Mich	Detroit	no	himself	28	no	American Hirman 130 Victor Ave Detroit Mich father in law same address Abraham 130 Victor Avenue Detroit Mich							5	11	"	"	"	"	Egypte	Aleppo
24																					
25	N.J.	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	0	yes 1904	friend Nicolas Dimitropoulos, 68 Cornelia st							5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown		Greece	Thessaly
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1/n-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Roma sailing from Marseilles, 19 September 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Compas Emile	35	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	Calif[a]	S. Francisco	Nobody
2		Ciarlo Spartaco	25	M	S	engine	"	"	Italy	Italian North			
3		Brigando Felix	26	M	M	foreman	"	"	"	"	Texas	Marseilles	father Brigando Angelo Marseille
4		Eugénie	24	F	M	no prof.	"	"	"	French	"	"	father in law
5		Visani Carlo	34	M	S	mine	"	"	"	Italian North	"	"	
6		Carnuso Alfonso	19	M	S	mason	no	no	"	Italian South	Kentucky	Pond Creek Ky	father Carnuso Calogero
7		Cardinale Salvatore	45	M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Algeria	Castiglione	brother Cardinale Gaspare
8		Fiovanna	39	F	M	no prof.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother in law
9		Maria	6	F	-	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle
10		Agata	3	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle
11		Boggia Guillaume	23	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	Italian North	Italy	Canne	father Boggia Pietro
12		Colielli Marie	29	F	M	no prof.	"	"	"	"	France	Marseilles	father Brigando Angelo Marseille
13		Louise	9	F	-					"	"	"	G[d] father
14		Berthe	4½	F	-		no	no	"	"	"	"	
15		Felix	1	M	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		Kovalick Marger	25	M	S	jeider	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew		David	Nobody
17		Gachet Gaston	20	M	S	merchant	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. N.	New Bedford	Mass. since June 25, 1914
18		Messiah Maurice	19	M	S	"	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	France	Marseille	20 rue Dix
19		Messager Jean	46	M	S	Cook	"	"	France	French	N.Y.	Rochester	
20		Simon Nagob	24	M	M	engineer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Alexandria	mother in law Yaze Bouhf
21		Simon Sofia	18	F	M	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law Yaze Bouhf
22		Bellan Marie	2	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lattaquie	father Bontros Bellan
23		Aballah Demetri	44	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Egypt	Alexandria	Wife Aballah Alexandria
24		Petta Giuseppe	18	M	S	Machinist	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Petta Pietro Catania Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 19

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ref. to Ellis Island Records as to #17.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Rousselet, Surgeon of the U.S. Roma, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Government ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Rousselet

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 1914

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

14—21.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 85

S. S. Roma sailing from Marseilles, September 19th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 6th, 19

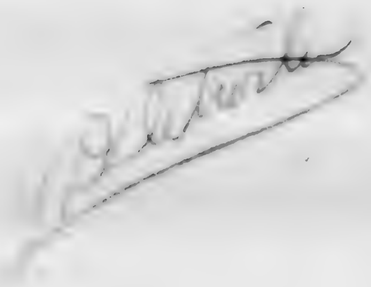
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leighton	Henry	28		M	S	Rome Alaska January 28 1886	—	716 Rhode Island St. San F
2	Shoenberger	Ralph	31		M	S	Connellsville Pa. March 29 1883	—	444 Hobart St. Oakland
3	Spiedog	Robert	27		M	S	Red Bone Lorraine April 8 1887	—	Hawaii Lorraine
4	Frigerio	Joseph	33		M	S	New Orleans La. May 15th 1881	—	2646 Le Roy Ave Berkeley
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

Returned Sept.

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gregoire Couvreur, of the v. Steamer, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1914

at Port New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4888

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 1914

34

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Y.	New York	Yes	by himself	Yes	no	—													
2	N. J.	New York	yes	to self	yes	yes	6 times				good	nothing	5	7	good	dark	dark	none	Spain	Lanjaz
3	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	43							4	8	"	"	"	"	"
4							22. First Nat. Bank New York 25-30 Cent													
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Roma" sailing from Almeria, the 22nd September, 191+

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3		6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed U.S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Aparicio	Andres	30 Y	M S	Merchant	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Lanjar	His wife Isabel Lopez Lanjar (Almeria)
2			Roge'	Victor	27 Y	M M	cook	Yes Yes	French	French	Mexico Mexico	Mr Emilio Roche 4 Avenue N° 4
3			Roge'	Marguerite	19 Y	S S	"	" "	"	"	N.Y. New York	" "
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

3

30

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6520

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eustonio Cornberman, of the S/S Homer, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out all but proper designation.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1911;

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by (a) other person, or by (b) corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age in years, or if under one year, state months.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	nd	Himself	$30	no	Friend A. J. Frederick 8 Pudge St. New York, N.Y.	nd	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pennsylvanian	none	Eastern	Pantries
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *S. Michaels, Azores* *September 25th*, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	*Barata*	*Antonio Santos*	*28*	*mos.*	*M.*	*commercial employee*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*Portuguese*	*portuguese*	*Lisbon*	*Martyres*	*Father Joaq Santos Barata Martyres, Lisbon, Portugal*	*N.Y.*	*New York*
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Cambanos, of the S S Teresa, from Mediterranean ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cambanos
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907.

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or of some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to the region of the River Euphrates in northeastern Asia Minor, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Emilia, Venetia, and Sicily, and Sicilian Islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence at which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

30

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 1914.

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NOT ALIEN	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NOT ALIEN	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Roma sailing from Marseille 10th September, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	Aimee	22	F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	French	Caucasian	France	Marseilles	Mademoiselle Aimee [illegible] Marseilles France
2			Savini	Marie	19	F	S	Domestic	—	—	Italian	Latin	France	Marseilles	Madame Antonini Place Vatican 2 Marseilles France
3			Lazzaro	Teresa	35	F	M	[illegible]	—	—	Spanish	Latin	Spain	Barcelona	Marques del Duero 102 Barcelona Spain
4			Lazzaro	Elias	37	M	M	Mechanic	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	— — —
5			Ernst	Robert	29	M	S	Tourist	—	—	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	M. Ernst 7 Rue du Commerce Geneva Switzerland
6			Cattier	Jeanne	20	F	S	Tailoress	—	—	French	Latin	France	Lyons	Mlle Cattier 11 Rue Carnot Lyons France
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 1

6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for **one year or more**.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—

(4) 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4718

S. S. Lima sailing from Marseilles 19th September 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Brown~~	Lucien	34	10	M			Kings County S.C. [illegible]	
2	~~Hood~~	Victor	38	9	M		See above manifest	[illegible]	
3	~~Lloyd~~	Marguerite	11	6	F				
4	Guedry	Robert	27	M	S		Port Barre Louisiana April 87	(1)	Houma Louisiana
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

71—[illegible]

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. None sailing from Marseilles Sept 1, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York October 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Keane	Mary	4	8	F	S	New York		1 West 129th St
2	Keane	Mary	11	3	F		born in France		
3	Kelly	Mary	[illegible]		F	W	Philadelphia		1183 [illegible]
4	Kane	Margaretha	42		F	W	Philadelphia	Dec 12 1914	[illegible]
5	Keane	Elizabeth	45		F	S	Baltimore	Sept 5 1914	[illegible]
6	Kenny	Catherine	30		F	S	Rondout	Aug 10 1914	[illegible]
7	Kenrick	E. Isabel	54		F	M	Boston	Aug 1 1914	[illegible]
8	Kendall	Elizabeth	54	8	F	M	Boston	March 28th 1860	[illegible]
9	Keane	E. Washington	[illegible]		M	M	Columbus	Oct 3 1914	[illegible]
10	Kellard	Pruett Effie	30		F	M	N. York	1864	[illegible]
11	Kellard	Pruett James	32		M			1874	Duncan proofs [illegible]
12	Kesi	John C.	60		M	S	Norfolk	Virginia 10th 1854	[illegible]
13	Kesi	Agnes	50		F	M	Norfolk	Virginia 15th 1864	[illegible]
14	Kenton	Edward	44	10	M	S			[illegible]
15	Keane	Edward M	21	5	M	S	Baltimore	April 11th 1893	[illegible]
16	Joyce	Augusta	[illegible]		F	M			[illegible]
17	Curran	Charles C.	21	4	M	S	Providence	R I June 25 1893	[illegible]
18	Kelly	Charles C.	23	1	M	S	"	" May 22 1891	
19	Keane	Stephen	26	3	M	S	"	" June 23 1888	
20	Kerbin	L. Nelson	45	7	M	M	Jamaica	N. York Feb 7 4 1894	17 West 127 street N.
21	Kerbin	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	N. York	June 15 1878	" "
22	Kerbin	William Howe	9	11	M	S	N. York	June 4 1914	" "
23	Kerbin	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Aug 15 1914	" "
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commander of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—3.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may in part properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of New York October, 1904

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Going to his father's Office: S. P. Tieder 204, Franklin St. New York city		No	No	No	good	nothing	5	9	Fair	blue	none	Spain	almeria
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	Going for business to his Office 204, Franklin St. [illegible]		No	No	No	do	do	5	5	do	black	none	do	Olmes
3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do			No	No	No	do	do	5	5	do	hazely blue	none	do	Dalias
4	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	Going for his own business to his office! 204 Franklin St. N. Y city		No	No	No	do	do	5	11	do	black black	none	Spain	Benahadux
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Almeria* the 21st September, 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fischer	Guillermo	34		M. M.	merchant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Spain	Almeria	His wife: Erna Fischer calle General Lequa Almeria	N.Y.	New York
2	Torres	Mariano			M. M.	do	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	His wife: Espiritu Santo Lopez Almeria	do	do
3	Peralta	Gabriel			M. M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dalias	His wife: Dolores Ruiz Dalias	do	do
4	Ortega	Francisco	39		M. M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Benahadux	His wife: Dolores Garcia Garcia Benahadux Almeria	do	do
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Roma

Oct. 6/1914

13 | 13 | 26 — 6
1 | 1 | 10 | 11 — 2

Arrived
13 — 13 — 26
10 — 1 — 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected
1 | 1 | 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commanding, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lucca), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, not place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having been in the United States previously; if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

84

Arriving at Port of , 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or society. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	blk Hat blk suit	Calif	yes	yes	14	blk	13th Waterbak	Kent Gulch Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	Dark Blk	—	Switzerland Basel
2	blk Hat blk suit	"	"	"	14	blk	143	2nd & 3 Stab Gulch Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Grey Blue	—	France St Jalie
3	Bastan	yes	"	"	13	Bastan	G. Abbott Bastan		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light Blue	—	Italy
4	blk Hat blk suit	"	"	"	07	blk	Hans Hoops		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk Blk	—	Denmark
5	blk Hat blk suit	"	"	"	07	blk	Jos Pat. 7th & 9th	Louis Hoops	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk Blk	—	Norway
6	blk Hat blk suit	"	"	"	07	blk	Louis Hoops	Louis Hoops	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Dk Blk	—	France
7	Canada	"	"	"	14	blk	Jos Pat 3rd & 4th	Young Lumberjack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Dk Blk	— Canada Quebec
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Roma sailing from Marseilles on the 19th September, 1914

1	(This space for use of Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Horak	Ernest.	27	3	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	Marseille	Hamburg & Bourgel. 10 Rue Courcelles
2			Lauzier	Marius	33	11	M	"	"	French	French	France	Algérie	Sister de Lauzier 9 Rue de France
3			Lauzier	Pauline	38	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4			Roury	Leontine	16	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Léon G. Abbot 10 Rue de Provence Paris
5			Schaspiel	Ludovic	25	10	M	"	"	Dane	Scandinavian	Denmark	Horsens	B Big Lake, Minnesota
6			Schaspiel	Fanny	20	1	F	"	"	Dane	Scandinavian	Denmark	Horsens	B Big Lake Minnesota
7			Dubois	Edouard Henry	31	11	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Liège	Mrs Dubois Canal Grand Liège Belgium
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† Last name only to be found on the back of this sheet

11-465-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Cimbenaro, of the s s Roma, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whose cash persons paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the number of years and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Name of person to whom going, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 2, 1914

82

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$50	yes Boston 191[illegible]	his cousin Costanzo 18 W. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	medium	brown	blue	none	Russia
2	yes	by himself	$50	yes Boston 191[illegible]	his cousin Costanzo 8 W. 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	medium	brown	black	none	Russia
3	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his cousin Costanzo 18 W. 103rd St. New York	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	brown	blue	none	Russia
ALIEN 4	yes	by himself	$30	yes N.York 910	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	[illegible]	brown	blue	none	Mexico Pueblo
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Roma" sailing from Lisbon, 23rd September, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siegel	Jacob	29		m	merchant	yes	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	Lisbon	his friend Guilherme Seyfert Rua Magdalena 128	USA	New York
2	Siegel	Jose	22		m		yes	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	Lisbon	his friend Guilherme Seyfert Rua Magdalena 128	USA	New York
3	Siegel	Bernil	1½						Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	Lisbon	his friend Guilherme Seyfert Rua Magdalena 128	USA	New York
4	Parra	Pascual Durra	28		m	merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Spain	Lisbon	his friend Amado Herrero Barton 13	Madrid	USA New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" are to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	[illegible].
[illegible] (South).	[illegible].
Japanese.	[illegible].

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Fretheasen, of the Bon a Mie S. Gazza from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Fretheasen, Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	17 Whether ever before in United States, and when and where. If Yes: No. / Years previously / Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No Ticket	Boarder	$2	Montana	None							5 6	Healthy		None	U.S.	Lewis [illegible]
2	Husband		25	"	"							5	"	"	"	"	Lewis Springs
3	Father		7	"	"							4	"	"	"	"	Lewis
4	"		5	"	"							4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"		2	"	"							2	"	"	"	"	"
6	Self	Boarder	23	"	"							U.S. Pass 1899				Ohio	Chicago
7	Husband		22	"	"							5	"	"	"	"	"
8	Father		2	"	"							2	"	"	"	"	"
9	"		6m.	"	"							18	"	Light blue	"	"	"
10	Self	Boarder	25	"	"							U.S. Pass 1898		5 6	Healthy	4	"
11	Husband		40	"	"							5 2	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	Father		11	"	"							4	"	Brown	"	"	"
13	"		9	"	"							4	"	"	"	"	"
14	"		7	"	"							3	"	"	"	"	"
15	"		2	"	"							2	"	Brown	"	Calif.	Oakland
16	"		63	"	"							4	"	Black	"	Ohio	Chicago
17	"		3	"	"							14	"	Brown Blue	"	Ill.	Moline
18	Self	Boarder	42	Washington	Hawaii Washington									Brown	"	Massachusetts	Somerville
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Torrettina di Trapani sailing from Kingston via Marconi Bay & Port Mouton Sept 5th 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Hanna	Demetro	32	3	M	Farmer			Turkish	Syrian	Kingston				
2	Mrs Hanna	Mary	25	6	F										
3	Hanna	George	7	4	M										
4	"	Lina	5	3	F										
5	"	Elai	2	4	M										
6	Mr. Miller	Mike	23	5	M	Farmer									
7	Mrs. Miller	Rosa	22	4	F										
8	Children	Anny	2	6	F										
9	"	Lizzie	6		F										
10	Mr. Hannowich	Milan	32	5	M										
11	Mrs "	Milevan	40	6	F										
12	Children	Alexandra	11	5	M										
13	" "	Leo	9	2	M										
14	" "	John	7	2	M										
15	" "	Steve	2		M										
16	" "	Frank	3		M										
17	" "	Katerina	8		F										
18	Mr. Hunter	Frank Wilberforce	21	3	M	Student			Brit. Subject	Jamaican			E. J. Hunter, 32 Greenstan Street, Kingston, Jamaica	Washington	
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to exercise as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. S. S. CAROLINA, sailing from SAN JUAN, Sept 30, 19--. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 3, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Rauschinger	Alfred	27	M	Germany	German	Mar 6 14	US	New York
2	Benson	Hermine	30	F	2-177396		Aug 1 14	Germany	Germany
3	Muylstok	Richard	45	M	Holland	Dutch	Sep 26 14	Curacao	New York
4	Smyckx	Martin	45	M				Holland	
5	Simo	Julian	36	M	Spain	Spanish	July 5 14	U.S	
6	Ruelan	Salvador	22	M			June 29 14	Spain	
7	Salas	Federico	46	M	Venezuela	Span Am	Sep 26 14	Venezuela	Venezuela
8	Nytuck	Emma	23	F	Argentina		Sep 26 14	Curacao	New York
9	Jaekner	Eduardo	20	M	England	West Ind	Feb 24 14	St Thomas	Peru N.Y.
10	Roberts	Mathilda	18	F			Jun 4 12	Trinidad	New York
11	Roberts	Lulu	21	F					
12	Sullivan	Ethel	20	F				US	
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12-3-1921

112

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the S. S. CAROLINA from SAN JUAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Ford
Master

Sworn to before me this Oct 5 1914 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

3 3/12 - 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—46

Form 416
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. (6) 77

S. S. TAORMINA (LLOYD ITAL) arrived Oct. 5, 1914, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Exc. Date.	Dep.—Exc. Page.	Dep.—Exc. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Dinner.	Sup.
61f	1 Mosca, Maria	6	7/8	2	L P C II Cab Cert	McGregor	10/5	148	015				10/6	147	C	9 45							2	2	2
6m	Spineto, Umberto																								
16m	2 Buonocoro, Battista	101	5	1	"	Newburn	10/5	148	015				10/6	161	C	11 15							1	1	1
59f	3 Tesioli, Constantino	4	18/1	4	"	Morrisson																	60	60	
6m	Viscante Plinio																								
6m	Dario																								
3f	Vera																								
13m	4 Dell'Agnese, Gino	4	4/5	2	"	"	10/5	82	gr				10/4	35	gard	10 40									
12f	Anna																								
17m	5 Oliva, Antonio	103	19	1	" HOLD For Exam	Zemosh							10/6	92	Morgan	2 00							1	2	
18m	6 Gianelli, Mario	4	6/7	2	"	Morrisson	10/6	104	NS	10/10	68	R	10/5	30	NS	Y							20	20	
13m	Domenico																								
14m	7 Ceccese, Giuseppe	101	26	1	"	Newburn							10/6	01	NS	9 40							1	1	
15f	8 Fusco, Rosa (with 9)	53	4	1	" H O L D	Bawor	10/5	188	Gard				10/6	120	NS	11 00							1	1	
67f	9 Longo, Maria	51	2	1	"	Browne	10/5	186	Gard				10/6	120	NS	11 05							1	1	
22f	10 Ricco, Carmelo	103	27	1	" Cert 7.m 10/7/14 HOLD	Zemosh	10/6	90	Morgan														4	3	
66f	11 Baoni, Virginia	104	18/3	2	"	Macatee	10/5	74	gr				10/7	86	Ld	9 45							4	4	
4f	Retelli, Renata																								
68m	12 Menisci, Giovanni	53	4	1	LPC Cert	Bawor	10/6	116	NS				10/7	10	Gard	2							2	2	
86f	13 Imbelicato, Rosalia	51	19/0	2	" Cert	Browne							10/5	193	Gard	1 20									
17m	DeVito, Leonardo																								
20m	14 Lupone, Angela	6	15/7	2	- " Cert [illegible]	McGregor	10/5	67	gr				10/6	132	OPS	11 40							3	3	
22f	Mazzarelli Battista					II Cabin																			
6f	Coone, Angela																								
23f	15 Sbona, Rosaria	52	9	1	" (with 16)	Dyckes							10/5	178	Gard	1 20									
[illegible]	16 Bogmo, Angela	52		4	" HOLD	"	10/5	178	Gard				10/6	98	Morgan	2 45									
	[illegible] Filomena																								
	[illegible] Lucia																								
	[illegible]	52	16/7	2	"	Dyckes	10/5	178	Gard				10/5	75	Gr	3							2		

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CM S. S. CMM Taormina (Lld Seb) *arrived* Oct 5, 14 , 191 , M., , *from*

Sex	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Sup.
69m	18	Conte, Pasquale	102	25	1	L P C Cert	West	10/6	116	2S				10/6	153	ops	11 NS							1	1	1
16m	19	Tortora, Michele	103	16	1	" "	Zamosh							10/	145	gmd	2 25									
59m	20	Catalano, Francesco	103	4/5	2	" "	"	10/	5	87	Gp			10/9	37	gmd	1053							8	8	
21f		Carmela																								
17m	21	Romano, Pasquale	103	11	1	" "	"							10/6	113	NS	1070							1	1	
46f	22	Interniccla Illuminata	131	2		SPC	Bauer	10/6	95	Mayo				10/8	96	gp	12 NS							9	12	2
15f		Scarazzo Antonia					"																			
6m		" Giacomo		3			"																			
60f	23	Brigante Giuseppa	103	15		SPC cert Pm	Zamosh	10/6	93	Mayo				10/7	56	OS	1							2	1	2
24f	24	Terrone Francesco	103	10		" St 1/2 - 1 Pm	Zamosh	10/6	93	Mayo				10/7	156	NS	1							2	2	
32f	25	Traina Francesca	2	15/16		SPC St 10/6 1 Pm	Federico	10/6	150	C				10/7	15	L	310							2	1	2
54f		Rossini Giuseppe					"																			
29f	26	Tenari Rosa	3	11/16		Cert 7m St 9/16 11 am	Federico	10/7	133	NS				10/												
9f		Betti Maria					"							10/16	43	Id	11 NS	Dec U S Com								
3f		" Rolinda					"											"								
3f		" Teresa					"											"								
20f	27	Mercantini Ester	104	11		Cert 7m St 9/16 11 Pm	Federico																	2	3	
22m	28	Bisaccio Carmelo	102	26		" 7m " " 11 Pm	"																	2	3	
16m	29	Tinamore Angelo	102	30		SPC Rech Dr Hosp 10/7	Pranteck	10/7	8	NS																
61m	30	Di Cristofaro Angelo	104	16		SPC cert Rech Hosp 10/7 1 Pm	Bauer							10/	8	NS	1d 1050							1	1	
35m	30	Sciaro Nicola	6	5/6		" St 9/10 7 10 am	Babcock	10/						10/10	151	Id	1055									
30f		" Adelina				cert Rech.	"	10/	210	Id																

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. "ANCONA" (Lloyd Italiano Line) arrived October 4, 1913. , 19 , M., from Naples 75

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:-						
1	Stella, Maria (Hamlin)	7	6		1	LC	Held until [illegible]		5		—	—	—
2	Stella, Domenico				1		Registered Westbound Sept 1913 Ellis Island 6	D	6	9.00	1	1	1
3	Stella, Umberto	7	14		1		Held August 12 [illegible]		5		—	—	—
4	Stella, Teresa	7	8		1		Held Detained [illegible]		5		—	—	—
5	Vicere, Concetta		9		1		[illegible]	T	5		—	—	—
6	Melchiorre, Angela				1		[illegible]	T	6	2.00	1	1	1
7	Scunniello, [illegible]				1		[illegible]	T	5	3.00	—	—	—
8	Capucciati, Camilla				1		Held [illegible]	D	5		—	—	—
9	Merli, Apollonia				1		[illegible]	D	5	4.00	—	—	—
10	Felisca, Maria	1			1		[illegible]		5		—	—	—
11	Cairus, Giulio				1		Com Ethan Samuel 242 W 36 St Hospl	D	5	1.00	—	1	—
12	Manchester, Harry						Held Ellis Island 12 Month	T	5		—	—	—
13	Molita, [illegible]						[illegible]	T	5		—	—	—
14	[illegible]				1		[illegible]		5		—	—	—
15	Grimo, Maria				1		[illegible]		5		—	—	—
16	Delfino, Salvatore				1		Held Bro Ellis Island 1 Cane Rocco 207 Bay Rochester	T	7	12.00	2	2	2
17	Levenzi, Maria A				1		Held Bro Ellis Island 298 Smith	T	7	10.00	2	2	2
18	D'Amico, [illegible]				1		[illegible]		5		—	—	—
19	Difili, Rosa				1		Held Rochester N.Y. West Fremont 13 Main	T	6	11.00	1	1	1
20	Chiono, [illegible]				1		Held Rochester 22 Gregory Place	T	7	10.00	2	2	2
21	Terricone, Salvatore				1		Held Bro Michele 701 S Wood Marshalltown	T	7	12.00	2	2	2
22	Mercantini, [illegible]				1		Held [illegible]	T	7	11.00	2	2	2
23	Balletto, Carolina				1		Held Bro 22 Richmond Ter Ro	D	7	1.00	2	2	2
24	Alberghi, Salvatore				1		Held Bro Pietro DiEugenio Wash St	D	7	1.00	6	6	6
25	Carrano, [illegible]				1		Held Bro Ippo Monte Rotondo Forest McClain Mo	D	6	9.00	2	2	2
26	Biaccio, Carmine				1		Held [illegible]	T	7	11.00	2	2	2
27	Judo, Luigi (Hamlin)				1		Held Bro Pietro 137 Chatham Square Rochester NY	D	5	2.00	—	—	—
28	Biscoazza, Camillo				1		Held Bro Calogero 185 Joseph	T	6	11.00	1	1	1
29	Perrone, Francesco				1		[illegible]		5		—	—	—
30	[illegible] (Hamlin)				1		Held Bro Guy Pedano 369 [illegible]	D	5		—	—	—

OCT. 5

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Taormina arrived , 19 , M., from ; 14

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Pirsino, [illegible]												
32	Morsino, [illegible]				1	to Portland, O.							
33	Guargiulo, [illegible]												
34	Ventura, [illegible]												
35	Cerbino, Angela (2 adults)												
36	Cornia, Fortunato					Brother							
37	Di Martino, Rosalia					Mot. exm.							
38	Cusimano, Maria G												
39	Setaro, Nicolo (Double)												
40	Ferrari, Rosa & 2 ch					Med exm.							
41	Travese, Maria												
42	Campana, Elisa & 1 ch					Med exm.							
43	Italiano, Angela & 3 ch												
44	Incatasiato, Angela & ch												
45	Correale, [illegible]												
46	Castaldo, [illegible]												
47	Scarella, Antonia & ch												
48	Martelli, Filomena & ch					Med exm.							
49	Cassaniti [illegible]												
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Ent Ellis Island Dec 6 10 a.m. Out Dec 8 - 1 p.m.

532 Allyn & Gen Prom Notice
1 R & Uncle Pietro Nunzio J 6 M° 1 1 1
Greenville Pa.
Will Rem Stat Lattanzio Bro 140 B 8 M° 3 4 3

Ent Compton Sta
Will Rem Uncle Carlo Bettini J 6 M° 1 1 1

Ent Ellis Island Dec 6 10 a.m. Out Dec 8 - 1 p.m.

Steel J. J. 7 11 8 4 8

Ent Ellis Island Dec 6 10 a.m. Out Dec 8 - 1 p.m.

Am Leon Marconi 229 Bway J 6 Y° 1 1 1

Ent Ellis Island Dec 6 10 a.m. Out Dec 8 - 1 p.m.

Oak St Rochester
Will Rem Bro Calanti 203 J 6 M° 2 2 2

Ent Ellis Island Dec 6 10 a.m. Out Dec 8 - 1 p.m.

Ent Ellis Island Dec 6 10 a.m. Out Dec 8 - 1 p.m.

Cleveland Ohio
Will Rem Bro Lapia 1088 J 6 M° 2 2 2

31 38 31 70

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4112

S. S. _____ sailing from NAPOLI, 22 SEPT 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

166

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4112

Form 520 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Taormina" sailing from Genoa, Italy, 19 September, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 2, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—	Naturalized, Brooklyn, N.Y., 17 October 1898	Brooklyn, N.Y. 299 [illegible] St.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—	[illegible]	West Hoboken, N.J. [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—	Naturalized, Hartford, Conn. 2 August 1914.	Glastonbury, Conn. New Road. Box [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—	[illegible]	Glastonbury, Conn. New Road. [illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill. 2913 Elston Ave.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

56

441

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mombello Gaetano of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 71

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** ....., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger, cabin passenger, or seaman, and whether paid by himself, other person, or persons, Government, steamship company, railroad, or other corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	30	no	no	no	father	Italy	Genoa	Italy	no no no no	good	no	56	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chiavari
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	"	"	24	no	no	no	father	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	no no no no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lavagna
5	"	"	26	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chiavari
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Recco
7	"	"	15	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bari
9	"	father	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no no no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	self	40	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Collesano
11	"	mother	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no no no	good	no	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chiavenna
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband	Italy	Genoa	Italy	no no no no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chiavari
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"	"	"							no no no no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	"	"									no no no no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	"	"									no no no no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"									no no no no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"									no no no no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"									no no no no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"									no no no no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	"	"									no no no no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"									no no no no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"									no no no no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"									no no no no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26	"	"									no no no no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"									no no no no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"									no no no no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"									no no no no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"									no no no no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from NAPOLI, 22 SET 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Biscotta	Clementina	18		f	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	Maria	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	[illegible]		
3	Gallo	Natale	61		m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
4	Biscotta	[illegible]	16						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	48				yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	40						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	28						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	9						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	23						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	1						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	17						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	35						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
15									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
16									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30									Italy	Italian South	Italy				

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] numbered 1 to 105, inclusive, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

15

70

105

Oct. 5 1914

Actual
206
4 Cit
299 Tot

38 51
5 Tot
16

Revised
247
4 Cit
283

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Morabello [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "TAORMINA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 69

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Oct 5th, 1904

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of last visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			no	no	no	good	no	5	1		dk brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	$30	No	husband [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7		regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	"	mother	1	"	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	"	husband	$5	Yes	wife		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
5	"	father	1	"	"		no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	"	"	1	"	husband		no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
7	"	self	$9	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Italy	[illegible]
8	"	"	1	"	father		no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
9	"	"	$5	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	0		regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
10	"	"	$25	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	11		regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
11	"	"	$5	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
12	"	"	$0	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
13	"	mother	1	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
14	"	husband	$9	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
15	"	"	$20	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
16	"	father	1	"	"		no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
17	"	"	1	"	"		no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
18	"	self	$100	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	7		regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
19	"	"	$50	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
20	"	"	$9	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
21	"	mother	1	"	"		no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
22	"	"	1	"	"		no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
23	"	self	$0	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
24	"	father	1	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
25	"	father	1	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
26	"	self	$0	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
27	"	"	$0	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
28	"	mother	1	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
29	"	"	1	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5			regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
30	"	self	$20	"	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TAORMINA" *sailing from* NAPOLI, 22 OCT 1914, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	HAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mennuno	Francesco Ludovico	33	4	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pettoranello	Mother	Pettoranello	Italy
2	Nicolitti	Clemente	24	4	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gesso	Father	Gesso	Italy
3	Antonetta	Vincenzo Antonio	3	4	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
4	Fiorentino	Maria	20	4	F				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Father	Napoli	Italy
5	Antonetta	Adele	5	4	F				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
6	Lisa	Carmela	2	4	F				Italy	Italian	Italy				
7	Nicolitti	Vincenzo	31	4	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gesso	Father	Gesso	Italy
8	Antonetta	Giuseppe	1	4	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
9	Cirillo	Gabriele	19	4	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villamaina	Father	Villamaina	Italy
10	Zarrella	Giuseppe	18	4	M				Italy	Italian	Italy		Father	Lacedonia	Italy
11	Mennuno	Elia	20	4	F				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father	Pettoranello	Italy
12	Bruno	Rosalia	19	4	F				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gesso	Father	Gesso	Italy
13	Lisa	Ernesto	1	4	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14	Cola	Guiseppe Vincenzo	24	4	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villamaina		Italy	
15	Corso	Anna	4	4	F				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villetta		Italy	
16	Lisa	Luigi	4	4	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17	Nicolitti	Cristina	1	4	F				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18	D'Onofrio	Angelo	24	4	M	IN HOSPITAL			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Parma	Father	Parma	Italy
19	Fiorentino	Matteo Rocco	1	4	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pennabilli		Pennabilli	
20	Bruno	Maria	24	4	F				Italy	Italian	Italy				
21	Antonetta	Elisabetta	6	4	F		No		Italy	Italian	Italy				
22	Lisa	Rosario	4	4	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23	Guarino	Rosa	21	4	F		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montella	Father	Pennabilli	Italy
24	Nicolitti	Giuseppe	27	4	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father	Napoli	Italy
25	Antonetta	Lorenzo	25	4	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy			Pennabilli	
26	Cirillo	Giuseppe	1	4	M		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		Father	Napoli	Italy
27	Affinito	Giuseppe	40	4	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallata		Bridgeport	Conn.
28	Affe	Gabriele	20	4	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father	Napoli	Italy
29	Antonetta	Luigi	14	4	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30	Lisa	Michele	20	4	M		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	Father	Potenza	Italy

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens of the non-laboring classes, write in column 6 whether they are "tourist," "merchant," "clergyman," etc.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Rule will be found on back of this sheet.

B—3555

68

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Attilio Vallega, Surgeon of the "TACOMA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vallega

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC, 1904

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mondello Lo Federico, of the "TAORMINA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 67

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to exclusion and deportation under the immigration laws, excepting those relating to contract labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CADIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TAORMINA" sailing from NAPOLI 22 OCT 1914, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pasquale	Lombio	29		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calabria	Wife Lucia	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Jack	Calabrese	40		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terranova	mother Pasquala Terranova		
3	Leo Clarence	Alfonso	7		M S	none	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
4	Calabrese	Francesco	57		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giarda	Wife Anna	Giarda	"
5	Lanotta	Salvatore	21		M S	Laborer	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cousin Salvatore	Messina	Ct. " " York
6	Vadari	Carmella	34		M M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	Husband Giuseppe	Messina	Ct. " " York
7	Procopio	Pasquale	47		M M	Laborer	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terara	Sister Chiara	Terara	Pa. Scranton
8	De Santis	Gildermina	30		M M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Solmona	Sister Teresa	Solmona	Ct. Bridgeport
9	Pavell	Maria	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanmenaro	Husband Raffaele	Sanmenaro	Pa. Scranton
10	Crocco	Francesca	21		M S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		Father Giuseppe	do	Utica
11	Iacono	Pasquale	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mother Rosaria	Messina	Minneapolis
12	Pandiscia	Giulia	14		F S	Seamstress	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cousin Maddalena	Messina	N. York City
13	Pasese	Lorenzo	17		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mother Stefania	do	Utica
14	Brigante	Antonia	39		F M	Housework	no	no	Italy				Sister Lucrezia	do	
15	Cortora	Michele	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Andalo	Mother Rosa	Andalo	New York
16	Durante	Maria	36		F M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sovera	Sister Lola		Ohio Uffington
17	Son of Olivo	Antonio	6		M S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Parents Francesco and Teresa	Sovera	"
18	Olivo	Antonio	37		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Parent Lucia	do	"
19	Chiodo	Giuseppina	21		F S	Housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Michelle	do	Ct. New Haven
20	Luciano	Nicola	20		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccabruna	Father Pietro	Roccabruna	Pa. Pittsburg
21	Del Grandis	Angela	27		F M	Housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallata	Father Tommaso	Vallata	Ct. Stamford
22	Zandino	Filomena	21		F S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Domenico		Ct. Chicago
23	Mastrianna	Angela	18		F S	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Nicola	do	Ct. Yonkers
24	Caniello	Luisa	18		F S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Grandmother Rosalia	do	Ct. Orchard
25	Caglia	Adele	22		F M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Bovalle	Father Giuseppe	Bovalle	Pa. Dover
26	Zilio	Carmela	26		F M		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mariglano	Brother Angelo	Mariglano	Ohio Conneaut
27	De Simone	Tommaso	20		M S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpino	Father Giuseppe	Arpino	Mass Boston
28	Tocci	Maria	19		F S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chiaramonte	Father Nicola	Chiaramonte	Pa Ohio

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Attilio Vallega, Surgeon of the "TA[illegible]", sailing therewith, (State whether "employed" or "employed by contract Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct. 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

66

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* "TAORMINA" *, from* NAPOLI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* .

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TAORMINA" sailing from NAPOLI, 22 SET 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

36

12—3318

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, (Ulisse Pallegi), Surgeon of the "TACOMA", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

102

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT, 19 12

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"TACOMA"

I, Morabito Leo Luigi, *of the* , *from* NAPOLI , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you (or any one of the persons whose passage you have paid) a polygamist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether you have been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2			brown	none	Italy	Beccari
2	yes	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	yes	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	father	100	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	Salerno
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vieta
6	"	mother	40	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ottaviano
7	"	mother	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	40	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
9	"	mother	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]								regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spigno
NOT ALIEN	12	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauro
	13	"	self	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vesuvio
	14	"	"	100	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Stefano
	15	"	husband	1	"	"	"	[illegible]								regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	16	"	uncle	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cicala
	17	"	self	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
	18	"	mother	1	"	"	"	[illegible]								regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	19	"	father	1	"	"	"	[illegible]								regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	20	"	self	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lenola
	21	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monte
	22	"	self	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lotrus
NOT ALIEN	23	"	self	30	60	yes	Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
NOT ALIEN	24	"	husband	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
NOT ALIEN	25	"	self	30	40	yes	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Minori
	26	"	father	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monteca
	27	"	self	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stanzi
	28	"	"	60	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spigno
	29	"	father	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	30	"	self	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lenola

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "TACOMA," sailing from NAPOLI, 22 SEPT 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	54			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ulisse Fattizzo, Surgeon of the "TACORNA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Grazia

Sworn to before me this day of Oct. 19 1

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

62

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . *of the* . *from* . . . . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 1 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, Oct 1, 191 4 61

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he (she) or any one of his (her) family belong to the class of persons known as anarchists, or to the class of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NT ALIEN 1 Ely Utica No Self Yes 200 1913 Sister Rivera Cuni
NT ALIEN 2 Ely Ely C " Self " " " " " " " " " Charles "
NT ALIEN 3 " " " Father " " " " " " " " " Emily "

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patrianna sailing from Naples, Sept 22, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		1 [illegible]	17									
2		1 [illegible]										
3		1 [illegible]										
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

2-709646-505-3/2/40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____ *,* _____ *(State whether Surgeon "taking Charge" or "employed by Steamship Company" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Leo Jerace, of the TAORMINA from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vincenzo Leo

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

Arriving at Port of New-York , 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28		29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	herself	40	yes	no	no		brother Lorenzo Vita 2nd Elizabeth St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	wavy	chestnut	none	Esperia	Vita
2	N.Y.	New York	herself	20	no	no	no		son Lorenzo Vita 239 Elizabeth St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	pockmarked	Esperia	Vita
3	N.Y.	New York	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no						Esperia	Vita
4	Mich.	Detroit	yes	himself	25	yes	no	Detroit	son Mariano Tumasso 191 Mullet St Detroit Mich brother Carini Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	wavy	mixed chestnut	none	Palermo	Terranini
5																						
6	Pa	Scranton	no	herself	60	yes	no	no	brother Lorenzo Tumasso 34 Fr 1 Brandy Scranton Pa brother Lorenzo Francesco Tumasso	no	no	no	no	good	no	HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION 4		real	chestnut	mark front	Palermo	Terranini
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	herself	25	yes	no	no	134 41st St Brooklyn, NY cousin Carina Tumasso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar	Messina	Milazzo
8	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	25	yes	yes	Philad.	1812 So 9th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Milazzo
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ITALIEN

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED*

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Carmina", sailing from Palermo, September 21st, 1914.

1	(This space for use in Government offices)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Other. Mex. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Under 16 Years.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Scavuzzo	Antonina	15		F		yes		Italian	South	Termini	Sicily	uncle Antonino Vella
ADMITTED 2		Internicola	Illuminata	41		F		no		Italian	South	Palermo	Sicily	brother Internicola Antonino Vella
ADMITTED 3		Scavuzzo	Giacomo	6		M		no		Italian	South	Palermo	Sicily	
ADMITTED 4		Maniaci	Giovanni	65		M	W	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Nobody mother-in-law Grassa Maddalena
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]				
ADMITTED 6		Iusco	Rosa	15		F		yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Iusco Antonino Termini mother Vecchio Giuseppa Milazzo
7		Formica	Fortunata	24		F		no		Italian	South	Messina	Milazzo	wife Best Natale Milazzo
8		Greco	Orazio	29		M	W	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South	à	Italian [illegible]	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

33

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

58

I, Attilio Gallo, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, (State whether Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Attilio Gallo

Sworn to before me this 10 day of DEC, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Lo Presti, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

57

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Penn Marshalltown		yes himself	40	no yes	no	Brother Mr Grace Carbon Pa 703 6th Nevada St Marshalltown Penn brother in-law Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Villanovella	Catanzaro
2	Penn Marshalltown		yes himself	20	no no	no	701 6th Nevada St Marshalltown Penn brother Bongiovanni in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Corleone
3	N Y Buffalo		no himself	18	yes no	no Buffalo	23 2nd Place Buffalo NY friend Monreale Palermo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	mark chin	Grigenti	Licata
4	N J Bridgeton		no himself	21	no yes	no Burlington	110 Broad St Burlington NJ cousin Carolina Amoroso	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	med	chestnut	none	Isnam	Cortemma
5	N Y Brooklyn		no himself	20	yes yes	no Norfolk	204 Front St Norfolk Va brother-in-law Gaetano Lucia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest	scythe mark neck	Isnam	Cortemma
6	N Y Buffalo		no himself	30	yes yes	no Buffalo	170 Ohio St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chestnut	none	Palermo	Ismello
7	Conn Montreal		yes himself	24	yes no	no	husband Canadian Consulate 2013 Corbin St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		med	chestnut	none	Palermo	Ismello
8	Conn Montreal		yes mother		no no	no	father Canadian Consulate 2013 Corbin St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Ismello
9	Conn Middletown		no father	15	no yes	no	Cousin St Middletown Conn northeast corner Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no							Siracusa	Melilli
10	N Y New York		no himself	15	no no	no	104 Canal St New York, N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	mark neck	Messina	Messina
11	Conn Cromwell		no himself	20	no no	no	Red	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut	watch wrist	Siracusa	Melilli
12	Conn Cromwell		no mother		no no	no	husband Amanto Sebastiano Box 222 Cromwell Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Siracusa	Melilli
13	Conn Cromwell		no mother		no no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Siracusa	Melilli
14	Conn Cromwell		no mother		no no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Siracusa	Melilli
15	Mass Lawrence		no himself	20	yes no	no one	wife Conn 38 Common St Lawrence Mass father Catania no known address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark chest	none	Siracusa	Cochino
16	Conn Middletown		no himself	15	no no	no	38 Green St Middletown Conn father Catania no known address	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	rosy	chest grey	mark front	Siracusa	Melilli
17	Conn Middletown		no herself	15	no yes	no	38 Green St Middletown Conn brother also Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no							Siracusa	Melilli
18	Conn Middletown		no himself	30	no yes	no	38 Green St Middletown Conn sister Peppe Lucia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chest grey	mark front	Siracusa	Melilli
19	Conn Middletown		no himself	24	no yes	no	6 second St Middletown Conn husband Palermo no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Floridia
20	Mass Lawrence		no herself	20	no yes	no	29 Jackson St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ronolini
21	N Y Rochester		no herself	50	yes no	no	husband Salvatore Domenico 293 Exchange St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	mark eye brow	Leggio Cal	Cosoleto
22	N Y Rochester		no mother		no no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Leggio Cal	Cosoleto
23	N Y New York		herself	40	yes no	no	husband Vincenzo Siracusa 999 Jackson St Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	med grey	none	Siracusa	Modica
24	N Y New York		mother	6	no no	no	New York N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Modica
25	N Y Bronx		no herself	25	yes yes	no	husband Giacolo Salvatore 999 Jackson St Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	chestnut	none	Messina	S Filippo
26	N Y Bronx		no mother		no no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	S Filippo
27	N Y Bronx		no mother		no no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	S Filippo
28	Ont London		yes himself	100	yes no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chestnut	none	Messina	Lipari
29	Ont London		yes father	2	no no	no	sister Carmella Carbonaro 136 Egmont St London Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	med	chestnut	none	Messina	Lipari
30	Ont London		yes father		no no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med	chestnut	none	Messina	Lipari

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Taormina," sailing from Palermo, September 21st, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Former Citizen; In Transit)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			VL.499/531				A-8999 2/20/39				O.O. 2/13/43		
1			Di Grado	Ignazio	18	M.	contadino	yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	father Grado Giuseppe Caltanissetta
2			Perricone	Calogero	17	M.	contadino	no	Italian	South	Licata	Girgenti	father Perricone Calogero Girgenti
3			Bonadonna	Dario	20	M.	contadino	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Buffalo	father Bonadonna Giuseppe Licata
4			Morreale	Giacomo	15	M.	contadino	2-717249 10-14-40 no	Italian	South	Aspara	Catania	mother Morreale Anna Catania
5			Ferrantino	Giuseppe	40	M.	carrettiere	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Nobody
6			Vacca	Rosario	25	M.	musician	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Buffalo	uncle Vacca Pietro Avola Siracusa
7			Cultrara	Maria	21	F.	housewife	no	Italian	South	Licata	Siracusa	father Cultrara Antonino Siracusa
8			Cannizzaro	Annizia	17	F.	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Licata	Siracusa	
9			Sbona	Rosaria	18	F.	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	grand father S. Sauro Giuseppe Melilli
10			Conti	Carmela	20	F.	dressmaker	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	father in law Lavarra Salvatore via Gallo 27 Catania
			Pagano	Angela	46	F.	housewife	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	
			Amenta	Filomena	13	F.	unmarried	1-314691- 10-3-40 no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	mother Zappia Maria Melilli
			Amenta	Lucia	7	F.	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	
			Amenta	Concetta	5	F.	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	
15			Cozzia	Concetto	21	M.	contadino	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Lawrence	mother Motta Eleonora Melilli
		55404/916 Spec 923/600	Pattavina	Sebastiano	44	M.	contadino	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	grand mother Cristo Emanuela Melilli
			Pattavina	Concetta	12	F.	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	grand mother Cristo Emanuela Melilli
18			Salbo	Nicolò	16	M.	contadino	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	father Salbo Salvatore Melilli
19			Rizzo	Luigi	16	M.	contadino	1-118-5 no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	father Rizzo Giulio Melilli
20			Cieri	Pasqua	41	M.	housewife	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Rosolini	mother in law Spriano Carolina via Palermo Rosolini
21			Italiano	Angela Maria	23	F.	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Cosoleto	father Italiano Cosmo Cosoleto
22			Calandi	Giuseppe	2	M.	child	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Cosoleto	
23			Incalasciato	Teresa	60	F.	dressmaker	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	son Vizzini Salvatore Modica
24			Livia	Carmelina	15	F.	dressmaker	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	
25			Melita	Maria Concetta	23	F.	housework	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Filippo	J-623950-507-11/1/39 (C.O. 205-4/21/39)
26			Ciraolo	Francesca	5	F.	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Filippo del Mela	father Melita Luigi S. Filippo del Mela
27			Ciraolo	Rosa	1	F.	unmarried	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Filippo	
28			Casarella	Antonino	29	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	
29			Casarella	Anna	26	F.	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	wife D'Ambra Anna Lipari
30			Casarella	Diana	4	F.		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	

2 Dyaries

75 32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

52

56

I, Attilio Vallega, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
steamship line, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Attilio Vallega

Sworn to before me this day of OCT, 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manabella [illegible], of the **TAORMINA**, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Arriving at Port of New-York , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage, which paid by any other person, and how much such amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Female.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.																		
1	Mo St. Louis		no	himself	40	yes 1902 St. Louis	wife Rosalia residence same 318 Carr St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	dark	short	none	Palermo	Cinisi
2	Pa Scranton		no	herself	20	yes 1914 Scranton	father Giuseppe Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chestnut	pimples	lips	Palermo	Termini
3	Conn Smith Ferry		no	herself	100	yes 1912 or 13 Smith Ferry		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	dark	chest	rickets chest	Palermo	Termini
4	Conn Smith Ferry		no	mother		yes 1913 or 14	son Gaetano Antonino & Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	chest	hatchet chest	Conn	Smith Ferry
5	Conn Smith Ferry		no	mother		yes 1913 or 14	Smith Ferry, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Conn	Smith Ferry
6	Conn Smith Ferry		no	mother		yes 1913 or 14		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	dark	chest	hatchet chest	Conn	Smith Ferry
7	N.Y. New York			himself	30		wife Marianna Angelina 208 E 107th St. New York N.Y. sister Priscilla Antonino					good	no	5	10		chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
8	N.Y. New York		no	himself	30	no	no	no	1900 Prot. Ep. Bronx New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	none	Catania	Nicosia
9	N.Y. Rochester		no	herself	20	yes 1914 Rochester	husband Felix Michele 4 1/2 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	med chest	small pores		Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
10	N.Y. Rochester		no	mother		yes 1914 Rochester		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	none		Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
11	Ohio Toledo		no	himself			334 Berry St. Toledo Ohio					good								Palermo	Termini
12	Ohio Toledo		no	mother								good								Palermo	Termini
13	Mass Boston		yes	himself	100		sons Martino Salvatore Angelo 47 Ott St. Boston, Mass					good		5	2		chestnut			Palermo	Termini
14	Mass Boston		no	mother								good								Palermo	Termini
15	Mass Boston		no	son								good	no							Palermo	Termini
16	N.Y. Binghamton		no	herself	75	no	yes	no	husband Carlo Pietro 138 138½ Henry St. Binghamton N.Y. brother Vincenzo Caserta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		very dark	chestnut	mark front		Caltanissetta	Caposevia
17	N.Y. Rochester		yes	prepaid	50	no	yes	yes	145 Joseph Av. Rochester, N.Y. wife Catherine Giunta Cl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med	chestnut	none		Grisonti	Scalisano
18	Pa Pittsburg		no	herself	50	no	yes	no	Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med	chestnut	mark chin		Palermo	Termini
19	N.Y. New York			herself		no	no	no	son M. & Sr. Carlo Lenco 223 Fulton St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	med chest	pimples cheek		Trapani	Mazara
20	N.Y. New York			mother		no	yes	no	wife Gennara Trapani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	none		Trapani	Mazara
21	N.Y. New York			herself	25	no	no	no	321 E 15th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	dark	pimples face		Marsala	S. Piero
22	N.Y. New York			herself	40	yes 1910	New York					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med	chestnut	none		Trapani	Calatafimi
23	N.Y. New York			mother		yes 1913	New York		husband Lo Bianco Antonino 267 Elizabeth St. New York N.Y.			no	no	no	no	good	no							Trapani	Calatafimi
24	N.Y. New York			mother		yes	American					no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
25	N.Y. New York			mother		yes	American					no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
26	N.Y. New York			mother		yes	American					no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
27	N.Y. Brooklyn								husband di Stefano Stephen 11 Bartlett Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.							good							Trapani	Calatafimi
28	N.Y. Brooklyn															good								Trapani	Calatafimi
29	N.Y. Brooklyn															good								Trapani	Calatafimi
30	Ill. Whiting		no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Concetto Vito Box 541 Whiting Ind. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	chest	mark nose eye	Cinisi	Cinisi

Form 840 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmina, sailing from Palermo, September 21st, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to Non-Quota Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Chirco Paolo	29	M.	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	St Louis	father Enrico Nicolo Chirco
2		Longo Maria	40	F.	W	domestic	no	Italian	South	Italy	Scranton	Nobody
3		Corso Rosalia	40	F.	W	domestic	no	Italian	South	Italy	Norfolk	
4		Passafiume Francesca	18	F.	S	housework	yes	American Citizen		Italy	Norfolk	Nobody
5		Passafiume Maria Agostina	11	F.	S	at home	yes	American Citizen		Italy	Norfolk	"
6		Passafiume Maria Carmela	15	F.	S	at home	yes	American Citizen		Italy	Norfolk	"
7		Passafiume Salvatore	13	M.	S	at home	yes	American Citizen		Italy	Norfolk	father Mariano Passafiume
8		Fiscella Vito	16	M.	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Nicosia	mother Guiseppa Catanzaro Fiscella Maria
9		Bruno Maria	56	F.	M	housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rochester	brother Bruno Marco
10		Belizia Maria	19	F.	S	housework	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rochester	nephew Bruno Vincenzo Catanzaro
11		Nastro Maria	40	F.	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Utica	
12		Bono Filippo	9	M.	S	at home	no	Italian	South	Italy	Utica	brother Antonio Bono
13		Lupo Mariantonia	40	F.	M	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Utica	
14		Nasti Antonio	6	M.	S	at home	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Utica	father Domenico Graziano
15		Nasti Giuseppe	5	M.	S	at home	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Utica	Domenico Lupo
16		Di Martino Rosalia	18	F.	S	housework	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Chicago	father Salvatore Graziano Compagnia Catanzaro father Giacomazza Carmelo Luciana
17		Giacomazza Carmela	18	F.	S	housework	no	Italian	South	Grigenti	Luciana	
18		D'Amico Mattia	17	M.	S	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Nobody
19	1	Indelicato Rosalia	56	F.	W	domestic	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	sister in law of Vito Catanzaro Marsala
20	1	De Vita Leonardo	17	M.	S	fisherman	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	mother Rosalia Indelicato
21		Cusimano Maria Catena	20	F.	S	housework	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Pier Patti	S. Pier Patti
22		Curia Liboria	40	F.	M	housewife	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Salaparuta	
23		Li Bassi Maria	9	F.	S	at home	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Salaparuta	brother Curia Diego Salaparuta
24		Li Bassi Angelina	4	F.	S	at home	no	American Citizen		Trapani	Salaparuta	
25		Li Bassi Francesco	3	M.	S	at home	no	American Citizen		Trapani	Salaparuta	
26		Li Bassi Luigi	1	M.	S	at home	no	American Citizen		Trapani	Salaparuta	
27		Lia Angelo	22	M.	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salaparuta	
28		Di Quatro Giuseppe	4	M.	S	at home	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salaparuta	father Vito Graziano Salaparuta
29		Di Quatro Vito	7	M.	S	at home	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salaparuta	
30		Torretta Antonino	16	M.	S	sailor	yes	Italian	South	Grigenti	Burgio	father brother Antonio Burgio

(7) 3 31 14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country from which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

51

54

I, Attilio Pallegri, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

Attilio Pallegri

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct., 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maniello per Federico, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191

53

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																						
1	Ill.	Chicago	no	himself	$50	yes	1907 Ill.	nephew Brancatisi Paolo Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Venanzi
2	Ill.	Coal City	yes	himself	$100	yes	1914 never	cousin Barbera Antonio Coal City, Ill. c/o Pietro Degasperis Mine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Rivoli
3	Pa.	Rogers Mines	no	himself	$30	yes	1907 Pennsylvania	P.O. 5 x 94 — brother Ernesto Vulcan, Mich. 5 x 99.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Ulteda Cella
4	Mich.	Vulcan	no	himself	$25	yes	1907 never	Vulcan, Mich. 5 x 99. sister Ernesta Vulcan, Mich - Box 99	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Pordenone
5	Mich.	Vulcan	no	himself	$25	yes	1907 never	Vulcan, Mich - Box 99	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Pordenone
6	Col.	Aguilar	yes	himself	—	yes	1907 never	brother Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Torino
7	Col.	Aguilar	yes	himself	$50	yes	1907 never	Aguilar, Col. - 154 Box.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Torino
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																						
8	N.J.	Phillipsburg	no	himself	$50	yes	1906 Phillipsburg	new Mariano Giovanni Phillipsburg, N.J. - 606 High St. husband Olga Bachmin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Maggia
9	Ind.	South Bend	yes	himself	$15	yes	1906 never	South Bend, Ind. - 108 N. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Lucca
10	Conn.	Hartford	yes	himself	$30	yes	1906 never	Rockville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Ferrara
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Mich.	Palatka	yes	himself	—	never	—	husband Compagna Carlo Palatka, Mich. - Box 283	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown gray		none	Italy	Forni
14	Mich.	Palatka	yes	mother	$40	never	—	father Carlo Palatka, Mich. - Box 283	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	Forni
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$15	never	—	brother Rosino Giovi New York. 2079 First Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Gardoni
16	Ill.	Canonsal	yes	himself	—	never	—	husband Calcaterra Adolfo Canonsal, Ill. - Box 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Lovere J.
17	Ill.	Canonsal	yes	himself	$50	never	—	father Adolfo Canonsal, Ill. - 8 x 14. sister Bianca	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	Lovere J.
18	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	—	never	—	New York - 232 Est 115th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Fusio
19	N.J.	New York	yes	mother	$50	never	—	Sister Bianca	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	Spezia
20	N.J.	New York	yes	mother	—	never	—	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	Spezia
21	N.J.	New York	yes	mother	—	never	—	232 Est. 115th brother Luigi Bianca	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	Spezia
22	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	$30	never	—	New York - 16 St. - 100 West.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	from the		none	Italy	Massa
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Taormina** sailing from Genoa, Italy, 19 September, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Registered: Domiciled.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dominici	Vincenzo	26	m.	s.	miner	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Roma	cousin Dominici wife Angela - Roma Cavasone
2			Gallina	Giuseppe	29	m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rivoli	mother Maria - Rivoli.
3			Antonini	Battista	27	m.	m.	miner	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Orta (Colle	cousin Dolar Antonio. Orta (Colle
4			Dell'Agnese	Ezio	12	m.	s.	student	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bovenone	uncle Dallas Guglielmo Bovenone.
5			Dell'Agnese	Alcide	16	m.	s.	student	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bovenone	uncle Dallas Guglielmo - Bovenone
6			Gioanella	Dario	18	m.	s.	cook	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Torino	uncle Bona Giovanni Torino
7			Gioanella	Domenico	17	m.	s.	student	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Torino	
8			Dominici	Vito	7	m.	s.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Maggio	mother cascina Santa Juliana Maggio
9			Cassotti	Genevieve	27	f.	m.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Colagnora	father in law Antonio Sala - Colagnora
10			Capuccini	Antonio	16	m.	s.	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ferriera	father Carlo - Ferriera.
			[illegible]												
			[illegible]												
13			Cesari	Angela	21	f.	m.	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Forni	mother Petrina Zanca - Forni.
14			Campana	Gioachino	2	m.	s.	—	no		Italian	North	Italy	Forni	grand mother Teresa Petrini - Forni
15			Privida	Salvatore	4	m.	s.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	Gardoni	mother Antonia - Gardoni
16			Corbucci	Pierina	27	m.	m.	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Lovero Fraz.	father Antonio - Lovero Fr.
17			Galletti	Luigi	2	m.	s.	—	no		Italian	North	Italy	Lovero Fraz.	grand father Antonio - Lovero Fr.
18			Tagliabue	Costantina	34	f.	m.	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Fresine	aunt Vittoria Cricelli - Fresine
19			Visconti Son	Plinio	6	m.	s.	student	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fresine	aunt Vittoria Cricelli - Fresine
20			" Son	Dario	8	m.	s.	student	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fresine	aunt Vittoria Cricelli - Fresine
21			" daughter	Vera	8	f.	s.	—	no		Italian	South	Italy	Fresine	aunt Vittoria Cricelli - Fresine
22			Gavaraglia	Germano	31	m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Gallarate	wife Volpi Agnese - Gallarate.
23			[illegible]												
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Attilio Fallaga, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (Here state whether sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Attilio Fallaga

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

4 52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mariello Lavegetrice, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—861

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4688

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

51

Arriving at Port of New York, ... 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	himself	—	yes	1907 1912 New York	husband Mother for remote Brooklyn, N.Y. 299 Gold St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural dark	blue	none	Italy	Bornea
2	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	mother	—		native New York	father Sotto Fortunato	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	nat.	—		none	N.J.	New York
3	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	mother	$50		native New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	nat.	—		none	N.J.	New York
4	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	mother	—		native New York	299 Gold St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	nat.	—		none	N.J.	New York
5	Conn.	Torrington	no	himself	—	yes	1907 1910 Conn.	for Thomas Aita Torrington, Conn. 39 William St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Resnata
6	Conn.	Torrington	no	himself	$50	yes	1907 1910 Conn.	brother Pietro Torrington, Conn. 39 William St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Resnata
7	Wis.	Bruley	yes	himself	—	never		brother in law Giuseppe Bruley, Wis. - Box 41 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black	none	Italy	Sorro
8	Wis.	Bruley	yes	himself	$25	never		brother in law Giuseppe Bruley, Wis. - Box 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black	none	Italy	Sorro
9	N.H.	Laconia	yes	himself	$30	never		Carlo Aldo Lorenzo Laconia, N.H. 47 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	black	none	Italy	Calicetta
10	N.H.	Laconia	yes	himself	$30	never		Pietro Aldo Lorenzo Laconia, N.H. 47 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black	none	Italy	Calicetta
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	yes	1902 1912 Chicago	Carlo Aldo Lorenzo Chicago Ill. 1254 Asteson Av. brother in law Giuseppe Casimiro	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Colledi
12	Mont.	Somers	no	husband	—	yes	1908 1914 Somers	Somers, Mont. Box 264	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Colledi
13	Mon.	Somers	yes	father	—	never	Somers	father Biondi Casimiro	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	nat.	chestnut	none	Montana	Somers
14	Mon.	Somers	yes	father	$25	never	native Somers	Somers, Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	nat.	chestnut	none	Montana	Somers
15	Mon.	Somers	yes	father	—	never	native Somers	Box 264 - husband Biondi Emilio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	nat.	chestnut	none	Montana	Somers
16	Col.	Eureka	yes	himself	—	never		Eureka, Col. Box 208.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Montesano
17	Col.	Eureka	yes	brother	$50	never		father Emilio Eureka, Col. - Box 208	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	nat.	—		none	Italy	Montesano
18	Ill.	Zadd	yes	father	$25	never		father Fortunato Zadd, Ill. Grand Ave 11.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Carabona
19	Iowa	Decorah	yes	himself	$25	never		husband Aldo Lorenzo Decorah, Iowa - Intregrin Box 88	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Villanuova
20	Nyl	Nel Bobo		himself				Sicilian							5	7		chestnut			Pa Lo
21																					
22																					
23	Col.	Trinidad	yes	himself	$50	yes	1907 1914 Trinidad	brother Giuseppe Trinidad, Col. - Box 757	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Rocco
24	Col.	Trinidad	yes	himself	$50	yes		brother in law Giuseppe Trinidad, Col. - Box 757	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Rocco
25																					
ALIEN 26	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	—	yes	1906 1914 N.York	brother Giuseppe - New York 223 St. Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Bossano
ALIEN 27	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	from	wife		son Giuseppe - New York 223 St. Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Bossanova
ALIEN 28	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	—	yes		brother Giuseppe - New York 223 St. Avenue	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	nat.	—		none	Italy	Milano
29	Iowa	Alden	yes	himself	$25	never		husband Marini Mario Alden, Iowa Box 810	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Rocco
30	Iowa	Alden	yes	mother	$25	never		father Mario Alden, Iowa - Box 810	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	nat.	—		none	Italy	Alden

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Taormina** sailing from Genoa, Italy, 19 September, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning to: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Child. Cabin. Member.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposits. In Transit. Continuous Trans. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ferrari	Ezra	17	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Isernia	father Ferrari Antonio - Isernia
2			Sotti	Maria	6	f.	s.	Student	yes			Italy	Isernia	father Antonio - Isernia
3			Sotti	Celestina	5	f.	s.	—	no			Italy	Isernia	father Antonio - Isernia
4			Sotti	Fiorinda	3	f.	s.	—	no			Italy	Isernia	father Antonio - Isernia
5		P-1133325-3/25/37	Vacini	Rosa	40	f.	wd.	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Isernia	wife Giuseppina - Isernia
6			Vacini	Rosalinda	20	f.	s.	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Isernia	aunt Giuseppina - Isernia
7			Giovannini	Virginia	23	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Mezzano d.	father Girolamo - Ferro
8			Graziani	Giulia	1	5	f.	d.	—	no	Italian	North	Italy	Mezzano d.	grand father Girolamo - Ferro
9			Salvino	Giuseppina	27	f.	s.	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Salicetto	father Bartolomeo - Salicetto
10			Giovannetti	[illegible]	27		m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Salicetto	father Pasquale - Salicetto
11		3015	Raffaelli	Raffaello	26		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	S. Germano	wife Antonietta - S. Germano
12			Pacleri	Eugenio	29		m.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Collodi	father Riccardo - Collodi
13			Bianchi	Giovanni	6		m.	s.	Student	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Collodi	grand father Riccardo - Collodi
14			Bianchi	Ferdinando	3		m.	s.	—	no	Italian	North	Italy	Collodi	grand father Riccardo - Collodi
15			Bianchi	Agata	1	f.	s.	—	no	Italian	North	Italy	Collodi	grand father Riccardo - Collodi
16			Bianchi	Maria	42	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Montecastrilli	father Giuseppe Mancini Montecastrilli
17			daughter	Costanza	9	f.	s.	Student	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Montecastrilli	grand father Giuseppe Montecastrilli
18			Furlani	Giovanni	40	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cumbrian	family in S. Allegrino
19			Parasi	Adalgisa	20	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Villamagna	father Ferdinando - Villamagna
			[illegible]	[illegible]										
20			Gabbani	Giovanni	34	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Pieve	father Carlo - Pieve
21			Compagni	Giuseppina	30	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italian	Pieve	father in law Carlo - Pieve
			[illegible]	[illegible]										
22			Quattrone	Giovanni	44		m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Milano	nobody
23			wife	Maria	47	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Milano	nobody
24			son	Luigi	14	m.	s.	Student	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Milano	nobody
25			Pedretti	Maria	21	f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pieve	father Paolo - Pieve
26			Pedretti	Giacomo	1	m.	s.	—	no	Italian	North	Italy	Pieve	uncle Paolo Pedretti - Pieve

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Attilio Fallico, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether "employed by" or "sailing therewith" as "employed by owner's consent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT, 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer

3

50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolo Lo Jacono, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–488

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If alien coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	husband	—	yes	1913 N.Y.	husband Peter West Hoboken N.J. 99 Germania ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Rocca
2	N.J.	West Hoboken	yes	father	—			father Pietro West Hoboken N.J. 99 Germania ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	N.J.	West Hoboken
3	N.J.	West Hoboken	yes	father	$30	no	visit U.S.A.	father Pietro West Hoboken N.J. 99 Germania ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	N.J.	West Hoboken
4	N.J.	West Hoboken	yes	father	—	no	visit U.S.A.	father Pietro West Hoboken N.J. 99 Germania ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	N.J.	West Hoboken
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$5	never	—	Rosa Graziano New York house Holland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Norcia
6	Col.	Washington	yes	father	$30	visit	U.S.A.	aunt Carlotta Arcangela Washington, Col. 19 St. N.W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black		none	Col.	Washington
7	D.C.	Washington	yes	father	$30	[illegible]		cousin Giovanni Procopio Washington, Col. - Road N.W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		none	Col.	Washington
8	W.	Ladd Grants	yes	himself	$30	never	—	father Sandro D'Ottavio wife Grants, N. Dak. Box 270.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Sambuca
9	Col.	S. Francisco	yes	mother	$5	never	—	uncle Eugenio Ferrari S. Francisco, Cal. - [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Borgetto
10	Wash.	Canton	yes	himself	$30	yes 1913	Canton	cousin Sig. Enrico Antonio Rondone, from Canton, Wash. Box [illegible] Vermont, Town & Box 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black gray		none	Italy	Villarosa
11	Iowa	Deconing	yes	himself	$10	no	no	[illegible] Box 6 Deconing [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Villarosa
12	Wyoming	Diamondville	yes	himself	—	never	—	husband Antonio Pompeii Diamondville, Wyoming Box 191	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Villarosa
13	Wyoming	Diamondville	yes	husband	$10	never	—	husband Antonio Pompeii Diamondville, Wyoming Box 191	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	Villarosa
14	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes	husband	—	yes	1913 Yonkers	cousin Domenico Antonio Yonkers, N.Y. - 249 New Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Agata
15	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes	himself	$10	never	—	friend Domenico Antonio Yonkers, N.Y. - 249 New Main St. aunt Miss Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	S. Agata
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	$10	never	—	New York - Grand St. 98 husband Adam Jonicon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black gray		none	Italy	Nocera
17	Vermont	Barre	yes	husband	—	yes	1913 Barre	New York - Barre, Vermont W. 43 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	black chestnut		none	Italy	Caggiole
18	Vermont	Barre	yes	father	$5	yes	1914 Barre	father Egisto [illegible] Barre, Vermont New York - Wall St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	Caggiole
19	Vermont	Barre	yes	himself	$25	never	—	father Teresita [illegible] Barre, Vermont, Wall St. husband Luigi Bernardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	gray chestnut		none	Italy	Pesaro
20	Ill.	Oglesby	yes	himself	—	never	—	Oglesby, Ill. Box 61 - father Bernardo Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Torino
21	Ill.	Oglesby	yes	himself	$40	never	—	Oglesby, Ill. - Box 61 - father Bernardo Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	Torino
22	Ill.	Oglesby	yes	himself	—	never	—	Oglesby, Ill. - Box 61 - husband's cousin Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	Torino
23	Ill.	Oglesby	yes	himself	—	never	—	Oglesby, Ill. - Box 61 - father Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black		none	Italy	Vasto Chieti
24	Ill.	Oglesby	yes	himself	—	never	—	Oglesby, Ill. - Box 61. father Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	Torino
25	Ill.	Oglesby	yes	himself	$40	never	—	Oglesby, Ill. - Box 61. father Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	Torino
26	Ill.	Oglesby	yes	himself	—	never	—	Oglesby, Ill. - Box 61. son Stefano - Barrington, Conn. Perkins St. 61	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	Torino
27	Conn.	Barrington	no	himself	—	yes	1913 Conn	brother in law Barrington, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	gray		none	Italy	Arezzo
28	Conn.	Barrington	no	himself	—	American		friend Rosa Carlo - Barrington, Conn. Perkins St. 61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		Citizen	—		—	—	—
29	Conn.	Barrington	no	himself	$3	never	—	Barrington, Conn. Perkins St. 61	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black		none	Italy	Bovino
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Taormina** sailing from Genoa, Italy, 19 September, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Citizen. Alien. Master. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Meragni	Angelina	24	m.	Housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Roveto		Father Pietro Roveto
2			daughter	Giulia	4	f.	S.	—	no	Italian	North	Italy	Roveto		grand father Pietro Roveto.
3			daughter	Virginia	3	f.	S.	—	no	Italian	North	Italy	Roveto		grand father Pietro Roveto
4			Son	Giovanni	1	m.	S.	—	no	Italian	North	Italy	Roveto		grand father Pietro Roveto
5			Fedele	Cesare	46	M	S.	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Saonara		father Antonio Domenge
6			Cambiagi	Anna	21	F	S.	Housewife	yes	Italian	North	Col.	Washington		father Olinto Della Basilica.
7			[illegible]	Giacomo	47	M	m.	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bolbeli		father Andrea Bolbeli.
8			Giorgini	Benvenuto	50	M	m.	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cambra		wife Giorgini Amabile Cambra
9			Ferrari	Olivia	40	F	S.	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgolio		mother Edvige Ferrari. Borgolio father Orlando Brambilla
10			Di Santis	Giovanni	50	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Novellano		— Novellano di Villanuova
11			Prati	Adolfo	29	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Villanuova		wife Eva - Villanuova.
12			Bosi	Dionisio	28	M	M.	Housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Villanuova		father Domenico Villanuova.
13			Bellini	Rolando	2	M	S.	—	no	Italian	North	Italy	Villanuova		grand father Domenico - Villanuova
14			[illegible]	Giuseppe	29	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arioli P.		father Giuseppe - di Spirito
15			[illegible]	Maria	57	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arioli P.		father in law Giuseppe - di Spirito
16			Bellu	Luigia	24	F	S.	Housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bigarello		mother Sig. Maria - Bigarello
17			Lupia	Carolina	54	M	M.	Housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Goggiola		mother Giovanna - Goggiola
18			Lupia	Giovanni	8	M.	S.	Student	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Goggiola		grand mother Giovanna - Goggiola
19			Angelino	Maria	47	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Giarona		mother Maddalena - Giarona
20			[illegible]	Margherita	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borino		father Giacomo - Borino
21		VL-423/794	Lovis	Maddalena	4	F	S.	—	no	Italian	North	Italy	Borino		grand father Giacomo - Borino
22			Lovis	Pietro	2	M.	S.	—	no	Italian	North	Italy	Borino		grand father Giacomo - Borino
23			Fabretto	Antonio	50	M	M.	Housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borino		father Giovanni - Borino
24			Bernale	Maria	7	M.	S.	Student	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borino		grand father Giovanni Borino
25		11-1434-3-4	Bernale	Caterina	5	F	S.		no	Italian	North	Italy	Borino		grand father Giovanni - Borino
26		11-9-3	Bernale	Giuseppe	3	M	S.	—	no	Italian	North	Italy	Borino		grand father Giovanni - Borino
27			Rossi	Giovanni	17	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Desago		sister Luigia - Desago
28			Moretti	Bernardo	54	M	M.	Housewife	yes	[illegible]					Citizen
29			Moretti	Carola	20	F.	S.	Laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Besnate		mother Marini Giuseppina - Besnate
			[illegible]	[illegible]											Citizen

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: No

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfredo Vallega, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vallega

Sworn to before me this day of OCT, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2 48

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Manbello [illegible], of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

47

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
								Father Leonardo														
								brother Angelo														
								brother Pasquale														
								brother Luigi - Archbald, Pa.														
								husband Lavori Eugenio														
5	Iowa	Hibernia	yes	himself	-	never		Hibernia, Iowa N.P.O. L.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Foncea
6	Iowa	Hibernia	yes	himself	-	never		brother Lavori Eugenio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	Foncea
7	Iowa	Hibernia	yes	himself	$30	never		Hibernia, Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	Foncea
8	Iowa	Hibernia	yes	himself	-	never		H. Ia. N.P.O. L.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	Foncea
9	Iowa	Hibernia	yes	himself	-	never		husband Michele Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	Foncea
10	Iowa	Albia	yes	himself	$30	never		Wyoming, Ohio. Iowa. Box.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Foncea
11	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	$25	yes 1914 New York		New York. 242 W. 36 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Villa Rosa
12	Iowa	Albia	yes	himself	$30	yes 1913 1914 Albia		brother in law Michele Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Foncea
13	Wash.	Renton	yes	himself		never		Albia, Iowa - Box.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Foncea
14	Wash.	Renton	yes	himself		never		husband Maria Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	Pola Venna
15	Wash.	Renton	yes	himself		never		Renton, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	Pola Venna
16	Pa.	Monongahela	yes	himself		yes 1912 Monongahela 1914		father Maria Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black chestnut		none	Italy	Marliano
17	Pa.	Monongahela	yes	himself	$30	never		Renton, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	Marliano
18	Pa.	Expected	yes	himself	$30	never		brother in law Dario Livia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Slate blue		none	Italy	S. Gregorio
				himself		never		Monongahela, Pa.									nat.				Italy	Pola
				himself		never		husband Dario Livia									nat.				Italy	Pola
				himself		never		brother Luigi Archbald, Pa.									nat.				Italy	Pola
								Mr. Vino Federico - Employed by Mr. Gregori														
22	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	$25	never		New York - 966 West 25 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Bourgliano
23	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	-	yes 1911 1914 New York		husband Carlo Trattini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Retorbido
24	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	$30	never		New York - 1175 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	New York
25	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	-	never		father Carlo - New York 1175 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Retorbido
26	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	$50	never		uncle Carlo Trattini New York - 1175 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Retorbido
27	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	$50	never		sister Angelina - New York - Italian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Retorbido
								brother Giuseppe - New York														
								husband Carol Giuseppe														
28	Pa.	Farmdale	yes	himself	$4	never		Farmdale, Pa. - Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Black gray		none	Italy	S. Gregorio
29	Pa.	Farmdale	yes	himself	$50	never		father Carol Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat.	—		none	Italy	S. Gregorio
								Farmdale, Pa. Box														
								brother Giovanni														
30	Ark.	Hartford	yes	himself	$50	never		Hartford, Ark.	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	Black chestnut		none	Italy	S. Fratello

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Taormina** sailing from Genoa, Italy, 19 September, 1914

11—40m

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
5			De Mato	Maria	38		m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fonzaso	father Giacomo - Fonzaso
6			Zanoni	Luigi	12		m. student	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fonzaso	grand father Giacomo Fonzaso.
7			Zanoni	Teresa	11		f. student	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fonzaso	grand father Giacomo - Fonzaso
8			Zanoni	Giuseppe	8		m. student	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fonzaso	grand father Giacomo - Fonzaso
9			Zanoni	Guglielmo	6		m. student	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fonzaso	grand father Giacomo - Fonzaso
10			Simonetto	Luigia	38		m. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fonzaso	father Angelo - Fonzaso
11			Bacino	Guido	38		m. waiter	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Vidor Veltro	father Giovanni - Vidor Veltro
12			Chiesa	Giovanni	47		m. laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fonzaso	wife Luigia - Fonzaso
13			Albertini	Wilhelmina	27		f. housewife	no	Italian	South	Italy	Leverano	father in law Mauro Salvatore - Leverano
14			Monti	Palmina	12		f. student	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Leverano	uncle Monti Salvatore - Leverano
15			Monti	Maria	10		f. student	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Leverano	uncle Monti Salvatore - Leverano
16			Dolfi	Vittorio	26		m. laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Marliana	father Domenico - Marliana
17			wife	Carmina	27		f. housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marliana	father in law Domenico - Marliana
18			Bembo Zeffo	Rosa	19		f. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S Gregorio	father Angelo - S Gregorio
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22			Mascet	Giulia	29		f. servant	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Conegliano	father Luigi - Conegliano
23			Montagna	Teresa	18		f. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Asolo	no body
24	(1)		Frattini	Francesco	4		m.		Italian	North	Italy	Asolo	no body
25			Galbarini	Leonilda	16		f. student		Italian	North	Italy	Asolo	father Emilio - Asolo
26			Merli	Apollonia	20		f. laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Asolo	father Giuseppe - Asolo
27			[illegible]	Maria	16		f. laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Asolo	father Domenico - Asolo
28			Zorat	Cecilia	24		f. housewife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S Giustina	grand mother anna - S Giustina
29			Casol	Caterina	16		f.	—	no	Italian	North	Italy	grand mother anna - S Giustina
30			Cecchinato	Maria	22		f.	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S Giustina mother Cecilia Rosa - S Giustina

(1) 27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—40m

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1 46

I, Attilio Pallaja, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pallaja

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mondello Salvatore, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 1?

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$65	no		Pa.	father in law Cpte Vasquez 136 Winslow Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med chest		Italy	Spezzia
2	"	"	=	no			" " " " "	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
3							87 Coleman St.												
4							Wife Mr. Cullen St.												
5	yes	"	25	no	=		daughter Rosa Sardella 105 Christopher St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med chest	—	"	Newport
6	"	"	—	no	=		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Chinese Interpreter				
7	"	"	20	no	=		husband Forte angelo Mahoney St NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med chest		"	Afragola
8	"	"	25	yes	10/10	NY	husband Umberto Liguori	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Napoli
9	no	"	50	yes	08/14	Pa	221 4th St husband Michele Mannino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med chest		"	St Stefano Lucania
10	yes	"	25	no	=		bro Penn Av. brother Thomas Ugo 3000 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy	Bovalino
11	"	"	25	no	—		friend Thomas Arnello 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Albany	Cropsey
12	"	"	25	yes	09/10	NY	working	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Albany	Hamilton
13	"	"	25	yes	09/13	Wash	Relative Elia Lorenzen Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Albany	Hamilton
14	"	"	25	yes	7/16	NY	brother Michele Mastropaolo Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Albany	Hamilton
15	no	himself	5	yes	29	"	cashier	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	med	"	Italy	Catania
16	no	"	5	yes	—	NJ	Lady Baltimore Rr. Balt. friend Mr. Lindman 1461 9 East 10th Av, Balt.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	—
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** *sailing from* **Naples** , , ..., *19*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fortuno	Raimondo	25		m s	workman	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Spigno Sat.	Mother Estella Correa		at York
2	wife	Angiolina	26		f m	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Citro	Filippo	4		m s										
4															
5	Mancini	Maria Madd.	56		f m	—	yes		"	"	"	Monopoli	husband Vincenzo Mancini Monopoli	Vito	at York
6	nephew	Francesco	2		m s	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	—	"
7	Cerbone	Michela	20		f m	—	yes		"	"	"	Chiapola	father Giuseppe		"
8	Stella	Maria	33		f m	—	yes		"	"	"	Napoli	mother Anna Esposito		"
9	Bottistone	Maria	26		f m	—	yes		"	"	"	Castellamare	mother in law Teresa Schiano	Bottistone	—
10	Ago	Islam	34		m Merchant		yes		Albania	"	"	Berat	brother	Stone Ago	West Haverford
11	Veli	Kyto	38		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Coprin	brother	Berat Stone	" "
12	Rothe	Kale	30		m s	"	yes		—	"	"	Korita	Relative	Kenefick Ljar	West Benton
13	Tromara	Kale	60		m s	"	yes		—	"	"	Korita	Relative	Ele Tromara	" "
14	Lambi	Gkekpano	27		m m	"	yes		—	"	"	Korita	father	George	" "
15	Friedman	Carlo	29		M Traveling		yes		[illegible]	"	Germany	Hamburg	Francisco Marcigno		Mt Pleasant
16	Neudel	Harry	27		m m	"	yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	fairfax Laurel		" "
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 2/12

—

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Attilio Taliani, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Attilio Taliani

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

7

44

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manuello Lao Feduzzo, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCT, 19 07

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of **New York**, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to his destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$25	yes	12/14 NY	156 - 5th Ave - Mrs. -		no	no		good	no	5	8	sal brown			Italy	Sorrento
2	"	"	50	-		husband Carmella Dec Bag		no	no		good	no	5	2	black			"	Bagnoli Co
3	"	"	=	no	-	1020 Cardinal Ave		no	no	no	good	no							
4	"	"	-	no	-	father -		no	no	no	good	no							
5	no	"	50	yes	0/14 Newark	Antonio Barbato		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal dark	blue		"	Mastabene
6	"	"	-	no	-	226 Meq St		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" dark	blue		"	Hayford
7	"	"	60	yes	99/08 Italy	husband Filomena Bove		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" gray	dark		"	Ortona - Abruzzi
8	"	"	-	no	0/14	Box 218 - father -		no	no	no	good	no	5		"	dark		"	- " -
9																			
10	yes	"	50	yes	99-14 NY	friend Aparicella	Mrs	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	short	med. light	"	Bona
11	no	"	25	yes	05/13 Ohio	husband Pasquale	Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sal	short		"	Turo
12	"	"	-	"	"		Box 263	no	no	no	good	no							
13	"	"	-	"	"	father		no	no	no	good	no							
14	"	"	-	"	"			no	no	no	good	no							
15	no	"	50	yes	0/13 Hartford	Salvatore	Lupo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	dark		"	Villalonga
16	"	"	"	"	"		Hamilton Conn	no	no	no	good	no							
17	"	"	-	"	"		-	no	no	no	good	no							
18	"	"	100	yes	99/06 Italy	husband Vincenza	Lupo	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sal	dark		"	Casa di Lucano
19	yes	"	100	yes	99/14 Italy	Sister Alberta	Cutler	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	- " -
20	"	"	100	yes	99/14 Italy	73 Cleveland St husband Antonio	Marcone	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	dark		"	- " -
21	"	"	-	"	"	72 Dominick St father -		no	no	no	good	no							
22	"	"	50	no	-	husband Luigi di Lorenzo	Pasq	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	short		"	Castel di Lucano
23	"	"	25	yes	96/14 NY	89 Connecticut Ave husband Gregorio 62 Adelphi Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	dark		"	Sessano del Molise
24																			
25	yes	by himself	$50	yes	14/14 NY	brother Antonio		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sal	dark		"	Carpinone
26	yes	"	-	"	"	113 Capodilupo St		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	dark		"	"
27	"	"	100	yes	98-14 Canada	brother Gabriele	Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	sal	dark		"	Gallinaro
28	"	"	50	yes	02/14 NY	155 Oakland Ave Antonio Pietro	Magni	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sal	dark		"	Roma
29	"	"	50	yes	13/14 NY	Antonio	Tonelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	sal	dark		"	Turin
						11 Broadway													

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples, ..., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gandaro	M Paolo	39		m m	merchant	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Naples	Wife	Gandaro Cristina	Ct J
2	Mosca	Evelina	25		f m	—	yes		"	"	"	August Co	Mother	Emmina Lanzetta	St Louis
3	daughter	Iris	3		f	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
4	Son	Angelo Luigi	1		m	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
5	Setaro	Nicola	35		m m	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	Naples	Father	Alessandro Simone	NJ Newark
6	wife	Adelina	35		f m	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
7	Mosca	Maria Carmela	60		f m	—	yes		"	"	"	Ottaviano	Mary	Lister Maria Teresa	Rome Italy
8	Spinelo	Umberto	8		m	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
9	Palumbo	Antonio	45		m m	—	—		"	"	"	Bovea	Wife	Celentano Maria	Ct J
10	Eleonora	Carolina	25		f unknown	—	—		"	"	"	Bugnara	Father	in law Carlucci Ltg	Rochester
11	Son	Nicola	7		m	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
12	Son	Aldo	2		m	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
13	daughter	Ida	5		f	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
14	Lupone	Angelo	28		m m	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Vitulano	Father	Lupone Salvatore	Conn
15	wife	Battista	28		f m	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
16	daughter	Angela	8		f	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
17	Rotolo	Maresca	46		f m	—	yes		"	"	"	Piano d Sorrento	Daughter	Maria	NJ Brooklyn
18	Pollio	Giuseppe	23		m m	merchant	yes		"	"	"	—"—	Wife	Anna Pollio	" —"—
19	Pollio	Giovanna	24		f m	—	yes		"	"	"	Piano Sorrento	Mother	Della Maria	" —"—
20	daughter	Giovanna	2		f	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	" "	" —"—
21	De Camillo	Ignazio	42		m m	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Castellamare	Wife	Esposito Teresa	Ohio Cleveland
22	Nardotto	Teresina	26		f	—	—		"	"	"	Nocera Inf	Sister	Elisa Nardotto	NJ
23	Nardi	Michele	25		m m	porter	yes		"	"	"	Carpineto	Father	Nardi Giovanni	NJ Mass
24	wife	Concetta	21		f	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
25	Galardo	Federico	40		m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Gallinaro	Sister	Concetta Galardo	Conn
26	Tolletti	Guido	26		m	Musician	yes		"	"	"	Rome	Brother	Fausto	Ct J
27	Montarelli	Marco Luigi	30		m m	—	yes		"	"	"	Rome	Father	Amedeo	Ct J

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gaudiosi	M. Paolo	39		m m	merchant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Naples	Wife	Gaudiosi Gaetano	St.	
2	Mossera	Evelina	25		f m	—	yes	"	"	"	Bagnoli	Bro	Mother Erminia Lavorgna	St. Louis	
3	daughter	Iris	3		f	—	—	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	
4	Son	Angelo Luigi	1		m	—	—	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	
5	Setaro	Nicola	35		m m	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Naples		Father Alessandro Maria	N.J.	Newark
6	wife	Adelaica	35		f m	—	yes	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	
7	Mosca	Luigi Guerino	40		f m	—	yes	"	"	"	Ortona Mare		Sister Maria Teresa Mosca		Washington
8	Sfroviello	Umberto	8		m	—	—	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	
9															
10	Palumbo	Antonio	46		m m						Bovea	Wife	Celentano Maria	St.	
11	Eleonora	Paolina	25		f m	widow	yes				Bagnara	Father	in law Carbone Bro	Rochester	
12	Son	Nicola	7		m	—	—				"		" " "	"	
13	Son	Aldo	2		m	—	—				"		" " "	"	
14	Daughter	Ida	5		f	—	—				"		" " "	"	
15	Lupano	Angelo	65		m m	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Viticuso	Father	Lupano Salvatore	Conn.	Waterbury
16	wife	Battista	35		f m	—	yes	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	
17	daughter	Angela	8		f	—	—	—	"	"	"		" " "	"	
18	Rotolo	Maresca	46		f m	—	yes	"	"	"	Piano Sorrento	Daughter	Maresca Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Pollio	Giuseppe	23		m m	Musician	yes	"	"	"	— —	Wife	Anna Pollio	"	— —
20	Pollio	Giovanna	24		f m	—	yes	"	"	"	Piano Sorrento	Mother	Della Maria	"	— —
21	daughter	Giovanna	9		f	—	—	—	"	"	"		" " "	"	— —
22	De Camillo	Ignazio	42		m m	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Castellammare	Wife	Carmela Ferraro	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Nardotti	Teresina	26		f s	—	yes	"	"	"	Ortona Mare	Sister	Elisa Nardotti	N.J.	
24	Infanti														
25	Infanti	Michele	29		m		yes								
26	Nardi	Michele	25		f m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Carpinelo	Father	Nardi Carmine	N.Y.	Mass
27	wife	Annetta	21		f m	—	yes	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	
28	Galardo	Federico	40		m s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Palma	Sister	in law Galardo	Conn.	Bridgeport
29	Tilletti	Guido	26		m m	Musician	yes	"	"	"	Rome	Brother	Fausto	N.J.	
30	Monticelli	Ulisse Luigi	30		m m	—	yes	"	"	"	Rome	Father	Amedeo	N.J.	

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence unless actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

42

I, Attilio Pollera, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3555

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3555

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from [redacted] , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 41 , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Calamia	Giovanni	[illegible]		M		Italy / Udine	Los Angeles Cal 22 August 12	2340 S 8th St Los Angeles
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Henry	Schwarz	38		M	M	Austria / Cattaro 7/01/1890	U. S. [illegible]	804 W. Market St. L
4	[illegible]	Luigi	48		M	M	Italy / [illegible]	8 September 1910	Canton Ohio 3025 Cleve
5	Caputo	Domenico	55		M	M	" / Formicola	Youngstown Ohio 23-4-1912	2440 W. Federal St Youngstown Ohio
6	Son	Michele	22		M	S	"	"	"
7	Cesauro	Nicola	45		M	M	" / Monte Cilento	Brooklyn N.Y. 8-6-14.	N. Y. - 302 Mayor Ave
8	Russo	Carlo Antonio	31		M	M	" / Meta	Rouse N. Y. - 25 Sept 1912	2 Market Square - Pa
9	wife	Angelina	2[illegible]		[illegible]	M	" / [illegible]		"
10	Santoro	Angelo	20		M	M	" / Pietradefusi	12 June 1908	N.J. 29 North St
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—47132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Montello Par [illegible], of the **TAORMINA**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

40

Arriving at Port of New-York, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Ala. Cusley	S	yes	herself	$25	no	no	husband Pellitteri Rosario Box 116 Cusley Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chestnut	none	Palermo Girgenti
2	Ala. City		yes	herself	25	no	no	no	Box 113 City Ala cousin brother Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	mark nose	Palermo Girgenti
3	Ala. Birmingham		yes	herself	25	no	no	no	3130 n. 32nd St Birmingham Ala father Generosis G. B.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	part. chestnut	none	Palermo Girgenti
4	Fla. Tampa		no	herself	25	yes	American	no	Tampa Fla brother in law Calenti Mariano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med. chestnut	none	Fla Tampa
	N.Y. Tampa			himself					1908 Main St Tampa Fla uncle Bivirgli Giuseppe										Girgenti Bivona
	N.Y. New York			himself															Girgenti Bivona
	N.Y. Brooklyn			himself															Girgenti Bivona
	N.Y. Brooklyn			husband					24 Manto St. Brooklyn, NY										Girgenti Lercara
	N.Y. Brooklyn			himself					uncle Priolli Giacinto 24 Manto St Brooklyn, NY										Girgenti Bivona
10	N.Y. New York		himself	120	yes	yes to New York	brother Ballotta Antonino 328 E. 108 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med. dark	pale chest	Messina S. Piero
11	N.Y. New York		husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med. chestnut	none	Messina S. Piero
12	Fla. Tampa		no	himself	no	yes	$37.50	aunt wife Tedesco Caterina 834 Cass St. Tampa, Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark med. grey	none	Girgenti Alessandria
13	N.Y. New York			himself	3000	yes	yes $15 N.Y.	brother & General Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med. med. chest	mark cheek	Trapani Eggimenti
14	N.Y. New York			husband		no	no	no	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med. chestnut	none	Trapani Eggimenti
15	N.Y. New York			himself	no	yes	yes N.Y.	cousin & General Giuseppe New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med. med. chest	mark chin	Trapani Eggimenti
16	N.Y. Brooklyn			himself	30	yes	no	brother Trapani Antonino 217 E. 12th St Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med. dark chest	none	Palermo Palermo
17	Pa. Easton		no	himself	65	yes	$5 in Easton	cousin Cugetto Vito 123 So. 3rd St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med. chestnut	none	Palermo Piana Greci
				himself											5	5			
19	N.Y. New York			himself	2	no	no	no	father Sciarrabino Antonio 79 Prospect St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med. chestnut	pockmarked chin	Palermo Palermo
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALIEN

ALIEN

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Carmina, sailing from Palermo, September 21st, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Returning to Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Commutable to Debt)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months. Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Plaia	Rosalia	20 S M civile	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	mother Nicolo si Bernarda Bisacquino
2			Troncale	Antonina	24 S F housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	father Troncale Ignazio Bisacquino
3			Lito	Rosalia	1m S F housework 13-3613-7/1910	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	mother Giampiero Lucia Bisacquino
4	(1)		Pendamis	Lula	30 S F housework	yes	Assyrian	Asiatic	Turkey	Palermo	brother si Lou Maccano Gaspare Bisacquino
5			Dia	Salvatore	40 M M farmer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	wife Lo Bianco Margherita
6			Mancino	Giuseppe	41 M M laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	Palermo	father Messina Antonio Bungio
7			Nicol	Giuseppe	21 M S laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	Palermo	Mother Messina Antonina Bungio
8			Spano	Vincenzo	22 M S laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	Bungio	father Abate Carmelo Bungio
9			Nicol	Giuseppe	18 M S laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	Bungio	
10			Balletta	Giuseppe	29 M M laborer	yes	Italian	South	Sessina	S. Piero	father Balletta Antonino S. Piero Patti
11			Riello	Giuseppa	22 F S civile	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Piero	daughter Cimino Vincenza Alessandria della Rocca	NON
12			Cimino	Sebastiano	59 M M merchant	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Tampa		
13			Di Benedetto	Maurizio	5m M S proprietor	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Poggioreale	son P. Benedetto Gaspare Poggioreale	
14			Calmone	Grazia	4m F S home wife	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Poggioreale	wife Calomo Giuseppe Poggioreale	
15			Cangelosi	Ignazio	40 M M proprietor	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Poggioreale	wife Balletta Rosa	
16			Pisani	Nicolo	20 M M mechanic	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	via Bandia al capo 14 Palermo mother Gerbasi Caterina Piano dei Greci	NO
17			Maisano	Francesco	28 M S trader	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	Easton		
18			De Marchi	Ignazio	45 M M [illegible]	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini		
19			Miserendino	Vincenzo	21 M S laborer 2-4910 8 8450 2-19-37	yes	Italian	South	Cinisi	Balletta	Nobody	
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

23

(1)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

(2)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4939

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Attilio Zaffiro, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Attilio Zaffiro

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

4 39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marchese Lo Faro of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

38

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
3							father and mother					good	no	5	3					
							41 Adams St. Quincy, Mass.					good		5						
T ALIEN 4	N.Y. New York	himself	40	yes 90 yrs New York				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnut	none		Palermo	Cefalu
T ALIEN 5	N.Y. New York	husband		yes 90 yrs New York		w. same 341 E. 3rd St. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	mark front		Palermo	Castellamare
T ALIEN 6	N.Y. New York	father		yes American				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	New York
						aunt Concetta Corvetta														
	N.Y. New York	himself	30											5						
T ALIEN 8	N.Y. New York	himself	100	yes 1899 yrs New York				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none		Catania	Nicosia
T ALIEN 9	N.Y. New York	husband		yes 1899 yrs New York		w. Calogero Cascio & Maria 2014 2nd Av. New York. N.Y.		no	no	no	no		no	5		nat. chestnut	none		Catania	Nicosia
10	N.Y. New York	father		yes American				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	New York
11	N.Y. New York	father		yes American				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	New York
12	N.Y. New York	himself	30	yes 1899 yrs New York		wife Salvatore Mahula 310 E. 116 St. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very chestnut	part mar eye		Catania	Nicosia
13	N.Y. New York	herself	30	yes 1899 yrs New York		husband Rizzuto Vincenzo 241 2nd Av. New York. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	supl chestnut	none		Catania	Nicosia
14	N.Y. New York	herself	20	no no no		father Concetto Vincenzo & mother [illegible] New York. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Catania	Nicosia
15	N.Y. New York	herself	20	yes American		father Calogero Schillachi & mother 108 10th E. 116 St. New York. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	none		N.Y.	New York
16	N.Y. New York	himself	1000	yes 1899 yrs New York				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	part mixed chest	none		Catania	Nicosia
17	N.Y. New York	husband		yes 1899 yrs New York				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. mixed chest	none		Catania	Nicosia
18	N.Y. New York	father		yes American		nephew Sr. Peppino Luigi 222 E. 116 St. New York. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnut	none		N.Y.	N.Y.
19	N.Y. New York	father		yes American				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	none		N.Y.	New York
20	N.Y. New York	father		yes 1899 yrs New York				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	none		Catania	Nicosia
21	N.Y. New York	father		yes American				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnut	none		N.Y.	New York
22	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	30	no no	no	uncle Emma Gennaro 18 Spring St. [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very chestnut	none		Catania	Catania
23	Cav. Cortland	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	husband Gennaro Lombardo 253 Grand St. New York. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	part chestnut	mark back		Messina	Milazzo
24	Cav. Cortland	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	wife Concetta Vincenza 516 E. 116 St. New York. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark mixed chest	part black		Messina	Milazzo
25	N.Y. New York		herself	100	yes 1899 yrs New York				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnut	part black		Palermo	Alimena
26	N.Y. New York		himself	60	yes 1899 yrs New York				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very mixed chest.	mark front		Palermo	Castellamare
27	Md. Baltimore	no	himself	300	yes 1899 yrs Baltimore				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut	none		Palermo	Cefalu
28	N.Y. New York		himself	600	yes 1899 yrs New York				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chestnut	none		Trapani	Castellamare
29	N.Y. New York		husband		yes 1899 yrs New York				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestnut	part black		Trapani	Castellamare
30	N.Y. New York		father		yes 1899 yrs New York				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat. chestnut	none		Trapani	Castellamare

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Taormina, sailing from Palermo, September 21st, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Children. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Enea	Gaetano	40		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	sister Enea Maria
2			Pusateri	Antonina	32		F	Wife	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Termini Imerese
3			Pusateri	Salvatore	4		M	Child	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	
4			Trubia	Santi	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Trubia Calogero
5			Lo Monso	Vincenza	26		F	Wife	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Stralia Sicilia
6			Trubia	Margherita	4		F	Daughter	no	no	American Citizen		N.Y.	New York	father Trubia Michele
7			Inzetta	Rosario								South			
8			Capra	Lorenzo	35		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	
9			Stazzone	Maria	28		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	sister Capra Maria
10	(1)		Capra	Santo	2		M	Child	no	no	American Citizen		N.Y.	New York	via Milano Nicosia
11	(1)		Capra	Maria	4		F	Child	no	no	American Citizen		N.Y.	New York	
12	(1)		Mirra	Francesco	31		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	American Citizen		N.Y.	New York	father Mirra Vito Nicosia
13			Langa	Concetta	28		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	uncle Gentile Salvatore Nicosia
14			Coniglio	Grazia	7		F	Child	yes	yes	Italian	South	California	Nicosia	grandfather Abramondo Nicola Nicosia
15	(1)		Collalletti	Rosina	18		F	Dressmaker	yes	yes	American Citizen		N.Y.	New York	aunt Tetro Francesco Nicosia
16			Ansaldi	Luigi	56		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	
17			Messina	Antonina	48		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	
18		|	Ansaldi	Mariano	19		M	Merchant	yes	yes	American Citizen		N.Y.	New York	brother Ansaldi Giuseppe
19		|	Ansaldi	Vincenzo	23		M	Merchant	yes	yes	American Citizen		N.Y.	New York	Nicosia
20		|	Ansaldi	Maria	29		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	
21	(1)		Ansaldi	Maria Francesca	27		F	Housewife	yes	yes	American Citizen		N.Y.	New York	
22			De Franco	Paolo	24		M	Tractor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	wife Torre Del Bosco Catania
23			Biraino	Francesca	32		F	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Oregon	Portland	cousin Massimo Santi Milazzo
24			Rossini	Giuseppa	54		F	Domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Oregon	Portland	nephew Massimo Santi Milazzo
25			Seminara	Angiola	33		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Seminara Antonio Calimera
26			Carollo	Pietro	48		M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Nobody
27			Guglizza	Giuseppe	48		M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Guglizza Rosario Palermo
28			Giardina	Baldassare	48		M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father Giardina Vito
29			Cudia	Mattia	45		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Castelvetrano
30			Giardina	Francesca	15		F	Child	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	

IN HOSPITAL
IN HOSPITAL

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4028

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Olivio Falleri, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Falleri

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

3 37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1678

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** , , 19 36

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	yes	30	New York	her husband Nagel Rafoff 18 W 18 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown color	none	Russia	Steno
2	—	—	—	—	—	Long Island New York												
3		himself	yes	80	no	his son Frank Martin	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none		New York
4	yes	herself	yes	50	yes	Chief Medicine 119 Sullivan Ave La Fiesta Branch Portsmouth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark grey	none	Como	Lecco
5	no	himself	yes	100	yes	50 Liberty st New York friend Giacomo 46 Spring st 132 Columbia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	none	Rome	Rocca
6	yes	herself	yes	30	yes	her husband Casalbano Giacomo 132 Columbia st. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown color	none	Milan	Buffalo
7	yes	—	no	30	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	none	Torino	Bairo
8	yes	herself	no	—	—	her husband Fulda Carlo Girl Mar Angel 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown	none	N.J.	New York
9	no	himself	no	30	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	none		Asti
10	yes	herself	no	40	yes	her husband Jacob Faust 132 Columbia st N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	none	Bene	Lucca
11	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	none	Genova	Chiavari
12	yes	father	yes	yes	100	Mrs C Lockton 516 Park Ave East Orange N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	none		New York
13	no	herself	yes	yes	100	West Wood 2105 Chestnut st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	none	Switzerland	Fido
14	yes	himself	yes	yes	—	W. D. Schmidt Barr Lehigh Valley R.R. Station	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark brown color	none	Switzerland	Lentamo
15	yes	himself	yes	yes	100	South Chestnut st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown color	none	Switzerland	S. Gall
16	yes	himself	yes	yes	100	friend F F Williams 1st Avenue Hotel Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown color	none	Switzerland	Bonnano
17	yes	himself	yes	yes	20	sister Mrs Schmidt 123 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	light brown grey	none	Switzerland	Grono
18	yes	himself	yes	yes	3 mos	brother Tio Liberini 328 East 106 st. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	dark brown blue	none	Ancona	New York
19	yes	herself	yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light grey brown	none	Lucca	Fabbriche
20	yes	himself	yes	yes	30	N. York at big home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light black	none	Verona	Castelpoder
21	yes	—	—	yes	25	112 West 42 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown color	none	Como	Menaggio
22							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown color	none	France	Cauzy
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmine sailing from Genoa, 19th September, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Quaris	Claudina	24		f married woman	yes	yes		north Italian	Veneta	Stroro		her father Quarris Gius Stroro (Veneta)	N.J.	West New York
2	" (son)	Rodolfo	2		m	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—
3	Bianchi	Gaetano	59		m married laborer	yes	yes		north Italian	Como	Cascino		his son Giuseppe Bianchi 11 Gaetano St. Cascino	West Hoboken	
4	Cerruti	Giuseppina	46		f married woman	yes	yes		north Italian	Veneta	Motto		brother Cerruti Gino (Veneta)	N.J.	West New York
5	Bernardoli	Fortunato	38		m single laborer	yes	yes		north Italian	Milano	Budrio		friend G. B Cavaroni 42 Castruccio St Genova		
6	Ballone	Carolina	45		f married woman	yes	yes		north Italian	Torino	Bario		her sister Ballone Luisa	N.Y.	West New York
7	" (daughter)	Elisa	21		f single woman	yes	yes		north Italian	Torino	Bario		Luisa in Bario	N.J.	West New York
8	Rossetta	Maria	34		f married housekeeper	yes	yes		north Italian	Asti			her father Rossetta Gio 18 Piazza Carlo Alb Asti	N.J.	West New York
9	Denegri	Michele	25		m single laborer	yes	yes		north Italian	Genova	Chiavari		boy in Italian Genova Chiavari	Care Philadelphia	
10	Perata	Beatrice	38		f married woman	yes	yes		north Italian	Genova	Chiavari		her mother Sasino Carano Via Fieschi Chiavari	N.J.	West New York
11	" (daughter)	Luisina	5		f	—	—		—	—	—		—	—	—
12	Magliche	Edita	21		f single teacher	yes	yes		Swiss	French	Switzerland		18 Rue Winkelried Lausanne	N.J.	West New York
13	Alexandre	Hortense	29		f single maid	yes	yes		Swiss	French	Switzerland		Rue de Bourg 6 Lausanne	Care Philadelphia	
14	Fehlin	Carl	18		m single farmer	yes	yes		Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gall	Carl Fehlin 11 Gartenstrasse St Gall	West Roxbury	
15	Gerni	John	31		m single farmer	yes	yes		Switzerland		Ticinese		brother Gerni Joseph 6 Via Cavour Locarno (Switzerland)	West Seattle	
16	Brooke	Clara	19		f single teacher	yes	yes		Swiss	French	Geneva		C. O. Brooke Esqre 11 Rue Amuel Geneva Switzerland	N.J.	Buffalo
17	Menichetti	Mabel	31		f married housekeeper	yes	yes		Italian	with husband	Fontana		22 Via Cappuccini Brescia	West New York	
18	Silicani	Luigi	41		m married laborer	yes	yes		south Italian	Siena	Colle di Val d'Elsa		328 West Fifty Eighth Street	West New York	
19	Apicella	Liberina	21		f single housekeeper	yes	yes		north Italian	Sicilia	Castelgiudeo		Castelgiudeo (Sicilia)	N.J.	Jersey City
20	Viglietti	Napoleone	38		m married laborer	yes	yes		north Italian		Torino		uncle Viglietti 17 St. Agostino Torino	West New York	
21	" (wife)	Elise	28		f married housekeeper	yes	yes		French	with husband	Torino			West New York	

2/2/19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

35

I, Albert Talbot, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Talbot

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **Genoa** , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 34 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Giese	Carlotta	35		f	mar.	Milwaukee Wis	Jan. 10 - 1879	Madison Wis
2	"	Rachele	9		f	—	U. S.		University of [illegible]
3	"	Irving	5		m	—			
4	Casazza	Joseph	41		m	married	U. S.	23 - March 1894 New York City	38 City Hall Place New York City
5	Hofel	Marie	65		f	"	U. S. Citizen	Los Angeles Cal. 20 July 1898	M. Schaeffer, Wise. 69 Grand
6	Paganetti	Luigi	38		m	married	U. S.	14 Sept. 1906 Bridgeport Conn. Fairfield	Stamford Conn
7	Foppiani	Giovanni	39		m	d	Memphis	3/9 - 1875	977 III Avenue New York
8	Apicella	Luigi	18		m	sing	New England	Northampton Mass	116 Pauley Street Northampton Mass
9	Morrill	Edward	63		m	wid.	28 Sept. 1845	Albion, Mich.	Berkeley Cal
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

96

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—671

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Master* *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other [illegible] (not Negroes).

[illegible] SPANISH.

[illegible] Spain, whether coming from [illegible] France, or Africa. Also [illegible] Canada.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

33

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	"	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	sallow	black		Italy	Sardegna
2	"	"	"	"	—	No	Uncle	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	chest	"	Vittoria
3	"	"	"	"	—	No	Uncle	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	black	"	"	Milano
4	"	"	"	"	—	No	Uncle	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	"	"	Roma
5	"	"	"	No	20 dollars	No	Yes 55 39 Mott St	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	black	"	South America	Argentina
6	"	"	"	No	[illegible]	No	U.S. 105 Mulberry St	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	—	Italy	Vico Equense
7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	No	No	No	good	No							
8	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	No	No	No	good	No							
9	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	No	No	No	good	No							
10	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black			
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Company-up

than Cuba

and South America of

Cuba or other alien with

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **Naples**

, 191

1 No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Webber	Edoardo	45		m	Engaged	yes			Italy	Jew	Italy	Sheina	Father Lucia Webber
2			Webber	Elvira	40		f	"	yes			"	"	"	"	Husband
3			Webber	Chaya	18		f	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"
4			Webber	Ellen	16		f	"	yes			"	"	"	"	Parents
5	(1)		Evans	George	19		m	—	yes	Asst Steward		American		Argentina		none
6			De Martino	Antonio	38		m	merchant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Vico Eq	"		none
7			Angel	Rosina	41		f	m	yes			"	"	"		none
8	(1)		daughter	Severina	9		f	—	—			U. S. Born		"		none
9	(1)		"	Silvia	4		f	—	—			U. S. Born		"		none
10	(1)		Casalanzo	Cosimo	47		m	m	—	—		American		Brooklyn N. Y.		none
11																
12																
13			De Blasi	Lorenzo								Italian		Commissionary		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Not married

19

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of it.

14—233

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alice Fabiega, Surgeon of the S/S TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

S/S

4 - 32

4

4

0015 - 14

36 36 12 48 — 6 Cal
33 33 86 119 5 1 (4)

Actual
Alien U.S. Train
12 — 36 — 48
86 — 33 — 119

Revised
Alien U.S. Train
12 — 36 — 48
82 — 33 — 115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	Indian.

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 31 **3**

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **Naples**, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dorwart	George	~~47~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	U. S. A. Prov.	—	New York City
2	Dorwart	Fraye	~~wife~~ 38	~~11~~	~~M~~	U. S. A. Prov.	—	" "
3	Colgate	Spencer	40	4	M	U. S. A. Prov. 10/6/1873	—	N. York.
4	Enid C.	Spencer	~~42~~ 42	~~11~~	~~M~~	Bridgeport Conn 23/6/1911	—	— 40 Penn St
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								

4 lot

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the TAORMINA from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of **New York** , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	no	Brooklyn		no	no	good	no						
2	yes	herself	no	no	yes	N York	cousin	1305 Blagden	Mass	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	black	none.
3	yes	herself	yes	yes	100	N York		Cathcart	Carolina	S Car	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	black	none.
4	—	—	—	—	—	—		Cadiz	Ohio	245 Ouest 25		—	—		—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—				N York		—	—		—	—	—
6		himself	yes	yes	no	Italian		25 kil bons	Cagnano	Isabel	Lucchese 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	gray	gray	none	Sabato	Sabato
7	—	—	—	—	—			Mexico	city			no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	no	himself	yes	yes	no	Hungarian		Kisvarda	Hungary			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	light		none	Ervine	Zsamboknay
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Genoa, 11 September, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Del Mastro	Francis	35		m	single	yes	yes	north	Italian	Williamsburg	Italy	Stefano Lungo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Rodegno	Maria	38		f	single	no	no	north	Italian	New York	Italy	mother Maria Rodegno	N.Y.	New York
3	Clori	Erminio	38		m	married	yes	yes	north	Italian	New York	Italy	her father Paolo	N.Y.	New York
4	Emma	daughter	3	6	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Buja Ballerino Ursula	—	—
5	Giovanni	daughter	2		f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Biagio	Guelfo	30		m	single	yes	yes	north	Italian	Ecuador		Grant - via Co.	[illegible]	
7	" Peipel	Clorinda	28		f	married	yes	yes	north	Italian	Canada		— " —	"	"
8	Del Marchetto	Eugenio	32		m	single	yes	yes	north	Italian	Italy	Reading	Father Michele Grandi via Cavalli, Carmignola		Reading
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2 29

I [illegible] of [illegible] Surgeon of the TAORMINA now lying at Yokohama do solemnly [illegible] declare that I have and [illegible] duly served as a Physician and Surgeon under contract with the Italian government for [illegible] that during such service I have made a personal examination of each of the persons whose names and [illegible] the foregoing list or manifest [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge, belief and opinion, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. Taormina sailing from Genoa 19 Sept 1914 Arriving at Port of New York ..19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX: M.	F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: City or Town and State	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Croswell	James	~~62~~		m		Brunswick	Maine	120 East 34 Street
2	" Brace	Lila	30		f				120 East 34 Street
3	~~Colchooth~~	Louise	31		f	[illegible]	New York	~~City~~	120 East 34 Street
4	Brace	Cordy	26		f		Minnesota		938
5	"	Eleanor	23		f		Minnesota		938
6	~~Dorchioud~~	J C.	23		m		Boston	Mass.	Philadelphia Pa
7	Marton	Maude	63		m	mar.	Philadelphia	Sept 19 1851	3910 Ruce St.
8	" (wife)	Jane	61		f		"	May 9 1893	
9	" (daughter)	Margaret	36		f	sing.	"	Feb. 6 -	21 South 21 Street
10	Graham	Alexander	62		m	mar.	Alabama	U. S. A. 1852	
11	" (wife)	Carolina	62		f		"	" 1852	
12	Kleppen	Joh H.	35		m		Bryan	3/13/70	Dallas
13	-	Emily	29		f		Austria	2/17/85	
14		J			f	sing	Texas	4/12/05	Texas
15	Slaughter	Caroline	36		f		Alabama	-77	2801 Maple ave Dallas Texas
16		Edick	10		m	sing	Dallas	-94	
17	Cella	P. Domenico	66		m	mar.		New York 23 Settembre 1891	268 - 6 Avenue N.Y.
18	Foglizzo	John	42		m	"		New York October 12 1893	107 Bleeker N.York
19	(wife)	Eugenia	41		f	"		" " " "	" " "
20	daughter)	Josephine	9		f	sing	New York	1905	" " "
21	Bierstadt	Albert	69		m		[illegible]	Penn Prop[illegible]	
22	Obsfelder	Clara	42		f	sing	[illegible]	Husband Papers	
23	Carpenter	Charles	35		m	mar.	Delaware	Lewes U.S.A	55 Wall Street N.York City
24	Pocterta	Angelo	63		m	"	[illegible]	November 3 1875 Cort Hudson N.York	931 Hudson Street New York
25	" wife)	Maria	52		f	"	[illegible]	" " "	" " "
26	" daughter	Filomena	15		f	sing	[illegible]	" " "	" " "
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. (1) 27

CHM S. S. Catherine Cuneo (Cunec Fruit CO) arrived Oct 5, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Ca. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Registry.	Barrier.
30m	1	Baldes, Bassad	1	1	1	L P C Stowaway	Flannery	10/5	95	9p	10	111	174								14	Cath Cuneo			

14 171

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], *of the* S.S. Oscar, *from* Rönsberg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~declare~~ *depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. F. Petersen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* October, 1914,

at New York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List ... 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—933

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any relation whatever to labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		Norway New			—		New York					good	no			Dark	Brown		Sweden	Gothenburg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chargeable to Foreign Office.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Rosal	Baldeo				M	Lab.			Indian	Hindu	Jamaica	Port Antonio	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

deported

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1119

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MORRO [illegible] Line) arrived [illegible], 19 , M., from 24

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Valdes, [illegible]	10	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	H Raphael Italian Doc	X	5	11½	1	1	1
2													
3													
4													

MORRO CASTLE OCT 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Huff, Master, of the S.S. Vera Cruz, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1907,
at Habana

M. F. Flaherty
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1914, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Time. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good or robust health or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 100.	No	—	Mr Matson 66 Broadway	Sound NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	OK	OK	OK		Mexico	Vera Cruz
2	Yes	Self	40.	No	—	Mr. Abouff 1451 Fifth Ave	(Cousin) NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	OK	OK	OK		Turkey	Constantinople
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Moro Castle sailing from Veracruz, Mex. Sept 27th, 1917

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fabareux	Manuel M.	5		M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	5 De Mayo 13,	Residence [redacted] Mex	Residence Mexico City, Mex	NY	New York
2	Limonian	Jorge	39		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	~~Turkey~~ Mexico	~~Turkish~~ Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Segunda 30.	Mexico City, Mex		NY	New York
~~3~~	~~Helfenbegn~~	~~Herman~~	~~30~~		~~M~~		Yes	Yes		~~Swede~~							
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

√

Examined by D.O.L.

W. W. Gleason
Inspector

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] York, Surgeon of the U. S. Service stationed at Ellis Island (Here state whether "acting thereunder" or "employed by private interest," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Supreme University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1907

at New York, N.Y.

W. H. Sargent

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 19[illegible],
at New York

W. F. Stokes
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1914, 191

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cuba	Habana																				
2	Spain	Valencia			30																	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Examined by me at Ellis Island
A Watson
Inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*17 S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA 6-9, SEP 30 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2	1															NON
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

11 11—4719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, SEP 30 1914, 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 1 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Tucker	William	35		M	1886	1st Victor Texas	7 Allen St Palmer, M
2	Tucker	~~Estelle~~ Helen	45		F		Husband 1st Pt.	7 Allen St. Palmer, M
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2

U S Schulman
Inspector

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Steamer Duca, Castle, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 60.	No	—	—	Hotel America 15 St. & Union Sq. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	Spain	Madrid
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	$ 400	No	—	—	Miss Virginia M. Jones 37 West 33 St. NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	California	Ensenada
3	Yes	Self		No			With Sister	No	No	No	No	(illegible)		5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Mexico	Orizaba
4	Yes	Mother		No			With Mother	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	Mexico	Mazatlan
5	Yes	Mother		No			With Brothers	No	No	No	No	Good							Mexico	Mexico City
6	Yes	Mother		No			With Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	Mexico	Mexico City
7	Yes	Mother		No			With Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	Mexico	Mexico City
ALIEN 8	No	Self	$ 400.	No			Transit to Liverpool Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Dk	Lt	Australia	Queensland
9																				
ALIEN 10	No	Self	200.	No			Transit to Genoa Italy	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Lt	[illegible]	Lt	Switzerland	Grossau
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U S Solicitor
Inspector

Form 300 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ypiranga" sailing from Veracruz 7-12, Oct 27th, 19 12

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mexico	Celso	6	✓	M S		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Plaza Garabaldi 14 Residence	NY	New York
2	Gamon	Loreto	37	✓	M W	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Primera Nacional # 1 Mex. Residence	NY	New York
3	Hernandez	Concepcion	28	✓	F	Maid	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With Niece # 2	NY	New York
4	Gamon	Fernando	1	✓	M S		Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With Mother # 2	NY	New York
5	Eddon	Rebeca	6	✓	M S		Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With Mother # 2	NY	New York
6	Eddon	Lucia	4	✓	M S		no	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With Mother # 2	NY	New York
7	Eddon	Josefa	1	✓	F S		no	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With Mother # 2	NY	New York
8	LaCary	Francisco Leon	21	✓	M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Mexico	Pachuca	La Blanca Agencias Pachuca	Mexico	Eng. Liverpool
9															
10	Helfenberger	Herman	30	✓	M S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Mexico	Mexico City	Badanes, Mexico City Mex. Residence	Italy	Genoa
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... (name of line), as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1916

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#4

11—4718

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mount Castle sailing from Stettin Oct 7 1914 Arriving at Port of New York OCT 8 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Veley	G.	33		M		Aug 4/1912 Superior Court, County of Alameda, Cal.	Hotel America NYC
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

D P Sullivan
Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4- 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9	Mlle	Marguerite	[illegible]	Self	40.	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	dark	Dark	Dark	none	Spain	Granada
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U S Seal
Inspector.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*10 S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA 6-9, SEP 30 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] New York, Surgeon of the [illegible] Transatlantic sailing steamer [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1912

at [illegible] New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14

(4)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 433 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

#9 11—4712

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, SEP 30 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 6 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nelson	Volmar E	25		M	S	April 13 1889 Brooklyn N.Y.		Brklyn 1768 = 81st St N.Y.
2	Carey	Frank J	19		M	S	Dec. 14 1895 Victor Mass		4 Lucerne St Worcester Mass
3	Louis	Leonard	52		M	M		New Brunswick N.J. County, 1888	447 E. 83 St N.Y.C.
4	Dahlberg	Karl	41		M	M		Richmond County Supr. Ct. S.I. N.Y. 1898	164 Utica Ave Brklyn N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

M. J. Fleisher
Inspector

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Chief Inspector, of the S.S. Detroit, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Huff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 4 1914 , 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other passengers, whether paid by himself or herself or by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Sec. 2 of act of February 20, 1907.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Sec. 2 of act of February 20, 1907.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ITALIEN	1	y	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	to Travel to England	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	none	Cuba Cuatro [illegible]
	2	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Hotel [illegible] N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	dark	Cuba Sta. Clara
ITALIEN	3	no	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	to Travel to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	none	Canada Vancouver
	4	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Hotel [illegible] N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	Spain Asturias
ITALIEN	5	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	to Travel to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	light blue	none France Bordeaux-Etampes
ITALIEN	6	no	self	yes	no	no	N.Y.	to Travel to France	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brown	brown France Paris
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

U. S. Steerage
Inspection

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

* 8

S. S. MORRO CASTLE *sailing from* HAVANA SEP 30 1914 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ilie	Figueroa	21		M	diplomat	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Grace Ilie, wife Paseo 198 Vedado, Hav	Ent.	Main
2	Perez	Eugenio C	37		M	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Emilio Perez, brother Cuba III '8 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
3	Griffin	Walter	53		M	Commercial Rep.	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Plaza - Hav	Canada	Toronto
4	Perez	Ramon	36		M	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Amigo Cabo, friend Las Ignacias 21 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
5	Gnecchi	Virginio	31		M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Habana	Rumbarilla 41 - Hav	Italy	Milan
6	Crawford	[illegible]	30		M	Salesman	yes	yes	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hotel Louvre - Hav	France	Marseille
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Dupt
Dup 1

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 19 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

#7 11—6712

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, SEP 30 1914 19..., Arriving at Port of New York OCT 1 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	44						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	33				Dec 14 [illegible]	[illegible] District Court	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	41				[illegible]		40 Cedar St
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28				[illegible]		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

6

W. U. S. Consular
Tampico

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 4 1914 , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage: whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	— —	Hotel Astor NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Lt	Lt	Lt		Germany	Hamburg
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	no	By Employer	no	no	— —	Transit to Toronto	Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	DK	DK	DK		Mexico	Mexico City
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	no	Self	yes	no	— —	Transit to Toronto	Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Lt	Lt	Lt		California	Eureka
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4	no	Mother	no	no	— —	Transit to Toronto	Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Lt	Lt	Lt		Mexico	San Luis Potosi
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 5	no	Mother	no	no	— —	Transit to Toronto	Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 3	Lt	Lt	Lt		Mexico	San Luis Potosi
6	yes	Self	yes	no	— —	Hotel America NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Lt	Lt	Lt		Mexico	Tamaulipas
7	yes	Husband	yes	no	— —	Hotel America NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Lt	Lt	Lt		Mexico	Mexico City
8	no	Self	yes	no	— —	Notre Dame University Notre Dame Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	Yes	5 4	Lt	Lt	Lt		Mexico	Mexico City
9	yes	Self	yes	no	— —	Hotel Brevoort NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	DK	DK	DK		Calif	La Paz
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 10	no	Self	yes	no	— —	Transit to Liverpool	Eng	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Lt	Lt	Lt		England	London
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 11	no	Self	yes	no	— —	Transit to Rio Janeiro	Brazil	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	DK	DK	DK		Brazil	Rio Janeiro
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 12	no	Father	yes	no	— —	Transit to Rio Janeiro	Brazil	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	DK	DK	DK		Brazil	Rio Janeiro
13	yes	Self	yes	no	— —	Holland House NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	DK	DK	DK		Mexico	Mexico City
14	yes	Husband	—	no	— —	With Husband #13	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	DK	DK	DK		Mexico	Mexico City
15	yes	Employer	—	no	— —	With Employer 13	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	DK	DK	DK		Mexico	Mexico City
16	yes	Father	—	no	— —	With Parents 13 #14	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 6	DK	DK	DK		Mexico	Mexico City
17	yes	Father	—	no	— —	With Parents 13 #14	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 -	DK	DK	DK		Mexico	Mexico City
18	yes	Father	—	no	— —	With Parents 13 #14	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2 10	DK	DK	DK		Mexico	Mexico City
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	1917	NYC	Miss R. Maya 1908 First North St Syracuse	NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 8	Lt	Lt	Lt		Mexico	Chihuahua
20	yes	By Husband	yes	yes	1917	NYC	With Husband #19	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Lt	Lt	Lt		U. S. A.	Syracuse N.Y.
21	yes	Father	—	yes	1917	NYC	With Parents 19 #20	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 2	Lt	Lt	Lt		Mexico	Mexico City
22	yes	Father	—	yes	1917	NYC	With Parents 19 #20	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 -	Lt	Lt	Lt		Mexico	Mexico City
23	yes	Self		yes	1909	NYC	530 W. 136 St NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	DK	DK	DK		Mexico	Monterey
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. I. Salome Inspector.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

#3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Cord~~ Carib sailing from Veracruz 7th, Feb 7th, 19..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holste	Alexander	30		M M	Mining Engr	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Novena Monterey 151, Residence Mex City	N.Y.	New York
2	Chrisman	Lucille	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With Employer Mrs. Williams	Can.	Toronto
3	Williams	Emily B.	39		F M	—	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	184 Colima St. Residence Mex City	Mex. Can.	Toronto
4	Williams	James M.	6		M S	—			Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	With Mother #3	Can.	Toronto
5	Williams	Helen Isobel	2		F S	—			Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	With Mother #3	Can.	Toronto
6	Gonzalez	Ramon	24		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Benita Perfecto 99- Residence Mex City	N.Y.	New York
7	Gonzalez	Dolores de	24		F M	—	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Benita Perfecto 99- Residence Mex City	N.Y.	New York
8	Bouras	Augusto	14		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico City	Dolores 15, Residence Mex. City. Mex.	Ont.	Notre Dame
9	Arce	Jose	60		M M	Merchant Telegraph	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Vienna 8 Residence Mexico City Mex.	N.Y.	New York
10	Woodcock	Percival			M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Mgr. Cable & Tel. Mexico City Mex.	Eng.	Liverpool
11	Botelho	Joaquim de Oliveira	47		M M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Brazilian Consul Mexico City Mex.	Braz.	Rio Janeiro
12	Botelho	Estefania Moreira	9		F S	—	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Spanish-American	Mexico	Mexico City	With Father #11	Braz.	Rio Janeiro
13	Retana	David	20		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	4a Londres 53 Residence Mex City Mex.	N.Y.	New York
14	Retana	Elena Arcaya	33		F M	—	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With Husband #13	N.Y.	New York
15	Garcia	Luz	26		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With Employer #13 †14	N.Y.	New York
16	Retana	David	11		M S	—	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With Parents 13 †14	N.Y.	New York
17	Retana	Beatriz Elena	7		F S	—	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With Parents 13 †14	N.Y.	New York
18	Retana	Fernando	6		M S	—	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With Parents 13 †14	N.Y.	New York
19	Mac Manus Jr	Thomas	34		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	4a Durango 76- Residence Mexico City Mex.	N.Y.	Syracuse
20	Mac Manus	Mary A.	34		F M	—	Yes	Yes	Mexico	English	Mexico	Mexico City	With Husband #19	N.Y.	Syracuse
21	Mac Manus	Thomas Jr	9		M S	—	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With Parents #19 †20	N.Y.	Syracuse
22	Mac Manus	Francis J.	7		M S	—	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With Parents 19 †20	N.Y.	Syracuse
23	Gutierrez	Petra Z.	49		F W	—	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Benita Chapultepec 607 Mex. City	N.Y.	New York
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1915

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#2

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Havana, Oct 24, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York Oct 4- 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hara	Rhoda	65		F	W		Husband U. S. Citizen	1308 First North St Syracuse N
2	Hara	Jane	4		F				
3	Hara	Margaret	34		F				
4	Hara	Jessie	4		F				
5	Cullen	David M	44		M	M	Providence R I June 15-1900	Syracuse N.Y. Onondaga County Court 1870	116 Ferry St Springfield Mass
6	Nolan	Patrick	59		M	M	Syracuse N.Y.		Hotel Breslin
7	Nolan	Margaret	53		F	M	Syracuse N.Y.	Nov 23-1861	Hotel Breslin
8	Nolan	Florence K	21		F	S	Syracuse N.Y.	June 20-1886	Hotel Breslin
9	Woodward	Edward C	21		M	M	New Egypt N.J.	Oct 1-1885	New Egypt N.J.
10	Nickel	Frank J	25		M	S	Litchfield Ill.	Dec 10-1879	Congress Hotel Chicago Ill
11	Fordney	Elzora	21		F	S	Chichester N.H.	Jan. 28-1873	47 No. Spring St Concord N.H.
12	Bernstein	Jerry H.	30		M	M	N.Y. City N.Y.	Aug. 10-1884	256 West 73rd St N.Y.C.
13	Gottfried	Henry W	28		M	M		Father U. S Citizen	530 W. 136 St N.Y.C.
14	Gottfried	Zoila G.	25		F	M		Husband U. S. Citizen	530 W. 136 St N.Y.C.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4718

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Tampico Mexico, Sept 22nd, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York October 1st, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Teague	John R.	34		M	M	Father U. S. Citizen	133 Avenue B. Bayonne
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190 .*

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—m

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—m

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 5

Arriving at Port of New York, *Oct* 1904

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any part has been passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New Orleans		wife Napoleon Ave New Orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Germany	Hamburg
2	Self	Yes	Yes		New Orleans			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Light	Gray	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
3					Born															U.S	Buffalo
4					Ellicott															Germany	Merkzwiter
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chiriqui sailing from Bocas Del Toro, Sept 24th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lehmann	Otto Meyer	41		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Nicaragua	Bocas Del Toro		La.	New Orleans
2	Jacobsen	Carlo	41		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	Honduras	Ceiba			Copenhagen
3	Calvert	Owen	25		M	Engineer			U S	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	Bocas Del Toro			New York
4	Linden	Roy	26		M	Engineer			U S	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	Bocas Del Toro			New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

" constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1910

at

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 507
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 517
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S.S. LACKAWANNA LACKAWANNA S O arrived Oct 4 1914, 191, M., from Ger 3

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remanded. Date.	Remanded. Page.	Remanded. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2282	1	Regunas Arthur Adam	1	2	1	LPC	Stowaway Ins Flannery							Landed Oct 14 1914													
2283	2	Zuber Wladimir	1	1	1	LPC	" "							Landed Oct 14 1914													

Form 507
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 517
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S.S. LACKAWANNA LACKAWANNA S O arrived Oct 4 1914, 191, M., from Ger 3

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remanded. Date.	Remanded. Page.	Remanded. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Geo B Johnson, Master of the S/S Lackawanna, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

2

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct, 1912

14—2115

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russia	Minsk
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russia	Helsingfors
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADM. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ Stowaways. FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lackawanna sailing from Rotterdam, 19 Sept, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
		Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
		Ivanoff Nikolai	24	M	S	Locksmith			Russia		Holland	Rotterdam	
		Repmann. Arthur	22	M	S	Baker			Finland		—	—	

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5458

Oct 4-7-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ..... 8 ..... 1944 ....., 194.....

Rose Bauman

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... 8 1944 .....
Date

Neva Jackson

Camera Operator

VOLUME 5458

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

OCTOBER 4 to OCTOBER 7, 1914

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
October 4	Lackawanna	Rotterdam	1
	Chelston	Cape Gracia	1
	Morro Castle	Havana	
		Vera Cruz	12
	Catherine Cuneo	Port Antonio	1
October 5	Taormina	Genoa	
		Palermo	
		Naples	26
	Carolina	Porto Rico	1
	Concettina di Giorgio	Kingston	1
October 6	Roma	Lisbon	
		Marseilles	
		Almeira	11
October 6	Limon	Port Limon	2
	Minnetonka	London	7
	Verona	Port Morant	1
	Montevideo	Havana	1
	Advance	Cristobal	2
October 7	Regina d'Italia	Genoa Naples Palermo	14
	Port Antonio	Kingston	1
	Commodore Rollins	Port Antonio	1
	Havana	Havana	7